DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 257 464 IR 051 131

AUTHOR	Lavender, G. B.; Findlay, Margaret A.
TITLE	Australian Thesaurus of Education Descriptors. A Word-Stock for Indexing and Retrieving Australian Educational Literature.
INSTITUTION	Australian Council for Educational Research, Hawthorn.
SPONS AGENCY	Australian Education Council, Canberra.
REPORT NO	ISBN-0-85563-385-9
PUB DATE	84
NOTE	271p.
AVAILABLE FROM	Distribution Services, Australian Council for Educational Research, PO Box 210, Hawthorne, Vic. 3122 (Aus $39.00).
PUB TYPE	Reference Materials - Vocabularies/Classifications/Dictionaries (134)
EDRS PRICE	MF01 Plus Postage. PC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS	*Education; Foreign Countries; *Indexing; *Information Retrieval; Information Sources; Information Systems; Online Searching; Online Systems; *Subject Index Terms; Thesauri; *Vocabulary
IDENTIFIERS	*Australia; *Educational Information; ERIC

ABSTRACT

This core thesaurus of terms suitable for indexing Australian educational literature was developed by the Australian Council for Educational Research by means of a systematic and thorough revision of the "Thesaurus of ERIC Descriptors." Based on the actual terminology of education in Australia, this thesaurus includes: key words and phrases used by indexers as subject headings, or "descriptors," in information retrieval systems; an alphabetical display of all subject index terms (headings); extensive scope notes to clarify meaning and usage of terms; and a full introduction and comprehensive explanatory chapters. Introductory materials include sections on thesaurus development, vocabulary maintenance, the Australian Education Index database, information retrieval search aids, guidelines for indexing, structure and format of the thesaurus, and descriptor groups. (THC)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED257464

AUSTRALIAN EDUCATION COUNCIL
AUSTRALIAN EDUCATION THESAURUS PROJECT

AUSTRALIAN THESAURUS OF EDUCATION DESCRIPTORS

Prepared by
G.B. Lavender and M.A. Findlay

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)

☒ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it

☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality

- Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official NIE position or policy.

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL IN MICROFICHE ONLY HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
J. Williams

TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

IR051 131

The Australian Council for Educational Research Limited

HOW TO USE THE AUSTRALIAN EDUCATION THESAURUS

1. Read the Introduction carefully.
2. "Translate" your topic into subject index terms (descriptors).
3. Look up the descriptors.
4. Read the scope notes.
5. Look at the terms under your descriptors.
6. Make a list of the other terms that could have been used for the same concept.
7. Look up those terms and repeat steps 4-6.

DESCRIPTOR as it appears in Alphabetical Descriptor Display

DESCRIPTOR GROUP CODE

COLLEGES OF ADVANCED EDUCATION 340

ADD DATE date term was added to the Thesaurus

Sep. 1982

SCOPE NOTE

SN Higher education institutions other than universities conducting courses in diverse vocational studies such as accountancy, engineering, health sciences and teacher education

usage definition

USED FOR

UF CAEs
College Academics #
Colleges of Technology
Higher Education Institutions #
Institutes of Advanced Education
Institutes of Technology

two or more descriptors are used to represent this term ... the term's main entry shows the appropriate coordination

NARROWER TERM

NT Library Schools
Schools of Education

BROADER TERM

BT Colleges

RELATED TERM

RT Academic Staff
Agricultural Colleges
Church Related Colleges
College Business Relationship
Community Colleges
Higher Education
Higher Education Programs
Multicampus Colleges
Noncampus Colleges

AUSTRALIAN EDUCATION COUNCIL
AUSTRALIAN EDUCATION THESAURUS PROJECT

AUSTRALIAN THESAURUS OF EDUCATION DESCRIPTORS

A word-stock for indexing and retrieving
Australian educational literature

Prepared by
G.B. Lavender and Margaret A. Findlay

The Australian Council for Educational Research Limited
Hawthorn, Victoria 3122
1984

IR051131

Published by

The Australian Council for Educational Research Limited,
Radford House, Frederick Street, Hawthorn, Victoria 3122

Printed and bound by Globe Press
Typeset from magnetic tape by Valentine Photocomposition Services
34-40 Clayton Road, Clayton North, Victoria 3168

This work was generated under a contract with the Australian Education Council. However the contents do not necessarily reflect the position of the Council and its endorsement is not to be inferred.

National library cataloguing-in-publication data:

Lavender, G.B. (Geoffrey B.)
Australian thesaurus of education descriptors

ISBN 0 85563 385 9.

1. Subject headings - Education - Australia.
I. Findlay, Margaret A. (Margaret Ann). II. Australian Council
for Educational Research. III. Australian Education Thesaurus
Project. IV. Australian Education Council. V. Title.

025.4'937'0994

Copyright © ACER 1984

No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form without permission from the publisher.

Grateful acknowledgment is due to Elizabeth Oley for her diligent and careful checking of the final manuscript.

CONTENTS

Page

1. PREFACE v
2. INFORMATION PROCESSING AND THE AUSTRALIAN EDUCATION THESAURUS vi
3. STRUCTURE AND FORMAT OF THE THESAURUS xiv
4. DESCRIPTOR GROUPS xvii
5. ALPHABETICAL DESCRIPTOR DISPLAY 1

PREFACE

Education information retrieval services in Australia have used a number of tools for assigned term indexing because there has been no controlled vocabulary of Australian educational terminology. The Australian Education Index, the National TAFE Clearinghouse, the Directory of Education Research and Researchers in Australia and the Western Australian Education Department's Information Analysis Centre, amongst others, have used the *Thesaurus of ERIC Descriptors* in modified form. However, the modifications are often not consistent and there have been a number of in-house and specialised services which have attempted to develop their own word-stocks for indexing. There is, therefore, a need for a core thesaurus of terms suitable for indexing Australian educational literature which is based on the actual terminology of education in Australia, and is widely available for use in existing information retrieval systems and in the development of new services.

The Australian Council for Educational Research was commissioned by the Australian Education Council to develop such a thesaurus by means of a systematic and thorough revision of the Thesaurus of ERIC Descriptors. The printed version of the ERIC Thesaurus is now available in its 10th (1984) edition, but the *Australian Thesaurus of Education Descriptors* has incorporated, when appropriate, subsequent modifications to the ERIC Thesaurus Master Database. Procedures are being developed to ensure that the Thesaurus is responsive to the changing nature and literature of education and to the indexing requirements of Thesaurus users.

The ACER wishes to acknowledge the help given by the staff of the ERIC Processing and Reference Facility in the compilation of the *Australian Thesaurus of Education Descriptors*, and thanks ERIC authorities for so readily giving permission to reproduce material contained in the ERIC Thesaurus. The Thesaurus Project staff wish especially to thank Mr P.D. Brown, Assistant Director, Computer Systems at the ERIC Facility, for providing advice and assistance in the use of ERIC computer systems for automatic generation and manipulation of Thesaurus data. Thanks are also due to the numerous individuals who commented on sections of the draft Thesaurus. Their criticisms and suggestions have all been considered in the preparation of this first edition.

INFORMATION PROCESSING AND THE AUSTRALIAN THESAURUS OF EDUCATION DESCRIPTORS

The *Australian Thesaurus of Education Descriptors* is a word-stock, based on the *Thesaurus of ERIC Descriptors*, which is designed specifically for indexing and retrieving the literature of education in Australia. It is a controlled vocabulary suitable for adoption by a wide range of bibliographic information storage and retrieval systems, whether they are manually compiled or computer-based, in-house services or generally available to the whole education community. The Thesaurus has been prepared taking into account also the vocabulary needs and subject indexing practices of the Australian Education Index database which adopted the new Thesaurus beginning with the first quarterly file update in February 1984.

THESAURUS DEVELOPMENT

The ERIC Thesaurus, from which the Australian Thesaurus has been developed, is a structured list of approved descriptors which are used in indexing the literature acquired and announced by the United States' Educational Resources Information Center (ERIC). To produce a controlled vocabulary which would meet the terminological needs of Australian education information systems, a total revision of the ERIC Thesaurus was undertaken.

This project was conducted in four phases:

- phase 1 - assessment of ERIC Thesaurus terms, identification of alternative and modified terms and preparation of a draft Australian thesaurus;
- phase 2 - review of the draft thesaurus by subject specialists and in meetings with interested users;
- phase 3 - evaluation of the draft thesaurus in the light of the review phase and preparation of amended thesaurus entries; and
- phase 4 - thesaurus production, including final corrections, printing and publication.

Phase 1 involved the critical evaluation of each ERIC Thesaurus term to establish its applicability, identify problems requiring action and determine solutions. During this process subject areas were encountered which required radical revision, going beyond a simple one-for-one replacement of individual ERIC terms by Australian equivalents. Consequently, batches of conceptually related ERIC terms were sometimes removed and structured groups of descriptors derived from Australian educational literature substituted in their place. Amendments to existing ERIC terms were made if they do not accurately reflect Australian usage and word forms. Some changes were merely a result of differing lexical conventions. Spelling differences (e.g. behaviour for behavior, counselling for counseling and encyclopedia for encyclapedia, and their derivative forms) are an obvious example, as are the preference for alphabetical rather than alphabetic, anaesthetics rather than anesthesiology and interpretative for interpretive, etc. In all such cases the form preferred by *The Macquarie Dictionary* has been adopted.[1] However, the more significant alterations to the ERIC Thesaurus were required because of differences in meaning or scope, or because of the special characteristics of the Australian education systems. In these cases the ERIC axiom 'usage determines meaning' was adopted.

Changes were tested by reference to appropriate reference materials, to word lists already prepared by some Australian education information systems and, especially, to samples of relevant literature. New descriptors were selected in the same way, but only when a concept has appeared in the literature already indexed for which no index term exists, or when ERIC descriptors must be 'stretched' in meaning or application to cover peculiarly Australian concepts. It was not intended to create new terms in anticipation of their use in the future. A significant minority of ERIC Thesaurus descriptors, whilst perfectly acceptable in an Australian thesaurus, had not been used, nor were likely to be used, in indexing the literature of Australian education. Examples of these are terms for African languages (such as KINYARUANDA and WOLOF), periods in the history of the United States (including REVOLUTIONARY WAR (UNITED STATES) and MEXICAN AMERICAN HISTORY) and certain cultural and ethnic groups (ranging from ESKIMOS to DOMINICANS). Resource limitations precluded the large-scale deletion of such descriptors except in the field of languages.

---

[1] *The Macquarie dictionary*, St. Leonards, N.S.W.: Macquarie Library, 1981, page 6.

All adds, deletes and changes of ERIC terms were included in the draft Australian thesaurus which was subsequently made available, in subject-related sections, to specialists in those fields. They provided criticisms and suggestions on specific terms and clusters of terms during the review phase. This process of review also included individual meetings with potential users of the Thesaurus. Extensive 'trial-indexing' also took place.

Following the receipt of expert comments, the evaluation phase was begun. This involved reviewing the final recommendations and resolving unforeseen conflicts. Finally, the project entered the production phase leading to the publication of the first edition of the *Australian Thesaurus of Education Descriptors*. By the time the project was completed extensive revisions of the ERIC Thesaurus had taken place. Over 850 ERIC descriptors had been deleted but nearly 250 new terms had been added. Some 350 descriptor displays had been subject to substantive modifications, most of which were in the form of revised scope notes and improvements to the entry vocabulary.

An exhaustive process of evaluation and modification such as this will not be undertaken again in the foreseeable future. But procedures will be employed to ensure that the thesaurus is responsive to the changing nature and literature of education and to the indexing needs of thesaurus users.

VOCABULARY MAINTENANCE

The Australian Council for Educational Research (ACER) has accepted the responsibility of maintaining and updating the thesaurus master database and announcing vocabulary modifications. The demands of indexing practice will continue to be the single justification for the addition of new terminology or changes to existing vocabulary.

During the course of indexing, indexers become aware of concepts that are not adequately represented in the existing Thesaurus. Concepts that are found in documents or journal articles that are not covered by the Thesaurus are considered 'candidate descriptors'. Through the Australian Education Index network contributing clearinghouses and indexers will make recommendations for Thesaurus changes to the AEI Central Unit at ACER. All other Thesaurus users are advised to submit candidate descriptors direct to ACER (together with the documents to which they pertain) for evaluation. Vocabulary changes will be announced regularly in *Australian Education Index*.

The following summary guidelines are provided for all Thesaurus users to aid in determining whether a candidate descriptor should be recommended for inclusion in the Thesaurus:

Does It Actually Appear in Documents Being Indexed? The addition of unused descriptors to the Thesaurus may misrepresent the extent of its usage and/or acceptance among various authors and lead to dissatisfaction among users.

Does It Qualify for Descriptor Status or Is It an Identifier? Highly specific entities, including most proper nouns/noun phrases, are sometimes the subject of documents. These 'identifiers' include:

Geographical Locations
Legislative Titles
Literacy/Artistic Titles
Organisation Names
Persons
Projects
Test Titles
Trade Names

The almost infinite number of such specific concepts generally makes them undesirable for inclusion in the tightly controlled vocabulary of the Thesaurus. The use of identifiers in indexing is outlined on p. xi.

Is It Useful? The utility of terms is measured by their relative frequency in the literature; their proximity in meaning to existing descriptors; their technical precision and acceptability in the field; their transience, stability and 'staying power'.

Is It a Synonym? Terms that may be considered pure or quasi-synonymous (or synonymous from the practical point of view of retrieval) should not be recommended. Groups of terms may be classed as effectively synonymous when: they are 'pure' synonyms; their usage is indistinguishable in the literature; fine distinctions based on dictionary or academic definitions would cause a failure to retrieve sought documents.

For every recommendation it is necessary to: develop a definition or scope note; detect synonyms in whose place the new term will be used; place the term in an appropriate hierarchical family of existing terms, identifying some terms as broader and some as narrower; and locate related terms which have a strong conceptual bond to the candidate descriptor. Detailed information on the application of each of the guidelines, and how candidate descriptors should be structured is available from the Library and Information Services Unit at ACER.

THE AUSTRALIAN EDUCATION INDEX DATABASE

To describe and illustrate the use of the *Australian Thesaurus of Education Descriptors* in a relatively large and sophisticated computer-based information storage and retrieval system, its role in the current indexing policy and practice of the Australian Education Index system is analysed in the following commentary on search aids for information retrieval and indexing guidelines.

The Australian Education Index Database (AEI) is a national education information system providing computer access to Australian generated literature: both in published and unpublished form. Various kinds of document are chosen for inclusion: original research, reviews, surveys, discussions, theses, conference reports, case studies, classroom materials, tests and parliamentary debates. The index attempts to cover Australia's literature in education and related disciplines by identifying, and announcing documents and journal articles in such subject areas as: educational history; educational research; educational philosophy, policy and development; educational planning, administration and management; educational facilities; the teaching profession; teacher education; educational personnel; study; curriculum planning; educational systems and institutions; and special education. Related disciplines include, but are not restricted to, psychology, sociology, politics, economics, research methodology, linguistics and library and information science.

The literature reported in AEI is first catalogued then subject indexed using key words selected from a controlled vocabulary. From 1978 to 1982 this word-stock was represented by the *Thesaurus of ERIC Descriptors* – 7th edition, 1977 (from 1978-1980); revised edition, 1980 (in 1981) and 9th edition, 1982 (during 1982 and 1983). Beginning with the first quarterly file update in 1984, the Index adopted the *Australian Thesaurus of Education Descriptors* and its controlled vocabulary. With the help of the appropriate Thesaurus, all materials processed by the system can be identified by manual searches of the printed indexes or by computer searches of the data base.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL: SEARCH AIDS

Information retrieval in the Australian Education Index system takes two forms: manual and computer (on-line). For manual searching, AEI provides several printed reference tools; for on-line searching a computer terminal provides immediate access to the same information cumulated from those reference tools.

Manual Searching

Manual searching makes use primarily of the printed issues of *Australian Education Index* which is published quarterly and cumulated annually.[2] Users can locate documents through various indexes: a subject index (made up of major descriptors and identifiers), an author and institution index (showing individuals and institutions responsible for a document and/or the agency publishing it) and a main entry section grouping document records in broad subject categories. Certain specialist indexes and bibliographies are derived from the database. These include *Initiatives in Technical and Further Education*[3] produced from the records supplied by the National TAFE Clearinghouse, the *Australian Library and Information Science Abstracts*[4] generated from Australian Clearing House for Library and Information Science (ACHLIS) input, and *Bibliography of Education Theses in Australia: a list of theses in education accepted for higher degrees at Australian universities and colleges*[5] (ACER).

Computer Searching

Computer searching enables the user to review a part or all of the AEI database in a single operation, eliminating the difficulty of scanning separate quarterly or even annual publications. Computerised retrieval makes possible searches, not only of major descriptors, identifiers, authors, institutions and conferences, but also of words or phrases not found in any of the printed indexes. In addition, computer searching enables users to search every word of the document records (i.e. bibliographic information, descriptors, identifiers, and abstracts or annotations) as published in *Australian Education Index* and the other hard copy publications.

An understanding of the procedures outlined in the 'Guidelines for Indexing' section of this Introduction (see below) is useful in determining whether manual or on-line searching is most appropriate in particular information retrieval circumstances. The relevant search strategy can then be devised using the Thesaurus. The guidelines are directed particularly at AEI practice but they could be adapted to meet the needs of any other information storage and retrieval system.

---

[2] Production of printed indexes from the machine-readable database began in 1979 with the publication of *Australian Education Index* - Vol. 22, no. 1 (Mar. 1979) -   . - Hawthorn, Vic.: Australian Council for Educational Research, 1979-

[3] *Initiatives in Technical and Further Education*. - Vol. 1 no. 1 (1980)- . Adelaide: National TAFE Clearinghouse, 1980- .

[4] *Australian Library and Information Science Abstracts*. - Vol. 1, (1982)- Footscray Vic.: Australian Clearing House for Library and Information Science. 1982- .

[5] *Bibliography of Education Theses in Australia: a list of theses in education accepted for higher degrees at Australian universities and colleges in 1980- . Hawthorn: Australian Council for Educational Research 1982- .*

GUIDELINES FOR INDEXING

General Rules

The methods used to prepare bibliographic information for input into a computerised database are complementary to the procedures which enable retrieval of that information. Indexing is undertaken primarily to meet the needs of the user so the user or searcher should be aware of the guidelines and rules which apply to the indexing process.

The goal of indexing in AEI is to provide a subject approach to the document records stored in the database and reproduced in its printed reference tools. As in ERIC indexing, two basic rules take precedence over all others:

- index only what is in the document; and
- index at the level of specificity of the document.

The application of these rules ensures that only the actual content of a document is indexed and not its implications, applications, projected uses, future directions, etc. It will also provide for in-depth or exhaustive indexing, so that very general descriptors (e.g. EDUCATION rather than INSERVICE TEACHER EDUCATION or MIGRANT ADULT EDUCATION or AESTHETIC EDUCATION) are not used unless that subject is treated extremely broadly in the document.

Other indexing guidelines which are relevant to effective retrieval are:

1 Indexable concepts, or 'key words', of a document are translated into descriptors from the Thesaurus. Using the Thesaurus helps maintain consistency and avoids proliferation or scattering of concepts in the subject indexes.

2 Precoordinated descriptors (multi-word terms) are used whenever possible, rather than two or more descriptors standing for their constituent concepts. For example, COLLEGES OF ADVANCED EDUCATION would be used rather than ADVANCED EDUCATION with COLLEGES.

3 Descriptors are assigned to document records which specify their subject content, the educational level or age-level being considered, the research methodology adopted, any tests which were administered, the statistical or other data which were obtained, the form or type of document, etc. (See pp. x-xii for tables of Mandatory Educational Level Descriptors, Mandatory Age-Level Descriptors and Publication Types.)

4 Three to five 'major' descriptors are usually assigned to each document. They are used to represent the major themes of the document and also serve to provide a limited number of access points in the printed indexes and abstracts.

5 Extra 'minor' descriptors are selected for each document, either to refine the description given by the major descriptors or to provide access to the secondary aspects of the item. They do not appear in the subject indexes of the printed reference tools.

6 On average, eight descriptors are assigned to a single document, although the number varies with the indexing requirements of each item. Major descriptors are used to represent the main themes or subject of a document. Minor descriptors provide access to less important aspects of the document, in addition to such non-subject features as educational level, document format or methodology employed.

NOTE: Major descriptors appear in the subject indexes of the printed reference tools which are generated from the AEI database and can therefore be searched manually. Minor descriptors do not appear in the printed indexes but are searchable by computer.

The following sample records indicate fields and paragraphs which may appear in an AEI document record. They have been revised in line with current AEI indexing standards and incorporate *Australian Thesaurus of Education Descriptors* terms.

1.
ACER-NO - 5845
CLHSE - ACER
ISSUE - AEI JUNE 81
YEAR - 1979

TITLE
Teaching the addition and subtraction algorithms.
DATE
May 79
SOURCE
Rhombus v.7 n.2 p.20-26
AUTHOR
Adams E
PUBN TYPE
Journal articles (080)
MAJOR DESC
Addition; Algorithms; Primary school mathematics; subtraction;
MINOR DESC
Arithmetic; Computation; Lower primary years; Mathematics teaching; Mathematics materials; Teaching methods
IDENTIFIERS
Abacus

2.
ACER-NO - 6509
CLHSE - ACER
ISSUE - AEI SEPT 81
YEAR - 1979

TITLE
A Guide to evaluation.
DATE
1979
AUTHOR
Hughes P; Russell N; McConachy D; Harlen W.
INSTITUTION
Australia. Curriculum Development Centre
PLACE
Canberra

PUBN TYPE
    Guides - Classroom - Teacher (052)
ABSTRACT
    A four part workshop for teachers wishing to plan an evaluation. In January 1978 the teachers as evaluators project held a five day summer school on curriculum evaluation. The materials used at the summer school formed the basis of a five unit workshop devised later in the year for teachers in individual schools and inservice situations. These units were trialled in several Australian states and were revised in 1979 as a result of critical comments and suggestions made by workshop participants.
NOTES
    33p.
AVAILABILITY
    ISBN 0642961425
MAJOR DESC
    Curriculum development; Curriculum evaluation; Evaluation methods; Teacher participation
MINOR DESC
    Educational assessment; Evaluation needs; Evaluation criteria; Guidelines; Primary secondary education; Questionnaires; Workshops
IDENTIFIERS
    Teachers as Evaluators Project

Educational/Age-Level Descriptors

The *Australian Thesaurus of Education Descriptors* is designed to enable comprehensive indexing of educational literature at all levels - from preschool to postgraduate and from infant to adult. In AEI, certain Thesaurus terms are used to 'tag' documents with 'levelling' concepts. These terms refer to either the educational level or age-level of the population considered in the document and are included in the descriptor paragraphs of the AEI document records. Sometimes both educational and age-level descriptors are assigned, but usually an educational level descriptor is preferred. Assignment of at least one of the levelling descriptors is mandatory for every document and journal article, unless it is entirely inappropriate (such as for an essay on 'the role of education in society').

The practical implications of the required assignment of levelling terms for the searcher are particularly important in computer searching. For example, in a search for information on student attitudes, incorporating the descriptor UPPER PRIMARY YEARS in the search strategy would restrict the search to students in years 5 to 6 or 7. However, use of the descriptor PRIMARY EDUCATION would effectively broaden the search to include children in kindergarten and year 1 to years 6 or 7. By combining the terms STUDENT ATTITUDES and PRIMARY EDUCATION the searcher would fail to retrieve those documents dealing only with years 5 to 6 or 7. Those documents would have been indexed at a higher level of specificity under UPPER PRIMARY YEARS. Consequently, the fundamental rule that requires indexing at the level of specificity of the document is paralleled in searching: in any particular search use the most specific descriptors available.

The mandatory age-level and educational level descriptors are displayed in the following charts.

■ *MANDATORY AGE-LEVEL DESCRIPTORS*

■ CHILDREN
    Scope Note: Aged birth to 12 years.

■ ■ YOUNG CHILDREN
    Scope Note: Aged birth to 8 years.

■ ■ ■ INFANTS
    Scope Note: Aged birth to 24 months.

■ ■ ■ PRESCHOOL CHILDREN
    Scope Note: Aged 2 to 5 or 6 years - includes all children in the age-group whether or not they attend kindergarten or preschool.

■ ADOLESCENTS
    Scope Note: Aged 13 to 17 years.

■ ADULTS
    Scope Note: Aged 18 years and over.

■ ■ YOUNG ADULTS
    Scope Note: Aged 18 to about 30 years.

■ ■ MIDDLE AGED ADULTS
    Scope Note: Aged 45 to 64 years.

■ ■ OLDER ADULTS
    Scope Note: Aged 65 years and over.

■ *MANDATORY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL DESCRIPTORS*

■ EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
    Scope Note: Activities and experiences intended to promote and encourage the best possible development and education for children from birth to 8 years - includes programs in such settings as day care, toddler and playgroup (0 - 8 years), preschool/kindergarten (3 - 5 years) and junior primary school (5 - 8 years).

■ ■ PRESCHOOL EDUCATION
    Scope Note: Education provided for children below compulsory school age who are not attending full-time day schools with formal teaching - includes programs in day care centres, playgroups and nursery schools, and preschool centres or units.

■ ■ LOWER PRIMARY YEARS
    Scope Note: Includes the kindergarten or preparatory grade, then years 1 and 2 of primary education.

■ PRIMARY SECONDARY EDUCATION
    Scope Note: Formal education provided from the first year of compulsory schooling (year 1) to year 12 - frequently includes an optional kindergarten or preparatory year in primary schools.

■ PRIMARY EDUCATION
Scope Note: Education provided in kindergarten, then years 1 to 6 in N.S.W., Vic., Tas. and the A.C.T., and years 1 to 7 elsewhere - includes those years of study in which no differentiation is introduced through optional subjects or streaming students towards different types of institution or education.

■ ■ ■ LOWER PRIMARY YEARS
Scope Note: (See above).

■ ■ ■ MIDDLE PRIMARY YEARS
Scope Note: Includes years 3 and 4 of primary education.

■ ■ ■ UPPER PRIMARY YEARS
Scope Note: Includes years 5 and 6 of primary education in N.S.W., Vic., Tas. and the A.C.T., and years 5 to 7 elsewhere.

■ ■ SECONDARY EDUCATION
Scope Note: Education provided in years 7 to 12 in N.S.W., Vic., Tas. and the A.C.T., and years 8 to 12 elsewhere - may be divided into 2 cycles, the first of which coincides with the final stage of compulsory schooling.

■ ■ ■ LOWER SECONDARY YEARS
Scope Note: Includes years 7 to 10 of secondary education in N.S.W., Vic., Tas. and the A.C.T., and years 8 to 10 elsewhere.

■ ■ ■ UPPER SECONDARY YEARS
Scope Note: Includes years 11 and 12 of secondary education.

■ POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION
Scope Note: All educational activities and experiences undertaken beyond the school level regardless of whether or not secondary education has been satisfactorily completed - includes education provided by universities, colleges of advanced education, TAFE colleges, community colleges, etc.

■ ■ HIGHER EDUCATION
Scope Note: Postsecondary education of an academic level higher than that provided by a full secondary education - it usually requires, as a minimum condition of admission, the successful completion of secondary education or evidence of the attainment of an equivalent level of knowledge.

■ ■ TAFE
Scope Note: Education provided by way of a course of instruction or training that is relevant to a trade, technical or other skilled occupation - also, education that otherwise meets the educational needs of persons who are not enrolled in full-time courses of secondary or postsecondary education.

■ ■ ADULT BASIC EDUCATION
Scope Note: Remedial education provided for undereducated adults, usually with emphasis on literacy, numeracy and social skills most needed to enable them to function adequately within their community or to reach a specific goal.

A special instruction in the scope note is used to signal the presence of a mandatory educational or age-level descriptor in the alphabetical display of the Thesaurus:

TAFE
SN Education provided by way of a course of instruction or training that is relevant to a trade, technical or other skilled occupation - also, education that otherwise meets the educational needs of persons who are not enrolled in a full-time course of primary or secondary education at a school (note: also appears in the list of mandatory educational level descriptors).

PRESCHOOL CHILDREN
SN Aged 2 to 5 or 6 years - includes all children in the age-group whether or not they attend kindergarten or preschool (note: also appears in the list of mandatory age-level descriptors).

NOTE: (1) Educational level descriptors are always considered first: the age level terms are assigned only when the educational level terms do not apply to the document. They are never major descriptors unless they are the subject of the document.

(2) Assignment of educational and age-level descriptors was not mandatory in AEI until January 1982.

Identifiers

Certain specific concepts or entities such as items of equipment, geographical locations, personal names, projects, test titles, etc. are sometimes the subjects of documents. They are represented by 'identifiers' - key words which are used in conjunction with descriptors to add greater depth to subject indexing. Identifiers are principally of two types: (1) proper names, or (2) concepts not yet represented by approved descriptors. In AEI they are entered in a separate paragraph at the end of the document record.

Most proper name-type identifiers can never be descriptors; however, new subject concepts working their way into the literature of the field may be tested as identifiers before they qualify for descriptor status. Since the Thesaurus is literature-based, each new descriptor must be supported by accumulating usage and/or acceptance among various authors. Consequently, AEI identifiers will be continually examined for their suitability as descriptors. Some examples of identifier to descriptor status changes which occurred during the preparation of the first edition of the *Australian Thesaurus of Education Descriptors* are INDOCTRINATION, CHILDRENS RIGHTS and JOB SHARING.

Publication Types

Publication Type Codes

It is often useful to know the 'form' as well as the subject of a document. The publication type category of the document record in AEI (labelled PUBN TYPE) identifies the form of the document by means of a three-digit code. Publication types are assigned to every document and journal article. They do not appear in the printed reference tools derived from the database, but they are searchable on-line by computer. The sample document records (see pp. ix-x) demonstrate the use of publication type codes. Publication type codes and corresponding categories are displayed in the following guide:

■ ***PUBLICATION/DOCUMENT TYPES***	***CODE***
BOOKS	010
COLLECTED WORKS	
–General	020
–Proceedings (Conferences, Societies, etc) (See also 150)	021
–Serials	022
–Individual Papers	023
CREATIVE WORKS (Literature, Drama, Fine Arts)	030
THESES (Dissertations, etc)	
–Undetermined	040
–Doctoral Theses	041
–Masters Theses	042
–Practicum Papers	043
GUIDES	
–General	050
–Classroom Use	
–For *Learner* (Curriculum Materials)	051
–For *Teacher* (Teaching Guides)	052
–Non-Classroom Use (For *Administrative and Support Staff, Teachers, Parents, Clergy, Researchers)*	055
HISTORICAL MATERIALS	060
INFORMATION ANALYSES (Literature Reviews, State-of-the-Art Papers)	070
JOURNAL ARTICLES	
–General	080
–Foreign	085
LEGAL/LEGISLATIVE/REGULATORY MATERIALS	090
NON PRINT MEDIA (Audiovisual Materials)	100
NUMERICAL/QUANTITATIVE DATA (Statistical Data)	110
OPINION PAPERS (Viewpoints, Position Papers, Essays, etc.)	120
REFERENCE MATERIALS	
–General	130
–Bibliographies	131
–Directories/Catalogues	132
–Geographical Materials	133
–Vocabularies/Classifications/Dictionaries/Glossaries	134
REPORTS	
–General	140
–Descriptive (Program/Project Descriptions)	141
–Evaluative/Feasibility	142
–Research/Technical	143
SPEECHES, MEETING PAPERS (Individual) (See also 021)	150
TESTS, QUESTIONNAIRES (Evaluation Instruments)	160
TRANSLATIONS	170
OTHER/MISCELLANEOUS (Not Classifiable Elsewhere) (Avoid use of this category, if at all possible)	999

The proper publication type code(s) for a document may be determined by inspection of the guide.

This guide functions as a cross-reference from specific kinds of documents to the most applicable publication type codes. For example, if the item being indexed consists of curriculum materials, the guide readily locates code 051 - which appears in the document record as Guides - Classroom - Learner.

NOTE: (1) Flexibility in classification is made possible by the assignment of up to three publication type codes for each document or article - all may be searched on-line.

(2) Prior to January 1981 documents entered into the AEI system were assigned a one-letter code as identification of publication type. (For details see the database users' manual.*)

Publication Type Descriptors

Descriptors may be used to indicate publication type or the characteristics of a document. In the case of a publication that incorporated a substantial annotated bibliography in a state of the art review of a particular field, the publication type codes 070 (Information Analyses) and 131 (Reference Materials - Bibliographies) would be assigned. However, the minor descriptor ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES would also be selected for the document record.

It would be a minor descriptor because 'annotated bibliographies' is not the subject of the document. The descriptor paragraphs of document records in AEI frequently contain terms which signal the specific form of the publications. However, certain very broad form terms are exact parallels of publication type categories. In AEI, these terms may only be used as major and minor descriptors when they represent the subject of the document - they must not be used for indexing publication type or document characteristics.

---

* The manual is available from Sales and Distribution Services at ACER - *Australian Education Index Data Base (AUSINET): Users Manual*/compiled by Margaret A. Findlay. - Hawthorn, Vic.: Australian Council for Educational Research, 1982.

Descriptors which correspond to publication type categories are identified in the scope notes provided in the alphabetical descriptor display:

> BIBLIOGRAPHIES
> SN Descriptive lists of books or other printed materials, which are written by one author, during one period, on one subject, produced by one printer and/or publisher, or located in one place

Each of the form descriptors which coincide with publication types is listed below.

DESCRIPTOR	**PUBTYPE CODE**
AUDIOVISUAL AIDS	100
BIBLIOGRAPHIES	131
BOOKS	010
CONFERENCE PAPERS	150
CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS	021
DICTIONARIES	134
DIRECTORIES	132
DOCTORAL THESES	041
GUIDES	050
MASTERS THESES	042
REFERENCE MATERIALS	130
REPORTS	140
RESEARCH REPORTS	143
SERIALS	022
SPEECHES	150
STATISTICAL DATA	110
TESTS	160
THESES	040
VOCABULARY	134

CONCLUSION

The general guidelines for indexing which have been adopted by Australian Education Index are applicable to every information storage and retrieval system, large or small. The specific rules governing the use of educational and age-level descriptors, identifiers and publication types are not necessarily required for efficient information processing. For example, a small in-house postcoordinate information system using uniterm or peek-a-boo cards may not distinguish between major and minor descriptors, but may interfile identifiers with descriptors. It would not adopt the publication type codes and could ignore the injunction 'do not use except as the subject of a document' found in those descriptors which correspond to certain publication type categories.

The Thesaurus, then, is completely versatile – it may be used in large scale computer-based information retrieval systems or in small manual indexes maintained by an individual researcher. It is an adaptable, literature-based thesaurus which will be continually updated to ensure effective retrieval. Users are encouraged to submit comments on this edition and suggestions for future editions to the Head, Library and Information Services Unit, Australian Council for Educational Research, P.O. Box 210, Hawthorn, Vic. 3122.

STRUCTURE AND FORMAT OF THE THESAURUS

The *Australian Thesaurus of Education Descriptors* contains a structured listing of terms designed for indexing and searching the literature of education in Australia. Alphabetisation of the Thesaurus entries is word-by-word according to the following sequence:

- left parenthesis;
- letters in the usual order; and
- numerals in the usual order.

Thus, for example, all of the 'Education' descriptors precede the 'Educational' terms.

All spellings follow the form preferred by the *Macquarie Dictionary*. However, owing to character limitations hyphens have been removed from all main terms and references, e.g. NONPRINT MEDIA and, Post Coordinate Indexes USE COORDINATE INDEXES. Descriptors may not begin with a numeral, e.g. YEAR 4 not 4th YEAR. Multiword descriptors reflect direct, natural word order, as found in the literature, thus: ABORIGINAL EDUCATION not EDUCATION OF ABORIGINES. Inverted entries (e.g. AWARDS, ACADEMIC) are not used. Abbreviations and acronyms are generally avoided as descriptors and, if they appear in the Thesaurus, are usually non-indexable USE references. An important exception to this rule is the use of the descriptor TAFE instead of TECHNICAL AND FURTHER EDUCATION; and also in multiword terms such as TAFE TEACHERS. Sex neutral descriptors are preferred when a concept refers to both sexes, e.g. HOMEMAKERS not HOUSEWIVES.

ALPHABETICAL DESCRIPTOR DISPLAY

The alphabetical display provides all the information which may be required on the significance of individual descriptors by incorporating a 'display' for each main term. This includes a Scope Note (SN), Add Date, Descriptor Group Code, Used For (UF) and Use (USE) references, Narrower Terms (NT), Broader Terms (BT) and Related Terms (RT). Each component of the Thesaurus display is explained in detail below.

SN (Scope Note)

A scope note is a brief statement of the intended usage of a descriptor. It may be used to clarify the meaning of an ambiguous term or to restrict the usage of a term.

TEACHER INDUCTION
SN Professional socialisation of teachers following the completion of a preservice teacher education program - includes a period of transition in a school during which they become fully-fledged members of the teaching profession

ACCELERATION
SN Progression through an educational program at a rate faster than that of the average student - also, reduction of the calendar time required to complete the TAFE college component of a trade program, while the total number of programmed hours remains unchanged

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
SN Includes schools, colleges and universities, and other educational establishments

DOCTORAL THESES
SN Written presentations of the results of an investigation or piece of research, submitted in whole or partial fulfilment of doctoral degree requirements

UF (Used For)

The 'UF' reference is usually employed to solve problems of synonymy occurring in natural language. Terms following the UF notation must not be used in indexing. They most often represent either (1) synonymous or variant forms of the main term, or (2) specific terms that, for the purposes of storage and retrieval, are indexed under a more general term. The examples which follow illustrate both types of UF.

SCHOOL BASED ASSESSMENT
UF Internal Assessment

EDUCATIONAL ALTERNATIVES
UF Alternative Courses
Alternative Education
Educational Choice
Educational Diversity
Nontraditional Education
School Choice
Teaching Alternatives
Training Alternatives

RURAL STUDENTS
UF Country Students
Isolated Students

ETHNIC SCHOOLS
UF After Hours Schools
Afternoon Schools
Backyard Schools
Insertion Classes

Sometimes a UF needs more than one descriptor to represent it adequately. In such cases a pound sign (#) following the UF term signifies that two or more main terms are to be used in coordination. The term's main entry in the alphabetical display shows the appropriate coordination. Sample 'multiple UFs' follow:

ACADEMIC STAFF
UF College Academics #
Faculty
University Teachers #

Double
UF

UNIVERSITIES
UF Higher Education Institutions #
University Amalgamations #
University Teachers #

Use

The USE reference, the mandatory reciprocal of the UF, refers an indexer or searcher from a non-usable (non-indexable) term to the preferred indexable term or terms. In the examples below, there is only one USE term for each entry. This means that there is a direct, one-to-one correlation in the Thesaurus from the UF to the USE term.

Wage Sharing
USE JOB SHARING

Enquiry Learning
USE INQUIRY

Doctrines
USE IDEOLOGIES

Australian Aboriginal Students
USE ABORIGINAL STUDENTS

A coordinate or multiple USE reference (the reciprocal of the 'double UF' above) looks a little different. The following example illustrates the use of two main terms together to represent a single concept, both for indexing and searching:

Folk Music
USE FOLK CULTURE
and MUSIC

BT (Broader Term) and NT (Narrower Term)

The BT/NT notations are used to indicate the existence of an hierarchical relationship between a class and its subclasses. Narrower terms (terms listed following the NT notation) are included in the broader class represented by the main entry. For example:

ACADEMIC AWARDS
NT Bachelors Degrees
Doctoral Degrees
Masters Degrees

LAW
NT Constitutional Law
Criminal Law
International Law
Legislation
School Law

The broader term (BT) is the mandatory reciprocal of the NT. Broader terms (terms listed after the BT symbol) include as a subclass the concept represented by the main (narrower) term.

BACHELORS DEGREES
BT Academic Awards

LEGISLATION
BT Law

Sometimes a term may have more than one broader term:

WOMEN TEACHERS
BT Employed Women
Teachers

The use of a broad term in both manual and computer searching will not automatically retrieve documents represented by the concepts of its narrower terms, unless those NTs have also been assigned to the documents in indexing (e.g. searching NONGOVERNMENT SCHOOLS will not automatically also retrieve literature on CATHOLIC SCHOOLS or any of the other NTs to NONGOVERNMENT SCHOOLS).

RT (Related Term)

The terms following the RT notation have a close conceptual relationship to the main term, but not the direct class/subclass relationship described by BTs and NTs. Part-whole relationships, near-synonyms and other conceptually related terms, which might be helpful to the user, appear as RTs.

STRATEGIC PLANNING
RT Building Plans
Facility Planning
Long Range Planning
Policy Formation
Urban Planning

SCHOOLS OF THE AIR
RT Correspondence Schools
Distance Education
Educational Radio
Rural Education
Rural Students

TEACHER LIBRARIANS
RT Learning Resources Centres
Library Role
Library Services
Resource Materials
School Libraries

INDOCTRINATION
RT Adoption (Ideas)
Attitude Change
Beliefs
Change Strategies
Persuasive Discourse
Political Attitudes
Political Influences
Propaganda
Religion
Student Teacher Relationship
Teacher Influence
Values

Parenthetical Qualifiers

A parenthetical qualifier is used to identify a particular indexable meaning of a homograph. In other words, it discriminates between terms (either descriptors or USE references) that might otherwise be confused with each other. Examples include LETTERS (ALPHABET) and LETTERS (CORRESPONDENCE), and PHENOMENOLOGY (PSYCHOLOGY) - to distinguish the psychological approach from the philosophical doctrine. NOTE: The qualifier is considered an integral part of the descriptor, and must be used with the descriptor in indexing and searching.

Add Dates

An add (entry into the Thesaurus and thus the computer tapes) date is printed underneath each descriptor or main term. In this first edition all descriptors have been given the arbitrary add date of Jan 1984, the time at which the thesaurus master data set was constructed. As new terms are entered into the thesaurus tapes 'real' add dates consisting of month and year of entry will be incorporated in the displays. Add dates are intended only to help users in the preparation of search strategies - rigid interpretation should be avoided.

Descriptor Group Codes

Descriptor group codes are also provided for each term at its main alphabetical entry point. The three-digit number indicates the broad category to which that term belongs. The codes are useful for identifying other descriptors that are conceptually related to the term, but that do not necessarily appear in the term's main display.

In the example below, the number 540 printed to the right of the descriptor shows that the term ELITES is in the descriptor group 540, 'Bias and Equity'.

ELITES **540**
Jan 84
SN Groups in society who hold positions of power, status and leadership through certain activities or attributes of privileged birth or education and whose ranks provide future holders of high office or high status

DESCRIPTOR GROUPS

The *Australian Thesaurus of Education Descriptors* - like many similar vocabulary authorities - incorporates a system of broad categories into which all descriptors are grouped. The purpose of these descriptor groups is to provide an easy access point, especially for users unfamiliar with the terms included in the Thesaurus. The descriptor groups have been adapted from those found in the *Thesaurus of ERIC Descriptors*. The descriptor group code appears within the main entry of each term in the Alphabetical Display of the Thesaurus (see p. 1).

Each term in the Thesaurus is assigned to one descriptor group and to only one. This principle of single-group assignment reflects guidelines established to determine the placement of descriptors which, because of the breadth of their scope, could be assigned to more than one group. Terms are assigned to groups based upon (1) the term's relationship to the entire field of education, rather than to any specialty, (2) the broadest possible application of the term in indexing, or (3) the descriptor groups' role as adjuncts to the other Thesaurus structures and displays - a term is assigned to the group which provides a new (more illuminating or novel) view of that term.

The current descriptor groups and their codes are listed below.

Groups Related to LEARNING AND DEVELOPMENT

LEARNING AND PERCEPTION 110

Learning, conditioning and reinforcement; cognition and thought processes; and perception. *See also* MEASUREMENT, THE EDUCATIONAL PROCESS: CLASSROOM PERSPECTIVES and DISABILITIES.

INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT AND CHARACTERISTICS 120

Attributes of the individual, i.e. psychological characteristics, aptitudes, abilities, behaviour, needs and attitudes; growth and development; age groups; and individual differences. *See also* MENTAL HEALTH and THE INDIVIDUAL IN SOCIAL CONTEXT.

Groups Related to PHYSICAL AND MENTAL CONDITIONS

HEALTH AND SAFETY 210

Medicine and health; health conditions and services, and diseases; health occupations; health facilities; professional and paraprofessional health education; parts of the body; and accidents and safety. *See also* DISABILITIES.

DISABILITIES 220

Physical and mental disabilities; special education; communication disorders; processes and therapies; and equipment and personnel serving the disabled. *See also* LEARNING AND PERCEPTION and INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT AND CHARACTERISTICS. For emotional and psychiatric conditions *see* MENTAL HEALTH.

MENTAL HEALTH 230

Mental illness and mentally ill persons, therapies promoting mental welfare, mental health facilities and personnel, and psychology. *See also* COUNSELLING.

COUNSELLING 240

Guidance and counselling, guidance personnel, counselling techniques, and rehabilitation. *See also* MENTAL HEALTH.

Groups Related to EDUCATIONAL PROCESSES AND STRUCTURES

THE EDUCATIONAL PROCESS: CLASSROOM PERSPECTIVES 310

Procedures and processes characteristic of the classroom, i.e. teaching systems, teaching methods, classroom environment and classroom management; and student/teacher behaviour and interaction. *See also* CURRICULUM ORGANISATION and groups related to curriculum areas. For curriculum materials, *see* COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA and PUBLICATION TYPES. For specified types of students and teachers *see* STUDENTS, TEACHERS, EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL.

THE EDUCATIONAL PROCESS: INSTITUTIONAL PERSPECTIVES 320

Procedures and processes beyond the classroom, but internal to the school, college, etc. i.e. internal policy and administration, personnel practices, staff evaluation, curriculum and program development, student/school and teacher/administrator relationships. *See also* STUDENTS, TEACHERS, EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL. For types of schools, colleges, etc., *see* EDUCATIONAL LEVELS, QUALIFICATIONS AND ORGANISATIONS. For educational facilities, *see* FACILITIES.

THE EDUCATIONAL PROCESS: SOCIETAL PERSPECTIVES 330

Procedures and processes related to the school, college, etc. in its social and educational environment, i.e. relations with parents, community and society at large; relations and processes between institutions and higher authorities, between institutions and other agencies, and among institutions; movement of staff and students; the role of schools and colleges, etc. in society; and the impacts of institutions on society and of society on the institutions. Other educational factors beyond the single school, college etc. *See also BIAS AND EQUITY*. For educational finance, *see* ECONOMICS AND FINANCE.

EDUCATIONAL LEVELS, QUALIFICATIONS AND ORGANISATIONS 340

Grade or year levels, types of schools and colleges, forms and levels of education, academic awards and credentials. *See also* CURRICULUM ORGANISATION. For educational administration, *see* THE EDUCATIONAL PROCESS: INSTITUTIONAL PERSPECTIVES.

CURRICULUM ORGANISATION 350

Units and sequences around which curriculum and teacher are organised; attributes of curriculum structures as defined by time, sequence, special location and other organisational concepts. For the teaching process, *see* THE EDUCATIONAL PROCESS: CLASSROOM PERSPECTIVES. For grade or year levels, *see* EDUCATIONAL LEVELS, QUALIFICATIONS AND ORGANISATIONS.

STUDENTS, TEACHERS, EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL 360

Terms for students, teachers, administrators and support personnel other than counsellors (*see* COUNSELLING) and library/media personnel (*see* INFORMATION/COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS). *See also* HANDICAPPED for specialists serving those groups.

Groups Related to CURRICULUM AREAS

CURRICULUM SUBJECTS 400

Terms representing subject matter (e.g. Civics) or curriculum areas (e.g. General Education) and terms precoordinating a subject area concept with a concept related to education, skills training, teaching processes and curriculums. Excludes those terms assigned to a group dealing with a specific curriculum area: *see* AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES, LANGUAGES, LANGUAGE AND SPEECH, MATHEMATICS, READING and SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY for precoordinated terms in those areas. For professional and paraprofessional health education, *see* HEALTH AND SAFETY. *See also* ARTS, HUMANITIES and PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION for other terms frequently used to represent a curriculum subject.

AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES 410

Agriculture; forestry; agricultural education; agricultural occupations; agricultural products, materials and facilities; natural resources; and pollution, conservation and other environmental concerns.

ARTS 420

Fine arts, i.e. art, music, dance, and theatre and dramatics; commercial arts, i.e. graphic arts and design. *See also* COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA and HUMANITIES.

HUMANITIES 430

Literature and literary genres, criticism, history, philosophy and religion. *See also* ARTS and PEOPLES AND CULTURES.

LANGUAGES 440

Human languages and language groups

LANGUAGE AND SPEECH 450

Language, and linguistics; grammar and parts of speech; language teaching; speech and speech education; and vocabulary. For terms related to writing and composition skills, *see* CURRICULUM SUBJECTS. For speech disorders, *see* HANDICAPPED. *See also* INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT AND CHARACTERISTICS.

READING 460

Reading teaching and development, literacy, and reading facilities.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION 470

Physical education, recreation and sports.

MATHEMATICS 480

Mathematics and mathematics education; excludes statistical techniques (*see* MEASUREMENT).

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY 490

Physical and biological sciences, scientific concepts, science education, engineering, and technology. For technical occupations, *see* OCCUPATIONS. For health sciences and medicine, *see* HEALTH AND SAFETY. *See also* AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES and EQUIPMENT.

Groups Related to HUMAN SOCIETY

THE INDIVIDUAL IN SOCIAL CONTEXT 510

Familial and other social influences on individual development, social attributes of individuals defined by social attributes and social roles, and personal relationships. *See also* INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT AND CHARACTERISTICS, PEOPLES AND CULTURES, SOCIAL PROBLEMS and BIAS AND EQUITY. For attributes of social groups, *see* SOCIAL PROCESSES AND STRUCTURES.

SOCIAL PROCESSES AND STRUCTURES 520

Attributes of society and of social groups; social programs and services; social institutions, values and structures (e.g. family, community and social classes); collective action and behaviour; social organisations; collective action and behaviour; social organisations; social life; and group relations. *See also* SOCIAL PROBLEMS, THE INDIVIDUAL IN SOCIAL CONTEXT and BIAS AND EQUITY.

SOCIAL PROBLEMS 530

Behavioural and other social problems, individuals and groups defined by such problems. *See also* BIAS AND EQUITY.

BIAS AND EQUITY 540

Prejudice, stereotypes, discriminatory attitudes; segregation and integration; and equality and opportunity. *See also* THE EDUCATIONAL PROCESS: SOCIETAL PERSPECTIVES and PEOPLES AND CULTURES.

HUMAN GEOGRAPHY 550

Demography, geographic distribution and migration of people, and urban and rural environments and conditions.

PEOPLES AND CULTURES 560

Culture and cultures, ethnic/racial groups, and religious groups. Groups Related to SOCIAL/ ECONOMIC ENTERPRISE

GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS 610

Local, state and federal government; government employees; law; political divisions and political systems; military organisations and war; political activism; and international relations. *See also* SOCIAL PROCESSES AND STRUCTURES, ECONOMICS AND FINANCE and THE EDUCATIONAL PROCESS: SOCIETAL PERSPECTIVES. For military personnel, *see* OCCUPATIONS.

ECONOMICS AND FINANCE 620

Economics, individual and institutional finances, educational finance, budgeting and accounting, and taxes. *See also* LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT. For other aspects of educational administration, *see* THE EDUCATIONAL PROCESS: INSTITUTIONAL PERSPECTIVES.

LABOUR AND EMPLOYMENT 630

Jobs, employment and unemployment; employment practices; the labour force; skill levels of workers and personnel; job training; personnel management; working conditions and attitudes; employee-employer and industrial relations; and supervision. For specific job training areas, see CURRICULUM SUBJECTS.

OCCUPATIONS 640

Occupations and occupational groups, excluding those assigned to a specialised category (*see* AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES, COUNSELLING, HEALTH AND SAFETY, MENTAL HEALTH, etc., for occupations related to those areas).

BUSINESS, COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY 650

Business, industries, transport and sales. *See also* AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES.

Groups Related to INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATIONS

INFORMATION/COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS 710

Information and communication processes, services and systems; libraries and information centres; and library and information personnel. *See also* EQUIPMENT and COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA.

COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA 720

Print and non-print media used in communication, and media production and personnel. *See also* EQUIPMENT and PUBLICATION/DOCUMENT TYPES.

PUBLICATION/DOCUMENT TYPES 730

Terms used frequently, though not exclusively, to describe the form of a document. For other terms used in this manner, *see* TESTS AND SCALES, RESEARCH AND THEORY and MEASUREMENT. A list of the terms that duplicate the publication type codes, and therefore should only be used to refer to the subject of a document, appears in the front matter of the Thesaurus. *See also* COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA.

Groups Related to RESEARCH AND MEASUREMENT

RESEARCH AND THEORY 810

The research process, fields and types of research, and theories. Terms may be used to represent subject concepts or to classify research documents by their subject fields or methodological types; they may also be used to categorise theoretical research, research hypotheses or other types of causal explanations emerging from research. For statistical and other methodologies of research, *see* MEASUREMENT. For tests and scales used in research, *see* TESTS AND SCALES.

MEASUREMENT 820

Testing and measurement, statistical and analytical techniques used in indexing to represent subjects of documents and also to indicate methodologies employed in a research document. Terms related to evaluation and criteria similarly may be used to indicate aspects of documents other than their subject. For types of research, *see* RESEARCH AND THEORY. For specific types of tests and scales, *see* TESTS AND SCALES.

TESTS AND SCALES 830

Testing and data-gathering instruments; may be used in indexing to represent subjects of documents and the presence of tests or scales in the documents. For the processes of testing and measurement, *see* MEASUREMENT.

Groups Related to FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT 910

Types of equipment and supplies, and equipment maintenance. *See* DISABILITIES for special equipment serving the handicapped. *See also* INFORMATION/COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA and SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY.

FACILITIES 920

Design and construction of facilities; building materials and components; interior space; and types of facilities; excluding libraries, reading facilities and facilities related to mental or physical health (for facilities in these areas, see specific descriptor groups). For occupations in the building trades, *see* OCCUPATIONS.

ALPHABETICAL DESCRIPTOR DISPLAY

A E Mechanic
USE AVIATION MECHANICS

ABBREVIATIONS Jan84
710
UF Acronyms
RT Mnemonics
Orthographic Symbols
Shorthand
Written Language

ABILITY Jan84
120
SN The degree of actual power present in an organism or system to perform a given physical or mental act
NT Academic Ability
Cognitive Ability
Competence
Language Proficiency
Leadership
Nonverbal Ability
Skills
Spatial Ability
Verbal Ability
RT Ability Grouping
Ability Identification
Achievement
Aptitude
Aspiration
Difficulty Level
Disabilities
Gifted
Performance
Productivity
Qualifications
Readiness
Talent

ABILITY GROUPING Jan84
310
SN Selection or classification of students for schools, classes, or other educational programs based on differences in ability or achievement
UF Streaming
BT Homogeneous Grouping
RT Ability
Ability Identification
Academic Ability
Academic Achievement
School Year Levels

ABILITY IDENTIFICATION Jan84
110
SN Identification of an individual's actual power to perform various acts
BT Identification
RT Ability
Ability Grouping
Aptitude Tests
Critical Incidents Method
Factor Analysis
Handicap Identification
Intelligence Tests
Probationary Period
Skill Analysis
Talent Identification

Able Students
USE ACADEMICALLY GIFTED

Abnormal Psychology
USE PSYCHOPATHOLOGY

ABORIGINAL ACHIEVEMENT Jan84
330
SN Accomplishments by aborigines in the areas of education, politics, social life, etc.
UF Australian Aboriginal Achievement
BT Achievement
RT Aboriginal Education
Aboriginal Employment
Aboriginal History
Aboriginal Power
Aboriginal Studies
Aborigines
Occupational Mobility
Racial Factors
Racial Integration
Social Mobility

ABORIGINAL COMMUNITY Jan84
520
UF Australian Aboriginal Community
BT Community
RT Aboriginal Culture
Aboriginal Power
Aboriginal Studies
Aborigines
Community Influence
Ethnic Groups
Socioeconomic Influences

ABORIGINAL CULTURE Jan84
560
UF Australian Aboriginal Culture
BT Culture
RT Aboriginal Community
Aboriginal History
Aboriginal Languages
Aboriginal Literature
Aboriginal Studies
Aborigines
Australian Culture
Tribes

ABORIGINAL EDUCATION Jan84
330
UF Australian Aboriginal Education
BT Education
RT Aboriginal Achievement
Aboriginal Languages
Aboriginal Students
Aboriginal Studies
Aboriginal Teachers
Aborigines
Racially Balanced Schools

ABORIGINAL EMPLOYMENT Jan84
630
UF Australian Aboriginal Employment
BT Employment
RT Aboriginal Achievement
Aborigines

ABORIGINAL HISTORY Jan84
430
UF Australian Aboriginal History
BT History
RT Aboriginal Achievement
Aboriginal Culture
Aboriginal Literature
Aboriginal Studies
Aborigines
Australian History
Racial Relations
Racial Segregation
Tribes

ABORIGINAL LANGUAGES Jan84
450
UF Australian Aboriginal Languages
BT Languages
RT Aboriginal Culture
Aboriginal Education
Aboriginal Literature
Aboriginal Studies
Aborigines
Australian Literature
Native Speakers

ABORIGINAL LITERATURE Jan84
430
UF Australian Aboriginal Literature
BT Literature
RT Aboriginal Culture
Aboriginal History
Aboriginal Languages
Aboriginal Studies
Aborigines
Australian Literature

ABORIGINAL MOTHERS Jan84
510
UF Australian Aboriginal Mothers
BT Aborigines
Mothers

ABORIGINAL POWER Jan84
540
UF Australian Aboriginal Power
RT Aboriginal Achievement
Aboriginal Community
Aboriginal Studies
Aborigines
Civil Rights
Ethnicity
Group Unity
Nationalism
Power Structure
Racial Identification
Racial Relations
Segregationist Organisations
Tribal Sovereignty

ABORIGINAL STEREOTYPES Jan84
540
SN Unreflective, oversimplified or unfounded beliefs based on the premise that all aborigines are typified by, or conform to, an unvarying pattern of character, characteristics, etc.
UF Australian Aboriginal Sterotypes
BT Ethnic Stereotypes
RT Aborigines
Racial Attitudes
Racial Differences
Racial Identification

ABORIGINAL STUDENTS Jan84
360
UF Australian Aboriginal Students
BT Aborigines
Students
RT Aboriginal Education
Aboriginal Teachers
Aboriginal Youth

ABORIGINAL STUDIES Jan84
400
SN Curriculum or subject area encompassing the history and contemporary social, cultural and political situation of aborigines
UF Australian Aboriginal Studies
BT Ethnic Studies
RT Aboriginal Achievement
Aboriginal Community
Aboriginal Culture
Aboriginal Education
Aboriginal History
Aboriginal Languages
Aboriginal Literature
Aboriginal Power
Aborigines
Australian History
Australian Studies
Cultural Background
Cultural Education
Cultural Images
Cultural Traits
Multicultural Education
Racial Identification

ABORIGINAL TEACHERS Jan84
360
UF Australian Aboriginal Teachers
BT Aborigines
Teachers
RT Aboriginal Education
Aboriginal Students
Minority Group Teachers
Teacher Background

ABORIGINAL YOUTH Jan84
510
UF Australian Aboriginal Youth
BT Aborigines
Youth
RT Aboriginal Students
Minority Group Children

ABORIGINES Jan84
560
UF Australian Aborigines
NT Aboriginal Mothers
Aboriginal Students
Aboriginal Teachers
Aboriginal Youth
BT Groups
RT Aboriginal Achievement
Aboriginal Community
Aboriginal Culture
Aboriginal Education
Aboriginal Employment
Aboriginal History
Aboriginal Languages
Aboriginal Literature
Aboriginal Power
Aboriginal Stereotypes
Aboriginal Studies
Ethnic Groups
Minority Groups
Race
Racial Relations
Tribal Sovereignty
Tribes

ABORTIONS Jan84
210
RT Contraception
Family Planning
Gynaecology
Medical Services
Obstetrics
Pregnancy
Surgery

Abreaction
USE CATHARSIS

Absence (Students)
USE ATTENDANCE

Absence (Teachers)
USE TEACHER ATTENDANCE

Absolute Humidity
USE HUMIDITY

Abstract Bibliographies
USE ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES

ABSTRACT REASONING Jan84
110
SN Process of reaching conclusions through the use of symbols or generalisations rather than on concrete factual information
UF Abstraction Levels
Intellectualisation
NT Generalisation
BT Cognitive Processes
RT Comprehension
Concept Formation
Deduction
Language Processing
Logical Thinking

ABSTRACTING Jan84
710
BT Documentation
Writing (Composition)
RT Abstracts
Annotated Bibliographies
Indexing

Information Retrieval
Library Technical Processes
Technical Writing

Abstraction Levels
USE ABSTRACT REASONING

Abstraction Tests
USE COGNITIVE TESTS

ABSTRACTS *Jan84*
730
UF Annotations
BT Reference Materials
RT Abstracting
Annotated Bibliographies
Indexes

Abused Children
USE CHILD ABUSE

Abused Women
USE BATTERED WOMEN

ACADEMIC ABILITY *Jan84*
120
SN The degree of actual competence to perform in scholastic or educational activities
UF Scholastic Ability
Student Ability
BT Ability
RT Ability Grouping
Academic Achievement
Academically Gifted
Academic Aptitude
Academic Aspiration
Aptitude Treatment Interaction
Cognitive Ability
College Entrance Examinations
High Risk Students
Intelligence
Scholarship
Spatial Ability
Student Characteristics
University Entrance Examinations
Verbal Ability

ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT *Jan84*
310
UF Academic Performance
Academic Progress
Academic Success
Educational Achievement
Educational Level
Scholastic Achievement
Student Achievement
NT Educational Attainment
Student Promotion
BT Achievement
RT Ability Grouping
Academic Ability
Academically Gifted
Academic Aptitude
Academic Aspiration
Academic Failure
Academic Records
Academic Standards
Achievement Gains
Achievement Rating
College Entrance Examinations
Degree Requirements
Educationally Disadvantaged
Grades (Scholastic)
Grading
Intelligence
Knowledge Level
Learning Problems
Mastery Learning
Mastery Tests
Mathematics Achievement
Minimum Competency Testing
Performance
Performance Contracts
Reading Achievement
Report Cards
Scholarship
School Effectiveness
Student Assessment
Student Characteristics
Student Improvement
Teacher Effectiveness
Teacher Influence
University Entrance Examinations

ACADEMIC ADVISING *Jan84*
240
SN A decision-making process in which a student and academic adviser use the resources of a postsecondary education institution to analyse and coordinate learning experiences consistent with the student's needs, abilities, interests, values, and goals
BT Educational Counselling
RT College Curriculum
Higher Education
Postsecondary Education
University Curriculum

ACADEMIC APTITUDE *Jan84*
120
SN An individual's potential ability to perform in scholastic or educational activities
UF Scholastic Potential
Student Aptitude
BT Aptitude
RT Academic Ability
Academic Achievement
Academically Gifted
Academic Aspiration
Aptitude Treatment Interaction
High Risk Students
Intelligence
Student Characteristics
Vocational Aptitude

ACADEMIC ASPIRATION *Jan84*
120
SN Desire to reach a level of academic achievement
BT Aspiration
RT Academic Ability
Academic Achievement
Academic Aptitude
College Bound Students
College Choice
Learning Motivation
Student Motivation
Teacher Motivation
University Bound Students
University Choice

ACADEMIC AWARDS *Jan84*
340
SN Documents presented to students on successful completion of a program of study and/or research at postsecondary level to provide a statement to the student and evidence to employers, registering bodies and professional associations of educational achievement such as examination passes, degrees, diplomas etc.
NT Bachelors Degrees
Doctoral Degrees
Masters Degrees
BT Awards
RT Academic Standards
Academic Status
Advanced Education
Credentials
Degree Requirements
Doctoral Theses
External Study Programs
Graduates
Higher Education
Postsecondary Education
Qualifications
Theses

Academic Curriculum
USE ACADEMIC EDUCATION

Academic Departments
USE DEPARTMENTS

ACADEMIC EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
SN Education of an abstract and theoretical kind, usually demanding a high level of academic ability -- often contrasted with practical or employment-related studies
UF Academic Curriculum
Academic Subjects
BT Education
RT College Preparation
General Education
Humanities Teaching
Intellectual Disciplines
Liberal Arts
University Preparation

Academic Enrichment
USE ENRICHMENT

Academic Environment
USE EDUCATIONAL ENVIRONMENT

ACADEMIC FAILURE *Jan84*
310
UF Scholastic Failure
NT Reading Failure
BT Failure
RT Academic Achievement
Dropouts
Expulsion
Grade Repetition
High Risk Students
Learning Disabilities
Learning Problems
Low Achievement
Student Promotion
Suspension
Underachievement

ACADEMIC FREEDOM *Jan84*
330
SN Right of teacher or student to be free from external or institutional coercion, censorship, or other forms of restrictive interference in academic matters
UF Teaching Freedom
RT Censorship
Civil Liberties
College Environment
Educational Environment
Freedom Of Speech
Institutional Autonomy
Student Rights
Teacher Welfare
Teaching Conditions
Tenure
University Environment

Academic Games
USE EDUCATIONAL GAMES

Academic Learning Time
USE TIME ON TASK

ACADEMIC LIBRARIES *Jan84*
710
SN Libraries forming part of, or associated with, institutions of postsecondary education
NT College Libraries
University Libraries
BT Libraries
RT Archives
Learning Resources Centres
Research Libraries
Special Libraries

Academic Malpractice
USE EDUCATIONAL MALPRACTICE

Academic Performance
USE ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT

ACADEMIC PERSISTENCE *Jan84*
310
SN Continuance of a student in school or college enrolment
BT Persistence
RT Attendance
Dropout Research
Dropouts
School Holding Power
Student Attrition
Withdrawal (Education)

Academic Planning
USE EDUCATIONAL PLANNING

Academic Progress
USE ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT

Academic Promotion
USE STUDENT PROMOTION

ACADEMIC RECORDS *Jan84*
320
UF Transcripts (Academic)
BT Student Records
RT Academic Achievement
Credits
Grades (Scholastic)
Profiles
Report Cards
Student Assessment

ACADEMIC STAFF *Jan84*
360
SN Staff in universities and colleges of advanced education, with teaching, research or related responsibilities, as opposed to administrative duties
UF College Academics #
Faculty
University Teachers #
NT Counsellor Educators
Professors
Student Teacher Supervisors
Teacher Educators
BT Professional Personnel
RT Academic Staff Associations
Academic Staff Development
Academic Status
Administrators
College Governing Councils
Colleges Of Advanced Education
College Teaching
Consultants
Educational Resources
Student Welfare Workers
Teacher Evaluation
Teacher Mobility
Teacher Promotion
Teachers
Teacher Workload
Universities
University Governing Councils
University Teaching
Women Teachers

ACADEMIC STAFF ASSOCIATIONS *Jan84*
320
SN Associations or groups of teaching and other academic staff at the college or university level
UF Faculty Organisations
BT Organisations (Groups)
RT Academic Staff

College Governing Councils
Professional Associations
Teacher Associations
Teacher Workload
Unions
University Governing Councils

ACADEMIC STAFF DEVELOPMENT *Jan84*
320
SN Activities to encourage and enhance professional growth of academic staff
UF Academic Staff Improvement
Faculty Development
Faculty Improvement
BT Professional Development
Staff Development
RT Academic Staff
Individual Development
Inservice Education
Inservice Teacher Education
Organisational Development
Professional Continuing Education
Professional Training
Study Leave
Teacher Evaluation
Teacher Exchange Programs
Teacher Improvement
Teacher Promotion

Academic Staff Evaluation
USE TEACHER EVALUATION

Academic Staff Improvement
USE ACADEMIC STAFF DEVELOPMENT

ACADEMIC STANDARDS *Jan84*
320
SN Criteria established by an educational institution or official examining authority to determine levels of student achievement
NT Degree Requirements
BT Standards
RT Academic Achievement
Academic Awards
Accreditation (Courses)
Accrediting Authorities
Admission
Admission Criteria
Back To Basics
Competency Based Education
Competency Based Teacher Education
Degree Requirements
Educational Malpractice
Grade Inflation
Mastery Learning
Mastery Tests
Minimum Competency Testing
Open Entry
Pass Fail Grading
Scholarly Journals

ACADEMIC STATUS *Jan84*
320
SN Professional position or standing among academic staff members of an educational institution, usually expressed by official titles (professor, lecturer, tutor, etc.)
UF Faculty Rank
Professional Rank
BT Employment Status
RT Academic Awards
Academic Staff
Seniority
Teacher Employment Benefits
Teacher Promotion
Tenure

Academic Subjects
USE ACADEMIC EDUCATION

Academic Success
USE ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT

Academically Disadvantaged
USE EDUCATIONALLY DISADVANTAGED

ACADEMICALLY GIFTED *Jan84*
360
SN Persons with superior ability or aptitude for academic learning
UF Able Students
Gifted Students
Superior Students
BT Gifted
RT Academic Ability
Academic Achievement
Academic Aptitude
Acceleration
Advanced Students
Mainstreaming

Accelerated Courses
USE ACCELERATION

Accelerated Programs
USE ACCELERATION

Accelerated Training
USE ACCELERATION

ACCELERATION *Jan84*
310
SN Progression through an educational program at a rate faster than that of the average student -- also, reduction of the calendar time required to complete the tafe college component of a trade program, while the total number of programmed hours remains unchanged
UF Accelerated Courses
Accelerated Programs
Accelerated Training
Time Shortened Educational Programs
RT Academically Gifted
Advanced Courses
Advanced Students
Age Grade Placement
Early Admission
Student Placement
Transition Programs

ACCELERATION (PHYSICS) *Jan84*
490
SN Change in velocity of an object with respect to time
UF Deceleration
BT Motion
RT Fluid Mechanics
Force
Gravity (Physics)
Kinetic Molecular Theory
Kinetics
Mechanics (Physics)
Physics
Quantum Mechanics
Weight (Mass)

ACCESS TO EDUCATION *Jan84*
330
SN Accessibility of an education to a student, including access to appropriate educational institutions, materials, and personnel
UF Educational Access
BT Educational Opportunities
RT Admission
Admission Criteria
Attendance
College Admission
Compulsory Education
Education
Educational Alternatives
Educational Demand
Educational Discrimination
Educational Finance
Educational Institutions
Educational Supply
Enrolment
Equal Education
Extension Education
External Study Programs
Free Education
Geographic Location
Higher Education
Nondiscriminatory Education
Open Entry
Open Universities
Prior Learning
Rights To Education
Rural Students
School Location
Special Education
Student Costs
Student Financial Aid
University Admission

ACCESSIBILITY (FOR DISABLED) *Jan84*
220
SN Characteristics of facilities, programs and services that allow them to be entered or used by individuals despite visual, hearing, mobility or other impairments
UF Barrier Free Environment (For Disabled)
RT Architecture
Deaf Interpreting
Design Requirements
Disabilities
Older Adults
Sensory Aids
Structural Elements (Construction)

ACCIDENT PREVENTION *Jan84*
210
BT Prevention
RT Accidents
Alarm Systems
Safety
Safety Education
Safety Equipment
School Accidents

ACCIDENTS *Jan84*
210
NT School Accidents
Traffic Accidents
RT Accident Prevention
Injuries
Rescue
Safety
Safety Education

Accidents At School
USE SCHOOL ACCIDENTS

ACCOUNTABILITY *Jan84*
330
SN Being held responsible and answerable for specified results or outcomes of an activity (over which one has authority)
UF Educational Accountability
BT Responsibility
RT Codes Of Ethics
Competence
Competency Based Education
Competency Based Teacher Education
Consumer Protection
Contracts
Cost Effectiveness
Educational Malpractice
Evaluation Criteria
Legal Responsibility
Legitimation
Malpractice
Management By Objectives
Organisational Objectives
Outcomes Of Education
Performance
Productivity
Program Effectiveness
Program Validation
Quality Control
Relevance (Education)
School Effectiveness
Validated Programs

ACCOUNTANTS *Jan84*
640
BT Professional Personnel
RT Accounting
Farm Accounts
Financial Services

ACCOUNTING *Jan84*
620
NT Property Accounting
School Accounting
BT Technology
RT Accountants
Bookkeeping
Budgeting
Business Education
Business Skills
Farm Accounts
Financial Services
Office Occupations Education

ACCREDITATION (COURSES) *Jan84*
330
SN Recognition and acceptance of the academic standards of a course or program of study by an outside accrediting agency, association or body such as an examination board or a professional and qualifying body
BT Certification
RT Academic Standards
Accrediting Authorities
Course Evaluation
Eligibility
Quality Control
Standards
State Standards
Validated Programs

Accrediting Associations
USE ACCREDITING AUTHORITIES

ACCREDITING AUTHORITIES *Jan84*
33[illegible]
SN Bodies that establish standards for courses and educational programs or other educational, professional or other service institutions, determine the extent to which standards are met and publicly announce their findings
UF Accrediting Associations
Accrediting Bodies
BT Agencies
RT Academic Standards
Accreditation (Courses)
Agency Role
Educational Quality
Institutional Evaluation
State Registration Boards
State Standards

Accrediting Bodies
USE ACCREDITING AUTHORITIES

ACCULTURATION *Jan84*
560
SN Absorption into any group of certain features of the culture
UF Assimilation (Cultural)
RT Biculturalism
Culture
Immigrants

Multiculturalism
Refugees
Social Integration
Subcultures

Acetylene Welding
USE WELDING

ACHIEVEMENT *Jan84*
120
SN Level of attainment or proficiency in relation to a standard measure of performance, or, of success in bringing about a desired end
UF Achievement Level
Achievement Prediction #
NT Aboriginal Achievement
Academic Achievement
Black Achievement
High Achievement
Knowledge Level
Low Achievement
Mathematics Achievement
Overachievement
Reading Achievement
Scholarship
Underachievement
RT Ability
Achievement Gains
Achievement Need
Achievement Rating
Achievement Tests
Aptitude
Aspiration
Competence
Evaluation
Expectation
Failure
Fear Of Success
Gifted
Improvement
Mastery Learning
Mastery Tests
Motivation
National Competency Tests
Performance
Performance Factors
Prerequisites
Productivity
Qualifications
Recognition (Achievement)
Standards
Success
Talent

Achievement Comparison
USE ACHIEVEMENT RATING

ACHIEVEMENT GAINS *Jan84*
310
SN Progress towards attaining a specified level of proficiency or bringing about a desired end
UF Achievement Losses
BT Improvement
RT Academic Achievement
Achievement
Achievement Rating
Achievement Tests
Knowledge Level
Mathematics Achievement
Reading Achievement
Success

Achievement Level
USE ACHIEVEMENT

Achievement Losses
USE ACHIEVEMENT GAINS

Achievement Motivation
USE ACHIEVEMENT NEED

ACHIEVEMENT NEED *Jan84*
120
SN Forces that drive an individual to improve, succeed, or excel in things considered both difficult and important
UF Achievement Motivation
BT Motivation
Psychological Needs
RT Achievement
Affiliation Need
Aspiration
Competition
Failure
Goal Orientation
Status Need
Success

Achievement Prediction
USE ACHIEVEMENT
and PREDICTION

ACHIEVEMENT RATING *Jan84*
820
SN Judging individuals' or groups' levels of attainment or accomplishment and assigning quantitative or qualitative values to them according to specified standards or procedures
UF Achievement Comparison
NT Grading
BT Measurement
RT Academic Achievement
Achievement
Achievement Gains
Achievement Tests
Awards
Merit Rating
Rating Scales
Report Cards
School Based Assessment
Student Assessment

ACHIEVEMENT TESTS *Jan84*
830
SN Tests used to measure knowledge, abilities, understanding, or skills acquired from academic work
NT Mastery Tests
National Competency Tests
BT Tests
RT Achievement
Achievement Gains
Achievement Rating
Aptitude Tests
College Entrance Examinations
Criterion Referenced Tests
Educational Testing
Essay Tests
Language Tests
Listening Comprehension Tests
Norm Referenced Tests
Open Book Tests
Performance Tests
Quantitative Tests
Reading Tests
School Based Assessment
Science Tests
University Entrance Examinations

Acoustic Barriers
USE ACOUSTIC INSULATION

ACOUSTIC INSULATION *Jan84*
920
UF Acoustic Barriers
Anechoic Materials
Sound Barriers
Sound Insulation
Soundproofing
BT Structural Elements (Construction)
RT Acoustical Environment
Acoustics
Construction (Process)
Construction Materials
Noise (Sound)

ACOUSTIC PHONETICS *Jan84*
450
SN Study of the physical properties of speech sounds during transmission and as they are heard by the listener
BT Phonetics
RT Acoustics
Artificial Speech
Auditory Perception
Consonants
Distinctive Features (Language)
Speech

ACOUSTICAL ENVIRONMENT *Jan84*
920
UF Sonic Environment
NT Noise (Sound)
BT Physical Environment
RT Acoustic Insulation
Acoustics
Building Design
Design Requirements
Environmental Influences
Human Factors Engineering
Interior Design
Music Facilities
Theatres

ACOUSTICS *Jan84*
490
SN Science of sound -- includes the study of the transmission of sound through various media or in various enclosures
UF Sound
Sound Transmission
Sound Waves
NT Psychoacoustics
BT Sciences
RT Acoustical Environment
Acoustic Insulation
Acoustic Phonetics
Architecture
Audio Equipment
Auditory Stimuli
Noise (Sound)
Physics
Sound Effects

Acronyms
USE ABBREVIATIONS

ACTING *Jan84*
420
BT Theatre Arts
RT Characterisation
Creative Dramatics
Drama
Dramatics
Film Industry
Film Production
Film Study
Opera
Pantomime
Readers Theatre

Action Learning
USE EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING

Action Programs (Community)
USE COMMUNITY ACTION

ACTION RESEARCH *Jan84*
810
SN Research designed to yield practical results that are immediately applicable to a specific situation or problem
BT Research
RT Community Action
Evaluation Methods
Methods Research
Operations Research
Program Improvement
Social Action

Activated Sludge
USE SLUDGE

ACTIVISM *Jan84*
610
SN Movements and procedures designed to force changes in rules and practices or to hasten social change
UF Militancy
Political Protest
Student Protest
BT Social Behaviour
RT Alienation
Citizen Participation
Civil Disobedience
Demonstrations (Civil)
Dissent
Lobbying
Participation
Political Attitudes
Revolution
School Boycotts
Social Action
Social Attitudes
Student Alienation
Student College Relationship
Student Rights
Student Subcultures
Student University Relationship

ACTIVITIES *Jan84*
120
SN Pursuits or experiences, usually requiring active participation, engaged in because they are of intrinsic interest or lead to some goal sought by the participant
NT Art Activities
Creative Activities
Cultural Activities
Enrichment Activities
Games
Group Activities
Health Activities
Individual Activities
Integrated Activities
Learning Activities
Lobbying
Music Activities
Outdoor Activities
Physical Activities
Play
Recreational Activities
Review (Reexamination)
School Activities
Science Activities
Television Viewing
Travel
RT Activity Units
Experience
Interests
Participation

Activity Learning
USE EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING

Activity Level (Motor Behavior)
USE PHYSICAL ACTIVITY LEVEL

ACTIVITY UNITS *Jan84*
350
SN Units of study in which students participate actively, usually in informal groups
UF Experience Units
BT Units Of Study
RT Activities
Discovery Learning
Experiential Learning
Learning Activities
Resource Units

Ad Valorem Tax
USE PROPERTY TAXES

Adages
USE PROVERBS

Adaptability (Personality)
USE ADJUSTMENT (TO ENVIRONMENT)
and PERSONALITY TRAITS

ADAPTATION LEVEL THEORY *Jan84*
810
SN Theory that individuals judge the magnitude of any stimuli (e.g., loudness, size, wieght) by establishing subjective scales against which the stimuli are measured
BT Behaviour Theories
RT Arousal Patterns
Attention
Cognitive Processes
Individual Psychology
Novelty (Stimulus Dimension)
Perception

ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION *Jan84*
220
SN Adaptation of regular physical education programs to meet the needs of disabled individuals
BT Physical Education
Special Education
RT Disabilities
Individualised Teaching
Physical Activities

Adaptive Behaviour
USE ADJUSTMENT (TO ENVIRONMENT)

ADAPTIVE BEHAVIOUR (OF DISABLED) *Jan84*
220
SN Ways in which disabled individuals meet the personal and social standards of their age or cultural groups
BT Adjustment (To Environment)
RT Coping
Daily Living Skills
Disabilities
Emotional Adjustment
Mental Disorders
Mental Retardation
Normalisation (Handicapped)
Self Care Skills
Social Adjustment

ADDITION *Jan84*
480
BT Arithmetic
RT Division
Multiplication
Subtraction

Additional Aid
USE EQUALISATION AID

Addresses
USE SPEECHES

ADHESIVES *Jan84*
910
UF Cements (Adhesives)
Glues
Pastes (Adhesives)
Sealants
Stickers
BT Supplies
RT Art Materials
Construction Materials
Finishing

ADJECTIVES *Jan84*
450
BT Form Classes (Languages)
RT Adverbs
Morphology (Languages)
Semantic Differential
Sentence Structure
Syntax
Vocabulary

ADJUSTMENT (TO ENVIRONMENT) *Jan84*
230
SN A condition of harmonious relation to the environment, in which internal needs are satisfied and external demands are met
UF Adaptability (Personality) #
Adaptive Behaviour
Adjustment Problems
Group Adjustment
Individual Adjustment
Maladjustment
Personal Adjustment
NT Adaptive Behaviour (Of Disabled)
Coping
Emotional Adjustment
Social Adjustment
Student Adjustment
Vocational Adjustment
BT Behaviour
RT Adjustment Counsellors
Attitude Change
Behaviour Problems
Counselling
Ecology
Environment
Health
Individual Development
Intelligence
Maturity (Individuals)
Mental Health
Orientation
Personality Problems
Psychoeducational Methods
Rehabilitation
Rehabilitation Counselling
Stress Variables
Therapy
Well Being

ADJUSTMENT COUNSELLORS *Jan84*
240
BT Counsellors
RT Adjustment (To Environment)
School Social Workers
Student Counselling

Adjustment Problems
USE ADJUSTMENT (TO ENVIRONMENT)

ADMINISTRATION *Jan84*
320
SN Planning, organising, directing, and controlling human or material resources to accomplish predetermined goals
UF Management
NT Building Operation
Business Administration
Construction Management
Educational Administration
Farm Management
Home Management
Institutional Administration
Management By Objectives
Middle Management
Money Management
Office Management
Personnel Management
Program Administration
Public Administration
Supervision
BT Governance
RT Administrative Change
Administrative Organisation
Administrative Policy
Administrative Principles
Administrative Problems
Administrator Responsibility
Administrator Role
Administrators
Budgeting
Committees
Coordination
Governing Boards
Management Information Systems
Management Systems
Management Teams
Managerial Occupations
Organisation
Organisational Effectiveness
Participative Decision Making
Planning
Policy Formation
Resource Allocation
Staff Utilisation

ADMINISTRATIVE CHANGE *Jan84*
320
SN Change in administrative personnel (reassignment, dismissal, etc.) or in the structure of an organization's administration
BT Change
RT Administration
Administrators
Change Strategies
Organisational Change
Organisational Development

Administrative Occupations
USE MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS

ADMINISTRATIVE ORGANISATION *Jan84*
320
SN The manner in which the authority, duties, and responsibilities of administrators, managers, or supervisors are structured -- also, the structuring of an organisation so that these duties, etc. can be carried out
NT Centralisation
Decentralisation
Departments
Management Teams
Participative Decision Making
BT Organisation
RT Administration
Bureaucracy
Governance
Governing Boards
Legitimation
Management Systems
Middle Management
Power Structure
School Organisation

Administrative Personnel
USE ADMINISTRATORS

Administrative Planning
USE PLANNING

ADMINISTRATIVE POLICY *Jan84*
320
SN Statement of an administrative body outlining the principles and practices to be followed with respect to specific matters -- also, the fixed procedures and practices of administration
BT Policy
RT Administration
Administrative Principles
Administrator Guides
Administrator Responsibility

ADMINISTRATIVE PRINCIPLES *Jan84*
320
SN The assumptions, beliefs, values, or accepted practices that underlie administrative policy and activity
BT Standards
RT Administration
Administrative Policy
Administrator Guides
Administrator Responsibility
Business Administration
Educational Principles
Supervisory Methods

ADMINISTRATIVE PROBLEMS *Jan84*
320
BT Problems
RT Administration

Administrative Secretaries
USE SECRETARIES

Administrative Teams
USE MANAGEMENT TEAMS

Administrator Appraisal
USE ADMINISTRATOR EVALUATION

ADMINISTRATOR ATTITUDES *Jan84*
320
SN Attitudes, opinions, or views held by administrators
UF Administrator Opinions
BT Attitudes
RT Administrator Characteristics
Administrator Evaluation
Administrators
Employers

Administrator Background
USE ADMINISTRATOR CHARACTERISTICS

ADMINISTRATOR CHARACTERISTICS *Jan84*
320
SN Background and personal qualities of administrators
UF Administrator Background
RT Administrator Attitudes
Administrator Evaluation
Administrator Qualifications
Administrators
Administrator Selection
Individual Characteristics

ADMINISTRATOR EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
SN Preservice programs, usually offered by colleges or universities, designed to prepare individuals for administrative or managerial positions
UF Administrator Preparation
Management Education
BT Professional Education
RT Administrator Qualifications
Business Administration Education
Management Development
Supervisor Qualifications

ADMINISTRATOR EVALUATION *Jan84*
320
SN The evaluation or appraisal of administrators or managers
UF Administrator Appraisal
BT Personnel Evaluation
RT Administrator Attitudes
Administrator Characteristics
Administrator Qualifications
Administrators
Administrator Selection
Teacher Evaluation

ADMINISTRATOR GUIDES *Jan84*
730
BT Guides
RT Administrative Policy
Administrative Principles
Administrator Responsibility
Administrator Role
Administrators
Guidelines
Program Guides
Teacher Administrator Relationship

Administrator Opinions
USE ADMINISTRATOR ATTITUDES

Administrator Preparation
USE ADMINISTRATOR EDUCATION

ADMINISTRATOR QUALIFICATIONS *Jan84*
320
SN The education, experience, and physical, social, and mental characteristics that determine an individual's fitness for an administrative position
BT Qualifications
RT Administrator Characteristics
Administrator Education
Administrator Evaluation
Administrators
Administrator Selection
Employment Qualifications
Leadership Qualities
Supervisor Qualifications

ADMINISTRATOR RESPONSIBILITY *Jan84*
320
BT Responsibility
RT Administration
Administrative Policy
Administrative Principles
Administrator Guides
Administrator Role
Administrators
Educational Responsibility
Leadership Responsibility
Teacher Responsibility
Teacher Workload

ADMINISTRATOR ROLE *Jan84*
320
SN Functions and behaviours expected of or performed by persons in administrative positions
RT Administration
Administrator Guides
Administrator Responsibility
Administrators

ADMINISTRATOR SELECTION *Jan84*
320
BT Personnel Selection
RT Administrator Characteristics
Administrator Evaluation
Administrator Qualifications
Administrators

Administrator Teacher Relationship
USE TEACHER ADMINISTRATOR RELATIONSHIP

Administrator Training
USE MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT

ADMINISTRATORS *Jan84*
360
SN Persons involved in planning, organising, directing, and controlling human or material resources to accomplish predetermined goals
UF Administrative Personnel
Business Officials (Industry)
Chief Administrators
Community School Directors #
Management Personnel
Managers
School Administrators
NT Admissions Officers
Coordinators
Deputy Principals
Inspectors
Medical Record Administrators
Personnel Directors
Principals
Research Directors
School Business Officials
Student Financial Aid Officers
Superintendents
Supervisors
BT Personnel
RT Academic Staff
Administration
Administrative Change
Administrator Attitudes
Administrator Characteristics
Administrator Evaluation
Administrator Guides
Administrator Qualifications
Administrator Responsibility
Administrator Role
Administrator Selection
Educational Administration
Middle Management
Professional Personnel
Teacher Administrator Relationship

ADMISSION *Jan84*
320
NT College Admission
Early Admission
Open Entry
Selective Admission
University Admission
RT Academic Standards
Access To Education
Admission Criteria
Admissions Counselling
Admissions Officers
Competitive Selection
Educational Supply
Eligibility
Enrolment
Placement
School Registration
Schools
Student Placement
Student Recruitment
Transition Programs

ADMISSION CRITERIA *Jan84*
320
UF Student Selection
BT Criteria
RT Academic Standards
Access To Education
Admission
Admissions Officers
College Entrance Examinations
Competitive Selection
Early Admission
Enrolment Influences
Open Entry
Prerequisites
Prior Learning
Residence Requirements
Selective Admission
Student Recruitment
Transfer Policy
University Entrance Examinations

Admission Tests (College)
USE COLLEGE ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS

Admission Tests (Occupational)
USE OCCUPATIONAL TESTS

Admission Tests (Universities)
USE UNIVERSITY ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS

ADMISSIONS COUNSELLING *Jan84*
240
UF Admissions Counsellors
BT Educational Counselling
RT Admission
Admissions Officers
College Admission
College Bound Students
College Preparation
College School Cooperation
Referral
School Leaving Guidance
Student Placement
University Admission
University Bound Students
University Preparation
University School Cooperation

Admissions Counsellors
USE ADMISSIONS COUNSELLING

ADMISSIONS OFFICERS *Jan84*
360
SN Administrative officials, usually at postsecondary institutions, with principal responsibility for the recruitment, selection, and admission of students
BT Administrators
School Personnel
RT Admission
Admission Criteria
Admissions Counselling
College Administration
College Admission
College Preparation
Enrolment Projections
Middle Management
School Administration
Student Recruitment
Student Welfare Workers
University Administration
University Admission
University Preparation

Adolescence
USE ADOLESCENTS

ADOLESCENT DEVELOPMENT *Jan84*
120
BT Individual Development
RT Adolescents
Developmental Stages
Developmental Tasks
Youth

ADOLESCENT LITERATURE *Jan84*
430
SN Any reading material written primarily for, or read widely by, youth of secondary school age
BT Literature
RT Adolescents
Childrens Literature
Reading Materials

ADOLESCENTS *Jan84*
120
SN Individuals at the stage of development following puberty and preceding adulthood -- usually aged 13 to 17 years
UF Adolescence
Teenagers
BT Age Groups
RT Adolescent Development
Adolescent Literature
Children
Secondary School Students
Youth

ADOPTED CHILDREN *Jan84*
510
BT Children
RT Adoption
Child Welfare
Foster Children
Foster Family

ADOPTION *Jan84*
520
RT Adopted Children
Child Welfare
Foster Care
Foster Family
Placement

ADOPTION (IDEAS) *Jan84*
520
SN Process of accepting new ideas or practices
RT Attitude Change
Change Strategies
Diffusion (Communication)
Discovery Processes
Indoctrination
Information Utilisation
Innovation
Linking Agents
Pilot Projects
Research Utilisation

ADULT BASIC EDUCATION *Jan84*
340
SN Remedial education provided for undereducated adults, usually with emphasis on literacy, numeracy and social skills most needed to enable them to function adequately within their community or to reach a specific goal
UF Fundamental Education (Adults)
BT Adult Education
RT Adult Literacy
Adult Reading Programs
Basic Skills
Compulsory Education
Functional Literacy
Literacy Education
Migrant Adult Education

Adult Characteristics
USE ADULTS
and INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS

ADULT COUNSELLING *Jan84*
240
BT Counselling
RT Adult Dropouts
Adult Programs
Adults
Career Counselling
Counsellors

ADULT DEVELOPMENT *Jan84*
120
SN Physiological, psychological, and sociological growth or maturation occurring throughout an adult's lifetime
BT Individual Development
RT Adult Education
Adult Learning
Adults
Ageing (Individuals)
Developmental Stages
Developmental Tasks
Gerontology
Midlife Transitions

ADULT DROPOUTS *Jan84*
510
SN Adults who withdraw from an activity before its completion
BT Adults
Dropouts

RT Adult Counselling
Adult Education

ADULT EDUCATION *Jan84*
340
SN Providing or coordinating purposeful learning activities for adults
UF Adult Education Programs #
Further Education
NT Adult Basic Education
Adult Vocational Education
Continuing Education
Labour Education
Migrant Adult Education
Parent Education
BT Education
RT Adult Development
Adult Dropouts
Adult Learning
Adult Programs
Adult Reading Programs
Adults
Adult Students
Community Colleges
Community Education
Continuing Education Centres
Correctional Education
Extension Education
Noncredit Courses
Nonschool Educational Programs
Postsecondary Education
Professional Continuing Education
Professional Education
Recurrent Education
Refresher Courses
Retraining
Tafe
Training Allowances
Womens Education

Adult Education Programs
USE ADULT EDUCATION
and ADULT PROGRAMS

ADULT EDUCATORS *Jan84*
360
SN Teachers who specialize in adult education
BT Teachers
RT Trainers

Adult Leaders
USE LEADERS

ADULT LEARNING *Jan84*
110
BT Learning
RT Adult Development
Adult Education
Adult Programs
Adults
Adult Students
Recurrent Education

ADULT LITERACY *Jan84*
460
UF Illiterate Adults #
BT Literacy
RT Adult Basic Education
Adult Reading Programs
Adults
Functional Literacy
Functional Reading
Illiteracy
Literacy Education
Reading Skills
Writing Skills

Adult Migrant Education
USE MIGRANT ADULT EDUCATION

ADULT PROGRAMS *Jan84*
340
SN Programs for adults
UF Adult Education Programs #
NT Adult Reading Programs
BT Programs
RT Adult Counselling
Adult Education
Adult Learning
Adults
Bridging Courses
Evening Programs

ADULT READING PROGRAMS *Jan84*
460
BT Adult Programs
Reading Programs
RT Adult Basic Education
Adult Education
Adult Literacy
Correctional Education
Functional Literacy
Functional Reading
Literacy Education
Reading Teaching
Speed Reading

Adult Runaways
USE RUNAWAYS

ADULT STUDENTS *Jan84*
360
UF Mature Students
BT Adults
Students
RT Adult Education
Adult Learning
Continuing Education
Evening Students
Married Students
Mature Age Entry Schemes
Nontraditional Students
Reentry Students
Self Supporting Students
Single Students

ADULT VOCATIONAL EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
SN Education for adults or out-of-school youth aged 1[illegible] or over engaged in or preparing to enter an occupation
BT Adult Education
Vocational Education
RT Career Ladders
Industrial Training
Job Training
Retraining
Vocational Rehabilitation

ADULTS *Jan84*
120
SN Aged 18 years and over
UF Adult Characteristics #
NT Adult Dropouts
Adult Students
Middle Aged Adults
Older Adults
Young Adults
BT Age Groups
RT Adult Counselling
Adult Development
Adult Education
Adult Learning
Adult Literacy
Adult Programs
Parents

ADVANCE ORGANISERS *Jan84*
310
SN Preview questions and comments used to increase learners' comprehension and recall
BT Curriculum Materials
RT Comprehension
Intentional Learning
Learning
Learning Activities
Reading
Reading Improvement
Recall (Psychology)
Retention (Psychology)
Study Guides
Study Skills
Teaching Methods
Verbal Learning

Advanced Countries
USE DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

ADVANCED COURSES *Jan84*
350
SN Courses beyond the introductory or basic level
BT Courses
RT Acceleration
Advanced Students
Elective Courses
Introductory Courses
Required Courses

ADVANCED EDUCATION *Jan84*
340
SN Non-university higher education provided by colleges which, typically, have a more direct relationship with industry, commerce and other employing authorities than universities, offer courses which tend to have a more applied emphasis and to be more vocationally orientated than universities, and have more flexible entrance requirements
BT Higher Education
RT Academic Awards
College Admission
College Bound Students
College Business Relationship
College Curriculum
College Preparation
Colleges
Colleges Of Advanced Education
College Teaching
Community Colleges
Educational Benefits
Extension Education
Higher Education Programs
Teacher Education
Technology
Undergraduate Students
Vocational Education

ADVANCED STUDENTS *Jan84*
360
SN Students studying a particular subject at an advanced level
BT Students
RT Academically Gifted
Acceleration
Advanced Courses

Advancement
USE PROMOTION (OCCUPATIONAL)

ADVANTAGED *Jan84*
510
SN Individuals or groups who have high status in a particular society for reasons of race, sex, ethnicity, economics, language, geographic location, environment, education, etc.
UF Culturally Advantaged
Economically Advantaged
Socially Advantaged
NT Elites
BT Groups
RT Affluent Youth
Cultural Differences
Disadvantaged
Independent Schools
Living Standards
Middle Class
Quality Of Life
Social Status
Upper Class

ADVENTITIOUS IMPAIRMENTS *Jan84*
220
SN Conditions resulting from illness or injury during the developmental or adult years
UF Adventitiously Handicapped
BT Disabilities
RT Congenital Impairments
Diseases
Exceptional Persons
Injuries

Adventitiously Handicapped
USE ADVENTITIOUS IMPAIRMENTS

ADVENTURE EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
SN Type of outdoor education that attempts to teach environmental awareness and build self-confidence through activities that involve risk or stress, such as rock climbing, survival training, etc.
UF Adventure Learning
BT Outdoor Education
RT Camping
Discovery Learning
Environmental Education
Experiential Learning
Field Studies
Field Trips
Interdisciplinary Approach
Outdoor Activities
Risk
Self Concept
Stress Variables
Trails

Adventure Learning
USE ADVENTURE EDUCATION

Adverbials
USE ADVERBS

ADVERBS *Jan84*
450
UF Adverbials
BT Form Classes (Languages)
RT Adjectives
Morphology (Languages)
Sentence Structure
Syntax
Verbs
Vocabulary

ADVERTISING *Jan84*
720
SN Persuasive presentation or promotion of ideas, goods, or services by means of mass communication
NT Television Commercials
BT Publicity
RT Commercial Art
Consumer Protection
Mass Media
Merchandising
Persuasive Discourse
Propaganda
Salesmanship

Advertising Art
USE COMMERCIAL ART

Advisory Boards
USE ADVISORY COMMITTEES

ADVISORY COMMITTEES *Jan84*
320
UF Advisory Boards

BT Committees
RT Consultants
Governing Boards
Needs Assessment
Participative Decision Making
Planning Commissions
Policy Formation
Research Committees
School Councils
Specialists

ADVOCACY *Jan84*
520
SN Full and active support for and representation of an individual, group, cause, or idea
UF Citizen Advocacy
NT Child Advocacy
RT Citizen Participation
Legal Aid
Needs
Services
Social Action
Social Behaviour

Advocates (Law)
USE LAWYERS

AEROSPACE EDUCATION *Jan84*
490
UF Aerospace Science Education
BT Education
RT Aerospace Technology
Air Transport
Astronomy
Aviation Technology
Aviation Vocabulary
Engineering Education
Science Education
Space Sciences

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY *Jan84*
650
BT Manufacturing Industry
RT Aerospace Technology
Air Transport
Aviation Mechanics
Aviation Technology
Aviation Vocabulary
Electromechanical Technology

Aerospace Science Education
USE AEROSPACE EDUCATION

Aerospace Sciences
USE AEROSPACE TECHNOLOGY

AEROSPACE TECHNOLOGY *Jan84*
490
UF Aerospace Sciences
NT Aviation Technology
BT Technology
RT Aerospace Education
Aerospace Industry
Aircraft Pilots
Air Transport
Astronomy
Engineering
Engineering Technology
Physical Sciences
Satellites (Aerospace)
Space Exploration
Space Sciences

AESTHETIC EDUCATION *Jan84*
420
NT Art Appreciation
Film Study
Music Appreciation
BT Education
RT Aesthetic Values
Art Education
Cultural Enrichment
Music Education
Visual Literacy

Aesthetic Judgment
USE AESTHETIC VALUES
and VALUE JUDGMENT

AESTHETIC VALUES *Jan84*
520
SN Objective or subjective principles and standards related to human preferences among, or assessments of, artistic forms and qualities (in music, literature, visual arts, etc.)
UF Aesthetic Judgment #
BT Values
RT Aesthetic Education
Art Expression
Cultural Context
Design Preferences
Perception
Sensory Experience
Social Values

AETIOLOGY *Jan84*
210
SN Study of causes, origins, or reasons
BT Technology
RT Attribution Theory
Clinical Diagnosis
Delinquency Causes
Educational Diagnosis
Handicap Identification
Identification
Pathology

AFFECTION *Jan84*
120
BT Psychological Needs
RT Affiliation Need
Emotional Experience
Interpersonal Attraction

AFFECTIVE BEHAVIOUR *Jan84*
120
SN Behaviour that involves or expresses emotions, feelings, or sentiments
UF Emotional Behaviour
BT Behaviour
RT Affective Measures
Affective Objectives
Attachment Behaviour
Attitudes
Desensitisation
Emotional Development
Emotional Response
Interests
Prosocial Behaviour
Psychological Patterns

Affective Education
USE HUMANISTIC EDUCATION

AFFECTIVE MEASURES *Jan84*
830
SN Procedures or devices used to obtain quantified descriptions of an individual's feelings, emotional states, or dispositions
UF Affective Tests
BT Measures (Individuals)
RT Affective Behaviour
Affective Objectives
Association Measures
Attitude Measures
Emotional Adjustment
Emotional Development
Emotional Response
Forced Choice Technique
Interest Inventories
Personality Measures
Projective Measures
Self Concept Measures

AFFECTIVE OBJECTIVES *Jan84*
310
SN Behavioural objectives which emphasise changes in interest, attitudes, and values, or a degree of adjustment, acceptance, or rejection
BT Behavioural Objectives
RT Affective Behaviour
Affective Measures
Cognitive Objectives
Emotional Development
Humanistic Education
Psychomotor Objectives

Affective Tests
USE AFFECTIVE MEASURES

AFFILIATION NEED *Jan84*
120
SN Psychological drive for association with others
NT Peer Acceptance
BT Psychological Needs
RT Achievement Need
Affection
Status Need

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION *Jan84*
540
SN Positive action taken to overcome underrepresentation of women and minority groups in employment (including career advancement programs) and in the makeup of post-secondary student bodies, as compared to the composition of the area population
RT College Admission
Desegregation Methods
Desegregation Plans
Disadvantaged
Educational Discrimination
Educational Opportunities
Employed Women
Employment Practices
Employment Services
Equal Education
Equal Opportunities (Jobs)
Ethnic Distribution
Minority Groups
Nondiscriminatory Education
Nontraditional Occupations
Personnel Policy
Personnel Selection
Quotas
Racial Balance
Racial Bias
Racial Composition
Racial Discrimination
Racial Integration
Racially Balanced Schools
Recruitment
Religious Discrimination
Reverse Discrimination
School Demography
Selective Admission
Sex Bias
Sex Discrimination
Sex Fairness
Tokenism
University Admission

AFFLUENT YOUTH *Jan84*
510
BT Youth
RT Advantaged
Independent Schools
Socioeconomic Status
Upper Class

African American Studies
USE BLACK STUDIES

African Americans
USE BLACKS

AFRICAN CULTURE *Jan84*
560
BT Culture
RT African History
African Literature
Black Culture
Middle Eastern History
Middle Eastern Studies
Non Western Civilisation
Tribes

AFRICAN HISTORY *Jan84*
430
BT History
RT African Culture
African Literature
Black Culture
Black History
Black Literature
Black Studies
Middle Eastern History
Middle Eastern Studies
Non Western Civilisation
Slavery

AFRICAN LITERATURE *Jan84*
430
BT Literature
RT African Culture
African History
Black Literature

AFRIKAANS *Jan84*
440
BT Indo European Languages

Afro Americans
USE BLACKS

After Hours Schools
USE ETHNIC SCHOOLS

After School Activities
USE AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAMS

AFTER SCHOOL CENTRES *Jan84*
920
BT Educational Facilities
RT After School Day Care
After School Education
After School Programs
Study Centres

AFTER SCHOOL DAY CARE *Jan84*
520
SN Care of school age children after the end of the school day
BT Day Care
RT After School Centres
After School Programs
Day Care Centres
Employer Supported Day Care
Extended School Day
Family Day Care

AFTER SCHOOL EDUCATION *Jan84*
350
UF After School Tutoring #
BT Education
RT After School Centres
After School Programs
Compensatory Education
Extended School Day

AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAMS *Jan84*
350
UF After School Activities
BT Programs
RT After School Centres
After School Day Care
After School Education
Enrichment Activities
Extracurricular Activities
School Activities
School Based Programs
School Recreational Programs

After School Tutoring
USE AFTER SCHOOL EDUCATION
and TUTORING

Afternoon Schools
USE ETHNIC SCHOOLS

AGE DIFFERENCES *Jan84*
120
BT Individual Differences
RT Age
Age Groups
Developmental Stages
Generation Gap

AGE DISCRIMINATION *Jan84*
540
SN Discriminatory attitudes or practices on account of an individual's age
BT Social Discrimination
RT Ageing (Individuals)
Educational Discrimination
Equal Education
Equal Opportunities (Jobs)
Middle Aged Adults
Older Adults
Racial Discrimination
Retirement
Reverse Discrimination
Sex Discrimination

AGE GRADE PLACEMENT *Jan84*
320
SN Use of a student's age as the basis for assignment to a grade level or for school entrance -- also, the relationship between age and grade level
UF Age Grade Status
BT Placement
RT Acceleration
Age
Homogeneous Grouping
School Entrance Age
School Readiness
School Year Levels
Student Placement
Student Promotion

Age Grade Status
USE AGE GRADE PLACEMENT

AGE GROUPS *Jan84*
120
NT Adolescents
Adults
Children
BT Groups
RT Age
Age Differences
Chronological Age
Developmental Stages
Peer Groups
Youth

Age Level
USE AGE

Age Pensions
USE RETIREMENT BENEFITS

AGE *Jan84*
120
UF Age Level
NT Chronological Age
Mental Age
School Entrance Age
BT Individual Characteristics
RT Age Differences
Age Grade Placement
Age Groups
Ageing (Individuals)
Developmental Stages
Maturity (Individuals)

Aged
USE OLDER ADULTS

AGEING (INDIVIDUALS) *Jan84*
120
SN The physiological and psychological process of growing old
BT Individual Development
RT Adult Development
Age
Age Discrimination
Developmental Stages
Geriatrics
Gerontology
Middle Aged Adults
Midlife Transitions
Older Adults

AGENCIES *Jan84*
610
SN Organisations serving the public - - also, administrative units of government
NT Accrediting Authorities
Private Agencies
Public Agencies
Social Agencies
Urban Renewal Agencies
Voluntary Agencies
Youth Agencies
BT Organisations (Groups)
RT Agency Cooperation
Agency Role
Government (Administrative Body)

AGENCY COOPERATION *Jan84*
610
SN Cooperation of agencies with each other or with other organisations, groups, etc.
UF Interagency Cooperation
Interagency Coordination #
Interagency Planning #
BT Cooperation
RT Agencies
Cooperative Planning
Educational Cooperation
Institutional Cooperation
Regional Cooperation
Shared Services

Agency Function
USE AGENCY ROLE

AGENCY ROLE *Jan84*
610
UF Agency Function
BT Institutional Role
RT Accrediting Authorities
Agencies
Private Agencies
Public Agencies
Social Agencies
State Agencies
Urban Renewal Agencies
Voluntary Agencies
Welfare Agencies
Youth Agencies

AGGRESSION *Jan84*
230
SN Hostile actions or behaviour
BT Antisocial Behaviour
RT Animal Behaviour
Assertiveness
Catharsis
Competition
Crime
Hostility
Rape
Violence

Agreements (Formal)
USE CONTRACTS

AGRIBUSINESS *Jan84*
410
SN All activities pertaining to manufacturing, processing, servicing, and distributing agricultural supplies and products
BT Business
RT Agricultural Education
Agricultural Engineering
Agricultural Machinery
Agricultural Occupations
Agricultural Production
Agricultural Supplies
Agricultural Trends
Agriculture
Feed Industry
Field Crops
Meat Packing Industry
Off Farm Agricultural Occupations
Producer Services

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL OCCUPATIONS *Jan84*
410
BT Agricultural Occupations
Off Farm Agricultural Occupations
RT Agriculture
Chemical Engineering
Chemical Industry
Chemistry
Fertilisers
Herbicides
Insecticides
Pesticides

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGES *Jan84*
340
BT Colleges
RT Agricultural Education
Agricultural Engineering
Agriculture
Colleges Of Advanced Education
Experiment Stations
Tafe Colleges

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION *Jan84*
410
SN Formal preparation, at any level, for an agricultural occupation -- also, education in subjects relevant to agricultural practice
UF Agricultural Education (Professional) #
Agricultural Education (Vocational) #
Agricultural High Schools #
NT Supervised Farm Practice
BT Education
RT Agribusiness
Agricultural Colleges
Agricultural Engineering
Agricultural Occupations
Agricultural Personnel
Agricultural Production
Agricultural Skills
Agriculture
Farm Management
Natural Resources
Rural Extension
Technical Occupations
Vocational Education

Agricultural Education (Professional)
USE AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
and PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING *Jan84*
410
UF Agricultural Mechanics (Subject)
Farm Mechanics (Subject)
BT Engineering
RT Agribusiness
Agricultural Colleges
Agricultural Education
Agricultural Machinery
Agricultural Machinery Occupations
Agriculture
Assembly (Manufacturing)
Farm Management

Agricultural Extension
USE RURAL EXTENSION

Agricultural High Schools
USE AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
and VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS

AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS *Jan84*
410
UF Agricultural Workers
NT Migrant Workers
BT Agricultural Personnel
Labourers
RT Agriculture

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY *Jan84*
410
BT Equipment
RT Agribusiness
Agricultural Engineering
Agricultural Machinery Occupations
Agriculture
Assembly (Manufacturing)
Diesel Engines
Engines
Fuels
Hydraulics
Machinery Industry
Tractors

AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY OCCUPATIONS *Jan84*
410
UF Farm Mechanics (Occupation)
BT Agricultural Occupations
Off Farm Agricultural Occupations
RT Agricultural Engineering
Agricultural Machinery
Agriculture
Machinery Industry

Agricultural Mechanics (Subject)
USE AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Agricultural Migrants
USE MIGRANTS

AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS *Jan84*
410
NT Agricultural Chemical Occupations
Agricultural Machinery Occupations
Agricultural Supply Occupations
Crop Processing Occupations
Farm Occupations
Ornamental Horticulture Occupations
BT Occupations
RT Agribusiness
Agricultural Education
Agricultural Personnel
Agriculture
Farmers
Farm Management

AGRICULTURAL PERSONNEL *Jan84*
410
NT Agricultural Labourers
Farmers
BT Personnel
RT Agricultural Education
Agricultural Occupations
Agriculture
Animal Caretakers

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION *Jan84*
410
UF Crop Production
Livestock Production
RT Agribusiness
Agricultural Education
Agricultural Supplies
Agricultural Trends
Agriculture
Agronomy
Crop Processing Occupations
Farmers
Farm Management
Field Crops
Harvesting
Pesticides
Pests
Plant Growth

Agricultural Research Projects
USE RESEARCH PROJECTS

AGRICULTURAL SAFETY *Jan84*
410
BT Safety
RT Agriculture
Safety Education

AGRICULTURAL SKILLS *Jan84*
410
BT Skills
RT Agricultural Education
Agriculture

AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIES *Jan84*
410
UF Farm Supplies
BT Supplies
RT Agribusiness
Agricultural Production
Agricultural Supply Occupations
Agriculture
Feed Industry
Feed Stores
Fertilisers
Herbicides
Insecticides
Pesticides

AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY OCCUPATIONS *Jan84*
410
BT Agricultural Occupations
Off Farm Agricultural Occupations
RT Agricultural Supplies
Agriculture
Feed Industry
Sales Occupations
Sales Workers
Service Occupations

AGRICULTURAL TRENDS *Jan84*
410
RT Agribusiness
Agricultural Production
Agriculture
Trend Analysis

Agricultural Workers
USE AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS

AGRICULTURE *Jan84*
410
NT Agronomy
Animal Husbandry
Harvesting
Horticulture
BT Technology
RT Agribusiness
Agricultural Chemical Occupations
Agricultural Colleges
Agricultural Education
Agricultural Engineering
Agricultural Labourers
Agricultural Machinery
Agricultural Machinery Occupations
Agricultural Occupations
Agricultural Personnel
Agricultural Production
Agricultural Safety
Agricultural Skills
Agricultural Supplies
Agricultural Supply Occupations
Agricultural Trends
Botany
Dairy Farmers
Entomology
Experiment Stations
Farmers
Farm Management
Farm Occupations
Farm Visits
Feed Industry
Fisheries
Food
Forestry
Genetics
Land Use
Natural Resources
Off Farm Agricultural Occupations
Ornithology
Part Time Farmers
Seasonal Employment
Supervised Farm Practice
Tractors
Veterinary Medicine

AGRONOMY *Jan84*
410
SN Branch of agriculture that deals with field crop production and soil management
UF Crop Planting
BT Agriculture
RT Agricultural Production
Crop Processing Occupations
Fertilisers
Field Crops
Grains (Food)
Harvesting
Herbicides
Insecticides
Land Use
Pesticides
Plant Growth
Plant Pathology
Soil Conservation
Soil Science
Trees
Weeds

AIR CONDITIONING *Jan84*
920
BT Climate Control
RT Air Conditioning Equipment
Air Flow
Building Trades
Fuel Consumption
Heating
Heat Recovery
Humidity
Refrigeration
Temperature
Thermal Environment
Ventilation
Windowless Rooms

AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT *Jan84*
910
BT Equipment
RT Air Conditioning
Climate Control
Fuel Consumption
Heating
Refrigeration Mechanics
Sheet Metal Work
Temperature
Thermal Environment
Ventilation

Air Conditioning Mechanics
USE REFRIGERATION MECHANICS

AIR FLOW *Jan84*
490
SN Movement of air in or around a structure, e.g., a building or vehicle
RT Air Conditioning
Building Design
Chimneys
Heating
Motion
Refrigeration
Temperature
Ventilation

Air Inflated Structures
USE AIR STRUCTURES

AIR POLLUTION *Jan84*
410
UF Air Pollution Control
Atmospheric Pollution
Smog
BT Pollution
RT Chimneys
Climate
Climate Control
Conservation (Environment)
Ecology
Environmental Education
Environmental Standards
Urban Environment
Ventilation
Waste Disposal
Wind (Meteorology)

Air Pollution Control
USE AIR POLLUTION

Air Raid Shelters
USE FALLOUT SHELTERS

AIR STRUCTURES *Jan84*
920
SN Buildings or shelters that are pneumatically inflated or that use inflated structural elements
UF Air Inflated Structures
Air Supported Structures
Hybrid Air Structures
Inflatable Structures
NT Pneumatic Forms
BT Facilities
RT Buildings
Encapsulated Facilities
Prefabrication
Relocatable Facilities

Air Supported Structures
USE AIR STRUCTURES

AIR TRANSPORT *Jan84*
650
BT Transport
RT Aerospace Education
Aerospace Industry
Aerospace Technology
Aircraft Pilots
Airports
Aviation Technology

Airborne Field Trips
USE FIELD TRIPS

Airborne Television
USE TELEVISION

Aircraft Mechanics
USE AVIATION MECHANICS

AIRCRAFT PILOTS *Jan84*
640
UF Airline Pilots
Airplane Pilots
Commercial Pilots
Copilots
Helicopter Pilots
BT Personnel
RT Aerospace Technology
Air Transport
Aviation Technology

Airline Pilots
USE AIRCRAFT PILOTS

Airplane Pilots
USE AIRCRAFT PILOTS

AIRPORTS *Jan84*
920
BT Facilities
RT Air Transport
Aviation Technology

ALARM SYSTEMS *Jan84*
910
SN Methods and materials employed to sound or signal emergencies or impending dangers
UF Burglar Alarms
Intrusion Detectors
Security Systems (Alarms)
Smoke Alarms
RT Accident Prevention
Closed Circuit Television
Crime
Crime Prevention
Electrical Systems
Electronic Equipment
Emergency Programs
Fire Fighters
Fire Protection
Police
Police Action
Rescue
Safety
School Safety
School Security
Security Personnel

ALCOHOL EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
BT Drug Education
RT Alcoholic Beverages
Alcoholism
Drinking
Health Education

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES *Jan84*
210
RT Alcohol Education
Alcoholism
Drinking
Drug Use
Recreational Activities

ALCOHOLISM *Jan84*
530
BT Diseases
RT Alcohol Education
Alcoholic Beverages
Antisocial Behaviour
Drinking
Drug Abuse
Drug Addiction
Physical Health

ALGEBRA *Jan84*
480
NT Matrices
Vectors (Mathematics)
BT Mathematics
RT Analytic Geometry
Equations (Mathematics)
Topology
Transformations (Mathematics)

Algorisms
USE ALGORITHMS

ALGORITHMS *Jan84*
480
UF Algorisms
BT Mathematical Applications
Mathematical Logic
Methods
RT Computation
Mathematics
Programming

Alien Illegality
USE ILLEGAL IMMIGRANTS

ALIENATION *Jan84*
230
SN Estrangement from others, especially those from whom a relationship was expected, or from the prevalent values, goals, or trends of society
NT Student Alienation
Teacher Alienation
BT Psychological Patterns
RT Activism
Apathy
Cultural Isolation
Dropout Attitudes
Emotional Adjustment
Hostility
Identification (Psychology)
Interpersonal Relationship
Loneliness
Rejection (Psychology)
Resentment
Role Conflict
Social Adjustment
Social Attitudes
Social Isolation
Withdrawal (Psychology)

ALLEGORY *Jan84*
430
BT Figurative Language
RT Epics
Fables
Metaphors

ALLERGY *Jan84*
210
UF Hypersensitivity
BT Diseases
RT Asthma
Physical Health
Physiology
Toxicology

Allied Health Education
USE ALLIED HEALTH OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION

ALLIED HEALTH OCCUPATIONS *Jan84*
210
SN Professional, technical, and supportive occupations in patient services, administration, teaching, and research that support, complement, or supplement the functions of physicians, dentists, and registered nurses or other independent practitioners -- also includes environmental health occupations
UF Allied Health Professions
Allied Medical Occupations
Health Related Professions
Paramedical Occupations
BT Health Occupations
RT Allied Health Occupations Education
Allied Health Personnel
Health
Health Services
Optometry
Physiotherapy
Professional Occupations
Technical Occupations
Therapy

ALLIED HEALTH OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION *Jan84*
210
SN Formal preparation for occupations in allied health at all levels
UF Allied Health Education
Health Occupations Education
BT Vocational Education
RT Allied Health Occupations
Allied Health Personnel
Clinical Experience
Clinical Teaching (Health Professions)
Health Education
Medical Education
Medicine
Professional Education
Teaching Hospitals
Vocational Education

ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL *Jan84*
210
UF Audiologists #
Audiometrists #
Clinic Personnel (School) #
Paramedics
NT Dental Technicians
Dietitians
Medical Record Administrators
Medical Technologists
Optometrists
Radiographers
Therapists
Veterinary Assistants
BT Health Personnel
RT Allied Health Occupations
Allied Health Occupations Education
Attendants
Professional Personnel
Scientific Personnel
Technicians

Allied Health Professions
USE ALLIED HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Allied Medical Occupations
USE ALLIED HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Allocation Of Resources
USE RESOURCE ALLOCATION

Allomorphs
USE MORPHEMES

Alphabetical Filing
USE FILING

ALPHABETISING SKILLS *Jan84*
400
BT Basic Skills
RT Dictionaries
Filing
Spelling
Word Study Skills

ALPHABETS *Jan84*
450
NT Cyrillic Alphabet
Initial Teaching Alphabet
Phonemic Alphabets
RT Letters (Alphabet)
Phonetic Transcription
Romanisation
Written Language

Alternative Courses
USE EDUCATIONAL ALTERNATIVES

Alternative Education
USE EDUCATIONAL ALTERNATIVES

Alternative Futures
USE FUTURES (OF SOCIETY)

Alternative Life Styles
USE LIFE STYLE

Alternative Schools
USE FREE SCHOOLS

ALTRUISM *Jan84*
120
SN Consideration for the welfare of others, sometimes in accordance with an ethical system
UF Humaneness
Kindness
RT Cooperation
Ethics
Humanitarianism
Interpersonal Relationship
Prosocial Behaviour
Psychological Patterns
Social Attitudes
Social Exchange Theory
Values

ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS *Jan84*
520
BT Organisations (Groups)
RT College Graduates
Graduates

AMBIGUITY *Jan84*
430
BT Figurative Language

Ambition
USE ASPIRATION

American English
USE NORTH AMERICAN ENGLISH

American Literature (United States)
USE UNITED STATES LITERATURE

American Negroes
USE BLACKS

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE *Jan84*
220
SN Visual/gestural language used by the deaf community in the united states and parts of canada -- distinct from signed english, asl has its own highly articulated linguistic system that makes use of the eyes, face, head, and body posture as well as the signer's hands
UF Ameslan
BT Languages
Sign Language

Americans (United States)
USE NORTH AMERICANS

Ameslan
USE AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

AMETROPIA *Jan84*
220
UF Error Of Refraction
Ocular Refractive Errors
Refractive Errors
NT Hypermetropia
Myopia
BT Visual Impairments
RT Vision
Visual Acuity

AMPUTATIONS *Jan84*
220
SN Loss of limbs or digits from the body
UF Amputees
BT Physical Disabilities
RT Physiotherapy
Prostheses
Surgery

Amputees
USE AMPUTATIONS

ANAEMIA *Jan84*
210
UF Iron Deficiency Anaemia
Sickle Cell Anaemia
BT Diseases
RT Lead Poisoning
Nutrition
Physical Health
Prenatal Influences

ANAESTHETICS *Jan84*
210
BT Medicine
RT Medical Services
Surgery

ANALOG COMPUTERS *Jan84*
910
SN Computers that translate physical conditions (flow, temperature, pressure, etc.) into related mechanical or electrical quantities (length, voltage, current, etc.) -- unlike digital computers, which count discrete quantities, analog computers measure continuous variables
BT Computers
RT Digital Computers

Analysis
USE EVALUATION METHODS

ANALYSIS OF COVARIANCE *Jan84*
820
SN Statistical technique used to compare two or more groups with reference to one variable when differences on some other correlated variable may affect the comparison
UF Ancova
BT Statistical Analysis
RT Analysis Of Variance
Correlation
Hypothesis Testing
Predictor Variables
Statistical Significance

ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE *Jan84*
820
SN Statistical technique for determining if differences among the means of different groups of observations exceed what may be expected by chance
UF Anova
BT Statistical Analysis
RT Analysis Of Covariance
Hypothesis Testing
Predictor Variables
Statistical Significance

ANALYTIC GEOMETRY *Jan84*
480
UF Coordinate Geometry
BT Geometry
RT Algebra
Calculus
Plane Geometry
Solid Geometry

ANATOMY *Jan84*
490
BT Biological Sciences
RT Biology
Cardiovascular System
Ears
Embryology
Evolution
Eyes
Human Body
Medicine
Neurology
Pathology
Physiology
Scientific Research
Surgery
Zoology

ANCIENT HISTORY *Jan84*
430
BT History
RT Archaeology
Biblical Literature
Classical Literature
Greek Civilisation
Greek Literature
Latin Literature

ANCILLARY SCHOOL SERVICES *Jan84*
320
SN Noninstructional services offered by schools or educational programs
UF Auxiliary School Services
School Services
NT Mobile Educational Services
School Health Services
Student Welfare Services
BT Social Services
RT Counselling Services
Guidance Programs
Library Services
Psychological Services
School Business Officials
School Recreational Programs
Schools
Student Development
Student Transport

Ancova
USE ANALYSIS OF COVARIANCE

ANDROGYNY *Jan84*
120
SN Integration of male and female characteristics (roles, behaviours, personality traits, biological traits, etc.)
RT Individual Psychology
Sex Differences
Sex Role

Anechoic Materials
USE ACOUSTIC INSULATION

ANGLO AUSTRALIANS *Jan84*
560
SN Permanent residents of australia who are of english descent -- commonly used as a label for the white and/or english-speaking majority, especially in comparisons with minority ethnic groups
UF Anglos
BT Ethnic Groups
RT Whites

Anglos
USE ANGLO AUSTRALIANS

ANIMAL BEHAVIOUR *Jan84*
120
BT Behaviour
RT Aggression
Animal Facilities
Animals
Behaviour Development
Psychology
Veterinary Medicine
Zoology

Animal Biology
USE ZOOLOGY

ANIMAL CARETAKERS *Jan84*
640
UF Animal Keepers
BT Semiskilled Workers
RT Agricultural Personnel
Animal Facilities
Animal Husbandry
Animals
Off Farm Agricultural Occupations
Veterinary Assistants
Veterinary Medicine

ANIMAL FACILITIES *Jan84*
920
NT Zoos
BT Facilities
RT Animal Behaviour
Animal Caretakers
Animal Husbandry
Animals
Laboratory Animals
Laboratory Equipment
Wildlife Management

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY *Jan84*
410
SN Branch of agriculture concerned with the production and care of domestic animals
UF Animal Science
Livestock Technology
BT Agriculture
RT Animal Caretakers
Animal Facilities
Animals
Dairy Farmers
Farm Occupations
Horses
Laboratory Animals
Livestock
Meat Packing Industry
Ornithology
Veterinarians
Veterinary Assistants
Veterinary Medical Education
Veterinary Medicine
Zoology

Animal Keepers
USE ANIMAL CARETAKERS

Animal Life
USE ANIMALS

Animal Science
USE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

ANIMALS *Jan84*
490
UF Animal Life
NT Horses
Laboratory Animals
Livestock
Rats
RT Animal Behaviour
Animal Caretakers
Animal Facilities
Animal Husbandry
Pests
Veterinary Medicine
Wildlife
Zoology

ANIMATION *Jan84*
720
SN Film or video techniques that bring movement to inanimate objects or drawings
BT Special Effects
RT Cartoons
Characterisation
Film Industry
Film Production

ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES *Jan84*
730
UF Abstract Bibliographies
BT Bibliographies
RT Abstracting
Abstracts

Annotations
USE ABSTRACTS

ANNUAL REPORTS *Jan84*
730
SN Includes data on progress, finance, material, personnel, teaching, etc.
BT Reports
Serials
RT Yearbooks

Annuals
USE YEARBOOKS

Anomalies
USE CONGENITAL IMPAIRMENTS

Anova
USE ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE

Answer Booklets
USE ANSWER SHEETS

Answer Cards
USE ANSWER SHEETS

ANSWER KEYS *Jan84*
730
SN Devices that display correct answers for particular tests
UF Scoring Keys
RT Answer Sheets
Objective Tests
Scoring
Test Construction
Tests
Test Scoring Machines

ANSWER SHEETS *Jan84*
730
SN Separate forms, sheets, or cards on which examinees record their responses to tests or questionnaires
UF Answer Booklets
Answer Cards
RT Answer Keys
Questionnaires
Scoring
Test Construction
Tests
Test Scoring Machines

ANTHOLOGIES *Jan84*
730
SN Collections of selected writings or other materials, usually in one form, from one period, or on one subject
UF Collected Readings
Readings (Collections)
BT Reference Materials
RT Bibliographies
Conference Proceedings
Literature Reviews

Anthracite
USE COAL

ANTHROPOLOGICAL LINGUISTICS *Jan84*
450
SN Application of anthropological and linguistic techniques to the study of speech communities, particularly those with no writing system -- attention is given to specific interrelationships in the concurrent and systematic development of culture and language
UF Linguistic Anthropology
BT Anthropology
Linguistics
RT Cultural Context
Diachronic Linguistics
Ethnography
Ethnology
Language Research
Linguistic Theory
Sociolinguistics
Unwritten Languages

ANTHROPOLOGY *Jan84*
400
NT Anthropological Linguistics
Archaeology
Educational Anthropology
Ethnography
Ethnology
BT Social Sciences
RT Area Studies
Componential Analysis
Cross Cultural Studies
Folk Culture
Human Geography
Museums
Primatology
Race
Social Science Research
Social Scientists
Social Studies
Zoology

Anti Discrimination Legislation
USE CIVIL RIGHTS LEGISLATION

ANTI INTELLECTUALISM *Jan84*
540
BT Attitudes
RT Fascism
Negative Attitudes

Anti Poverty Programs
USE POVERTY PROGRAMS

Anti Segregation Programs
USE RACIAL INTEGRATION

ANTI SEMITISM *Jan84*
540
RT Ethnic Bias
Ethnic Discrimination
Jews
Nazism
Religious Discrimination

Anti Social Behaviour
USE ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOUR

ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOUR *Jan84*
530
SN Behaviour that violates the normative rules, standards, understandings, or expectations of society
UF Anti Social Behaviour
Socially Deviant Behaviour
NT Aggression
Cheating
Child Abuse
Child Neglect
Crime
Delinquent Behaviour
Rape

Sexual Harassment
Stealing
Vandalism
Violence
BT Social Behaviour
RT Alcoholism
Behaviour Problems
Conflict
Drug Abuse
Drug Addiction
Illegal Drug Use
Petrol Sniffing
Prosocial Behaviour
Recidivism

ANTITHESIS *Jan84*
430
BT Figurative Language
RT Philosophy
Poetry

ANXIETY *Jan84*
230
NT Communication Apprehension
Mathematics Anxiety
Test Anxiety
BT Psychological Patterns
RT Catharsis
Depression (Psychology)
Desensitisation
Emotional Disturbances
Emotional Problems
Fear
Inhibition
Jealousy
Personality Traits
Relaxation Training
School Phobia

APATHY *Jan84*
120
SN Lack of feeling about, or interest in, things generally found stimulating or interesting
UF Indifference
BT Psychological Patterns
RT Alienation
Aspiration
Emotional Problems
Personality Problems

APHASIA *Jan84*
220
SN Impairment of the ability to comprehend or produce the symbols of spoken or written language due to brain dysfunction, not to mental or intellectual deficiency
BT Language Handicaps
Neurological Impairments
RT Communication Disorders
Dyslexia
Echolalia
Expressive Language
Learning Disabilities
Minimal Brain Dysfunction
Perceptual Handicaps
Receptive Language
Speech Handicaps

Apparel Industry
USE FASHION INDUSTRY

APPLIANCE REPAIR *Jan84*
640
SN Concerned with installation and maintenance of appliances, as well as their repair
UF Appliance Repairers
Appliance Repairing
Appliance Service Technicians
Electrical Appliance Servicemen
Home Appliance Repair
BT Repair
RT Electrical Appliances
Electrical Occupations
Electricians
Skilled Occupations

Appliance Repairers
USE APPLIANCE REPAIR

Appliance Repairing
USE APPLIANCE REPAIR

Appliance Service Technicians
USE APPLIANCE REPAIR

Appliances
USE EQUIPMENT

APPLIED LINGUISTICS *Jan84*
450
SN Application of the findings of linguistic science to practical language problems, such as language teaching, lexicography, translation, speech therapy, etc.
BT Linguistics
RT English (Second Language)
Nonstandard Dialects
Second Language Teaching
Structural Linguistics
Substitution Drills
Unwritten Languages

APPLIED MUSIC *Jan84*
420
SN Musical performance, or teaching in vocal or instrumental music
UF Practical Music
BT Music
RT Bands (Music)
Music Activities
Music Education
Orchestras
Singing
Vocal Music

Applied Reading
USE READING

Applied Research
USE RESEARCH

Applied Sciences
USE TECHNOLOGY

Appraisal
USE EVALUATION

APPRENTICESHIPS *Jan84*
630
BT On The Job Training
RT Experiential Learning
Field Work
Industrial Training
Inplant Programs
Skilled Occupations
Skilled Workers
Tafe
Trade Courses
Trainees
Vocational Education
Work Experience Programs

Approved Programs (Validated)
USE VALIDATED PROGRAMS

Approximation (Mathematics)
USE ESTIMATION (MATHEMATICS)

Approximative Systems (Language Learning)
USE INTERLANGUAGE

APTITUDE *Jan84*
120
SN The potential ability of an individual to perform an as yet unlearned task, skill, or act
NT Academic Aptitude
Language Aptitude
Vocational Aptitude
RT Ability
Achievement
Aptitude Tests
Aspiration
Cognitive Ability
Expectation
Gifted
Learning
Performance
Qualifications
Talent

APTITUDE TESTS *Jan84*
830
SN Tests that are used to predict future performance, as well as tests that measure those abilities which are not readily developed by formal training
UF Talent Tests
NT Reading Readiness Tests
School Readiness Tests
BT Tests
RT Ability Identification
Achievement Tests
Aptitude
College Entrance Examinations
Intelligence Tests
Interest Inventories
Occupational Tests
Performance Tests
Predictive Measurement
Quantitative Tests
Screening Tests
Talent Identification
University Entrance Examinations

APTITUDE TREATMENT INTERACTION *Jan84*
310
SN Relationship between learner characteristics or traits and the characteristics of the learning task, learning situation, teacher, or teaching methods and materials
UF Trait Treatment Interaction
BT Interaction
RT Academic Ability
Academic Aptitude
Classroom Environment
Cognitive Style
Learning Processes
Student Characteristics
Student School Relationship
Student Teacher Relationship
Teacher Characteristics

ARBITRATION *Jan84*
630
SN The process by which the parties to a dispute submit their differences to the judgment of an impartial party appointed by mutual consent or statutory provision
UF Mediation (Labor)
RT Collective Bargaining
Employer Employee Relationship
Employment Problems
Grievance Procedures
Labour Demands
Labour Economics
Labour Legislation
Negotiation Impasses
Sanctions
Strikes
Teacher Militancy
Teacher Strikes
Unions
Work Value

Arc Welding
USE WELDING

ARCHAEOLOGY *Jan84*
400
BT Anthropology
RT Ancient History
Ethnology

ARCHERY *Jan84*
470
BT Athletics
Sport
RT Lifetime Sports

ARCHITECTS *Jan84*
420
BT Professional Personnel
RT Architectural Education
Architecture
Building Design
Construction Industry

Architectural Changes
USE BUILDING DESIGN

ARCHITECTURAL CHARACTER *Jan84*
920
SN Stylistic expression of verticality, scale, richness, variety and unity inherent to architectural tradition
UF Architectural Style
Architectural Tradition
RT Architecture
Building Design
Educational Facilities Design
Structural Elements (Construction)

Architectural Design
USE BUILDING DESIGN

ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING *Jan84*
640
SN The art or practice of drawing architectural and structural features of any class of buildings and like structures -- includes delineating design and details, and confirming compliance with building codes
BT Drafting
RT Architectural Education
Architecture
Building Design
Building Plans
Engineering Drawing

ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
BT Professional Education
RT Architects
Architectural Drafting
Architectural Research
Architecture
Art Education

Architectural Elements
USE STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS (CONSTRUCTION)

ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH *Jan84*
810
SN Basic, applied, and developmental research focusing on architectural theory, design, or education
BT Research
RT Architectural Education
Architecture
Behavioural Science Research
Construction Materials
Mechanical Equipment
Physical Environment

Architectural Style
USE ARCHITECTURAL CHARACTER

Architectural Tradition
USE ARCHITECTURAL CHARACTER

ARCHITECTURE *Jan84*
420
BT Visual Arts
RT Accessibility (For Disabled)
Acoustics
Architects
Architectural Character
Architectural Drafting
Architectural Education
Architectural Research
Building Design
Design
Design Requirements
Interior Design
Lighting Design
Neoclassicism
Spatial Relationship (Facilities)
Structural Elements (Construction)

ARCHIVES *Jan84*
710
SN Repositories for public records or documents of historical importance concerning the activities of a nation, community, corporation, family, or historical figure -- also includes the material preserved
BT Information Sources
RT Academic Libraries
Government Libraries
Libraries
Library Collections
National Libraries
Public Libraries
Records (Forms)
State Libraries

Area Schools
USE CENTRAL SCHOOLS

AREA STUDIES *Jan84*
400
SN Study of political or geographical area including history, geography, language and general culture
NT Asian Studies
Australian Studies
Middle Eastern Studies
BT Curriculum
RT Anthropology
Cross Cultural Studies
Cultural Awareness
Developed Countries
Developing Countries
Ecology
Economics
Ethnic Studies
Field Research
Geographic Regions
Geography
Greek Civilisation
History
Human Geography
Interdisciplinary Approach
International Studies
Middle Eastern History
Non Western Civilisation
Political Science
Regional Characteristics
Regional Dialects
Relocation
Research
Social Science Research
Social Sciences
Sociology
Urban Studies
Western Civilisation

Areas Of Study
USE INTELLECTUAL DISCIPLINES

Argumentation
USE PERSUASIVE DISCOURSE

ARITHMETIC *Jan84*
480
UF Arithmetic Curriculum #
Number Operations
Remedial Arithmetic #
NT Addition
Division
Multiplication
Subtraction
BT Mathematics
RT Computation
Fractions
Integers
Mathematical Enrichment
Number Concepts
Numbers
Percentage
Quantitative Tests
Set Theory

Arithmetic Curriculum
USE ARITHMETIC
and MATHEMATICS CURRICULUM

Arithmetic Systems
USE NUMBER SYSTEMS

Arithmetic Tests
USE QUANTITATIVE TESTS

ARMED FORCES *Jan84*
610
UF Federal Troops
BT Military Organisations
RT Disarmament
Foreign Countries
Military Personnel
Military Service
National Defence
War

Arms Control
USE DISARMAMENT

AROUSAL PATTERNS *Jan84*
110
BT Behaviour Patterns
RT Adaptation Level Theory
Attention
Emotional Response
Novelty (Stimulus Dimension)
Perception
Stimulation

ART *Jan84*
420
SN Broad term for the processes and results of aesthetic expression
UF Arts
NT Art Products
Commercial Art
Creative Art
Fine Arts
BT Humanities
RT Art Activities
Art Appreciation
Art Education
Art Expression
Art History
Artists
Art Materials
Arts Centres
Art Teachers
Art Therapy
Colour
Culture
Design
Literature
Popular Culture
Symmetry

ART ACTIVITIES *Jan84*
420
SN Productive or appreciative participation in aesthetic experiences, including the use of such experiences generally in the school curriculum
BT Activities
RT Art Appreciation
Art Education
Art Materials
Art Products
Arts Centres
Art Therapy
Childrens Art
Creative Activities
Creative Art
Cultural Activities
Enrichment Activities
Extracurricular Activities
Fine Arts
Handicrafts
Recreational Activities
Visual Arts

ART APPRECIATION *Jan84*
420
BT Aesthetic Education
RT Art Activities
Art History
Childrens Art
Fine Arts
Visual Literacy

ART EDUCATION *Jan84*
420
SN Education concerned with one or more of the fine or applied arts, including studies and creative experiences
UF Arts Education
BT Education
RT Aesthetic Education
Architectural Education
Art Activities
Art History
Art Materials
Art Teachers
Childrens Art
Commercial Art
Fine Arts
Visual Arts

ART EXPRESSION *Jan84*
420
SN Process of communicating thoughts or feelings aesthetically, as in painting, sculpture, music, etc.
RT Aesthetic Values
Art Products
Art Therapy
Creativity
Expressionism
Impressionism
Literary Styles
Modernism
Naturalism
Neoclassicism
Realism
Romanticism
Self Expression
Surrealism
Symbolism

Art Galleries
USE ARTS CENTRES

ART HISTORY *Jan84*
420
SN Study of art expression through the ages, including specific periods, artists, or schools of art
BT Intellectual History
RT Art Appreciation
Art Education
Artists
Fine Arts
Visual Arts

ART MATERIALS *Jan84*
420
RT Adhesives
Art Activities
Art Education
Ceramics
Childrens Art
Curriculum Materials
Glass
Paper (Material)
Plastics
Supplies
Visual Arts

ART PRODUCTS *Jan84*
420
SN The final products of the creative process involving the use of an art medium or performance
BT Art
RT Art Activities
Art Expression
Art Therapy
Childrens Art
Handicrafts
Musical Composition
Painting (Visual Arts)
Photographs
Sculpture

ART SONG *Jan84*
420
SN A song of serious artistic intent for one voice written by a trained composer -- as opposed to a folk song
BT Vocal Music
RT Singing

ART TEACHERS *Jan84*
360
BT Teachers
RT Art Education
Artists
Fine Arts
Visual Arts

ART THERAPY *Jan84*
230
SN The therapeutic use of art forms (painting, sculpturing, drawing, etc.) in achieving self- expression and emotional release, usually in a context of remediation or rehabilitation
BT Therapy
RT Art Activities
Art Expression
Art Products
Creative Art
Educational Therapy
Music Therapy
Play Therapy
Psychotherapy
Self Expression
Visual Arts

Articles (Grammar)
USE DETERMINERS (LANGUAGES)

ARTICULATION (SPEECH) *Jan84*
450
UF Enunciation Improvement #
BT Speech
RT Diction
Language Rhythm
Phonetics
Speech Improvement
Speech Tests
Syllables
Vowels

Articulation Tests
USE SPEECH TESTS

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE *Jan84*
710
SN Capability of a device to perform functions normally associated with human intelligence
RT Bionics
Cognitive Processes
Computers
Computer Science
Cybernetics
Intelligence
Logical Thinking

ARTIFICIAL LANGUAGES *Jan84*
710
SN Languages created for international communication, e.g., esperanto and interlingua
UF Constructed Languages
BT Language
RT International Trade Vocabulary
Language Universals
Programming Languages

Artificial Satellites
USE SATELLITES (AEROSPACE)

ARTIFICIAL SPEECH *Jan84*
450
UF Simulated Speech
Synthetic Speech
BT Speech
RT Acoustic Phonetics
Distinctive Features (Language)
Language
Phonology

Artistic Talent
USE TALENT

ARTISTS *Jan84*
420
NT Musicians
BT Groups
RT Art History
Art Teachers
Fine Arts
Painting (Visual Arts)

Arts
USE ART

ARTS CENTRES *Jan84*
920
UF Art Galleries
Fine Arts Centres
BT Resource Centres
RT Art Activities
Auditoriums
Cultural Centres
Drama Workshops
Educational Facilities
Fine Arts
Museums
Stages (Facilities)
Theatres

Arts Education
USE ART EDUCATION

ASIAN HISTORY *Jan84*
430
BT History
RT Asian Studies
Middle Eastern History
Middle Eastern Studies
Non Western Civilisation

Asian Music
USE ORIENTAL MUSIC

ASIAN STUDIES *Jan84*
400
SN Studies, usually interdisciplinary in approach, of such geographic areas as asiatic u.s.s.r., bangladesh, bhutan, china, india, indonesia, japan, korea, maldive islands, mongolia, nepal, pakistan, the philippines, sri lanka, and the southeast asian subcontinent
BT Area Studies
RT Asian History
Chinese Culture
Indians
Islamic Culture
Middle Eastern Studies
Non Western Civilisation

ASPIRATION *Jan84*
120
SN Desire for the realisation of ambitions, ideals, or accomplishments
UF Ambition
Aspiration Level
Low Level Aspiration
NT Academic Aspiration
Occupational Aspiration
Parent Aspiration
RT Ability
Achievement
Achievement Need
Apathy
Aptitude
Goal Orientation
Motivation
Objectives
Performance
Self Concept
Student Educational Objectives

Aspiration Level
USE ASPIRATION

ASSEMBLY (MANUFACTURING) *Jan84*
650
BT Manufacturing
RT Agricultural Engineering
Agricultural Machinery
Equipment
Manufacturing Industry
Mass Production
Metal Trades
Production Technicians
Sheet Metal Work

Assertive Training
USE ASSERTIVENESS

ASSERTIVENESS *Jan84*
120
SN Bold, forceful expression of opinions or defence of one's interests
UF Assertiveness Training
Assertive Training
BT Behaviour
RT Aggression
Counselling Techniques
Individual Psychology
Inhibition
Interpersonal Competence
Personality Traits
Psychological Patterns
Self Esteem
Self Expression
Social Behaviour
Socialisation

Assertiveness Training
USE ASSERTIVENESS

ASSESSED VALUATION *Jan84*
620
BT Property Appraisal
RT Building Obsolescence
Buildings
Estate Planning
Property Taxes
Taxes

ASSIGNMENTS *Jan84*
310
SN Learning tasks that are allotted to students or groups of students
UF Student Assignments
Textbook Assignments
NT Homework
Reading Assignments
BT Teaching Process

Assimilation (Cultural)
USE ACCULTURATION

Assistant Superintendents
USE SUPERINTENDENTS

Association (Psychological)
USE ASSOCIATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

ASSOCIATION (PSYCHOLOGY) *Jan84*
120
SN Process or state of establishing functional relationships between new and previously known stimuli and/or responses, so that the presence of one tends to evoke the other(s)
UF Association (Psychological)
BT Cognitive Processes
RT Association Measures
Associative Learning
Connected Discourse
Generalisation
Learning Processes
Paired Associate Learning
Serial Learning

ASSOCIATION MEASURES *Jan84*
830
SN Procedures or devices used to evaluate an individual's feelings, motives, or attitudes by requiring responses (usually spontaneous) to a set of verbal or pictorial stimuli
UF Association Tests
BT Projective Measures
RT Affective Measures
Association (Psychology)
Associative Learning
Attitude Measures
Patterned Responses
Personality Assessment
Personality Measures
Psychological Evaluation
Verbal Stimuli
Visual Stimuli

Association Tests
USE ASSOCIATION MEASURES

Associations (Groups)
USE ORGANISATIONS (GROUPS)

ASSOCIATIVE LEARNING *Jan84*
110
SN Learning that occurs through the establishment of functional relationships between new and previously known stimuli and/or responses
UF Word Associations (Reading)
NT Paired Associate Learning
BT Learning
RT Association (Psychology)
Association Measures
Aural Learning
Nonverbal Learning
Serial Learning
Symbolic Learning
Visual Learning
Word Recognition

ASTHMA *Jan84*
210
BT Diseases
RT Allergy
Physical Health
Physiology

ASTRONOMY *Jan84*
490
BT Physical Sciences
RT Aerospace Education
Aerospace Technology
Earth Science
Evolution
Navigation
Planetariums
Scientific Research
Space Exploration
Space Sciences

At Risk (Persons)
USE HIGH RISK PERSONS

At Risk Students
USE HIGH RISK STUDENTS

ATHLETES *Jan84*
470
BT Groups
RT Eligibility
Sport

ATHLETICS *Jan84*
470
SN Sports, games, or physical contests often engaged in competitively
UF Track And Field
NT Archery
Baseball
Basketball
Football
Golf
Gymnastics
Ice Skating
Lacrosse
Lifetime Sports
Orienteering
Roller Skating
Skiing
Softball
Squash (Game)
Swimming
Tennis
Volleyball
Waterskiing
Weightlifting
Wrestling
BT Sport
RT Lifetime Sports
Running

ATHLETICS COACHES *Jan84*
470
BT Professional Personnel
RT Physical Education
School Personnel
Sport

ATHLETICS EQUIPMENT *Jan84*
910
BT Equipment
RT Educational Equipment
Gymnasiums
Physical Education
Physical Education Facilities
Physical Fitness
Physical Recreation Programs
School Shops
Sport

ATHLETICS FIELDS *Jan84*
470
BT Facilities
RT Gymnasiums
Parks

Physical Education
Physical Education Facilities
Physical Recreation Programs
Playgrounds
Recreational Activities
Recreational Facilities
Sport

ATLASES *Jan84*
730
BT Reference Materials
RT Cartography
Charts
Geography
Maps

Atmosphere (Social)
USE SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

Atmospheric Pollution
USE AIR POLLUTION

Atomic Energy
USE NUCLEAR ENERGY

Atomic Physics
USE NUCLEAR PHYSICS

ATOMIC STRUCTURE *Jan84*
490
RT Atomic Theory
Chemistry
Crystallography
Force
Inorganic Chemistry
Matter
Molecular Structure
Nuclear Physics
Organic Chemistry
Physical Sciences
Physics
Radioisotopes

ATOMIC THEORY *Jan84*
490
BT Theories
RT Atomic Structure
Force
Matter
Nuclear Energy
Nuclear Physics
Nuclear Warfare
Physics
Radioisotopes

Atomic Warfare
USE NUCLEAR WARFARE

ATTACHMENT BEHAVIOUR *Jan84*
120
SN Behaviour exhibited by an individual attracted (maintaining proximity) to and dependent on a specific person or object for emotional satisfaction
BT Behaviour
RT Affective Behaviour
Behaviour Development
Emotional Development
Emotional Response
Identification (Psychology)
Infant Behaviour
Interpersonal Relationship
Parent Child Relationship

ATTENDANCE *Jan84*
320
UF Absence (Students)
Attendance Services #
Class Attendance
School Attendance
NT Average Daily Attendance
Teacher Attendance
RT Academic Persistence
Access To Education
Attendance Officers
Attendance Patterns
Attendance Records
Dropouts
Enrolment
Expulsion
Leave Of Absence
Out Of School Youth
Participation
Reentry Students
School Attendance Legislation
School Holding Power
School Registration
School Size
Students
Suspension
Transfer Policy
Transfer Students
Truancy
Withdrawal (Education)

ATTENDANCE OFFICERS *Jan84*
360
RT Attendance
Attendance Patterns
Attendance Records

ATTENDANCE PATTERNS *Jan84*
320
RT Attendance
Attendance Officers
Attendance Records
Average Daily Attendance
Block Release
Day Release
Sandwich Courses
Truancy

ATTENDANCE RECORDS *Jan84*
320
BT Records (Forms)
RT Attendance
Attendance Officers
Attendance Patterns
Average Daily Attendance

Attendance Services
USE ATTENDANCE
and STUDENT WELFARE SERVICES

Attendant Training
USE ATTENDANTS
and JOB TRAINING

ATTENDANTS *Jan84*
640
SN Individuals who attend or accompany others to give service
UF Attendant Training #
Companions (Occupation)
BT Service Workers
RT Allied Health Personnel
Household Workers
Residential Care

ATTENTION *Jan84*
110
RT Adaptation Level Theory
Arousal Patterns
Attention Control
Attention Span
Behaviour
Curiosity
Listening
Novelty (Stimulus Dimension)
Perception
Redundancy
Time On Task

ATTENTION CONTROL *Jan84*
110
RT Attention
Meditation
Motivation

ATTENTION SPAN *Jan84*
120
BT Psychological Characteristics
RT Attention
Conceptual Tempo
Hyperactivity
Motivation
Shift Studies

ATTITUDE CHANGE *Jan84*
120
UF Changing Attitudes
BT Change
RT Adjustment (To Environment)
Adoption (Ideas)
Attitudes
Behaviour Change
Change Agents
Change Strategies
Indoctrination
Personality Change

ATTITUDE MEASURES *Jan84*
830
SN Procedures or devices used to obtain quantified descriptions of an individual's predispositions to react to certain people, objects, situations, ideas, etc.
UF Attitude Tests
Opinion Scales
NT Semantic Differential
BT Measures (Individuals)
RT Affective Measures
Association Measures
Attitudes
Beliefs
Forced Choice Technique
Interest Inventories
Opinions
Personality Measures
Questionnaires
Surveys
Values

Attitude Tests
USE ATTITUDE MEASURES

ATTITUDES *Jan84*
120
SN Predispositions to react to certain persons, objects, situations, ideas, etc. in a particular manner -- not always consciously held (as are beliefs) nor readily verbalised (as are opinions), they are characterised as either affective or valuative
NT Administrator Attitudes
Anti Intellectualism
Beliefs
Black Attitudes
Childhood Attitudes
Community Attitudes
Counsellor Attitudes
Design Preferences
Dropout Attitudes
Educational Attitudes
Employee Attitudes
Employer Attitudes
Family Attitudes
Language Attitudes
Life Satisfaction
Majority Attitudes
Negative Attitudes
Opinions
Parent Attitudes
Participant Satisfaction
Political Attitudes
Program Attitudes
Racial Attitudes
Reading Attitudes
School Attitudes
Scientific Attitudes
Social Attitudes
Sportsmanship
Stereotypes
Student Attitudes
Teacher Attitudes
Work Attitudes
RT Affective Behaviour
Attitude Change
Attitude Measures
Behaviour
Bias
Expectation
Human Dignity
Humanisation
Interests
Psychological Patterns
Reputation
Response Style (Tests)
Semantic Differential

Attorneys
USE LAWYERS

Attractiveness (Between Persons)
USE INTERPERSONAL ATTRACTION

ATTRIBUTION THEORY *Jan84*
810
SN Theory focusing on perceived causes of behaviour
UF Causal Attributions
BT Behaviour Theories
RT Aetiology
Locus Of Control
Personality
Psychological Characteristics
Self Concept
Social Cognition

ATTRITION (RESEARCH STUDIES) *Jan84*
810
SN Reduction in size of the population sample during the period of time covered by a longitudinal study
UF Mortality (Research Studies)
RT Control Groups
Dropouts
Experimental Groups
Longitudinal Studies
Matched Groups
Research
Research Design
Research Methodology
Research Problems
Sampling
Statistical Bias

Attrition (Students)
USE STUDENT ATTRITION

AUDIENCE PARTICIPATION *Jan84*
720
BT Participation
RT Audiences

AUDIENCES *Jan84*
720
UF Spectators
BT Groups
RT Audience Participation
Communication (Thought Transfer)
Drama
Listening Groups
Mass Media
Mass Media Effects
Radio
Television Viewing
Theatre Arts

AUDIO EQUIPMENT *Jan84*
910
UF Central Sound Systems
Sound Equipment
Sound Systems
NT Audiotape Recorders
Hearing Aids
Microphones

BT Equipment
RT Acoustics
Audiodisc Recordings
Audiotape Cassettes
Audiotape Recordings
Audiovisual Aids
Broadcast Reception Equipm[illegible]
Language Laboratories
Noise (Sound)
Photographic Equipment
Projection Equipment
Radio
Sound Effects
Special Effects
Telephone Communications Systems
Video Equipment

Audio Language Laboratories
USE LANGUAGE LABORATORIES

Audio Video Laboratories
USE AUDIOVISUAL CENTRES

AUDIODISC RECORDINGS *Jan84*
720
UF Language Records (Phonograph)
Phonograph Records
BT Nonprint Media
RT Audio Equipment
Audiotape Recordings
Audiovisual Aids
Discographies
Oral History
Programming (Broadcast)
Radio
Talking Books
Videodisc Recordings

Audiolingual Approaches
USE AUDIOLINGUAL METHODS

AUDIOLINGUAL METHODS *Jan84*
450
SN Foreign language teaching methods, based on behaviourist theory, that emphasise the development of oral skills through habit formation, fostered via repetition and reinforcement
UF Audiolingual Approaches
BT Teaching Methods
RT Audiolingual Skills
Aural Learning
Grammar Translation Method
Interference (Language)
Second Language Learning
Second Language Teaching

AUDIOLINGUAL SKILLS *Jan84*
450
UF Aural Oral Skills
NT Listening Skills
Speech Skills
BT Language Skills
RT Audiolingual Methods
Basic Skills
Communication Skills

Audiologists
USE ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL
and AUDIOLOGY

AUDIOLOGY *Jan84*
210
SN Study of hearing and hearing impairments -- includes assessment, therapy, and rehabilitation of hearing- impaired individuals
UF Audiologists #
Audiometrists #
BT Medicine
RT Auditory Evaluation
Auditory Tests
Ears
Hearing (Physiology)
Hearing Aids
Hearing Conservation
Hearing Impairments
Speech And Hearing Clinics

AUDIOMETRIC TESTS *Jan84*
830
SN Tests assessing hearing acuity and range using an audiometer
BT Auditory Tests
RT Auditory Evaluation
Hearing (Physiology)
Hearing Impairments

Audiometrists
USE ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL
and AUDIOLOGY

Audiotape Cartridges
USE AUDIOTAPE CASSETTES

Audiotape Cassette Recorders
USE AUDIOTAPE CASSETTES
and AUDIOTAPE RECORDERS

AUDIOTAPE CASSETTES *Jan84*
720
UF Audiotape Cartridges
Audiotape Cassette Recorders #
BT Magnetic Tape Cassettes
RT Audio Equipment
Audiotape Recorders
Audiotape Recordings
Videotape Cassettes
Videotape Recordings

AUDIOTAPE RECORDERS *Jan84*
910
UF Audiotape Cassette Recorders #
BT Audio Equipment
Tape Recorders
RT Audiotape Cassettes
Audiotape Recordings
Audiovisual Aids
Videotape Recorders

AUDIOTAPE RECORDINGS *Jan84*
720
SN Magnetic tapes on which electric signals are recorded and can be reproduced mechanically or electronically as sound -- stored on open reels, cassettes, or cartridges
UF Language Tapes
Master Tapes (Audio)
Phonotape Recordings
Sound Tape Recordings
BT Tape Recordings
RT Audiodisc Recordings
Audio Equipment
Audiotape Cassettes
Audiotape Recorders
Audiovisual Aids
Oral History
Programming (Broadcast)
Radio
Sound Effects
Talking Books
Videotape Recordings

AUDIOVISUAL AIDS *Jan84*
720
SN Non-print teaching materials and the equipment required for their display
UF Audiovisual Equipment
Audiovisual Materials
Audiovisual Media
NT Educational Films
BT Educational Media
RT Audiodisc Recordings
Audio Equipment
Audiotape Recorders
Audiotape Recordings
Audiovisual Centres
Audiovisual Communications
Audiovisual Teaching
Autoinstructional Aids
Bulletin Boards
Cartoons
Chalkboards
Curriculum Materials
Display Aids
Documentaries
Educational Equipment
Educational Technology
Electromechanical Aids
Electronic Equipment
Filmstrips
Learning Resources Centres
Mass Media
Media Reviews
Microphones
Nonprint Media
Photographic Equipment
Photographs
Programmed Learning Materials
Projection Equipment
Screens (Displays)
Sensory Aids
Slides
Talking Books
Three Dimensional Aids
Transparencies
Videodisc Recordings
Video Equipment
Videotape Recorders
Videotape Recordings
Visual Aids

AUDIOVISUAL CENTRES *Jan84*
920
SN Instructional areas with equipment for the storage and use of audiovisual aids
UF Audio Video Laboratories
BT Educational Facilities
Resource Centres
RT Audiovisual Aids
Audiovisual Communications
Learning Laboratories
Learning Resources Centres

AUDIOVISUAL COMMUNICATIONS *Jan84*
720
SN Transmission of educational information by audio and/or visual systems
NT Dial Access Information Systems
Educational Radio
Educational Television
Loop Induction Systems
BT Communications
RT Audiovisual Aids
Audiovisual Centres
Audiovisual Teaching
Educational Technology
Media Selection

Audiovisual Education
USE AUDIOVISUAL TEACHING

Audiovisual Equipment
USE AUDIOVISUAL AIDS

Audiovisual Instruction
USE AUDIOVISUAL TEACHING

Audiovisual Materials
USE AUDIOVISUAL AIDS

Audiovisual Media
USE AUDIOVISUAL AIDS

Audiovisual Programs
USE AUDIOVISUAL TEACHING

AUDIOVISUAL TEACHING *Jan84*
310
SN Production, selection and utilisation of audiovisual aids in teaching
UF Audiovisual Education
Audiovisual Instruction
Audiovisual Programs
BT Multimedia Approach
RT Audiovisual Aids
Audiovisual Communications
Educational Films
Educational Radio
Educational Television
Intermode Differences
Listening Groups
Repetitive Film Showings

Audition (Physiology)
USE HEARING (PHYSIOLOGY)

AUDITORIUMS *Jan84*
920
BT Facilities
RT Arts Centres
Dramatics
Educational Facilities
Music Facilities
Recreational Facilities
Stages (Facilities)
Theatres
Windowless Rooms

Auditory Comprehension
USE LISTENING COMPREHENSION

AUDITORY DISCRIMINATION *Jan84*
110
SN Ability to distinguish sounds of varying frequencies, intensities, and patterns
BT Auditory Perception
RT Auditory Stimuli
Auditory Tests
Auditory Training
Aural Learning
Discrimination Learning
Psychoacoustics

AUDITORY EVALUATION *Jan84*
820
SN Determination of an individual's ability to hear and of any needed treatment
BT Medical Evaluation
RT Audiology
Audiometric Tests
Auditory Tests
Hearing (Physiology)
Hearing Impairments
Speech And Hearing Clinics

AUDITORY PERCEPTION *Jan84*
110
SN Ability to identify and assign meaning to sounds
NT Auditory Discrimination
BT Perception
RT Acoustic Phonetics
Auditory Tests
Auditory Training
Aural Learning
Echolocation
Figural Aftereffects
Hearing (Physiology)
Language Processing
Listening Comprehension
Perception Tests
Perceptual Handicaps
Psychoacoustics
Sensory Experience

AUDITORY STIMULI *Jan84*
110
UF Aural Stimuli
BT Stimuli
RT Acoustics
Auditory Discrimination

Echolocation
Electrical Stimuli
Hearing (Physiology)
Listening
Noise (Sound)
Psychoacoustics
Verbal Stimuli
Visual Stimuli

AUDITORY TESTS *Jan84*
830
SN Tests designed to assess hearing ability
UF Auditory Visual Tests #
Hearing Tests
Otological Tests
NT Audiometric Tests
BT Tests
RT Audiology
Auditory Discrimination
Auditory Evaluation
Auditory Perception
Diagnostic Tests
Ears
Hearing (Physiology)
Hearing Impairments
Perception Tests
Physical Examinations
Screening Tests

AUDITORY TRAINING *Jan84*
400
SN Training in the recognition and interpretation of common sounds, such as musical sounds or speech
BT Sensory Training
RT Auditory Discrimination
Auditory Perception
Aural Learning
Language Acquisition
Listening Comprehension
Perceptual Handicaps
Sensory Integration

Auditory Visual Tests
USE AUDITORY TESTS
and VISION TESTS

Aural Comprehension
USE LISTENING COMPREHENSION

Aural Language Learning
USE AURAL LEARNING
and LANGUAGE ACQUISITION

AURAL LEARNING *Jan84*
110
SN Learning through listening
UF Aural Language Learning #
BT Learning
RT Associative Learning
Audiolingual Methods
Auditory Discrimination
Auditory Perception
Auditory Training
Learning Modalities
Listening Comprehension
Multisensory Learning
Phonics

Aural Oral Skills
USE AUDIOLINGUAL SKILLS

Aural Stimuli
USE AUDITORY STIMULI

Aurally Handicapped
USE HEARING IMPAIRMENTS

Australian Aboriginal Achievement
USE ABORIGINAL ACHIEVEMENT

Australian Aboriginal Community
USE ABORIGINAL COMMUNITY

Australian Aboriginal Culture
USE ABORIGINAL CULTURE

Australian Aboriginal Education
USE ABORIGINAL EDUCATION

Australian Aboriginal Employment
USE ABORIGINAL EMPLOYMENT

Australian Aboriginal History
USE ABORIGINAL HISTORY

Australian Aboriginal Languages
USE ABORIGINAL LANGUAGES

Australian Aboriginal Literature
USE ABORIGINAL LITERATURE

Australian Aboriginal Mothers
USE ABORIGINAL MOTHERS

Australian Aboriginal Power
USE ABORIGINAL POWER

Australian Aboriginal Stereotypes
USE ABORIGINAL STEREOTYPES

Australian Aboriginal Students
USE ABORIGINAL STUDENTS

Australian Aboriginal Studies
USE ABORIGINAL STUDIES

Australian Aboriginal Teachers
USE ABORIGINAL TEACHERS

Australian Aboriginal Youth
USE ABORIGINAL YOUTH

Australian Aborigines
USE ABORIGINES

AUSTRALIAN CULTURE *Jan84*
560
SN Culture of australia
BT Culture
RT Aboriginal Culture
Australian History
Australian Literature
Australian Studies
Western Civilisation

AUSTRALIAN ENGLISH *Jan84*
450
SN English as used in australia -- differs from british or other varieties of english principally in certain features of vocabulary, pronunciation, spelling and grammar
BT English
RT Australian Literature
Dialects
Etymology
Idioms
Language Classification
Language Patterns
Language Usage
Linguistics
Regional Dialects
Speech Habits
Standard Spoken Usage

AUSTRALIAN HISTORY *Jan84*
430
BT History
RT Aboriginal History
Aboriginal Studies
Australian Culture
Australian Literature
Australian Studies
Capitalism
Constitutional History
Modern History
Socialism
Womens Studies

Australian Jews
USE JEWS

AUSTRALIAN LITERATURE *Jan84*
430
BT Literature
RT Aboriginal Languages
Aboriginal Literature
Australian Culture
Australian English
Australian History
Australian Studies

AUSTRALIAN STUDIES *Jan84*
400
SN Interdisciplinary studies of australia
BT Area Studies
RT Aboriginal Studies
Australian Culture
Australian History
Australian Literature

AUTEURISM *Jan84*
430
SN The consideration of films as embodiments of the personalities of film directors
UF Film Auteurism
RT Creativity
Film Production
Film Production Specialists
Films
Film Study

AUTHORITARIANISM *Jan84*
120
RT Dogmatism
Political Attitudes
Political Science
Sociology
Totalitarianism

Authority Structure
USE POWER STRUCTURE

AUTHORS *Jan84*
430
UF Writers
NT Poets
BT Groups
RT Literature
Publications

AUTISM *Jan84*
220
BT Psychosis
RT Behaviour Problems
Developmental Disabilities
Emotional Disturbances
Interpersonal Relationship
Personality Problems
Schizophrenia
Withdrawal (Psychology)

AUTOBIOGRAPHIES *Jan84*
730
SN Accounts people write of their own lives
BT Biographies
RT Diaries
Personal Narratives

AUTOINSTRUCTIONAL AIDS *Jan84*
730
SN Instructional materials, equipment, or systems used, without the aid of a teacher, in individual or individualised teaching to present information and inform learners of their progress
UF Self Teaching Aids
NT Teaching Machines
BT Educational Media
RT Audiovisual Aids
Computer Assisted Teaching
Curriculum Materials
Educational Equipment
Electromechanical Aids
Electronic Classrooms
Independent Study
Individualised Teaching
Individual Teaching
Learning Laboratories
Media Reviews
Programmed Learning
Programmed Learning Materials

Autoinstructional Laboratories
USE LEARNING LABORATORIES

Autoinstructional Methods
USE PROGRAMMED LEARNING

Automatic Data Processing
USE DATA PROCESSING

AUTOMATIC INDEXING *Jan84*
710
SN Selection of keywords from a document and construction of index entries using a machine
UF Computer Assisted Indexing
Machine Aided Indexing
BT Indexing
RT Automation
Computational Linguistics
Indexes
Machine Translation
Permuted Indexes

AUTOMATION *Jan84*
490
SN Investigation, design, development, and application of methods of rendering processes automatic, self-moving, or self- controlling
UF Mechanisation
NT Library Automation
BT Technology
RT Automatic Indexing
Computers
Computer Science
Cybernetics
Data Processing
Electromechanical Technology
Electronic Control
Instrumentation
Job Simplification
Machine Translation
Man Machine Systems
Numerical Control
Obsolescence
Technological Change
Test Scoring Machines
Word Processing

Auxiliary School Services
USE ANCILLARY SCHOOL SERVICES

AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE *Jan84*
320
SN Average of the number of students present at (as opposed to enrolled in) a school during the time it is in session
BT Attendance
Incidence
RT Attendance Patterns
Attendance Records
School Attendance Legislation

Average Students
USE STUDENTS

AVIATION MECHANICS *Jan84*
640
UF A E Mechanics
Aircraft Mechanics
BT Aviation Technology

RT Aerospace Industry
Aviation Vocabulary
Engines
Power Technology
Skilled Occupations

AVIATION TECHNOLOGY *Jan84*
490
NT Aviation Mechanics
BT Aerospace Technology
RT Aerospace Education
Aerospace Industry
Aircraft Pilots
Airports
Air Transport
Aviation Vocabulary
Navigation

AVIATION VOCABULARY *Jan84*
450
BT Vocabulary
RT Aerospace Education
Aerospace Industry
Aviation Mechanics
Aviation Technology

AWARDS *Jan84*
520
SN Verbal or material commendations, calling attention to activities, performances, or qualities
NT Academic Awards
BT Recognition (Achievement)
RT Achievement Rating
Fellowships
Grants
Performance
Professional Recognition
Rewards
Sanctions
Scholarships

Awareness
USE PERCEPTION

Away From The Job Training
USE OFF THE JOB TRAINING

BACHELORS DEGREES *Jan84*
340
SN Awards made to students who successfully complete undergraduate programs in universities, or courses in caes accredited by state and territory accrediting authorities as ug1 level -- courses leading to bachelor's degrees usually require a minimum of 3 years' full-time higher education or its equivalent following year 12 of schooling
UF Degree Awards
First Professional Degrees #
BT Academic Awards
RT College Graduates
Degree Requirements
Doctoral Degrees
External Study Programs
Higher Education
Masters Degrees
Undergraduate Study
University Graduates

BACK TO BASICS *Jan84*
330
SN Educational movement stressing basic skills, achievement, and accountability -- begun in the early 1970s as a protest against school permissiveness and declining student performance
BT Education
RT Academic Standards
Basic Skills
Competency Based Education
Educational Quality
Minimum Competencies
Traditional Schools

BACKGROUND *Jan84*
120
SN Sum of the regular and persistent influences (experiences, conditions, circumstances, events, etc.) contributing to the present development or characteristics of an individual, group, or organisation
NT Cultural Background
Educational Background
Experience
Parent Background
Socioeconomic Background
Teacher Background
RT Biographical Inventories
Credentials
Environment
History
Individual Characteristics
Individual Development
Individual Differences
Influences
Opportunities
Prerequisites
Profiles
Qualifications
Reputation

Backyard Schools
USE ETHNIC SCHOOLS

Bahasa Indonesia
USE INDONESIAN

Bakeries
USE BAKERY INDUSTRY

BAKERY INDUSTRY *Jan84*
650
SN Concerned with producing and marketing baked goods (e.g., breads, cakes)
UF Bakeries
BT Industry
RT Food
Food Service

BALLADS *Jan84*
430
BT Literary Genres
Lyric Poetry
RT Epics
Odes
Sonnets

Ballet
USE DANCE

BANDS (MUSIC) *Jan84*
420
UF Marching Bands
RT Applied Music
Jazz
Music
Music Activities
Musical Instruments
Musicians
Music Techniques
Orchestras

BANKING *Jan84*
620
UF Banking Industry
BT Industry
RT Banking Vocabulary
Business Education
Capital
Economics
Finance Occupations
Financial Services
Investment
Monetary Systems
Money Management
Student Loans

Banking Industry
USE BANKING

BANKING VOCABULARY *Jan84*
450
BT Vocabulary
RT Banking

BARBERS *Jan84*
640
BT Service Workers

Barbiturates
USE SEDATIVES

Bards
USE POETS

BAROQUE LITERATURE *Jan84*
430
SN Literature of the late sixteenth to early eighteenth centuries characterised by elaborate, sometimes grotesque, ornamentation and complexity
BT Literature
RT Eighteenth Century Literature
Seventeenth Century Literature
Sixteenth Century Literature
World Literature

Barrier Free Environment (For Disabled)
USE ACCESSIBILITY (FOR DISABLED)

Barristers
USE LAWYERS

BASAL READING *Jan84*
460
SN Teaching that develops reading skills through the use of a series of reading materials which are designed in sequential steps for successive levels of achievement
BT Reading
Reading Teaching
RT Basic Vocabulary
Beginning Reading
Phonics
Reading Materials
Reading Programs
Sight Method
Sight Vocabulary

BASEBALL *Jan84*
470
BT Athletics
Sport
RT Softball

Basic Language Patterns
USE LANGUAGE PATTERNS

Basic Research
USE RESEARCH

BASIC SKILLS *Jan84*
400
SN Fundamental skills that are the basis of later learning and achievement
UF Fundamental Skills (School)
NT Alphabetising Skills
Handwriting Skills
BT Skills
RT Adult Basic Education
Audiolingual Skills
Back To Basics
Basic Vocabulary
Beginning Reading
Communication Skills
Core Curriculum
Functional Literacy
Language Skills
Literacy
Literacy Education
Mathematics
Minimum Competencies
Minimum Competency Testing
Numeracy
Reading Skills
Skill Development
Spatial Ability
Study Skills
Verbal Ability
Vocabulary Skills
Writing Skills

BASIC VOCABULARY *Jan84*
450
SN Fundamental vocabulary considered essential to effective comprehension and expression (common to all fields and subjects)
BT Vocabulary
RT Basal Reading
Basic Skills
Reading Comprehension
Reading Readiness
Sight Vocabulary
Vocabulary Skills
Word Lists

Basic Word Lists
USE WORD LISTS

BASKETBALL *Jan84*
470
BT Athletics
Sport

BATTERED WOMEN *Jan84*
530
SN Women who are victims of persistent physical or emotional abuse by their mates
UF Abused Women
BT Females
RT Child Abuse
Family Problems
Marital Instability
Rape
Victims Of Crime
Violence

Batteries (Electric)
USE ELECTRIC BATTERIES

BAYESIAN STATISTICS *Jan84*
480
SN Procedures that combine data from new observations with prior observations or estimates to derive new and more precise estimates
BT Statistical Analysis
Statistics
RT Expectancy Tables
Hypothesis Testing
Nonparametric Statistics
Predictive Measurement
Probability
Statistical Significance

Beauticians
USE COSMETOLOGY

Beauty Culture
USE COSMETOLOGY

Beauty Operators
USE COSMETOLOGY

BEGINNING READING *Jan84*
460

SN Initial activities, processes, or behaviours involved in learning to read
BT Reading
RT Basal Reading
Basic Skills
Decoding (Reading)
Early Reading
Initial Teaching Alphabet
Language Experience Approach
Phonics
Prereading Experience
Reading Readiness
Sight Method
Sight Vocabulary

BEGINNING TEACHERS *Jan84*
360
SN Qualified teachers entering their first teaching position
UF First Year Teachers
BT Teachers
RT Probationary Period
Teacher Certification
Teacher Employment
Teacher Induction
Teacher Orientation
Teaching Experience

Beginning Workers
USE ENTRY WORKERS

BEHAVIOUR CHANGE *Jan84*
120
SN Complete or partial alteration in the observable activities or responses of an organism
BT Change
RT Attitude Change
Behaviour
Behavioural Objectives
Behaviour Development
Behaviour Modification
Behaviour Patterns
Change Strategies
Conditioning
Contingency Management
Habit Formation
Midlife Transitions
Modelling (Psychology)
Negative Practice
Nondirective Counselling
Personality Change

BEHAVIOUR DEVELOPMENT *Jan84*
120
NT Habit Formation
BT Individual Development
RT Animal Behaviour
Attachment Behaviour
Behaviour
Behaviour Change
Bibliotherapy
Developmental Psychology
Developmental Stages
Nature Nurture Controversy
Object Manipulation
Pretend Play
Probationary Period
Self Actualisation
Social Behaviour

BEHAVIOUR MODIFICATION *Jan84*
110
SN Alteration of behaviour by the use of conditioning techniques
UF Behavioural Counselling
Behaviour Therapy
NT Contingency Management
Desensitisation
BT Conditioning
RT Behaviour
Behaviour Change
Biofeedback
Classical Conditioning
Counselling
Operant Conditioning
Psychotherapy
Rehabilitation
Reinforcement
Self Control
Self Help Programs
Social Reinforcement
Special Education
Timeout
Token Economy
Transcendental Meditation

BEHAVIOUR PATTERNS *Jan84*
120
SN Complex acts made up of distinguishable lesser acts
UF Patterned Behaviour
NT Arousal Patterns
Reading Habits
Recidivism
Speech Habits
Study Habits
RT Behaviour
Behavioural Objectives
Behaviour Change
Behaviour Rating Scales
Coping
Identification (Psychology)
Imitation
Phenomenology (Psychology)
Pretend Play
Psychological Patterns
Sportsmanship
Writing Processes

BEHAVIOUR PROBLEMS *Jan84*
120
UF Misbehaviour
BT Problems
RT Adjustment (To Environment)
Antisocial Behaviour
Autism
Behaviour
Behaviour Rating Scales
Clinical Psychology
Discipline
Emotional Disturbances
Hyperactivity
Learning Problems
Mental Disorders
Minimal Brain Dysfunction
Paranoid Behaviour
Personality Problems
Problem Children
Psychiatry
Psychopathology
Self Mutilation
Suicide
Withdrawal (Psychology)

BEHAVIOUR RATING SCALES *Jan84*
830
SN Devices used to observe and record the occurrence of specific behaviours
BT Rating Scales
RT Behaviour
Behaviour Patterns
Behaviour Problems
Classroom Observation Techniques
Personality Assessment
Personality Measures
Precision Teaching

BEHAVIOUR STANDARDS *Jan84*
520
UF Normative Behaviour
Social Norms #
NT Codes Of Ethics
BT Standards
RT Behaviour
Discipline Policy
Probationary Period
Student Rights

BEHAVIOUR THEORIES *Jan84*
810
NT Adaptation Level Theory
Attribution Theory
Mediation Theory
BT Theories
RT Behaviour
Counselling Theories
Personality Theories
Phenomenology (Psychology)
Social Theories

Behaviour Therapy
USE BEHAVIOUR MODIFICATION

Behavioural Analysis
USE BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

Behavioural Contracts
USE PERFORMANCE CONTRACTS

Behavioural Counselling
USE BEHAVIOUR MODIFICATION

BEHAVIOURAL OBJECTIVES *Jan84*
310
SN Aims of teaching or any learning activity stated as actual performance criteria or as observable descriptions of measurable behaviour
UF Learning Objectives
Performance Objectives
NT Affective Objectives
Cognitive Objectives
Psychomotor Objectives
BT Objectives
RT Behaviour
Behaviour Change
Behaviour Patterns
Competency Based Education
Competency Based Teacher Education
Contingency Management
Continuous Progress Plan
Counselling Objectives
Course Objectives
Guidance Objectives
Learning Modules
Mastery Learning
Mastery Tests
Performance Contracts
Process Education
Student Behaviour
Student Centred Curriculum
Training Objectives

BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE RESEARCH *Jan84*
810
SN Basic, applied, and developmental research conducted to advance knowledge in the behavioural sciences
UF Behavioural Analysis
NT Integration Studies
Psychological Studies
BT Research
RT Architectural Research
Behavioural Sciences
Communication Research
Educational Research
Exceptional Child Research
Interaction Process Analysis
Language Universals
Organisational Development
Social Science Research

BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES *Jan84*
400
UF Behavioural Technology
NT Psychology
Sociology
BT Sciences
RT Behaviour
Behavioural Science Research
Social Sciences

Behavioural Technology
USE BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCES

BEHAVIOUR *Jan84*
120
SN The aggregate of observable responses of an organism to internal and external stimuli
UF Conduct
NT Adjustment (To Environment)
Affective Behaviour
Animal Behaviour
Assertiveness
Attachment Behaviour
Competition
Cooperation
Drug Use
Group Behaviour
Hyperactivity
Imitation
Infant Behaviour
Leadership Styles
Life Style
Modelling (Psychology)
Paranoid Behaviour
Participation
Performance
Persistence
Petrol Sniffing
Physical Activity Level
Responses
Response Style (Tests)
Self Control
Self Mutilation
Social Behaviour
Spontaneous Behaviour
Student Behaviour
Teacher Behaviour
RT Attention
Attitudes
Behavioural Objectives
Behavioural Sciences
Behaviour Change
Behaviour Development
Behaviour Modification
Behaviour Patterns
Behaviour Problems
Behaviour Rating Scales
Behaviour Standards
Behaviour Theories
Counselling Theories
Curiosity
Feedback
Human Dignity
Individual Power
Leadership
Motivation
Play
Psychology
Psychomotor Skills
Psychopathology
Self Congruence
Sleep
Sociology
Sportsmanship

BELIEFS *Jan84*
120
SN Ideas, doctrines, tenets, etc. that are accepted as true on grounds which are not immediately susceptible to rigorous proof
UF Faith
NT Ideologies
BT Attitudes
RT Attitude Measures
Credibility
Dissent
Dogmatism
Indoctrination
Opinions
Religion
Values

Believability
USE CREDIBILITY

Benefit Cost Analysis
USE COST EFFECTIVENESS

BIAS Jan84
540
SN An inclination, or a lack of balance
UF Prejudice
NT Social Bias
Statistical Bias
Test Bias
Textbook Bias
RT Attitudes
Egocentricism
Mental Rigidity

Bibles
USE BIBLICAL LITERATURE

BIBLICAL LITERATURE Jan84
430
UF Bibles
BT Literature
RT Ancient History
Christianity
Classical Literature
Judaism
Religion

Bibliocounselling
USE BIBLIOTHERAPY

Bibliographic Citations
USE CITATIONS (REFERENCES)

Bibliographic Control
USE CATALOGUING

BIBLIOGRAPHIC COUPLING Jan84
710
SN Separation of a body of literature into related groups through correlation of their cited references or bibliographies
BT Documentation
RT Bibliographies
Citation Indexes
Citations (References)
Classification
Cluster Grouping
Correlation
Relevance (Information Retrieval)

Bibliographic References
USE CITATIONS (REFERENCES)

BIBLIOGRAPHIES Jan84
720
SN Descriptive lists of books or other printed materials, which are written by one author, during one period, on one subject, produced by one printer and/or publisher, or located in one place
UF Booklists
Literature Searches
NT Annotated Bibliographies
BT Reference Materials
RT Anthologies
Bibliographic Coupling
Books
Citations (References)
Discographies
Filmographies
Indexes
Library Catalogues
Literature Reviews
State Of The Art Reviews
Union Catalogues

BIBLIOTHERAPY Jan84
230
SN Use of selected reading and related materials for therapeutic purposes in physical medicine, mental health, and education
UF Bibliocounselling
Reading Therapy
BT Therapy
RT Behaviour Development
Psychotherapy
Reading

Bicultural Education
USE MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION

Bicultural Training
USE CROSS CULTURAL TRAINING

BICULTURALISM Jan84
560
BT Multiculturalism
RT Acculturation
Bilingualism
Cross Cultural Studies
Cross Cultural Training
Cultural Awareness
Cultural Background
Cultural Context
Cultural Differences
Cultural Influences
Cultural Interrelationships
Culture
Culture Conflict
Culture Contact
Ethnic Groups
Ethnic Schools
Intercultural Communication
Intercultural Programs
Minority Groups
Multicultural Education
Sociocultural Patterns

BICYCLING Jan84
470
BT Physical Activities
RT Outdoor Activities
Recreational Activities
Sport

BIDS Jan84
620
UF Competitive Bidding
Construction Bidding
Tenders
RT Contracts
Educational Economics
Educational Finance
Expenditures
Program Proposals
Proposal Writing
Purchasing
School Construction

Bigotry
USE SOCIAL DISCRIMINATION

BILINGUAL EDUCATION Jan84
330
SN Encouragement of bilingualism through the teaching of regular school courses in both the national language and a second language
BT Education
RT Bilingual Education Programs
Bilingual Instructional Materials
Bilingualism
Bilingual Schools
Bilingual Students
Bilingual Teacher Aides
Bilingual Teachers
Educational Policy
English (Second Language)
Immersion Programs
Intercultural Programs
Language Dominance
Language Enrichment
Language Maintenance
Language Planning
Limited English Speaking
Migrant Adult Education
Migrant Education
Multicultural Education
Multicultural Textbooks
Multilingualism
Non English Speaking
Official Languages
Second Language Learning
Second Languages
Second Language Teaching
Teaching Language

BILINGUAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS Jan84
450
SN Activities that offer content area teaching in two languages -- appreciation of participants' cultural heritage is emphasised, and native speakers of both languages may be present -- attention is given to developing the academic skills of minority students while they learn the language of the majority culture
BT Programs
RT Bilingual Education
Bilingual Instructional Materials
Bilingualism
Bilingual Schools
Bilingual Teacher Aides
Bilingual Teachers
English (Second Language)
Intercultural Programs
Language Maintenance
Limited English Speaking
Native Speakers
Non English Speaking
Second Language Programs

BILINGUAL INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS Jan84
730
SN Print and/or nonprint educational materials developed specifically for use with students who need proficiency in two languages
RT Bilingual Education
Bilingual Education Programs
Bilingualism
Bilingual Schools
Language Maintenance
Multicultural Textbooks
Second Language Learning
Second Languages

BILINGUAL SCHOOLS Jan84
340
BT Schools
RT Bilingual Education
Bilingual Education Programs
Bilingual Instructional Materials
Bilingualism
Bilingual Teacher Aides
Bilingual Teachers

BILINGUAL STUDENTS Jan84
360
BT Students
RT Bilingual Education
Bilingualism
Bilingual Teacher Aides
Bilingual Teachers
Code Switching (Language)
Immersion Programs
Language Dominance
Native Speakers

BILINGUAL TEACHER AIDES Jan84
360
SN Teacher aides who can communicate effectively in more than one language
BT Teacher Aides
RT Bilingual Education
Bilingual Education Programs
Bilingualism
Bilingual Schools
Bilingual Students
Bilingual Teachers
English (Second Language)
Language Dominance
Limited English Speaking
Native Speakers
Non English Speaking
Second Languages

BILINGUAL TEACHERS Jan84
360
SN Teachers who can communicate effectively in more than one language
BT Teachers
RT Bilingual Education
Bilingual Education Programs
Bilingualism
Bilingual Schools
Bilingual Students
Bilingual Teacher Aides
English (Second Language)
Language Dominance
Limited English Speaking
Native Speakers
Non English Speaking
Second Languages

BILINGUALISM Jan84
450
RT Biculturalism
Bilingual Education
Bilingual Education Programs
Bilingual Instructional Materials
Bilingual Schools
Bilingual Students
Bilingual Teacher Aides
Bilingual Teachers
Child Language
Code Switching (Language)
Cross Cultural Studies
Diglossia
English (Second Language)
Ethnic Schools
Immersion Programs
Intercultural Communication
Interference (Language)
Language Dominance
Language Maintenance
Language Planning
Language Proficiency
Language Research
Languages
Limited English Speaking
Minority Groups
Modern Languages
Monolingualism
Multicultural Education
Multilingualism
Native Speakers
Psycholinguistics
Second Language Learning
Second Languages
Sociolinguistics

Biochemical Effects
USE BIOCHEMISTRY

Biochemical Tests
USE BIOCHEMISTRY

BIOCHEMISTRY Jan84
49[illegible]
UF Biochemical Effects
Biochemical Tests
Physiological Chemistry
BT Biological Sciences
Chemistry
RT Biology
Biomedicine
Chromatography

Cytology
Enzymes
Genetic Engineering
Human Body
Medicine
Metabolism
Nucleic Acids
Organic Chemistry
Physical Sciences
Physiology
Plant Growth
Rh Factors
Toxicology

BIOFEEDBACK *Jan84*
490
SN Auditory, visual, or other sensory feedback on physiological processes or states (e.g., heart rate, muscle tension, brain waves, skin temperature) in order to facilitate control of these normally involuntary functions
BT Biological Sciences
Feedback
RT Behaviour Modification
Biology
Biomechanics
Bionics
Cardiovascular System
Conditioning
Electroencephalography
Health
Human Body
Metabolism
Physiology
Psychophysiology
Reinforcement
Relaxation Training
Self Control
Self Help Programs
Stimulation
Transcendental Meditation

BIOGRAPHICAL INVENTORIES *Jan84*
830
SN Sets of questions used to gather information on an individual's background
UF Biographical Profiles
BT Measures (Individuals)
RT Background
Biographies
Case Records
Individual Characteristics
Interest Inventories
Profiles
Questionnaires
Surveys

Biographical Profiles
USE BIOGRAPHICAL INVENTORIES

BIOGRAPHIES *Jan84*
730
SN Written histories of people's lives
UF Hagiographies
Life Histories
NT Autobiographies
BT Literary Genres
Nonfiction
RT Biographical Inventories
Personal Narratives

BIOLOGICAL INFLUENCES *Jan84*
120
NT Rh Factors
BT Influences
RT Biology
Environmental Influences
Evolution
Genetic Engineering
Medicine
Nature Nurture Controversy
Perinatal Influences
Prenatal Influences

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES *Jan84*
490
UF Life Sciences
NT Anatomy
Biochemistry
Biofeedback
Biology
Biomedicine
Biophysics
Botany
Cytology
Ecology
Embryology
Genetics
Physiology
Zoology
BT Natural Sciences
RT Conservation Education
Environmental Education
Human Body
Wildlife

BIOLOGY *Jan84*
490
UF Biology Teaching #
Human Biology
NT Marine Biology
Microbiology
BT Biological Sciences
RT Anatomy
Biochemistry
Biofeedback
Biological Influences
Biomechanics
Biomedicine
Biophysics
Botany
Chromatography
Cytology
Ecology
Embryology
Enzymes
Evolution
Genetic Engineering
Genetics
Heredity
Human Body
Metabolism
Nucleic Acids
Physiology
Pregnancy
Race
Radioisotopes
Rh Factors
Scientific Research
Sex
Soil Science
Zoology

Biology Teaching
USE BIOLOGY
and SCIENCE TEACHING

BIOMECHANICS *Jan84*
490
SN Science of the action of forces, internal and external, on living things
BT Biophysics
RT Biofeedback
Biology
Bionics
Exercise Physiology
Force
Human Body
Human Factors Engineering
Kinaesthetic Perception
Kinetics
Motor Development
Motor Reactions
Movement Education
Physical Activity Level
Physiology

BIOMEDICAL EQUIPMENT *Jan84*
910
BT Equipment
RT Electroencephalography
Laboratory Equipment
Measurement Equipment
Medicine
Surgery
Wheelchairs

Biomedical Research
USE BIOMEDICINE

BIOMEDICINE *Jan84*
210
SN Branch of science concerned with the capacity of human beings to survive and function in specific environments
UF Biomedical Research
BT Biological Sciences
Medicine
RT Biochemistry
Biology
Biophysics
Human Factors Engineering

BIONICS *Jan84*
490
SN Science which deals with the transformation of the functions of living systems into electronic, mechanical, or other analogues
UF Intellectronics
BT Biophysics
RT Artificial Intelligence
Biofeedback
Biomechanics
Cybernetics
Human Factors Engineering
Man Machine Systems

BIOPHYSICS *Jan84*
490
SN Application of physical methods and principles to biological problems
NT Biomechanics
Bionics
BT Biological Sciences
Physics
RT Biology
Biomedicine
Diffusion (Physics)
Human Body
Physical Sciences
Physiology

BIRACIAL COMMITTEES *Jan84*
540
BT Committees
RT Community Cooperation
Racial Integration
Racial Relations

Bird Studies
USE ORNITHOLOGY

BIRTH *Jan84*
120
UF Childbirth
Labour (Childbirth)
Parturition
RT Birth Order
Birth Rate
Illegitimate Births
Obstetrics
Perinatal Influences
Physiology
Pregnancy
Reproduction (Biology)
Sex Education

Birth Control
USE CONTRACEPTION

Birth Defects
USE CONGENITAL IMPAIRMENTS

BIRTH ORDER *Jan84*
120
BT Family Structure
RT Birth
Family (Sociological Unit)
Siblings

BIRTH RATE *Jan84*
550
SN Ratio between the number of births and the number of individuals in a specified population
UF Fertility Rate
Natality
BT Demography
Incidence
RT Birth
Contraception
Family Planning
Overpopulation
Population Distribution
Population Growth
Population Trends
Pregnancy
Reproduction (Biology)

Bituminous Coal
USE COAL

BLACK ACHIEVEMENT *Jan84*
330
SN Accomplishments by blacks in the areas of education, politics, social life, etc.
UF Negro Achievement
BT Achievement
RT Black Education
Black Employment
Black History
Black Leadership
Black Power
Blacks
Black Studies
Occupational Mobility
Racial Factors
Racial Integration
Social Mobility

Black Americans
USE BLACKS

Black And White Films
USE FILMS

BLACK ATTITUDES *Jan84*
520
UF Negro Attitudes
BT Attitudes
RT Black Community
Black Culture
Black Power
Blacks
Racial Attitudes
Racial Identification

BLACK BUSINESSES *Jan84*
650
UF Negro Businesses
BT Business
RT Black Employment
Blacks

Black Children
USE BLACK YOUTH

BLACK COMMUNITY *Jan84*
520
UF Negro Community
BT Community
RT Black Attitudes
Black Culture
Black Power
Blacks
Black Studies
Community Influence

Ethnic Groups
Socioeconomic Influences

BLACK CULTURE *Jan84*
560
UF Black Subculture
Negro Culture
BT Culture
RT African Culture
African History
Black Attitudes
Black Community
Black Dialects
Black History
Black Literature
Blacks
Black Studies
North American Culture
Slavery

BLACK DIALECTS *Jan84*
450
UF Black English
Ebonics
Negro Dialects
BT Dialects
RT Black Culture
Blacks
Nonstandard Dialects
Regional Dialects
Social Dialects
Urban Language

BLACK EDUCATION *Jan84*
330
SN Education of black people
UF Negro Education
BT Education
RT Black Achievement
Blacks
Black Students
Black Studies
Black Teachers
Racially Balanced Schools

BLACK EMPLOYMENT *Jan84*
630
UF Negro Employment
BT Employment
RT Black Achievement
Black Businesses
Blacks

Black English
USE BLACK DIALECTS

BLACK HISTORY *Jan84*
430
UF Negro History
BT History
RT African History
Black Achievement
Black Culture
Black Literature
Blacks
Black Studies
North American History
Racial Relations
Racial Segregation
Slavery

BLACK LEADERSHIP *Jan84*
540
UF Negro Leadership
BT Leadership
RT Black Achievement
Black Organisations
Black Power
Blacks
Civil Rights
Leadership Training

BLACK LITERATURE *Jan84*
430
UF Negro Literature
BT Literature
RT African History
African Literature
Black Culture
Black History
Blacks
Black Studies
United States Literature

BLACK MOTHERS *Jan84*
510
UF Negro Mothers
BT Blacks
Mothers

Black Nationalism
USE BLACK POWER

BLACK ORGANISATIONS *Jan84*
520
UF Negro Organisations
BT Organisations (Groups)
RT Black Leadership
Black Power
Blacks
Civil Rights

BLACK POPULATION TRENDS *Jan84*
550
UF Negro Population Trends
BT Population Trends
RT Blacks
Ethnic Distribution
Racial Distribution

BLACK POWER *Jan84*
540
UF Black Nationalism
RT Black Achievement
Black Attitudes
Black Community
Black Leadership
Black Organisations
Blacks
Black Studies
Civil Rights
Ethnicity
Group Unity
Nationalism
Power Structure
Racial Identification
Racial Relations
Segregationist Organisations

BLACK STEREOTYPES *Jan84*
540
SN Unreflective, oversimplified, or unfounded beliefs based on the premise that all blacks are typified by, or conform to, an unvarying pattern of character, characteristics, etc.
UF Negro Stereotypes
BT Ethnic Stereotypes
RT Blacks
Racial Attitudes
Racial Bias
Racial Differences
Racial Identification

BLACK STUDENTS *Jan84*
360
UF Negro Students
BT Blacks
Students
RT Black Education
Black Youth

BLACK STUDIES *Jan84*
400
SN Curriculum or subject area encompassing the history and contemporary social, political, and cultural situation of blacks
UF African American Studies
Negro Studies
BT Ethnic Studies
RT African History
Black Achievement
Black Community
Black Culture
Black Education
Black History
Black Literature
Black Power
Blacks
Cultural Background
Cultural Education
Cultural Images
Cultural Traits
Multicultural Education
Racial Identification
Slavery

Black Subculture
USE BLACK CULTURE

BLACK TEACHERS *Jan84*
360
UF Negro Teachers
BT Blacks
Teachers
RT Black Education
Minority Group Teachers

Black White Relations
USE RACIAL RELATIONS

BLACK YOUTH *Jan84*
510
UF Black Children
Negro Youth
BT Blacks
Youth
RT Black Students
Minority Group Children

Blackboards
USE CHALKBOARDS

BLACKS *Jan84*
560
UF African Americans
Afro Americans
American Negroes
Black Americans
Negroes
NT Black Mothers
Black Students
Black Teachers
Black Youth
BT Groups
RT Black Achievement
Black Attitudes
Black Businesses
Black Community
Black Culture
Black Dialects
Black Education
Black Employment
Black History
Black Leadership
Black Literature
Black Organisations
Black Population Trends
Black Power
Black Stereotypes
Black Studies
Ethnic Groups
Minority Groups
Race
Racial Relations

Blind
USE BLINDNESS

Blind Children
USE BLINDNESS

BLINDNESS *Jan84*
220
SN Having no sight or such limited vision that hearing and touch are the chief means of perception and learning -- legal blindness is usually defined as having central visual acuity of 20/200 or less in the better eye with correction or having a visual field no greater than 20 degrees
UF Blind
Blind Children
BT Visual Impairments
RT Braille
Deaf Blind
Echolocation
Low Vision Aids
Partial Vision
Raised Line Drawings
Tactile Adaptation
Talking Books
Vision
Visual Acuity

BLOCK GRANTS *Jan84*
620
SN Financial assistance for broad ranges of activities and services, of which specific dispensations of allocated funds are made at the discretion of the grantee within the bounds of a statutory formula
BT Grants
RT Educational Finance
Federal Aid
Federal State Relationship
Government School Relationship
Institutional Autonomy
Revenue Sharing
State Aid

BLOCK RELEASE *Jan84*
350
SN Release of employees from their normal occupations for blocks of time for the purpose of training in an educational institution
BT Released Time
RT Attendance Patterns
Day Release
Industrial Training
Off The Job Training
Part Time Students
Sandwich Courses
Trade Courses

Block Time Teaching
USE TIME BLOCKS

BLOOD CIRCULATION *Jan84*
210
UF Haemodynamics
BT Metabolism
RT Cardiovascular System
Heart Rate
Human Body
Hypertension
Physiology

Blood Donors
USE TISSUE DONORS

BLUE COLLAR OCCUPATIONS *Jan84*
640
SN Occupations that require manual labour -- includes skilled, semiskilled, and unskilled occupations
BT Occupations
RT Building Trades
Semiskilled Occupations
Skilled Occupations
Trade Courses
Unskilled Occupations
White Collar Occupations
Working Class

BLUEPRINTS Jan84
920
BT Building Plans
RT Building Design
Drafting
Engineering Drawing
Orthographic Projection

BOARDING HOUSES Jan84
920
SN Places, usually homes, at which board is furnished, often with lodging
BT Housing
RT Boarding Schools
Foster Care
Rehabilitation Centres
Residential Institutions
Student Housing

BOARDING SCHOOLS Jan84
340
SN Schools providing accommodation and meals for the majority of their students
NT Residential Schools
BT Residential Institutions
Schools
RT Boarding Houses
Day Schools
Regional Schools
Residential Programs
Rural Students

Boards Of Governors
USE GOVERNING BOARDS

BOAT OPERATORS Jan84
640
UF Boatmen
Motorboat Operators
BT Semiskilled Workers
RT Navigation
Seafarers

Boatmen
USE BOAT OPERATORS

Body Attitude
USE HUMAN POSTURE

Body Care
USE HYGIENE

BODY HEIGHT Jan84
120
BT Physical Characteristics
RT Human Body
Physical Development

BODY IMAGE Jan84
120
SN Conceptual representation of one's own body derived from internal and external sensations, emotions, and fantasies related to orientation, movement, and behaviour
UF Body Schema
BT Self Concept
RT Human Body
Interpersonal Attraction
Kinaesthetic Perception
Movement Education
Personal Space

BODY LANGUAGE Jan84
120
UF Kinesics
BT Nonverbal Communication
RT Human Posture
Interaction Process Analysis
Movement Education
Paralinguistics

Body Schema
USE BODY IMAGE

BODY WEIGHT Jan84
120
NT Obesity
BT Physical Characteristics
RT Human Body
Physical Development

Bomb Shelters
USE FALLOUT SHELTERS

BOND ISSUES Jan84
620
RT Educational Finance
Local Issues
Political Issues
Voting

Book Buying
USE LIBRARY ACQUISITION

BOOK CATALOGUES Jan84
710
SN Literary catalogues in book form - - individual catalogue entries are photocopied or printed page by page
BT Library Catalogues

Book Industry
USE PUBLISHING INDUSTRY

Book Lending
USE LIBRARY CIRCULATION

BOOK REVIEWS Jan84
730
BT Publications
RT Books
Literary Criticism
Literature Reviews
Media Reviews
Periodical Reviews
Textbook Evaluation

Book Thefts
USE BOOKS
and STEALING

BOOKKEEPING Jan84
620
BT Business Skills
RT Accounting
Clerical Occupations
Financial Services
Office Occupations
Office Occupations Education
Recordkeeping

Booklists
USE BIBLIOGRAPHIES

BOOKMOBILES Jan84
910
SN Large motor vehicles, specially equipped to carry books and other library materials, that serve as travelling libraries
UF Mobile Libraries
BT Library Equipment
Service Vehicles
RT Branch Libraries
Library Extension
Library Services
Mobile Educational Services
Outreach Programs

BOOKS Jan84
720
UF Book Thefts #
Childrens Books #
Folklore Books #
Health Books #
NT Foreign Language Books
High Interest Low Vocabulary Books
Paperback Books
Picture Books
Textbooks
Yearbooks
BT Publications
RT Bibliographies
Book Reviews
Literature
Novels
Reading Materials
School Shops
Serials
Short Stories
Talking Books

Borderline Mental Retardation
USE SLOW LEARNERS

BOTANY Jan84
490
UF Plant Biology
BT Biological Sciences
RT Agriculture
Biology
Culturing Techniques
Ecology
Embryology
Evolution
Field Crops
Floriculture
Forestry
Genetics
Herbicides
Horticulture
Insecticides
Landscaping
Microbiology
Photosynthesis
Plant Growth
Plant Identification
Plant Pathology
Plant Propagation
Soil Science
Trees
Weeds
Wildlife

Boys
USE MALES

Brahmins
USE CASTE

BRAILLE Jan84
220
BT Written Language
RT Blindness
Raised Line Drawings
Reading
Reading Teaching
Sensory Aids
Tactile Adaptation

Brain Damage
USE NEUROLOGICAL IMPAIRMENTS

BRANCH LIBRARIES Jan84
710
SN Libraries other than the main or central one in a system
UF Satellite Libraries
BT Libraries
RT Bookmobiles
Library Networks
Public Libraries
Satellite Facilities
Special Libraries

BRANCHING Jan84
710
SN An operation, frequently used in computer programming or programmed teaching, in which a choice is automatically made between two or more courses of action based on the result of some preceding operation, such as the answer to a question
UF Optional Branching
BT Methods
RT Computer Orientated Programs
Fixed Sequence
Programmed Learning
Programming

Breadwinners
USE HEADS OF HOUSEHOLDS

BRICK INDUSTRY Jan84
650
BT Industry
RT Construction Industry
Manufacturing Industry

Brick Masonry
USE BRICKLAYING

Bricklayers
USE BRICKLAYING

BRICKLAYING Jan84
640
UF Bricklayers
Brick Masonry
BT Masonry
RT Building Trades
Skilled Occupations

BRIDGING COURSES Jan84
350
SN Courses designed to equip students to take up a new subject or course by bridging the gaps in knowledge and skills between existing educational attainment and subject or course requirements
BT Courses
RT Adult Programs
Certification
Dropout Programs
Dropouts
Educational Alternatives
Educational Attainment
Educational Certificates
Evening Programs
Experiential Learning
External Study Programs
Mature Age Entry Schemes
Student Certification

Broadcast Communications
USE TELECOMMUNICATIONS

BROADCAST RECEPTION EQUIPMENT Jan84
910
BT Electronic Equipment
RT Audio Equipment
Broadcast Television
Radio
Television
Television Studios
Video Equipment

Broadcast Scheduling
USE PROGRAMMING (BROADCAST)

BROADCAST TELEVISION Jan84
720
SN System whereby television signals are transmitted through the air at preassigned frequencies and received by a general and geographically scattered audience simultaneously

UF Open Circuit Television
BT Television
RT Broadcasting Industry
Broadcast Reception Equipment

BROADCASTING INDUSTRY *Jan84*
650
BT Industry
RT Broadcast Television
Commercial Television
Film Industry
Mass Media
News Reporting
News Writing
Programming (Broadcast)
Radio
Television
Television Curriculum

Brochures
USE PAMPHLETS

Brothers
USE SIBLINGS

Bucolic Literature
USE PASTORAL LITERATURE

Budget Allocations
USE BUDGETING

BUDGETING *Jan84*
620
SN The process of determining estimates of proposed expenditures for a given period or purpose and the proposed means of financing them
UF Budget Allocations
NT Program Budgeting
BT Planning
RT Accounting
Administration
Budgets
Cost Estimates
Educational Finance
Expenditures
Money Management
Resource Allocation
Retrenchment
School Based Management

BUDGETS *Jan84*
620
SN Estimates of proposed expenditures for a given period or purpose and the proposed means of financing them
RT Budgeting
Educational Finance
Expenditures
Income
Operating Expenses
Program Budgeting
Resource Allocation

BUILDING CONVERSION *Jan84*
920
SN Modifying a building to make it suitable for a new use or purpose
BT Change
RT Building Innovation
Building Obsolescence
Buildings
Construction (Process)
Construction Costs
Facility Expansion
Facility Guidelines
Facility Improvement
Facility Requirements
Facility Utilisation Research
Found Spaces
School Expansion
Space Utilisation

BUILDING DESIGN *Jan84*
920
SN Conceiving and selecting the structure, elements, arrangement, materials, etc. for a building -- also, the plan or layout that results
UF Architectural Changes
Architectural Design
BT Design
RT Acoustical Environment
Air Flow
Architects
Architectural Character
Architectural Drafting
Architecture
Blueprints
Building Innovation
Building Plans
Buildings
Colour Planning
Construction (Process)
Construction Materials
Design Build Approach
Design Requirements
Educational Facilities Design
Facilities
Facility Case Studies
Facility Guidelines
Facility Requirements
Facility Utilisation Research
Fire Protection
Flexible Lighting Design
Interior Design
Interior Space
Life Cycle Costing
Lighting Design
Space Utilisation
Spatial Relationship (Facilities)
Structural Elements (Construction)
Thermal Environment
Visual Environment

Building Equipment
USE EQUIPMENT

Building Improvement
USE FACILITY IMPROVEMENT

BUILDING INNOVATION *Jan84*
920
SN Introduction of innovative approaches in the design and construction of new buildings
BT Innovation
RT Building Conversion
Building Design
Buildings
Construction Materials
Design Build Approach
Encapsulated Facilities
Facility Guidelines
Facility Requirements
Flexible Facilities
Relocatable Facilities
Systems Building
Underground Facilities

Building Materials
USE CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

BUILDING OBSOLESCENCE *Jan84*
920
SN Decline of functional utility due to changes in style, practice, and technology, not including physical deterioration
BT Obsolescence
RT Assessed Valuation
Building Conversion
Buildings
Facility Improvement
Facility Utilisation Research
Property Appraisal
Space Utilisation

Technological Change

BUILDING OPERATION *Jan84*
920
BT Administration
RT Buildings
Building Trades
Climate Control
Life Cycle Costing
Operating Expenses
School Maintenance

BUILDING PLANS *Jan84*
920
NT Blueprints
RT Architectural Drafting
Building Design
Buildings
Design
Design Build Approach
Educational Facilities Design
Educational Facilities Planning
Facility Case Studies
Facility Planning
Facility Requirements
Facility Utilisation Research
Life Cycle Costing
Master Plans
Planning
Space Classification
Space Utilisation
Spatial Relationship (Facilities)
Specifications
Strategic Planning
Systems Building

Building Programs
USE CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS

Building Renovation
USE FACILITY IMPROVEMENT

BUILDING SYSTEMS *Jan84*
920
SN Assemblies of building subsystems and components (structural and mechanical), with instructions for putting them together -- normally these components are mass-produced and used for specific generic projects in building construction
UF Component Building Systems
Component Systems
NT Structural Building Systems
BT Structural Elements (Construction)
RT Buildings
Construction (Process)
Construction Programs
Life Cycle Costing
Prefabrication
Systems Building

BUILDING TRADES *Jan84*
640
UF Construction Occupations
Structural Work Occupations
BT Occupations
RT Air Conditioning
Blue Collar Occupations
Bricklaying
Building Operation
Buildings
Cabinetmaking
Carpentry
Construction (Process)
Construction Industry
Electricians
Flooring
Industrial Arts
Masonry
Plumbing
Roofing
Semiskilled Occupations
Skilled Occupations

Trade Courses
Woodworking

BUILDINGS *Jan84*
920
NT College Buildings
School Buildings
BT Facilities
RT Air Structures
Assessed Valuation
Building Conversion
Building Design
Building Innovation
Building Obsolescence
Building Operation
Building Plans
Building Systems
Building Trades
Ceilings
Construction Costs
Construction Industry
Construction Materials
Encapsulated Facilities
Facility Improvement
Facility Utilisation Research
Flooring
Hotels
Maintenance
Prefabrication
Real Estate Occupations
Repair
Roofing
Space Utilisation
Structural Building Systems
Structural Elements (Construction)
Systems Building
Underground Facilities
Visual Arts

BULLETIN BOARDS *Jan84*
910
UF Tackboards
BT Visual Aids
RT Audiovisual Aids
Chalkboards
Educational Equipment

BULLETINS *Jan84*
730
BT Serials
RT Newsletters
Newspapers
Periodicals
Program Descriptions
Reports

BUREAUCRACY *Jan84*
520
BT Organisation
RT Administrative Organisation
Governmental Structure

Burglar Alarms
USE ALARM SYSTEMS

BURNOUT *Jan84*
230
SN Negative feelings and/or behaviours resulting from unsuccessful attempts to cope with stress conditions -- characterised by physical and emotional exhaustion, chronic negative attitudes, very low productivity, etc.
NT Teacher Burnout
BT Responses
RT Coping
Emotional Adjustment
Job Satisfaction
Morale
Motivation
Negative Attitudes
Organisational Climate
Persistence
Psychological Patterns

Stress Variables

Bursars
USE SCHOOL BUSINESS OFFICIALS

BUS TRANSPORT *Jan84*
320
BT Transport
RT Feeder Patterns
School Buses
Student Transport

Buses
USE SERVICE VEHICLES

BUSINESS *Jan84*
650
SN Activities concerned with the production or exchange of goods or the rendering of financial or other services to the public for profit
UF Commercial Enterprises
NT Agribusiness
Black Businesses
Industry
RT Business Administration
Business Administration Education
Business Communication
Business Correspondence
Business Cycles
Business Education
Business Responsibility
College Business Relationship
Cooperatives
Economics
Entrepreneurship
Exports
Insurance Companies
Marketing
Merchants
Mergers
Office Machines
Office Occupations
Organisation Size (Groups)
Producer Services
School Business Relationship
University Business Relationship

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION *Jan84*
650
SN The organisation and management of commercial enterprises
BT Administration
RT Administrative Principles
Business
Business Administration Education
Entrepreneurship
Managerial Occupations
Public Administration

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
SN Professional study of the organisation and management of commercial enterprises, usually at bachelor's degree level and above
BT Professional Education
RT Administrator Education
Business
Business Administration
Business Education
Management Development
Professional Training

Business College Relationship
USE COLLEGE BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP

Business Colleges
USE BUSINESS EDUCATION
and PRIVATE COLLEGES

BUSINESS COMMUNICATION *Jan84*
650
SN Interchange of verbal and nonverbal messages in commercial or mercantile environments
UF Commercial Communication
Industrial Communication
NT Business Correspondence
BT Organisational Communication
RT Business
Business Education
Business English
Labour Relations

BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE *Jan84*
650
SN Written communication between people or organisations engaged in business
UF Business Letters
BT Business Communication
Verbal Communication
RT Business
Business English
Letters (Correspondence)
Office Occupations Education

BUSINESS CYCLES *Jan84*
620
UF Business Fluctuations
Economic Cycles
Economic Fluctuations
RT Business
Economic Climate
Economic Factors
Economic Progress
Economics
Inflation (Economics)
Labour Economics
Monetary Systems

BUSINESS EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
SN Formal preparation, below the level of bachelor's degree, for occupations in business
UF Business Colleges #
Business Subjects
Commercial Education
Private Business Colleges #
NT Office Occupations Education
BT Vocational Education
RT Accounting
Banking
Business
Business Administration Education
Business Communication
Business Education Facilities
Business Education Teachers
Business Skills
Clerical Occupations
Data Processing Occupations
Economics Education
Marketing
Office Occupations

BUSINESS EDUCATION FACILITIES *Jan84*
920
BT Educational Facilities
RT Business Education
Classrooms
Office Occupations Education

BUSINESS EDUCATION TEACHERS *Jan84*
360
UF Business Teachers
RT Business Education
Office Occupations Education

BUSINESS ENGLISH *Jan84*
400
BT English
RT Business Communication
Business Correspondence
Language Usage
Office Occupations Education
Technical Writing

Business Fluctuations
USE BUSINESS CYCLES

Business Games
USE MANAGEMENT GAMES

Business Letters
USE BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE

Business Machines
USE OFFICE MACHINES

Business Officials (School)
USE SCHOOL BUSINESS OFFICIALS

Business Officials (Industry)
USE ADMINISTRATORS

BUSINESS RESPONSIBILITY *Jan84*
650
SN Obligations of the commercial business community
BT Responsibility
RT Business
Leadership Responsibility

Business School Relationship
USE SCHOOL BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP

BUSINESS SKILLS *Jan84*
400
NT Bookkeeping
Office Practice
Recordkeeping
Typewriting
BT Skills
RT Accounting
Business Education
Employment Qualifications
Filing
Job Skills
Shorthand

Business Subjects
USE BUSINESS EDUCATION

Business Teachers
USE BUSINESS EDUCATION TEACHERS

Business University Relationship
USE UNIVERSITY BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP

Cabinetmakers
USE CABINETMAKING

CABINETMAKING *Jan84*
640
SN Cutting, shaping, assembling, and repairing prepared parts of complex wood products such as store fixtures, office equipment, and home furniture
UF Cabinetmakers
Millwork
BT Construction (Process)
Woodworking
RT Building Trades
Carpentry
Industrial Arts
Skilled Occupations

CABLE TELEVISION *Jan84*
720
SN System whereby distant television signals are brought to subscribers in a community via coaxial cable rather than being broadcast
UF Catv
Community Antennas
BT Television
RT Closed Circuit Television

Cadet Training Schools
USE DEFENCE COLLEGES

CAES
USE COLLEGES OF ADVANCED EDUCATION

Cafeterias
USE DINING FACILITIES

CAI
USE COMPUTER ASSISTED TEACHING

Calculation
USE COMPUTATION

CALCULATORS *Jan84*
910
SN Electronic or mechanical devices for performing mathematical or arithmetic operations
UF Electronic Calculators
Hand Calculators
BT Equipment
RT Computation
Computers
Data Processing
Electromechanical Aids
Electronic Equipment
Instrumentation
Mathematics
Mechanical Equipment
Office Machines
Semiconductor Devices

CALCULUS *Jan84*
480
BT Mathematics
RT Analytic Geometry
Functions (Mathematics)
Trigonometry
Vectors (Mathematics)

CALISTHENICS *Jan84*
470
BT Exercise
RT Gymnastics
Muscular Strength
Physical Fitness

Calligraphy
USE MANUSCRIPT WRITING (HANDLETTERING)

CALORIMETERS *Jan84*
910
SN Instruments that measure heat quantities generated or emitted by such processes as chemical reactions, changes of state, or formation of solutions
UF Microcalorimeters
BT Measurement Equipment
RT Heat
Thermodynamics

CAMBODIAN *Jan84*
440
UF Khmer (Language)
BT Languages

CAMBODIANS *Jan84*
560
UF Kampucheans
Khmer People
BT Indochinese
RT Laotians
Vietnamese People

Cameras
USE PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

Camp Leadership
USE CAMPING
and LEADERSHIP

CAMPING *Jan84*
470
UF Camp Leadership #
BT Recreational Activities
RT Adventure Education
Outdoor Activities
Tourism
Trails

Campus Security
USE SCHOOL SECURITY

CAMPUSES *Jan84*
920
UF School Grounds
BT Educational Complexes
RT College Buildings
Colleges
Multicampus Colleges
School Buildings
School Security

CANADIAN LITERATURE *Jan84*
430
UF French Canadian Literature
BT North American Literature

Canadians
USE NORTH AMERICANS

CANCER *Jan84*
210
SN Malignant and invasive growth or tumour
UF Carcinogens
Carcinoma
Malignant Neoplasms
Sarcoma
Tumours (Malignant)
BT Diseases
RT Occupational Diseases
Oncology
Physical Health
Radiographers
Radiology
Smoking
Surgery

Cannabis
USE MARIHUANA

Canonical Correlation
USE MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS

CAPITAL *Jan84*
620
BT Financial Support
RT Banking
Capital Outlay (For Fixed Assets)
Educational Finance
Endowment Funds
Estate Planning
Money Management
Private Financial Support
Resource Allocation
Scholarship Funds
School Funds
Trusts (Financial)

CAPITAL OUTLAY (FOR FIXED ASSETS) *Jan84*
620
SN Expenditure that results in acquisition of fixed assets or additions to fixed assets such as expenditure for land or existing buildings, improvement of grounds, construction or modification of buildings, or initial or additional equipment -- includes instalment or lease payments on such property
BT Expenditures
RT Capital
Construction Costs
Educational Finance
Facility Improvement
Facility Planning
Land Acquisition

CAPITALISATION (ALPHABETIC) *Jan84*
450
RT Punctuation
Sentence Structure
Spelling
Writing Skills
Written Language

CAPITALISM *Jan84*
610
BT Social Systems
RT Australian History
Communism
Democracy
Economics
Entrepreneurship
Fascism
Government (Administrative Body)
Imperialism
Political Science
Socialism

CAPTIONS *Jan84*
720
SN Explanatory comments accompanying photographs or illustrations
UF Cutlines
RT Cartoons
Films
Illustrations
Journalism
Layout (Publications)
Newspapers
Photographs

Carcinogens
USE CANCER

Carcinoma
USE CANCER

CARD CATALOGUES *Jan84*
710
SN Library catalogues made up of cards, with each card usually bearing a single entry
BT Library Catalogues

Cardiac (Person)
USE HEART DISORDERS

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM *Jan84*
210
UF Circulatory System
Vascular System
RT Anatomy
Biofeedback
Blood Circulation
Exercise Physiology
Heart Disorders
Heart Rate
Human Body
Hypertension
Physiology
Zoology

Career Aspiration
USE OCCUPATIONAL ASPIRATION

CAREER AWARENESS *Jan84*
400
SN Appreciation for and understanding of the variety of types of careers
UF Occupational Awareness
Vocational Awareness
BT Career Development
RT Career Choice
Career Education
Career Guidance
Career Planning
Careers
Link Courses
Occupations

CAREER CHANGE *Jan84*
120
UF Employment Change
Job Change
Midcareer Change #
Vocational Change
Work Change
BT Change
RT Career Choice
Career Development
Career Planning
Careers
Education Work Relationship
Employment Opportunities
Job Satisfaction
Job Search Methods
Labour Turnover
Midlife Transitions
Occupational Mobility
Persistence
Professional Development
Promotion (Occupational)
Vocational Adjustment

CAREER CHOICE *Jan84*
120
UF Career Objectives
Occupational Choice
Vocational Choice
BT Selection
RT Career Awareness
Career Change
Career Development
Career Education
Career Exploration
Career Guidance
Career Planning
Careers
Decision Making
Education Work Relationship
Eligibility
Employment Opportunities
Interest Inventories
Nontraditional Occupations
Occupational Aspiration
Occupations
Prevocational Education
Reentry Workers
Vocational Aptitude
Vocational High Schools
Vocational Interests
Vocational Maturity

CAREER COUNSELLING *Jan84*
240
SN Counselling activities to assist clients in selecting appropriate career options
UF Occupational Counselling
Vocational Counselling
BT Career Guidance
Counselling
RT Adult Counselling
Career Development
Career Planning
Careers
Employment Counsellors
Job Placement
Occupational Tests
Occupations
Prevocational Education
Rehabilitation Counselling
Vocational Adjustment
Vocational Education
Vocational Interests
Work Preparation Centres

CAREER DEVELOPMENT *Jan84*
120
SN The continuous process of making career decisions based on the individual's experiences and interactions (e.g., the child's first impression of the working world, the adolescent's consideration of vocational alternatives, or the adult's decision to change careers)
UF Vocational Development
NT Career Awareness
Career Exploration
BT Individual Development
RT Career Change
Career Choice
Career Counselling
Career Education
Career Guidance
Career Planning
Careers
Education Work Relationship
Occupational Aspiration
Occupational Information
Occupations
Promotion (Occupational)
Vocational Interests
Vocational Maturity

CAREER EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
SN Comprehensive educational program that focuses on individual career development from childhood through the adult years
BT Education
RT Career Awareness
Career Choice
Career Development
Career Exploration
Career Guidance
Career Planning
Careers
College Business Relationship
Education Work Relationship
Occupations
Prevocational Education
Relevance (Education)
School Business Relationship
School To Work Transition
Transition Education
University Business Relationship
Vocational Education
Work Experience Programs

Career Expectation
USE OCCUPATIONAL ASPIRATION

CAREER EXPLORATION *Jan84*
400
SN Investigating possible future occupations through actual or simulated work experience
UF Occupational Exploration
BT Career Development
RT Career Choice
Career Education
Career Guidance
Career Planning
Careers
Occupations
Prevocational Education
Vocational Interests
Vocational Maturity
Work Experience
Work Experience Programs

CAREER GUIDANCE *Jan84*
240

SN Spectrum of activities and programs designed to help people plan, choose, and succeed in their careers
UF Occupational Guidance
Vocational Guidance
NT Career Counselling
BT Guidance
RT Career Awareness
Career Choice
Career Development
Career Education
Career Exploration
Career Planning
Careers
Employment Potential
Job Placement
Occupations
School Leaving Guidance
School To Work Transition
Transition Education
Vocational Interests

Career Interests
USE VOCATIONAL INTERESTS

CAREER LADDERS *Jan84*
630
SN Hierarchy of occupational progression, with training, from entry level position to higher levels in the same occupation
UF Job Ladders
BT Occupational Mobility
RT Adult Vocational Education
Careers
Employment Status
Entry Workers
Inservice Education
Labour Force Development
Promotion (Occupational)
Training

Career Maturity
USE VOCATIONAL MATURITY

Career Objectives
USE CAREER CHOICE

Career Orientation
USE CAREER PLANNING

CAREER PATH FOLLOWUP *Jan84*
810
SN Investigating the employment-related activities, progress, or attitudes of individuals or groups following their participation in a program, course of study, guidance process, etc.
UF Career Path Studies
Occupational Followup
BT Followup Studies
RT Employment Patterns
Graduate Surveys

Career Path Studies
USE CAREER PATH FOLLOWUP

CAREER PLANNING *Jan84*
240
UF Career Orientation
BT Planning
RT Career Awareness
Career Change
Career Choice
Career Counselling
Career Development
Career Education
Career Exploration
Career Guidance
Careers
Education Work Relationship
Goal Orientation
Job Search Methods
Prevocational Education
Technical Schools
Vocational Aptitude

CAREERS *Jan84*
630
SN The progressively developing sequences of related occupational roles or work experiences through which individuals move during their working lives, often with increasing prestige and rewards -- also, the intended sequences of such roles established by individuals as part of their life plans
NT Science Careers
RT Career Awareness
Career Change
Career Choice
Career Counselling
Career Development
Career Education
Career Exploration
Career Guidance
Career Ladders
Career Planning
Dual Career Family
Education Work Relationship
Employment
Entrepreneurship
Occupational Mobility
Occupations
Self Actualisation
Work Experience
Work Life Expectancy

Carpenters
USE CARPENTRY

CARPENTRY *Jan84*
640
SN Building or repairing structures and fixtures made from wood or materials that can be worked like wood, e.g., plastic, fibre glass
UF Carpenters
Carpentry And Joinery
BT Construction (Process)
Woodworking
RT Building Trades
Cabinetmaking
Industrial Arts
Skilled Occupations

Carpentry And Joinery
USE CARPENTRY

Carpet Layers
USE FLOOR LAYERS

CARPETING *Jan84*
920
UF Carpets
BT Flooring
RT Construction Materials
Floor Layers

Carpets
USE CARPETING

CARRELS *Jan84*
910
UF Study Carrels
BT Study Facilities
RT Library Equipment

Cars
USE MOTOR VEHICLES

CARTOGRAPHY *Jan84*
400
SN Science or art of making maps
UF Mapping
BT Graphic Arts
RT Atlases
Civil Engineering
Earth Science
Geographic Location
Geography
Locational Skills (Social Studies)
Maps
Map Skills
Topography

CARTOONS *Jan84*
720
BT Visual Aids
RT Animation
Audiovisual Aids
Captions
Childrens Television
Comics (Publications)
Curriculum Materials
Films
Film Study
Freehand Drawing
Illustrations
Nonprint Media

CASE (GRAMMAR) *Jan84*
450
BT Linguistic Theory
RT Form Classes (Languages)
Grammar
Language Patterns
Language Universals
Syntax

CASE RECORDS *Jan84*
320
NT Medical Case Histories
BT Records (Forms)
RT Biographical Inventories
Case Studies
Caseworker Approach
Confidential Records
Disclosure
Profiles
Recordkeeping
Student Records

CASE STUDIES *Jan84*
810
SN Detailed analyses, usually focusing on a particular problem, attitude, behaviour or organisational process of one research unit (population or sample)
UF Case Studies (Education)
NT Cross Sectional Studies
Facility Case Studies
Longitudinal Studies
BT Evaluation Methods
Research
RT Case Records
Counselling

Case Studies (Education)
USE CASE STUDIES

CASEWORKER APPROACH *Jan84*
240
SN Techniques, strategies, and procedures used by caseworkers, counsellors, social workers, etc. for working with individuals or groups -- includes determining and solving problems, recordkeeping, and followup activities
BT Methods
RT Case Records
Caseworkers
Counselling Techniques
Field Interviews
Rehabilitation Counselling
Social Work

CASEWORKERS *Jan84*
240
NT Parole Officers
Probation Officers
Social Workers
BT Personnel
RT Caseworker Approach
Counsellors
Guidance Personnel
Rehabilitation
School Social Workers
Social Work

Cassette Recorders
USE MAGNETIC TAPE CASSETTES
and TAPE RECORDERS

CASTE *Jan84*
540
SN A closed social stratum based on heredity that determines its members' prestige, occupation, place of residence, and social relationships
UF Brahmins
BT Social Class
RT Religious Cultural Groups
Social Discrimination
Social Stratification

CATALOGUES *Jan84*
710
SN Lists, often in alphabetical or classified order, with brief notes on the names, articles, etc. listed
NT Library Catalogues
BT Publications

CATALOGUING *Jan84*
710
UF Bibliographic Control
Library Cataloguing
BT Documentation
RT Classification
Filing
Indexing
Library Catalogues
Library Technical Processes
Subject Index Terms

CATEGORICAL AID *Jan84*
620
SN Financial assistance for specific, limited programs or services prescribed by law or administrative regulations
BT Financial Support
RT Educational Finance
Equalisation Aid
Federal Aid
Grants
Legal Responsibility
Resource Allocation
State Aid
Tax Allocation

Categorisation
USE CLASSIFICATION

Catering
USE FOOD SERVICE

Catering Education
USE FOOD SERVICE EDUCATION

CATHARSIS *Jan84*
230
SN Relaxation of emotional tension by expressive reaction
UF Abreaction
Psychocatharsis
BT Emotional Experience
RT Aggression
Anxiety
Emotional Development
Hostility
Psychological Patterns
Psychotherapy
Self Expression

Catholic High Schools
USE CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

Catholic Parents
USE CATHOLICS
and PARENTS

Catholic Primary Schools
USE CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
UF Catholic High Schools
Catholic Primary Schools
Catholic Secondary Schools
BT Nongovernment Schools
RT Catholic Teachers
Church Related Colleges
Independent Schools
Lay Teachers
Parochial Schools
Private Education
Private School Aid
Religious Education

Catholic Secondary Schools
USE CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

CATHOLIC TEACHERS *Jan84*
360
SN Lay teachers and members of religious orders assigned to teach in catholic schools
BT Teachers
RT Catholics
Catholic Schools
Church Related Colleges
Church Workers
Lay Teachers
Religious Education

CATHOLICS *Jan84*
560
UF Catholic Parents #
BT Religious Cultural Groups
RT Catholic Teachers
Nuns
Priests

CATV
USE CABLE TELEVISION

Caucasian Race
USE WHITES

Caucasian Students
USE WHITE STUDENTS

Caucasians
USE WHITES

Causal Attributions
USE ATTRIBUTION THEORY

Causal Factors
USE INFLUENCES

CCTV
USE CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION

CEILINGS *Jan84*
920
BT Structural Elements (Construction)
RT Buildings
Construction (Process)

Cell Theory
USE CYTOLOGY

CEMENT INDUSTRY *Jan84*
650
UF Concrete Industry
BT Manufacturing Industry
RT Chemical Engineering
Construction Industry
Construction Materials
Prestressed Concrete

Cements (Adhesives)
USE ADHESIVES

CENSORSHIP *Jan84*
520
RT Academic Freedom
Freedom Of Speech
Moral Issues
Moral Values
Sanctions

CENSUS FIGURES *Jan84*
730
BT Statistical Data
RT Cohort Analysis
Community Size
Demography
Incidence
Profiles
Statistical Analysis

CENTRAL SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
SN Government schools (in n.s.w. and metropolitan vic.) which provide both primary and secondary education, sometimes formed by the consolidation of a number of smaller schools in the area -- in rural vic. called a consolidated school, in rural s.a. an area school and in tas. a district school
UF Area Schools
Consolidated Schools
District Schools
BT State Schools
RT Closures
Mergers
Primary Education
Regional Schools
Rural Schools
School Zoning
Secondary Education

Central Sound Systems
USE AUDIO EQUIPMENT

CENTRALISATION *Jan84*
520
BT Administrative Organisation
RT Decentralisation
Mergers
Organisational Change
School Organisation

Centroid Method Of Factor Analysis
USE FACTOR ANALYSIS

CERAMICS *Jan84*
420
UF Pottery
BT Handicrafts
RT Art Materials
Childrens Art
Design Crafts
Glass
Industrial Arts
Visual Arts

CEREBRAL DOMINANCE *Jan84*
120
SN Normal condition in which one hemisphere of the brain is better developed in certain functions, such as controlling bodily movements
UF Hemispheric Specialisation (Brain)
BT Neurological Organisation
RT Dyslexia
Lateral Dominance
Neurolinguistics
Perceptual Development

CEREBRAL PALSY *Jan84*
220
BT Congenital Impairments
Neurological Impairments
RT Developmental Disabilities
Mental Retardation
Multiple Disabilities
Speech Handicaps

CERTIFICATE COURSES *Jan84*
350
SN Courses providing training for technicians and other middle-level occupations such as supervisors in commerce, industry and government -- they normally run over 4 years part-time but some are available on a full-time basis over a shorter period
UF Technician Courses
BT Courses
RT Tafe
Technical Occupations
Technicians

CERTIFICATION *Jan84*
330
UF Licensing
NT Accreditation (Courses)
Counsellor Certification
Student Certification
Teacher Certification
RT Bridging Courses
Credentials
Credits
Educational Certificates
Eligibility
Experiential Learning
Prior Learning
Qualifications
Quality Control
Standards
State Registration Boards

CHALKBOARDS *Jan84*
910
UF Blackboards
BT Visual Aids
RT Audiovisual Aids
Bulletin Boards
Educational Equipment

Chancroid
USE VENEREAL DISEASES

CHANGE *Jan84*
520
SN Act or process of altering, modifying, transforming, substituting, or otherwise making or becoming different -- includes deviation from established character, condition, sequence, or direction
NT Administrative Change
Attitude Change
Behaviour Change
Building Conversion
Career Change
Community Change
Economic Change
Educational Change
Midlife Transitions
Organisational Change
Personality Change
Social Change
Technological Change
RT Change Agents
Change Strategies
Development
History
Influences
Innovation
Inventions
Revolution

CHANGE AGENTS *Jan84*
330
SN Individuals or groups who attempt change, aid in its accomplishment or help to cope with it
NT Linking Agents
BT Groups
RT Attitude Change
Change
Change Strategies
Community Change
Community Leaders
Consultants
Educational Change
Social Change

CHANGE STRATEGIES *Jan84*
330
SN Methods used by those who would alter the practice of some organisation, institution, or other group to incorporate new knowledge, products, procedures, or values towards improved service or results
RT Administrative Change
Adoption (Ideas)
Attitude Change
Behaviour Change
Change
Change Agents
Community Change
Economic Change
Educational Change
Educational Strategies
Finance Reform
Improvement
Indoctrination
Organisational Change
Social Change

Changing Attitudes
USE ATTITUDE CHANGE

Character Portrayal
USE CHARACTERISATION

Characterisation (Literature)
USE CHARACTERISATION

CHARACTERISATION *Jan84*
430
SN The creation and convincing representation of human characters or personalities as in fiction or drama
UF Characterisation (Literature)
Character Portrayal
BT Literary Devices
RT Acting
Animation
Literary Styles

Character
USE PERSONALITY

Charitable Trusts
USE TRUSTS (FINANCIAL)

CHARTS *Jan84*
720
NT Experience Charts
Flow Charts
BT Visual Aids
RT Atlases
Curriculum Materials
Diagrams
Graphs
Illustrations
Nonprint Media
Precision Teaching
Profiles

Records (Forms)
Tables (Data)

CHEATING *Jan84*
530
BT Antisocial Behaviour
RT Codes Of Ethics
Discipline Problems
Plagiarism

CHECK LISTS *Jan84*
730
SN Lists from which items can be compared, scheduled, verified, or identified
BT Records (Forms)
RT Guidelines
Indexes
Informal Assessment
Rating Scales

Chefs
USE COOKS

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS *Jan84*
490
UF Chemical Determination
Composition Measurement
Determination (Chemical)
BT Evaluation Methods
RT Chemical Engineering
Chemical Reactions
Chemicals
Chemistry
Chromatography
Metallurgy
Water Treatment

CHEMICAL BONDING *Jan84*
490
BT Chemical Reactions
RT Chemicals
Chemistry
Crystallography
Inorganic Chemistry
Molecular Structure
Organic Chemistry
Physical Sciences

Chemical Dependency (Drugs)
USE DRUG ADDICTION

Chemical Determination
USE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING *Jan84*
490
SN Branch of engineering concerned with industrial chemical processes involved in converting raw materials into products, and the design/operation of plants/equipment to accomplish this work
BT Engineering
RT Agricultural Chemical Occupations
Cement Industry
Chemical Analysis
Chemical Industry
Chemistry
Kinetics
Manufacturing Industry
Mass Production
Petroleum Industry
Power Technology
Water Treatment

CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM *Jan84*
490
SN Condition in which a chemical reaction is occurring at equal rates in its forward and reverse directions, so that concentrations of the reacting substances do not change with time
UF Equilibrium Constants
RT Chemical Reactions
Chemicals
Chemistry
Thermodynamics

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY *Jan84*
650
BT Manufacturing Industry
RT Agricultural Chemical Occupations
Chemical Engineering
Chemical Technicians
Chemistry
Petroleum Industry

CHEMICAL NOMENCLATURE *Jan84*
490
BT Vocabulary
RT Chemicals
Chemistry
Classification

CHEMICAL REACTIONS *Jan84*
490
UF Chemical Synthesis
NT Chemical Bonding
Oxidation
Photochemical Reactions
RT Chemical Analysis
Chemical Equilibrium
Chemicals
Chemistry
Diffusion (Physics)
Enzymes
Inorganic Chemistry
Molecular Structure
Nucleic Acids
Organic Chemistry

Chemical Synthesis
USE CHEMICAL REACTIONS

CHEMICAL TECHNICIANS *Jan84*
640
BT Technicians
RT Chemical Industry
Chemicals
Chemistry
Metallurgical Technicians
Nuclear Power Plant Technicians
Scientific Personnel

CHEMICALS *Jan84*
490
SN Substances produced by or used in a chemical process
BT Matter
RT Chemical Analysis
Chemical Bonding
Chemical Equilibrium
Chemical Nomenclature
Chemical Reactions
Chemical Technicians
Chemistry
Radioisotopes
School Accidents
School Safety
Science Experiments
Science Laboratories
Storage

CHEMISTRY *Jan84*
490
UF Chemistry Teachers #
Chemistry Teaching #
NT Biochemistry
Inorganic Chemistry
Organic Chemistry
BT Physical Sciences
RT Agricultural Chemical Occupations
Atomic Structure
Chemical Analysis
Chemical Bonding
Chemical Engineering
Chemical Equilibrium
Chemical Industry
Chemical Nomenclature
Chemical Reactions
Chemicals
Chemical Technicians
Chromatography
Coordination Compounds
Crystallography
Earth Science
Metallurgy
Molecular Structure
Oxidation
Photochemical Reactions
Radioisotopes
Scientific Research
Soil Science
Water

Chemistry Teachers
USE SCIENCE TEACHERS

Chemistry Teaching
USE CHEMISTRY
and SCIENCE TEACHING

Chemotherapy
USE DRUG THERAPY

Chief Administrators
USE ADMINISTRATORS

CHILD ABUSE *Jan84*
530
UF Abused Children
BT Antisocial Behaviour
RT Battered Women
Child Neglect
Children
Childrens Rights
Child Welfare
Family Problems
Parent Child Relationship
Victims Of Crime
Violence

CHILD ADVOCACY *Jan84*
520
SN Active mobilisation of social, economic, and legal resources for the purpose of ensuring the individual child's basic rights and developmental needs (including those related to home, community, and school)
BT Advocacy
RT Childhood Needs
Children
Childrens Rights
Child Welfare
Civil Liberties
Helping Relationship
Individual Power
Legal Aid

Child Care Centres
USE DAY CARE CENTRES

CHILD CARE OCCUPATIONS *Jan84*
640
BT Service Occupations
RT Child Care Workers
Child Development Specialists
Day Care
Day Care Centres
Foster Care
Home Economics Skills

CHILD CARE WORKERS *Jan84*
640
SN Persons who take care of children -- includes professionals and non- professionals
BT Personnel
RT Child Care Occupations
Child Rearing
Day Care
Day Care Centres
Parents
Preschool Teachers
Social Workers

Child Centred Curriculum
USE STUDENT CENTRED CURRICULUM

CHILD DEVELOPMENT *Jan84*
120
BT Individual Development
RT Child Development Centres
Child Development Specialists
Child Language
Child Psychology
Child Rearing
Children
Child Responsibility
Delayed Speech
Developmental Stages
Developmental Tasks
Family Environment
Parenthood Education
Toy Libraries

CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTRES *Jan84*
920
SN Referral agencies at which children with learning difficulties and behaviour problems are assessed and remediation programs devised in conjunction with schools and parents -- also, facilities for testing and demonstrating methods for the care and education of young children and studying problems associated with growth, nutrition and development
BT Facilities
RT Child Development
Child Development Specialists
Day Care Centres
Early Childhood Education
Nursery Schools
Preschool Children
Preschool Education

CHILD DEVELOPMENT SPECIALISTS *Jan84*
360
SN Persons whose professional training has prepared them to understand and work with the changes that take place in children as they develop from birth to maturity -- these specialists may work with other professionals, paraprofessionals, or parents, as well as with children
BT Specialists
RT Child Care Occupations
Child Development
Child Development Centres
Child Psychology
Children

CHILD LABOUR *Jan84*
630
UF Child Labour Laws #
Child Labour Legislation #
BT Labour
RT Children
Childrens Rights
Child Welfare

Child Labour Laws
USE CHILD LABOUR
and LABOUR LEGISLATION

Child Labour Legislation
USE CHILD LABOUR
and LABOUR LEGISLATION

CHILD LANGUAGE *Jan84*
450
BT Language
RT Bilingualism
Child Development
Children
Egocentricism
Immersion Programs
Language Acquisition
Language Arts
Language Experience Approach
Language Handicaps
Language Patterns
Language Research
Monolingualism
Oral Language
Pronunciation
Psycholinguistics
Speech Habits
Verbal Development

Child Migrant Education
USE MIGRANT EDUCATION

CHILD NEGLECT *Jan84*
530
SN Failure of parents or caretakers to provide to children the care essential for normal development
UF Neglected Children
BT Antisocial Behaviour
RT Child Abuse
Child Rearing
Children
Childrens Rights
Child Welfare
Family Problems
Parent Child Relationship
Victims Of Crime

Child Parent Relationship
USE PARENT CHILD RELATIONSHIP

CHILD PSYCHOLOGY *Jan84*
230
BT Psychology
RT Child Development
Child Development Specialists
Children
Developmental Psychology
Individual Psychology

CHILD REARING *Jan84*
520
SN Care of children by parents, guardians or other primary caregivers
RT Child Care Workers
Child Development
Child Neglect
Children
Childrens Rights
Family Relationship
Parent Child Relationship
Parenthood Education

CHILD RESPONSIBILITY *Jan84*
510
SN Responsibility of, not for, a child
BT Responsibility
RT Child Development
Childhood Needs
Children
Child Role
Parent Responsibility
Student Responsibility
Teacher Responsibility

CHILD ROLE *Jan84*
510
RT Children
Child Responsibility
Family Role

CHILD WELFARE *Jan84*
520
BT Well Being
RT Adopted Children
Adoption
Child Abuse
Child Advocacy
Childhood Needs
Child Labour
Child Neglect
Children
Childrens Rights
Foster Care
Foster Children
Foster Family
Runaways
Student Welfare

Childbirth
USE BIRTH

Childhood
USE CHILDREN

CHILDHOOD ATTITUDES *Jan84*
120
SN Attitudes of, not towards, children
UF Childrens Attitudes
BT Attitudes
RT Childhood Interests
Children
Student Attitudes

Childhood Friendship
USE FRIENDSHIP

CHILDHOOD INTERESTS *Jan84*
120
SN Objects, activities, persons, etc. that engage the attention of children
UF Childrens Interests
BT Interests
RT Childhood Attitudes
Children
Student Interests
Toy Libraries

CHILDHOOD NEEDS *Jan84*
120
SN Those experiences, attentions, etc. which are necessary for the physical, biological, intellectual, personal, and social development of children
UF Childrens Needs
BT Individual Needs
RT Child Advocacy
Children
Childrens Rights
Child Responsibility
Child Welfare
Psychological Needs
Student Needs

CHILDREN *Jan84*
120
SN Aged birth to 12 years
UF Childhood
NT Adopted Children
Foster Children
Grandchildren
Hospitalised Children
Itinerant Children
Kindergarten Children
Migrant Children
Minority Group Children
Problem Children
Young Children
BT Age Groups
RT Adolescents
Child Abuse
Child Advocacy
Child Development
Child Development Specialists
Childhood Attitudes
Childhood Interests
Childhood Needs
Child Labour
Child Language
Child Neglect
Child Psychology
Child Rearing
Childrens Art
Childrens Games
Childrens Literature
Childrens Rights
Childrens Television
Child Responsibility
Child Role
Child Welfare
Dependents
Family (Sociological Unit)
Family Life
Family Problems
Juvenile Courts
Parent Child Relationship
Play
Primary School Students
Youth

CHILDRENS ART *Jan84*
420
SN The process and/or the results of children's production of art objects or artifacts
BT Visual Arts
RT Art Activities
Art Appreciation
Art Education
Art Materials
Art Products
Ceramics
Children
Creative Art
Freehand Drawing
Handicrafts
Painting (Visual Arts)

Childrens Attitudes
USE CHILDHOOD ATTITUDES

Childrens Books
USE BOOKS
and CHILDRENS LITERATURE

Childrens Courts
USE JUVENILE COURTS

CHILDRENS GAMES *Jan84*
470
BT Games
RT Children
Play
Playground Activities
School Shops
Toy Libraries
Toys

Childrens Interests
USE CHILDHOOD INTERESTS

CHILDRENS LITERATURE *Jan84*
430
SN Any reading material written primarily for, or read widely by, children from their early years to adolescence
UF Childrens Books #
BT Literature
RT Adolescent Literature
Children
Comics (Publications)
Didacticism
Picture Books
Reading Materials

Childrens Needs
USE CHILDHOOD NEEDS

Childrens Play
USE PLAY

CHILDRENS RIGHTS *Jan84*
540
BT Civil Rights
RT Child Abuse
Child Advocacy
Childhood Needs
Child Labour
Child Neglect
Child Rearing
Children
Child Welfare
Disabilities
Disadvantaged
Parent Child Relationship
Parent Responsibility
Parent Role
Student Rights

CHILDRENS TELEVISION *Jan84*
720
SN Television programming designed for or aimed at children's interests
BT Television
RT Cartoons
Children

Childrens Theatre
USE THEATRE ARTS

CHIMNEYS *Jan84*
920
UF Exhaust Stacks
Smokestacks
BT Structural Elements (Construction)
RT Air Flow
Air Pollution
Heat
Heating
Pollution
Ventilation

CHINESE CULTURE *Jan84*
560
BT Culture
RT Asian Studies
Non Western Civilisation

Chlorination (Water)
USE WATER TREATMENT

Choirs
USE SINGING

CHORAL MUSIC *Jan84*
420
SN Music intended for group singing
BT Vocal Music
RT Hymns
Music Activities
Musical Composition
Music Education
Music Techniques
Singing

CHORAL SPEAKING *Jan84*
420
SN Ensemble speaking often using various voice combinations and contrasts to bring out the meaning or tonal beauty of a passage of poetry or prose
BT Theatre Arts
RT Literature
Literature Appreciation
Poetry
Speech

Choreography
USE DANCE

Choruses
USE SINGING

CHRISTIANITY *Jan84*
430
BT Religion
RT Biblical Literature
Humanities
Philosophy
Religious Cultural Groups
World History

CHROMATOGRAPHY *Jan84*
490
SN Method of separating and analysing mixtures of chemical substances
UF Electrochromatography
BT Laboratory Procedures
RT Biochemistry
Biology
Chemical Analysis
Chemistry

Chronic Illnesses
USE DISEASES

CHRONICLES *Jan84*
430
SN Historical, chronological accounts of events
BT Literary Genres
Nonfiction
RT History
Medieval Literature
Poetry
Renaissance Literature

CHRONOLOGICAL AGE *Jan84*
120
SN Actual physical age of the individual expressed in terms of years and months
BT Age
RT Age Groups
Physical Characteristics
Physical Development

Church Action
USE CHURCH ROLE

Church Migrant Projects
USE CHURCH PROGRAMS
and MIGRANT PROGRAMS

CHURCH OF ENGLAND SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
BT Independent Schools
RT Church Related Colleges
Lay Teachers
Private Education
Private School Aid
Religious Education

CHURCH PROGRAMS *Jan84*
520
UF Church Migrant Projects #
Church Projects
BT Programs
RT Churches
Church Related Colleges
Church Role
Church Workers
Migrant Programs
Religion
Religious Education

Church Projects
USE CHURCH PROGRAMS

CHURCH RELATED COLLEGES *Jan84*
340
UF Denominational Colleges
Sectarian Colleges
Seminaries #
BT Colleges
RT Catholic Schools
Catholic Teachers
Church Of England Schools
Church Programs
Colleges Of Advanced Education
Private Colleges
Private Education
Private School Aid
Religious Education
Religious Organisations
Single Sex Colleges
Small Colleges
Theological Education

CHURCH RESPONSIBILITY *Jan84*
520
BT Responsibility
RT Churches
Leadership Responsibility

CHURCH ROLE *Jan84*
520
UF Church Action
BT Institutional Role
RT Churches
Church Programs
Religion
State Church Separation

CHURCH WORKERS *Jan84*
520
UF Parish Workers
BT Personnel
RT Catholic Teachers
Churches
Church Programs
Clergy
Lay People
Lay Teachers
Nuns
Priests
Religion
Religious Education

CHURCHES *Jan84*
920
BT Institutions
RT Church Programs
Church Responsibility
Church Role
Church Workers
Mergers
Priests
Religion
Religious Organisations
State Church Separation
Theological Education

Cigarette Smoking
USE SMOKING

Cinema
USE FILMS

Cinema Study
USE FILM STUDY

Circuit Teachers
USE ITINERANT TEACHERS

Circuits (Electronic)
USE ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

Circulatory System
USE CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

CITATION INDEXES *Jan84*
710
SN Indexing system for identifying later writings that refer to (cite) earlier works
BT Indexes
RT Bibliographic Coupling
Citations (References)
Indexing

Citations (Legal)
USE LAW ENFORCEMENT

CITATIONS (REFERENCES) *Jan84*
730
SN References that identify works which have been used as authorities or from which passages have been quoted
UF Bibliographic Citations
Bibliographic References
Footnotes (Bibliographic)
BT Reference Materials
RT Bibliographic Coupling
Bibliographies
Citation Indexes

Cities
USE MUNICIPALITIES

Citizen Advocacy
USE ADVOCACY

Citizen Involvement
USE CITIZEN PARTICIPATION

CITIZEN PARTICIPATION *Jan84*
610
SN Political or social involvement in the community, government, or school in order to improve or maintain the status quo or to have impact on policy formation and decision making
UF Citizen Involvement
Civic Involvement
Public Participation
BT Participation
RT Activism
Advocacy
Citizens Councils
Citizenship
Citizenship Education
Citizenship Responsibility
Civil Disobedience
Community Action
Community Change
Community Control
Community Cooperation
Community Development
Community Involvement
Community Organisations
Community Role
Community Support
Participative Decision Making
Public Affairs Education
Social Action
Social Responsibility
Student Projects
Voting

Citizen Responsibility
USE CITIZENSHIP RESPONSIBILITY

CITIZEN ROLE *Jan84*
610
RT Citizenship
Citizenship Education

CITIZENS COUNCILS *Jan84*
610
BT Community Organisations
RT Citizen Participation

CITIZENSHIP *Jan84*
610
SN Status of being a member of a political community with the attendant rights, responsibilities, and privileges
UF Good Citizenship
BT Status
RT Citizen Participation
Citizen Role
Citizenship Education
Citizenship Responsibility
Civics
Community Attitudes
Foreign Nationals
Political Attitudes
Student Rights

CITIZENSHIP EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
SN Learning activities, curriculum, and/or educational programs, at any educational level, concerned with rights and responsibilities of citizenship -- the purpose is to promote knowledge, skills, and attitudes conducive to effective participation in civic life
BT Education
RT Citizen Participation
Citizen Role
Citizenship
Citizenship Responsibility
Civics
Critical Thinking
Current Events
Ethical Education
Global Approach
Legal Education
Public Affairs Education
Values Education

CITIZENSHIP RESPONSIBILITY *Jan84*
610
UF Citizen Responsibility
Civic Responsibility
BT Social Responsibility
RT Citizen Participation
Citizenship
Citizenship Education
Humanitarianism
Leadership Responsibility
Patriotism
Public Affairs Education
Voting

City Demography
USE URBAN DEMOGRAPHY

CITY GOVERNMENT *Jan84*
610
UF Municipal Government
BT Local Government
RT City Officials
Community
Government Employees
Government School Relationship
Public Agencies
Urban Improvement
Urban Planning
Urban Programs

City Improvement
USE URBAN IMPROVEMENT

CITY OFFICIALS *Jan84*
610
UF Elected City Officials
BT Public Officials
RT City Government

City Planning
USE URBAN PLANNING

City Problems
USE URBAN PROBLEMS

City Schools
USE URBAN SCHOOLS

City Wide Commissions
USE PLANNING COMMISSIONS
and URBAN PLANNING

City Wide Programs
USE URBAN PROGRAMS

Civic Belief
USE POLITICAL ATTITUDES

Civic Groups
USE COMMUNITY ORGANISATIONS

Civic Involvement
USE CITIZEN PARTICIPATION

Civic Organisations
USE COMMUNITY ORGANISATIONS

Civic Programs
USE COMMUNITY PROGRAMS

Civic Relations
USE COMMUNITY RELATIONS

Civic Responsibility
USE CITIZENSHIP RESPONSIBILITY

CIVICS Jan84
400
SN The part of social studies dealing with the fundamental philosophical, political, social, economic, and historical aspects of government and citizenship
BT Social Studies
RT Citizenship
Citizenship Education
Government (Administrative Body)

CIVIL DEFENCE Jan84
610
RT Community Programs
Emergency Programs
Fallout Shelters
Military Science
National Defence
Nuclear Warfare

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE Jan84
610
RT Activism
Citizen Participation
Civil Rights
Civil Rights Legislation
Demonstrations (Civil)
Segregationist Organisations
Torts

CIVIL ENGINEERING Jan84
490
UF Highway Engineering
BT Engineering
RT Cartography
Engineering Drawing
Engineering Graphics
Road Construction
Structural Building Systems
Water Treatment

CIVIL LIBERTIES Jan84
610
SN Freedom from arbitrary governmental interference with person, property, or opinion
UF Human Rights
Individual Rights
Personal Liberty
NT Civil Rights
Freedom Of Speech
Student Rights
RT Academic Freedom
Child Advocacy
Constitutional Law
Democracy
Home Schooling
International Crimes
Justice
Law
Privacy
Slavery

CIVIL RIGHTS Jan84
540
SN Rights of all individuals to equality under the law, sometimes denied because of personal characteristics (e.g., race, sex, ethnic background)
UF Minority Rights
NT Childrens Rights
Equal Education
Equal Opportunities (Jobs)
Equal Protection
Rights To Education
Voting Rights
BT Civil Liberties
RT Aboriginal Power
Black Leadership
Black Organisations
Black Power
Civil Disobedience
Civil Rights Legislation
Constitutional Law
Democracy
Demonstrations (Civil)
Equal Facilities
Feminism
Freedom Of Speech
Justice
Minority Groups
Racial Integration
Racial Segregation
Segregationist Organisations
Sex Discrimination
Slavery
Social Discrimination
Student Rights
Torts

CIVIL RIGHTS LEGISLATION Jan84
610
SN Legislation that aims to protect the constitutional rights of citizens, especially to rectify past discriminatory actions towards minority groups
UF Anti Discrimination Legislation
BT Legislation
RT Civil Disobedience
Civil Rights
Constitutional Law
Discriminatory Legislation
Equal Education
Equal Facilities
Equal Opportunities (Jobs)
Equal Protection
Minority Groups
Racial Integration
Social Discrimination

Civil Service Employees
USE GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

Civil War
USE WAR

CLASS ACTIVITIES Jan84
310
UF Class Newspapers #
Class Projects
Classroom Activities
Classroom Games #
Classroom Participation #
BT School Activities
RT Classes (Groups Of Students)
Classroom Techniques
Dramatic Play
Field Trips
Learning Activities
Play

Class Attendance
USE ATTENDANCE

Class Desegregation
USE CLASSROOM DESEGREGATION

Class Discussion
USE DISCUSSION (TEACHING TECHNIQUE)

Class Management
USE CLASSROOM TECHNIQUES

Class Newspapers
USE CLASS ACTIVITIES
and STUDENT PUBLICATIONS

CLASS ORGANISATION Jan84
310
SN The way in which a class or group of students is structured to facilitate teaching (includes student grouping, scheduling of classes and classroom activities, classroom and materials arrangement)
BT Organisation
RT Classes (Groups Of Students)
Classroom Design
Classroom Environment
Classroom Techniques
Cluster Grouping
Course Organisation
Grouping (Teaching Purposes)
Open Plan Schools
School Organisation
School Schedules
Teaching Methods

Class Projects
USE CLASS ACTIVITIES

CLASS SIZE Jan84
310
RT Classes (Groups Of Students)
Classroom Environment
Crowding
Flexible Scheduling
Small Classes
Student Teacher Ratio

Class Status
USE SOCIAL STATUS

CLASSES (GROUPS OF STUDENTS) Jan84
310
NT Nonauthoritarian Classes
Small Classes
Special Classes
BT Groups
RT Class Activities
Class Organisation
Classroom Communication
Classroom Desegregation
Classroom Environment
Classroom Observation Techniques
Classroom Techniques
Class Size
Grouping (Teaching Purposes)
School Year Levels
Vertical Grouping

CLASSICAL CONDITIONING Jan84
110
SN A form of conditioning in which an arbitrary or neutral stimulus (e.g., the bell in pavlov's experiment) comes to elicit a response (e.g., salivation) after it is repeatedly paired with reinforcement (e.g., food)
BT Conditioning
RT Behaviour Modification
Operant Conditioning

Classical Greek
USE GREEK

CLASSICAL LANGUAGES Jan84
440
NT Latin
BT Languages
RT Classical Literature
College Second Language Programs
Greek
Latin Literature
University Second Language Programs

CLASSICAL LITERATURE Jan84
430
SN Literature of ancient greece and rome
NT Latin Literature
BT Literature
RT Ancient History
Biblical Literature
Classical Languages
Epics
Greek Civilisation
Greek Literature
Latin
Legends
Literary History
Mythology
Platonism
World Literature

Classical Mechanics
USE MECHANICS (PHYSICS)

CLASSIFICATION Jan84
710
SN Ordering of related phenomena into categories, groups, families, or systems according to characteristics or attributes
UF Categorisation
Grouping Procedures
Sorting Procedures
Taxonomy
Typology
NT Cluster Grouping
Codification
Grouping (Teaching Purposes)
Labelling (Of Persons)
Language Classification
Space Classification
BT Organisation
RT Bibliographic Coupling
Cataloguing
Chemical Nomenclature
Cluster Analysis
Content Analysis
Data Analysis
Documentation
Groups
Identification
Indexing
Library Technical Processes
Relationship
Statistical Distributions

Classroom Activities
USE CLASS ACTIVITIES

Classroom Arrangement
USE CLASSROOM DESIGN

CLASSROOM COMMUNICATION Jan84
310
BT Communication (Thought Transfer)
RT Classes (Groups Of Students)
Classroom Environment
Classroom Observation Techniques
Classroom Techniques
Nonverbal Communication
Student Behaviour
Student Teacher Relationship
Teacher Behaviour
Verbal Communication

CLASSROOM DESEGREGATION Jan84
540

SN Process of bringing students of different ethnic or racial groups into the same classroom
UF Class Desegregation
Classroom Integration
Desegregated Classes
Integrated Classes
BT Social Integration
RT Classes (Groups Of Students)
Heterogeneous Grouping
Racial Integration

CLASSROOM DESIGN *Jan84*
920
SN Conceiving and selecting the structure, elements, arrangement, and materials that make up or are enclosed by a classroom -- also, the plan or layout that results
UF Classroom Arrangement
BT Design
RT Class Organisation
Classroom Environment
Classroom Furniture
Classroom Research
Classrooms
Design Requirements
Educational Facilities Design
Flexible Facilities
Flexible Lighting Design
Glass Walls
Interior Design
Interior Space
Multipurpose Classrooms
Open Plan Schools
Space Dividers
Space Utilisation

Classroom Discipline
USE CLASSROOM TECHNIQUES
and DISCIPLINE

CLASSROOM ENVIRONMENT *Jan84*
310
SN Intellectual, social, physical, etc., conditions within or exogenous to a classroom that influence the learning situation
UF Classroom Situation
BT Educational Environment
RT Aptitude Treatment Interaction
Classes (Groups Of Students)
Class Organisation
Classroom Communication
Classroom Design
Classroom Observation Techniques
Classrooms
Classroom Techniques
Class Size
College Environment
Student Attitudes
Student Teacher Relationship
Teacher Attitudes
Teaching Conditions
University Environment

Classroom Equipment
USE EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT

CLASSROOM FURNITURE *Jan84*
910
UF Furniture (Classroom)
BT Educational Equipment
Furniture
RT Classroom Design
Classrooms
Furniture Arrangement
Furniture Design

Classroom Games
USE CLASS ACTIVITIES
and EDUCATIONAL GAMES

Classroom Integration
USE CLASSROOM DESEGREGATION

Classroom Libraries
USE CURRICULUM MATERIALS

Classroom Materials
USE CURRICULUM MATERIALS

Classroom Methods
USE CLASSROOM TECHNIQUES

CLASSROOM OBSERVATION TECHNIQUES *Jan84*
820
SN Procedures used to obtain quantified descriptions of teacher and student behaviour and interaction in a classroom setting
BT Measurement Techniques
RT Behaviour Rating Scales
Classes (Groups Of Students)
Classroom Communication
Classroom Environment
Classroom Research
Content Analysis
Interaction Process Analysis
Lesson Observation Criteria
Observation
Student Assessment
Student Behaviour
Teacher Behaviour
Teacher Evaluation

Classroom Participation
USE CLASS ACTIVITIES
and STUDENT PARTICIPATION

CLASSROOM RESEARCH *Jan84*
810
SN Systematic investigations conducted in or about a classroom setting -- includes studies of instructors, students, and facilities
BT Educational Research
RT Classroom Design
Classroom Observation Techniques
Classrooms

Classroom Situation
USE CLASSROOM ENVIRONMENT

CLASSROOM TECHNIQUES *Jan84*
310
SN Techniques used in the classroom by those in authority (e.g., teachers, aides, administrators) -- may either be directly educational or facilitate educational processes
UF Class Management
Classroom Discipline #
Classroom Methods
BT Educational Methods
RT Class Activities
Classes (Groups Of Students)
Class Organisation
Classroom Communication
Classroom Environment
Classrooms
Discipline
Educational Diagnosis
Educational Therapy
Teaching Methods

CLASSROOMS *Jan84*
920
SN Rooms or spaces in which a class is taught -- excludes such large assembly rooms as auditoriums and gymnasiums
UF Flexible Classrooms #
NT Electronic Classrooms
Mobile Classrooms
Multipurpose Classrooms
BT Educational Facilities
RT Business Education Facilities
Classroom Design
Classroom Environment
Classroom Furniture
Classroom Research
Classroom Techniques
Laboratories
Music Facilities
School Shops
School Space
Science Facilities

Clean Water
USE WATER QUALITY

CLEANING *Jan84*
210
NT Dishwashing
BT Sanitation
RT Disease Control
Equipment Maintenance
Housekeepers
Hygiene
Maintenance
Preservation
School Maintenance

CLEARINGHOUSES *Jan84*
710
SN Organisations that collect, process, maintain, and disseminate material, usually derived from current research, on a particular topic
BT Information Centres

Cleft Lip
USE CLEFT PALATE

CLEFT PALATE *Jan84*
220
UF Cleft Lip
BT Congenital Impairments
Physical Disabilities
Speech Handicaps
RT Speech Therapy

CLERGY *Jan84*
640
UF Clergymen
Ministers
Parsons
Preachers
NT Priests
BT Personnel
RT Church Workers
Lay People
Nuns
Religion
Religious Cultural Groups
Religious Education
Religious Organisations
Theological Education

Clergymen
USE CLERGY

CLERICAL OCCUPATIONS *Jan84*
640
SN Occupations concerned with preparing, transcribing, systematising, and preserving written communications and records, distributing information, or collecting accounts
BT Occupations
RT Bookkeeping
Business Education
Clerical Workers
Data Processing Occupations
Office Occupations
Office Occupations Education
Office Practice
Recordkeeping
Shorthand
Typewriting
White Collar Occupations
Word Processing

CLERICAL WORKERS *Jan84*
640
NT Court Reporters
Examiners
Receptionists
Secretaries
BT Nonprofessional Personnel
RT Clerical Occupations
Employees

Clerk Stenographers
USE SHORTHAND

Clerk Typists
USE TYPEWRITING

CLICHES *Jan84*
430
SN Trite phrases or expressions
RT Language Styles

Client Caseworkers
USE SOCIAL WORKERS

Client Centred Counselling
USE NONDIRECTIVE COUNSELLING

Client Counsellor Ratio
USE COUNSELLOR CLIENT RATIO

Client Counsellor Relationship
USE COUNSELLOR CLIENT RELATIONSHIP

CLIMATE *Jan84*
490
SN The prevailing conditions of the physical environment, indoor or outdoor
UF Climatic Factors
BT Physical Environment
RT Air Pollution
Climate Control
Diffusion (Physics)
Earth Science
Ecology
Environment
Environmental Influences
Geographic Location
Heat
Humidity
Light
Meteorology
Oceanography
Pollution
Solar Radiation
Temperature
Thermal Environment
Water
Weather
Wind (Meteorology)

CLIMATE CONTROL *Jan84*
490
UF Hvac
NT Air Conditioning
Heating
Heat Recovery
Refrigeration
Ventilation
RT Air Conditioning Equipment
Air Pollution
Building Operation
Climate
Design Requirements
Electrical Systems
Energy Conservation
Environmental Influences
Humidity
Lighting
Physical Environment

Solar Radiation
Temperature
Thermal Environment
Weather
Windowless Rooms
Windows

Climatic Factors
USE CLIMATE

Clinic Personnel (School)
USE ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL
and SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES

CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS *Jan84*
210
SN Identification of diseases or disorders and the prescription of treatment
UF Diagnosis (Clinical)
BT Identification
RT Clinical Psychology
Diagnostic Tests
Educational Diagnosis
Aetiology
Handicap Identification
Internal Medicine
Medical Case Histories
Medical Evaluation
Physical Examinations

CLINICAL EXPERIENCE *Jan84*
210
SN Practical experience in medical and health-related services that occurs as part of an educational program
UF Clinical Learning Experience
Preceptorships (Medicine)
BT Field Work
Learning Experience
RT Allied Health Occupations Education
Clinical Teaching (Health Professions)
Clinics
Experiential Learning
Graduate Medical Education
Medical Education
Pharmaceutical Education
Student Experience
Teaching Hospitals
Teaching Practice
Work Experience Programs

Clinical Judgment (Medicine)
USE MEDICAL EVALUATION

Clinical Judgment (Psychology)
USE PSYCHOLOGICAL EVALUATION

CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY *Jan84*
230
SN Branch of psychology devoted to psychological methods of diagnosing and treating mental and emotional disorders, as well as research into the causes of these disorders and the effects of therapy
BT Psychology
RT Behaviour Problems
Clinical Diagnosis
Emotional Disturbances
Experimental Psychology
Mental Disorders
Personality Problems
Psychiatry
Psychological Evaluation
Psychological Studies
Psychological Testing
Psychometrics
Psychopathology
Psychophysiology
Psychotherapy
Social Psychology

Clinical Services
USE CLINICS

CLINICAL TEACHING (HEALTH PROFESSIONS) *Jan84*
210
SN Teaching in the clinical setting where actual symptoms are studied and treatment is given
BT Teaching Methods
RT Allied Health Occupations Education
Clinical Experience
Medical Education
Teaching Hospitals

CLINICS *Jan84*
920
UF Clinical Services
Preschool Clinics #
Rural Clinics #
Treatment Centres
NT Dental Clinics
Mental Health Clinics
Mobile Clinics
Psychoeducational Clinics
Speech And Hearing Clinics
RT Clinical Experience
Facilities
Health
Health Facilities
Hospitals
Medical Services
Meetings
Services

Clockmakers
USE WATCHMAKERS

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION *Jan84*
720
SN System whereby the transmission of television signals is limited to those audiences directly connected to the origination point by coaxial cable or microwave link -- usually limited to a building, campus, etc.
UF Cctv
BT Television
RT Alarm Systems
Cable Television
Educational Television

Closed Schools
USE CLOSURES

CLOSURES *Jan84*
330
SN Permanent or temporary closing of an organisation or institution for such reasons as health, discipline, security or finance
UF Closed Schools
College Closure
School Closure
University Closure
BT Organisational Change
RT Central Schools
Declining Enrolment
Energy Conservation
Mergers
Schools
Student Attrition

CLOTHING *Jan84*
210
UF Fashions (Clothing)
RT Clothing Design
Fashion Industry
Laundry Drycleaning Occupations
School Shops
Self Care Skills
Sewing Machine Operators
Textiles Education

CLOTHING DESIGN *Jan84*
420
UF Costume Design
Dress Design
BT Design
RT Clothing
Design Crafts
Fashion Industry
Patternmaking

Clothing Industry
USE FASHION INDUSTRY

CLOZE PROCEDURE *Jan84*
460
SN Completion exercises requiring the reader to insert missing words with the aid of surrounding context
UF Cloze Techniques
BT Methods
RT Context Clues
Informal Reading Inventories
Language Skills
Language Tests
Readability
Reading
Reading Comprehension
Reading Skills
Reading Tests
Substitution Drills
Teaching Methods

Cloze Techniques
USE CLOZE PROCEDURE

CLUBS *Jan84*
520
UF Homemakers Clubs #
NT Science Clubs
Youth Clubs
BT Groups
RT Extracurricular Activities

Clues
USE CUES

CLUSTER ANALYSIS *Jan84*
820
SN Systematic method of grouping measures or variables together according to their degree of similarity in a correlation matrix or table
BT Multivariate Analysis
RT Classification
Cluster Grouping
Correlation
Factor Analysis
Multidimensional Scaling

CLUSTER GROUPING *Jan84*
820
SN Classifying or selecting the items within a collection (of people, ideas, objects, etc.) on the basis of specified similarities
BT Classification
RT Bibliographic Coupling
Class Organisation
Cluster Analysis
Group Structure
Homogeneous Grouping
Judgment Analysis Technique
Occupational Clusters

CMI
USE COMPUTER MANAGED TEACHING

Co Op Programs
USE COOPERATIVE PROGRAMS

Co Ops
USE COOPERATIVES

Coaches
USE SERVICE VEHICLES

Coaching Teachers
USE TUTORS

COAL *Jan84*
410
SN Combustible solid of organic origin used as a fuel
UF Anthracite
Bituminous Coal
Coal Mining #
Coal Resources
Lignite
BT Fuels
Natural Resources
RT Geology
Mining
Soil Science

Coal Mining
USE COAL
and MINING

Coal Resources
USE COAL

COCOUNSELLING *Jan84*
240
SN Two or more counsellors working as a team with a single client or group of clients, usually at the same time but sometimes consecutively
UF Conjoint Counselling
Team Counselling
BT Counselling
RT Teamwork

Cocurricular Activities
USE EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

CODE SWITCHING (LANGUAGE) *Jan84*
450
SN The alternating use of languages, dialects, or language styles in the speech of an individual (e.g., the bilingual's use of two languages in speech) -- may occur at the word, phrase, clause, or sentence level
UF Switching (Language)
RT Bilingualism
Bilingual Students
Interference (Language)
Language
Language Patterns
Language Usage
Language Variation
Linguistic Borrowing
Linguistic Performance
Morphology (Languages)
Multilingualism
Phonology
Sociolinguistics
Syntax
Vocabulary

CODES OF ETHICS *Jan84*
520
SN Standards of ethical conduct, violation of which may subject individuals to disciplinary action
UF Honour Codes
BT Behaviour Standards
RT Accountability
Cheating
Codification
Discipline
Discipline Policy
Ethics
Malpractice
Moral Development
Moral Values

Plagiarism
Stealing
Student College Relationship
Student University Relationship

CODIFICATION *Jan84*
710
SN Process of collecting and arranging laws and standards according to a system
BT Classification
RT Codes Of Ethics
Documentation
Law
Standards

COEDUCATION *Jan84*
330
BT Education
RT Heterogeneous Grouping
Single Sex Colleges
Single Sex Schools
Womens Education

COGNITIVE ABILITY *Jan84*
120
UF Mental Ability
BT Ability
RT Academic Ability
Aptitude
Cognitive Development
Cognitive Measurement
Cognitive Tests
Epistemology
Intelligence
Metacognition
Productive Thinking
Social Cognition
Spatial Ability

COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENT *Jan84*
120
SN Increasing complexity of awareness, including perceiving, conceiving, reasoning, and judging, through adaptation to the environment and assimilation of information
UF Mental Development
NT Intellectual Development
Perceptual Development
Verbal Development
BT Individual Development
RT Cognitive Ability
Cognitive Measurement
Cognitive Objectives
Cognitive Processes
Cognitive Style
Cognitive Tests
Concept Formation
Developmental Disabilities
Developmental Psychology
Developmental Stages
Epistemology
Learning Readiness
School Readiness

COGNITIVE MEASUREMENT *Jan84*
820
SN The use of systematic procedures to obtain indications of individuals' cognitive ability, style, development, or other mental processes that are primarily cognitive rather than affective or psychomotor
BT Measurement
RT Cognitive Ability
Cognitive Development
Cognitive Objectives
Cognitive Processes
Cognitive Style
Cognitive Tests
Intelligence Tests
Psychometrics

COGNITIVE OBJECTIVES *Jan84*
310
SN Behavioural objectives that emphasise remembering or reproducing something which has presumably been learned, or that involve the solving of some intellectual task
BT Behavioural Objectives
RT Affective Objectives
Cognitive Development
Cognitive Measurement
Psychomotor Objectives

COGNITIVE PROCESSES *Jan84*
110
SN Processes based on perception, introspection, or memory through which an individual obtains knowledge or conceptual understanding, e.g., perceiving, judging, abstracting, reasoning, imagining, remembering, and anticipating
UF Information Processes (Psychological)
Thinking Processes
Thought Processes
NT Abstract Reasoning
Association (Psychology)
Conflict Resolution
Convergent Thinking
Creative Thinking
Critical Thinking
Decision Making
Language Processing
Learning Processes
Logical Thinking
Memory
Metacognition
Perception
Problem Solving
Role Perception
Serial Ordering
Social Cognition
Visualisation
RT Adaptation Level Theory
Artificial Intelligence
Cognitive Development
Cognitive Measurement
Cognitive Style
Cognitive Tests
Compensation (Concept)
Comprehension
Concept Formation
Conceptual Tempo
Conservation (Concept)
Epistemology
Intelligence
Learning
Learning Disabilities
Learning Theories
Mediation Theory
Object Permanence
Rational Emotive Therapy
Sensory Deprivation
Task Analysis

COGNITIVE STYLE *Jan84*
110
SN Information processing habits which represent the learner's typical modes of perceiving, thinking, remembering, and problem solving
UF Learning Style
Perceptual Style
NT Conceptual Tempo
BT Psychological Characteristics
RT Aptitude Treatment Interaction
Cognitive Development
Cognitive Measurement
Cognitive Processes
Cognitive Tests
Learning Modalities
Personality Traits

COGNITIVE TESTS *Jan84*
830
SN Tests used to obtain indications of an individual's cognitive style, development, or other characteristics of cognitive functioning
UF Abstraction Tests
NT Intelligence Tests
Perception Tests
BT Tests
RT Cognitive Ability
Cognitive Development
Cognitive Measurement
Cognitive Processes
Cognitive Style

Cognitive Theory
USE EPISTEMOLOGY

COHERENCE *Jan84*
450
SN The presentation of thoughts or statements so that the meaning is clear and intelligible
BT Rhetoric
RT Cohesion (Written Composition)
Comprehension
Discourse Analysis
Language Processing
Paragraphs
Semantics
Speech
Verbal Communication
Writing (Composition)
Writing Evaluation

COHESION (WRITTEN COMPOSITION) *Jan84*
450
SN The combination of language usage and stylistic choices to hold the parts of a written discourse together as a unit
BT Connected Discourse
RT Coherence
Comprehension
Discourse Analysis
Language Usage
Paragraph Composition
Sentence Structure
Syntax
Writing (Composition)
Writing Evaluation
Writing Skills

COHORT ANALYSIS *Jan84*
820
SN Group by group analytic treatment of individuals having a statistical factor in common to each group -- group members share a particular characteristic (e.g., born, married, etc. within a given year) or a common experience (e.g., entering a particular training phase at a given time)
BT Research
RT Census Figures
Community Study
Cross Sectional Studies
Demography
Population Trends

Collaboration
USE COOPERATION

Collaborative Decision Making
USE PARTICIPATIVE DECISION MAKING

Collected Readings
USE ANTHOLOGIES

Collection Development (Libraries)
USE LIBRARY ACQUISITION

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING *Jan84*
630
SN Negotiation on wages, hours, and other conditions of employment between an organisation and its employees as represented by a union or an employee association
UF Collective Negotiation
Professional Negotiation
RT Arbitration
Employer Employee Relationship
Employment Problems
Grievance Procedures
Labour Demands
Labour Legislation
Labour Relations
Negotiation Impasses
Sanctions
Strikes
Teacher Discipline
Teacher Militancy
Teacher Strikes
Teacher Welfare
Unions

Collective Behaviour
USE GROUP BEHAVIOUR

Collective Negotiation
USE COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

COLLECTIVE SETTLEMENTS *Jan84*
550
SN Communities practicing common ownership and cooperative living
UF Communal Living #
Communistic Settlements
BT Community
RT Communism
Cooperatives
Municipalities
Neighbourhoods
Rural Areas
Socialism

College Academics
USE ACADEMIC STAFF
and COLLEGES OF ADVANCED EDUCATION

COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION *Jan84*
320
BT Educational Administration
Institutional Administration
RT Admissions Officers
College Governing Councils
College Planning
Colleges
Governing Boards
University Administration

COLLEGE ADMISSION *Jan84*
320
BT Admission
RT Access To Education
Admissions Counselling
Admissions Officers
Advanced Education
Affirmative Action
College Bound Students
College Choice
College Entrance Examinations
Colleges
College School Cooperation
First Year Students
Higher Education
Secondary Colleges
Selective Admission
University Admission

College Amalgamations
USE COLLEGES
and MERGERS

COLLEGE BOUND STUDENTS *Jan84*
360

SN Secondary school students planning to attend a tafe college, college of advanced education or other non-university postsecondary education institution
BT Secondary School Students
RT Academic Aspiration
Admissions Counselling
Advanced Education
College Admission
College Choice
College Preparation
College School Cooperation
College Students
First Year Students
Higher Education
School Leavers
University Bound Students

COLLEGE BUILDINGS *Jan84*
920
BT Buildings
Educational Facilities
RT Campuses
Colleges
Educational Equipment
Educational Facilities Design
Facility Utilisation Research
Space Utilisation
Student Housing
Student Residences

COLLEGE BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP *Jan84*
330
UF Business College Relationship
College Industry Relationship
Industry College Relationship
BT Relationship
RT Advanced Education
Business
Career Education
Colleges Of Advanced Education
Cooperative Programs
Education Work Relationship
Industry
Private Financial Support
Sandwich Courses
Tafe
Tafe Colleges
University Business Relationship

College Characteristics
USE INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

COLLEGE CHOICE *Jan84*
330
RT Academic Aspiration
College Admission
College Bound Students
College Preparation
Colleges
Consumer Protection
Decision Making
Eligibility
First Year Students
University Choice

College Closure
USE CLOSURES

College Community Relationship
USE SCHOOL COMMUNITY RELATIONSHIP

COLLEGE CURRICULUM *Jan84*
350
SN Curriculum provided in award giving institutions of postsecondary education other than universities
NT College English
College Mathematics
College Science
College Second Language Programs
Education Courses
Teacher Education Curriculum
BT Curriculum
RT Academic Advising
Advanced Education
Colleges
College Teaching
Higher Education
University Curriculum

COLLEGE ENGLISH *Jan84*
400
SN English curriculum at the college level
BT College Curriculum
English Curriculum
RT English
English Departments
English Teaching

College Enrolment
USE ENROLMENT

COLLEGE ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS *Jan84*
830
SN Aptitude, achievement or other measures used in connection with admissions procedures for colleges
UF Admission Tests (College)
BT Tests
RT Academic Ability
Academic Achievement
Achievement Tests
Admission Criteria
Aptitude Tests
College Admission
Colleges
Graduate Study
Predictive Measurement
Professional Education
Screening Tests
University Entrance Examinations

COLLEGE ENVIRONMENT *Jan84*
320
SN Conditions, forces or factors that affect colleges and/or the people associated with them
BT Educational Environment
Institutional Environment
RT Academic Freedom
Classroom Environment
Colleges
Institutional Characteristics
Student College Relationship
Student Residences
University Environment

COLLEGE GOVERNING COUNCILS *Jan84*
320
SN Supreme authority of a college, particularly of a college of advanced education, usually including government appointees and representatives of the administrative and academic staff and students, that considers administrative, academic or operational policies of the institution
BT Organisations (Groups)
RT Academic Staff
Academic Staff Associations
College Administration
College Planning
Governance
Institutional Autonomy
Participative Decision Making
Policy Formation
Student Organisations

COLLEGE GRADUATES *Jan84*
360
SN Individuals who have completed the requirements of a college program and have received an academic award
BT Graduates
RT Alumni Associations
Bachelors Degrees
Colleges
College Students
Graduate Students
Graduate Study
Masters Degrees
Undergraduate Students

College High School Cooperation
USE COLLEGE SCHOOL COOPERATION

College Housing
USE STUDENT HOUSING

College Industry Relationship
USE COLLEGE BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP

College Teaching
USE COLLEGE TEACHING

COLLEGE LIBRARIES *Jan84*
710
SN Libraries established, maintained and administered by colleges to meet the needs of their students and staff
BT Academic Libraries
RT Colleges

COLLEGE MATHEMATICS *Jan84*
480
BT College Curriculum
Mathematics Curriculum
RT Mathematics
Mathematics Education
Mathematics Teaching
Secondary School Mathematics
University Mathematics

College Placement
USE STUDENT PLACEMENT

COLLEGE PLANNING *Jan84*
320
SN Administrative planning at colleges
BT Educational Planning
RT College Administration
College Governing Councils
College Role
Colleges
Institutional Research
University Planning

COLLEGE PREPARATION *Jan84*
330
BT Secondary Education
RT Academic Education
Admissions Counselling
Admissions Officers
Advanced Education
College Bound Students
College Choice
Colleges
Educational Counselling
Higher Education
School Leaving Guidance
Transition Programs
University Preparation

College Programs
USE HIGHER EDUCATION PROGRAMS

College Registration
USE SCHOOL REGISTRATION

COLLEGE ROLE *Jan84*
330
SN Functions expected of or carried out by the college in society
BT Institutional Role
RT College Planning
Colleges
Educational Responsibility
School Role
University Role

COLLEGE SCHOOL COOPERATION *Jan84*
330
SN Cooperation between colleges, universities, or professional schools and other kinds of schools (e.g., primary, secondary, vocational, technical, special education...)
UF College High School Cooperation
High School College Cooperation
School College Cooperation
BT Educational Cooperation
Institutional Cooperation
RT Admissions Counselling
College Admission
College Bound Students
Colleges
Schools
Student Teachers

COLLEGE SCIENCE *Jan84*
490
BT College Curriculum
Science Curriculum
RT Primary School Science
Science Departments
Science Education
Science Teaching
Secondary School Science
University Science

COLLEGE SECOND LANGUAGE PROGRAMS *Jan84*
450
BT College Curriculum
Second Language Programs
RT Classical Languages
Modern Language Curriculum
Second Language Learning
Second Language Teaching

College Student Relationship
USE STUDENT COLLEGE RELATIONSHIP

COLLEGE STUDENTS *Jan84*
360
SN Students attending an institution of postsecondary education other than a university -- includes all levels, 1st-year to postgraduate
UF Middle Class College Students #
NT College Transfer Students
Graduate Students
Student Teachers
Tafe Students
Undergraduate Students
BT Students
RT College Bound Students
College Graduates
Colleges
Degree Requirements
Nontraditional Students
Reentry Students
Self Supporting Students
Student College Relationship
Student Housing
Universities
Young Adults

COLLEGE TEACHING *Jan84*
320
UF College Teaching

BT Teaching Process
RT Academic Staff
Advanced Education
College Curriculum
Colleges
Tafe
University Teaching

COLLEGE TRANSFER STUDENTS *Jan84*
360
SN Students who have transferred or intend to transfer from one higher education institution or program to another to achieve more advanced or different educational goals
BT College Students
Transfer Students
RT Enrolment
Student Mobility

College Unions
USE STUDENT UNIONS

COLLEGES *Jan84*
340
SN Award giving institutions of postsecondary education other than universities
UF College Amalgamations #
NT Agricultural Colleges
Church Related Colleges
Colleges Of Advanced Education
Community Colleges
Developing Institutions
Multicampus Colleges
Private Colleges
Single Sex Colleges
Small Colleges
Tafe Colleges
BT Educational Institutions
RT Advanced Education
Campuses
College Administration
College Admission
College Buildings
College Choice
College Curriculum
College Entrance Examinations
College Environment
College Graduates
College Libraries
College Planning
College Preparation
College Role
College School Cooperation
College Students
College Teaching
Extension Education
First Year Students
Higher Education
Postsecondary Education
Student College Relationship
Student Counselling
Student Housing
Tafe
Undergraduate Study
Universities

COLLEGES OF ADVANCED EDUCATION *Jan84*
340
SN Higher education institutions other than universities conducting courses in diverse vocational studies such as accountancy, engineering, health sciences and teacher education
UF Caes
College Academics #
Colleges Of Technology
Higher Education Institutions #
Institutes Of Advanced Education
Institutes Of Technology
NT Library Schools
Schools Of Education
BT Colleges
RT Academic Staff
Advanced Education
Agricultural Colleges
Church Related Colleges
College Business Relationship
Community Colleges
Higher Education
Higher Education Programs
Multicampus Colleges
Postsecondary Education
Professional Education
Small Colleges
Tafe Colleges
Universities
Vocational Education

Colleges Of Technical And Further Education
USE TAFE COLLEGES

Colleges Of Technology
USE COLLEGES OF ADVANCED EDUCATION

Colloquial Standard Usage
USE STANDARD SPOKEN USAGE

Colloquiums (Meetings)
USE MEETINGS

COLONIALISM *Jan84*
610
BT Imperialism
RT International Relations
Nationalism
Political Attitudes
Political Divisions (Geographic)

Colonisation
USE LAND SETTLEMENT

COLOUR *Jan84*
490
UF Colour Presentation
Colour Television #
Hue
RT Colour Planning
Contrast
Dimensional Preference
Light
Painting (Visual Arts)
Visual Environment
Visual Perception

Colour Films
USE FILMS

COLOUR PLANNING *Jan84*
420
BT Planning
RT Building Design
Colour
Interior Design
Visual Arts
Visual Environment

Colour Presentation
USE COLOUR

Colour Television
USE COLOUR
and TELEVISION

COM
USE COMPUTER OUTPUT MICROFILM

COMEDY *Jan84*
430
UF Comedy Of Manners
NT Skits
BT Drama
RT Humour
Literary Devices
Literary Genres
Scripts
Tragedy

Comedy Of Manners
USE COMEDY

COMICS (PUBLICATIONS) *Jan84*
720
SN Narrative series of drawings or pictures, usually accompanied by balloons giving conversation, which present humourous incidents or dramatic adventures -- includes comic strips and comic books
BT Publications
RT Cartoons
Childrens Literature
Curriculum Materials
Fiction
Humour
Newspapers
Parody
Satire
Serials
Visual Aids

COMMERCIAL ART *Jan84*
420
UF Advertising Art
BT Art
RT Advertising
Art Education
Graphic Arts
Merchandising
Television Commercials
Visual Arts

Commercial Communication
USE BUSINESS COMMUNICATION

Commercial Computer Programming
USE PROGRAMMING

Commercial Education
USE BUSINESS EDUCATION

Commercial Enterprises
USE BUSINESS

Commercial Pilots
USE AIRCRAFT PILOTS

COMMERCIAL TELEVISION *Jan84*
720
SN Television system operating for profit and accepting paid advertising
BT Television
RT Broadcasting Industry
Public Television
Television Commercials

COMMITTEES *Jan84*
520
UF Parliamentary Committees
NT Advisory Committees
Biracial Committees
Research Committees
RT Administration
Governing Boards
Organisations (Groups)
Planning

Common Core Curriculum
USE CORE CURRICULUM

Common Fractions
USE FRACTIONS

Communal Living
USE COLLECTIVE SETTLEMENTS
and GROUP EXPERIENCE

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES *Jan84*
210
UF Contagious Diseases
Infectious Diseases
NT Rubella
Venereal Diseases
BT Diseases
RT Disease Control
Immunisation Programs
Physical Health
Public Health

COMMUNICATION (THOUGHT TRANSFER) *Jan84*
520
SN Transmission and reception of signals or meanings through a system of symbols (codes, gestures, language, etc.) common to sender and receiver
UF Communication Theory
Intercommunication
NT Classroom Communication
Diffusion (Communication)
Discussion
Indoctrination
Intercultural Communication
Manual Communication
Nonverbal Communication
Organisational Communication
Propaganda
Publicity
Speech Communication
Total Communication
Verbal Communication
RT Audiences
Communication Aids (For Disabled)
Communication Apprehension
Communication Disorders
Communication Problems
Communication Research
Communication Skills
Content Analysis
Credibility
Cybernetics
Deaf Interpreting
Disclosure
Expressive Language
Feedback
Information Dissemination
Information Networks
Information Seeking
Information Theory
Interaction
Interpersonal Relationship
Interpreters
Language Arts
Mutual Intelligibility
Networks
Persuasive Discourse
Receptive Language

COMMUNICATION AIDS (FOR DISABLED) *Jan84*
220
SN Devices and materials that enable persons with communication disorders to communicate more normally
RT Communication (Thought Transfer)
Communication Disorders
Hearing Aids
Sensory Aids
Total Communication

COMMUNICATION APPREHENSION *Jan84*
120
SN Fear or anxiety experienced by an individual in anticipation of and/ or during the course of communication--usually oral--with another person or group
BT Anxiety
RT Communication (Thought Transfer)
Communication Problems
Fear
Inhibition

Speech Communication

COMMUNICATION DISORDERS Jan84
220
SN Impairments of an individual's ability to communicate due to disorders of hearing, speech, language, etc.
BT Disabilities
RT Aphasia
Communication (Thought Transfer)
Communication Aids (For Disabled)
Communication Problems
Developmental Disabilities
Exceptional Persons
Hearing Impairments
Language Handicaps
Learning Disabilities
Speech Handicaps

COMMUNICATION PROBLEMS Jan84
120
BT Problems
RT Communication (Thought Transfer)
Communication Apprehension
Communication Disorders
Intercultural Communication
Nonverbal Communication

COMMUNICATION RESEARCH Jan84
810
SN Investigation into the nature and function of human communication, both verbal and nonverbal, in one- to-one or group settings
UF Speech Communication Research #
BT Research
RT Behavioural Science Research
Communication (Thought Transfer)
Discourse Analysis
Interaction Process Analysis
Language Research
Reading Research
Social Science Research
Writing Research

Communication Satellites
USE COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITES

COMMUNICATION SKILLS Jan84
400
NT Communicative Competence (Languages)
BT Skills
RT Audiolingual Skills
Basic Skills
Communication (Thought Transfer)
Credibility
Daily Living Skills
Deaf Interpreting
Expressive Language
Language Skills
Manual Communication
Metacognition
Nonverbal Communication
Oral Communication Method
Receptive Language
Social Cognition
Teaching Skills
Total Communication
Transactional Analysis
Verbal Ability
Verbal Communication

Communication Theory
USE COMMUNICATION (THOUGHT TRANSFER)

COMMUNICATIONS Jan84
710
SN Science and technology of the transmission and reception of information
UF Communications Networks
Communications Services
Communications Systems
Mass Media Technology #
NT Audiovisual Communications
Telecommunications
BT Technology
RT Cybernetics
Delivery Systems
Information Networks
Information Processing
Information Theory
Mass Media
Networks
Nonprint Media
Propaganda
Publications
Publicity

Communications Media
USE MASS MEDIA

Communications Networks
USE COMMUNICATIONS

COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITES Jan84
710
UF Communication Satellites
BT Satellites (Aerospace)
Telecommunications
RT Distance Education
Information Networks

Communications Services
USE COMMUNICATIONS

Communications Systems
USE COMMUNICATIONS

Communications Theory
USE INFORMATION THEORY

COMMUNICATIVE COMPETENCE (LANGUAGES) Jan84
450
SN The ability to converse or correspond with a native speaker of the target language in a real- life situation, with emphasis on communication of ideas rather than on correctness of language form
NT Threshold Level (Languages)
BT Communication Skills
Language Skills
RT Dialogues (Language)
Language Proficiency
Linguistic Competence
Linguistic Performance
Notional Functional Syllabuses
Second Language Learning
Speech Communication
Verbal Communication

COMMUNISM Jan84
610
BT Social Systems
RT Capitalism
Collective Settlements
Democracy
Economics
Fascism
Government (Administrative Body)
Imperialism
Political Science
Socialism
Totalitarianism

Communistic Settlements
USE COLLECTIVE SETTLEMENTS

COMMUNITY Jan84
520
SN A social group linked by common interests through residence in a specific locality, or, whether or not in physical proximity, whose members perceive themselves as sharing a common ideology, interest, or other characteristic
NT Aboriginal Community
Black Community
Collective Settlements
Municipalities
Neighbourhoods
Planned Communities
RT City Government
Community Action
Community Attitudes
Community Benefits
Community Change
Community Characteristics
Community Colleges
Community Control
Community Cooperation
Community Development
Community Education
Community Health Services
Community Influence
Community Involvement
Community Leaders
Community Organisations
Community Planning
Community Problems
Community Programs
Community Relations
Community Resources
Community Role
Community Satisfaction
Community Schools
Community Services
Community Study
Community Support
Community Surveys
Community Zoning
Ethnic Distribution
Group Unity
Local Government
Local Issues
Place Of Residence
Police Community Relationship
School Community Programs
School Community Relationship
Suburbs

COMMUNITY ACTION Jan84
520
SN Grass roots mobilisation of local resources to meet community needs
UF Action Programs (Community)
Community Effort
BT Social Action
RT Action Research
Citizen Participation
Community
Community Change
Community Control
Community Cooperation
Community Development
Community Involvement
Community Organisations
Community Problems
Community Role
Community Services
Community Support
Local Issues
Self Help Programs
Social Responsibility

Community Agencies (Public)
USE PUBLIC AGENCIES

Community Analysis
USE COMMUNITY STUDY

Community Antennas
USE CABLE TELEVISION

COMMUNITY ATTITUDES Jan84
520
NT Community Satisfaction
BT Attitudes
RT Citizenship
Community
Community Characteristics
Community Cooperation
Community Involvement
Community Relations
Community Role
Community Support
Local Issues
Political Attitudes
Social Attitudes

COMMUNITY BENEFITS Jan84
330
SN Advantages derived by communities from their association with institutions, industries, programs, etc.
RT Community
Community Cooperation
Community Development
Community Relations

COMMUNITY CHANGE Jan84
550
SN Change in or of a community -- may be either planned or unplanned, initiated in the community or by outside forces, towards or away from improvement
BT Change
RT Change Agents
Change Strategies
Citizen Participation
Community
Community Action
Community Development
Community Involvement
Community Leaders
Community Planning
Culture Lag
Economic Change
Local Issues
Social Change
Urban Renewal

COMMUNITY CHARACTERISTICS Jan84
520
UF Community Traits
NT Community Size
RT Community
Community Attitudes
Community Cooperation
Community Development
Community Resources
Local History
Local Issues
Neighbourhoods
Place Of Residence
Regional Characteristics
Urban Environment

COMMUNITY COLLEGES Jan84
340
SN Postsecondary education institutions which combine technical education and higher school certificate studies (or equivalent) with the provision of educational, social and cultural activities for adults in the area
BT Colleges
RT Adult Education
Advanced Education
Colleges Of Advanced Education
Community
Community Education
Community Services
Multicampus Colleges

Postsecondary Education
Public Education
School Community Relationship
Secondary Colleges
Tafe
Tafe Colleges
Tafe Students
Undergraduate Study

Community Committees
USE COMMUNITY ORGANISATIONS

Community Compliance
USE COMMUNITY COOPERATION

Community Consultant Programs
USE CONSULTATION PROGRAMS

Community Consultants
USE CONSULTANTS

COMMUNITY CONTROL Jan84
330
SN Control of community programs, institutions, agencies, etc. by recognised groups within the community (e.g., minority controlled schools, elitist versus pluralistic control, etc.)
BT Governance
RT Citizen Participation
Community
Community Action
Community Involvement
Community Schools
Decentralisation
Ethnic Relations
Government School Relationship
Majority Attitudes
Minority Group Influences
Participative Decision Making
Policy Formation
Politics
School Community Relationship
School Councils

COMMUNITY COOPERATION Jan84
520
SN Cooperation of a community as a whole (i.e. local government and constituents) in any activity or endeavour
UF Community Compliance
BT Cooperation
RT Biracial Committees
Citizen Participation
Community
Community Action
Community Attitudes
Community Benefits
Community Characteristics
Community Involvement
Community Organisations
Community Programs
Community Relations
Community Role
Community Services
Community Support
Cooperative Planning
Police Community Relationship
School Community Relationship

Community Coordinators
USE COORDINATORS

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT Jan84
550
SN Process by which communities and outside agencies plan, organise, or implement general improvements of community resources, facilities, economic conditions, etc.
BT Development
RT Citizen Participation
Community
Community Action
Community Benefits
Community Change
Community Characteristics
Community Education
Community Planning
Community Resources
Developing Countries
Economic Development
Living Standards
Modernisation
Neighbourhood Improvement
Quality Of Life
Rural Development
Technical Assistance
Urban Improvement

COMMUNITY EDUCATION Jan84
340
SN Educational plans or programs involving parents, teachers, children and other members of the local community in the learning process -- also, provision or promotion of such activities as play centres, youth centres, adult education, continuing education, community relations and community work
BT Education
RT Adult Education
Community
Community Colleges
Community Development
Community Resources
Community Schools
Community Services
Continuing Education
Extension Education
Nonschool Educational Programs
Outreach Programs
Recurrent Education

Community Effort
USE COMMUNITY ACTION

Community Enterprises
USE COMMUNITY PROGRAMS

Community Experience
USE EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING

Community Health
USE PUBLIC HEALTH

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES Jan84
210
UF Community Health Workers #
BT Community Services
Health Services
RT Community
Home Visits
Immunisation Programs
Medical Care Evaluation
Public Health

Community Health Workers
USE COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
and HEALTH PERSONNEL

Community History
USE LOCAL HISTORY

COMMUNITY INFLUENCE Jan84
520
SN The influence exerted by a community
BT Influences
RT Aboriginal Community
Black Community
Community
Community Involvement
Community Leaders
Community Role
Community Support

Community Information Centres
USE COMMUNITY INFORMATION SERVICES

COMMUNITY INFORMATION SERVICES Jan84
710
SN Those services of local libraries or other community groups that provide direct access or referral to nontraditional information (e.g., unpublished materials, government agency information on public services, broadcast information on current topics, data for use in emergencies, etc.)
UF Community Information Centres
Information Services (Community)
Local Information Services
Referral Services (Community) #
BT Community Services
Information Services
RT Information Centres
Public Libraries
Reference Services
Referral
Social Services

COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT Jan84
330
SN Involvement of a community in activities or programs
UF Community Participation
BT Participation
RT Citizen Participation
Community
Community Action
Community Attitudes
Community Change
Community Control
Community Cooperation
Community Influence
Community Role
Community Services
Community Support
Outreach Programs

COMMUNITY LEADERS Jan84
520
BT Groups
Leaders
RT Change Agents
Community
Community Change
Community Influence
Leadership

Community Migrant Projects
USE COMMUNITY PROGRAMS
and MIGRANT PROGRAMS

COMMUNITY ORGANISATIONS Jan84
520
UF Civic Groups
Civic Organisations
Community Committees
Community Workers
NT Citizens Councils
BT Organisations (Groups)
RT Citizen Participation
Community
Community Action
Community Cooperation
Community Programs
Community Services
Cooperatives
National Organisations
Public Affairs Education
Social Organisations

Community Outreach
USE OUTREACH PROGRAMS

Community Participation
USE COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT

COMMUNITY PLANNING Jan84
550
BT Planning
RT Community
Community Change
Community Development
Community Programs
Community Zoning
Facility Planning
Land Use
Planning Commissions
Urban Planning

Community Police Relationship
USE POLICE COMMUNITY RELATIONSHIP

COMMUNITY PROBLEMS Jan84
530
UF Community Tensions
BT Problems
RT Community
Community Action
Local Issues
Urban Problems

COMMUNITY PROGRAMS Jan84
520
UF Civic Programs
Community Enterprises
Community Migrant Projects #
Community Projects
Local Community Programs
NT Community Recreation Programs
School Community Programs
BT Programs
RT Civil Defence
Community
Community Cooperation
Community Organisations
Community Planning
Community Resources
Crime Prevention
Deinstitutionalisation (Of Disabled)
Migrant Programs
Public Agencies
School Based Programs
Social Responsibility
Youth Programs

Community Projects
USE COMMUNITY PROGRAMS

COMMUNITY RECREATION PROGRAMS Jan84
470
BT Community Programs
Recreational Programs
RT Community Resources
Community Services
Lifetime Sports
Recreational Facilities

COMMUNITY RELATIONS Jan84
520
UF Civic Relations
BT Relationship
RT Community
Community Attitudes
Community Benefits
Community Cooperation

COMMUNITY RESOURCES Jan84
520
SN The financial, material, and/or human assets of a community
BT Resources
RT Community
Community Characteristics
Community Development
Community Education
Community Programs

Community Recreation Programs
Community Satisfaction
Community Services
Financial Support
Human Resources
Information Sources
Museums
Natural Resources
Parks
Public Libraries
Recreational Facilities

COMMUNITY ROLE *Jan84*
520
SN Functions expected of or performed by a community
RT Citizen Participation
Community
Community Action
Community Attitudes
Community Cooperation
Community Influence
Community Involvement
Community Services
Community Support
Institutional Role

COMMUNITY SATISFACTION *Jan84*
520
SN The extent to which individuals or groups are content with the quality of life in their immediate locale
BT Community Attitudes
RT Community
Community Resources
Need Gratification
Quality Of Life

Community School Directors
USE ADMINISTRATORS
and COMMUNITY SCHOOLS

Community School Programs
USE SCHOOL COMMUNITY PROGRAMS

Community School Relationship
USE SCHOOL COMMUNITY RELATIONSHIP

COMMUNITY SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
SN Schools which reject formal subject and classroom structures as well as formal learning procedures -- usually secondary schools, they attempt to take the child's education out of the classroom and integrate it in the life of the surrounding community -- also, schools which have been deliberately designed to respond to the needs of the local community
UF Community School Directors #
BT Schools
RT Community
Community Control
Community Education
Educational Alternatives
Ethnic Schools
Free Schools
Informal Education
Outreach Programs
School Community Relationship
Shared Facilities

Community Service Programs
USE COMMUNITY SERVICES

COMMUNITY SERVICES *Jan84*
520
SN Includes educational, recreational, cultural, and social welfare services, and/or the provision of facilities for such activities, offered for the benefit of the general public by community groups or agencies, often as an adjunct to their primary functions
UF Community Service Programs
NT Community Health Services
Community Information Services
BT Services
RT Community
Community Action
Community Colleges
Community Cooperation
Community Education
Community Involvement
Community Organisations
Community Recreation Programs
Community Resources
Community Role
Community Support
Continuing Education
Eligibility
Local Government
Outreach Programs
Social Services

COMMUNITY SIZE *Jan84*
550
BT Community Characteristics
RT Census Figures
Demography
Geographic Distribution
Overpopulation
Population Distribution
Population Growth
Population Trends
Urban Demography
Urban Population

COMMUNITY STUDY *Jan84*
810
SN Analysis of the work, amusements, reading, beliefs, and customs of a whole community in an effort to understand community life and problems
UF Community Analysis
BT Research
RT Cohort Analysis
Community
Local History

COMMUNITY SUPPORT *Jan84*
330
SN Support by the community of something (issue, program, policy, etc.)
RT Citizen Participation
Community
Community Action
Community Attitudes
Community Cooperation
Community Influence
Community Involvement
Community Role
Community Services
Local Issues
School Support

COMMUNITY SURVEYS *Jan84*
810
SN Investigations of social conditions and resources, community attitudes, uses of community agencies, institutional practices, etc., as they exist at a given time in a given community
BT Surveys
RT Community
Occupational Surveys

Community Tensions
USE COMMUNITY PROBLEMS

Community Traits
USE COMMUNITY CHARACTERISTICS

Community Workers
USE COMMUNITY ORGANISATIONS

COMMUNITY ZONING *Jan84*
550
BT Zoning
RT Community
Community Planning

COMMUTING STUDENTS *Jan84*
360
SN Students living off campus who travel to an institution for classes, study, and other activities
BT Students
RT Student Transport

Companions (Occupation)
USE ATTENDANTS

Company Size (Industry)
USE ORGANISATION SIZE (GROUPS)

COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS *Jan84*
820
UF Comparative Evaluation
Comparative Statistics #
Comparative Study
NT Education Status Comparison
Error Analysis (Language)
BT Evaluation Methods
RT Comparative Testing
Correlation
Cross Cultural Studies
Differences
Etymology
Glottochronology
International Studies
Language Classification
Lexicology
Multiple Regression Analysis
Multivariate Analysis
Surveys
Trend Analysis

COMPARATIVE EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
SN Field of study dealing with the comparison of educational theory and practice in different countries
BT Education
RT Cross Cultural Studies
Educational Anthropology
Foundations Of Education
International Education
International Educational Exchange
Nonformal Education

Comparative Evaluation
USE COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS

Comparative Linguistics
USE CONTRASTIVE LINGUISTICS

Comparative Statistics
USE COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS
and STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

Comparative Study
USE COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS

COMPARATIVE TESTING *Jan84*
820
SN Testing in which two or more individuals, groups, or tests are compared
BT Testing
RT Comparative Analysis
Differences
Norm Referenced Tests
Test Format
Test Norms
Test Reviews

COMPENSATION (CONCEPT) *Jan84*
110
SN The principle that material undergoing a transformation in one dimension is accompanied by a reciprocal change in another dimension -- in developmental psychology, the recognition or understanding of this principle
BT Fundamental Concepts
RT Cognitive Processes
Concept Formation
Conservation (Concept)
Developmental Stages

COMPENSATION (REMUNERATION) *Jan84*
630
SN Total payment awarded, including wage or salary, fringe benefits, and perquisites
UF Remuneration
BT Expenditures
RT Costs
Fringe Benefits
Income
Professional Recognition
Recognition (Achievement)
Retirement Benefits
Rewards
Salaries
Wages

Compensatory Development
USE COMPENSATORY EDUCATION

COMPENSATORY EDUCATION *Jan84*
330
SN Education that seeks to compensate for environmental and experiential deficits in relation to such areas as schooling, housing, employment, poverty, racism, and other social and cultural factors
UF Compensatory Development
Compensatory Education Programs
Compensatory Opportunity
BT Education
RT After School Education
Cultural Enrichment
Educationally Disadvantaged
Extended School Day
High Risk Students
Rehabilitation Programs
Remedial Education
Remedial Programs
Study Centres
Transition Programs

Compensatory Education Programs
USE COMPENSATORY EDUCATION

Compensatory Opportunity
USE COMPENSATORY EDUCATION

COMPETENCE *Jan84*
120
SN The individual's demonstrated capacity to perform, i.e., the possession of knowledge, skills, and personal characteristics needed to satisfy the special demands or requirements of a particular situation
UF Competency
NT Interpersonal Competence

Minimum Competencies
BT Ability
RT Accountability
Achievement
Competency Based Education
Competency Based Teacher Education
Job Performance
Minimum Competency Testing
Performance
Personnel Evaluation
Skills
Student Assessment

Competency
USE COMPETENCE

COMPETENCY BASED EDUCATION *Jan84*
330
SN Educational system that emphasises the specification, learning, and demonstration of those competencies (knowledge, skills, behaviors) that are of central importance to a given task, activity, or career
UF Consequence Based Education
Criterion Referenced Education
Output Orientated Education
Performance Based Education
Proficiency Based Education
NT Competency Based Teacher Education
BT Education
RT Academic Standards
Accountability
Back To Basics
Behavioural Objectives
Competence
Individualised Teaching
Minimum Competencies
Minimum Competency Testing
Performance
Student Certification

COMPETENCY BASED TEACHER EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
SN Educational system that stresses the explicit demonstration of specified performance as evidence of what a teacher should know and be able to do
UF Consequence Based Teacher Education
Criterion Referenced Teacher Education
Output Orientated Teacher Education
Performance Based Teacher Education
Proficiency Based Teacher Education
BT Competency Based Education
Teacher Education
RT Academic Standards
Accountability
Behavioural Objectives
Competence
Individualised Teaching
Performance

COMPETITION *Jan84*
520
SN Rivalry between individuals or groups seeking the same object or goal
NT Competitive Selection
BT Behaviour
RT Achievement Need
Aggression
Cooperation
Goal Orientation
Group Activities
Intergroup Relations
Interpersonal Relationship
Performance
Social Behaviour
Social Exchange Theory

Competitive Bidding
USE BIDS

COMPETITIVE SELECTION *Jan84*
330
BT Competition
Selection
RT Admission
Admission Criteria
Educational Opportunities
Educational Supply
Employment Opportunities
Open Entry
Personnel Selection
Screening Tests
Selective Admission

Complexity Level
USE DIFFICULTY LEVEL

COMPLIANCE (LEGAL) *Jan84*
610
SN Conforming to laws or legal directives
BT Cooperation
RT Court Judges
Court Litigation
Federal Regulation
Law
Law Enforcement
Legal Problems
Legal Responsibility
Legislation

Component Building Systems
USE BUILDING SYSTEMS

Component Systems
USE BUILDING SYSTEMS

COMPONENTIAL ANALYSIS *Jan84*
450
SN Methodological procedure in linguistics and cognitive anthropology used to explain, distinguish, or study the meaning of sounds, words, and sentences (including the concepts behind terminological choices of particular cultures) by specifying common components, features, or relationships
BT Evaluation Methods
RT Anthropology
Distinctive Features (Language)
Lexicology
Linguistic Theory
Phonology
Scientific Methodology
Semantics
Structural Analysis (Linguistics)

Composition (Music)
USE MUSICAL COMPOSITION

Composition (Literary)
USE WRITING (COMPOSITION)

Composition Measurement
USE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Composition Processes (Literary)
USE WRITING PROCESSES

Composition Skills (Literary)
USE WRITING SKILLS

COMPREHENSION *Jan84*
110
UF Comprehension Development
NT Listening Comprehension
Reading Comprehension
BT Intelligence
RT Abstract Reasoning
Advance Organisers
Cognitive Processes
Coherence
Cohesion (Written Composition)
Concept Formation
Difficulty Level
Knowledge Level
Language Arts
Language Processing
Linguistic Competence
Metacognition
Perception
Scientific Literacy
Technological Literacy

Comprehension Development
USE COMPREHENSION

Compressed Work Week
USE FLEXIBLE WORKING HOURS

Compulsory Attendance
USE COMPULSORY EDUCATION

COMPULSORY EDUCATION *Jan84*
330
SN Education that is legally required to be available to, and attended by, the school-age population
UF Compulsory Attendance
Mandatory Education
NT Home Schooling
BT Education
RT Access To Education
Adult Basic Education
Deschooling
Educationally Disadvantaged
Educational Opportunities
Educational Supply
Formal Education
Free Education
Government School Relationship
Public Education
School Attendance Legislation
Special Education
Year 1
Year 2
Year 3
Year 4
Year 5
Year 6
Year 7
Year 8
Year 9
Year 10

COMPUTATION *Jan84*
480
SN The act or method of calculating or estimating through the use of number operations and/or other mathematical processes
UF Calculation
Computational Mathematics
Counting
NT Estimation (Mathematics)
BT Mathematical Applications
RT Algorithms
Arithmetic
Calculators
Mathematical Formulas
Mathematics
Measurement
Numbers
Numeracy
Quantitative Tests
Ratios (Mathematics)

COMPUTATIONAL LINGUISTICS *Jan84*
450
SN Branch of linguistics concerned with the use of computers for the analysis and synthesis of language data -- for example, in machine translation, word frequency counts, and speech recognition and synthesis
NT Machine Translation
BT Linguistics
RT Automatic Indexing
Computer Science
Language Processing
Linguistic Theory
Mathematical Linguistics
Mathematical Logic
Programming Languages
Semantics
Statistics
Structural Analysis (Linguistics)
Word Frequency

Computational Mathematics
USE COMPUTATION

Computer Adaptive Testing
USE COMPUTER ASSISTED TESTING

Computer Aided Teaching
USE COMPUTER ASSISTED TEACHING

Computer Aided Instructional Management
USE COMPUTER MANAGED TEACHING

Computer Applications
USE COMPUTER ORIENTATED PROGRAMS

Computer Assisted Indexing
USE AUTOMATIC INDEXING

Computer Assisted Learning
USE COMPUTER ASSISTED TEACHING

COMPUTER ASSISTED TEACHING *Jan84*
310
SN Interactive instructional technique in which a computer is used to present instructional material, monitor learning, and select additional instructional material in accordance with individual learner needs
UF Cai
Computer Aided Teaching
Computer Assisted Learning
Computer Based Teaching
Computer Based Laboratories #
BT Programmed Learning
RT Autoinstructional Aids
Computer Managed Teaching
Computer Orientated Programs
Computers
Educational Media
Educational Technology
Feedback
Individualised Teaching
Intermode Differences
Man Machine Systems
Programmed Learning Materials
Programmed Tutoring
Teaching Machines

COMPUTER ASSISTED TESTING *Jan84*
820
SN Use of computers in test administration or construction
UF Computer Adaptive Testing
Computer Tailored Testing
BT Testing
RT Computer Orientated Programs
Computer Science

Item Banks
Test Construction
Test Items
Tests

Computer Based Instructional Management
USE COMPUTER MANAGED TEACHING

Computer Based Laboratories
USE COMPUTER ASSISTED TEACHING
and LABORATORIES

Computer Based Reference Services
USE REFERENCE SERVICES

Computer Based Teaching
USE COMPUTER ASSISTED TEACHING

Computer Conferencing
USE TELECONFERENCING

COMPUTER GRAPHICS *Jan84*
710
SN Techniques for graphic or pictorial representation of information in a computer -- representations may be in hardcopy or on display screens
BT Graphic Arts
RT Computers
Engineering Graphics
Input Output Devices

Computer Languages
USE PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

COMPUTER LITERACY *Jan84*
330
SN Awareness of or knowledge about computers (their capabilities, applications, and limitations) -- may include the ability to interact with computers to solve problems
BT Technological Literacy
RT Computer Orientated Programs
Computers
Computer Science Education
Mathematical Logic
Programming
Scientific Literacy
Search Strategies

COMPUTER MANAGED TEACHING *Jan84*
310
SN Use of a computer to maintain and analyse data on learner performance and instructional progress as an aid to teachers in selecting learning activities
UF Cmi
Computer Aided Instructional Management
Computer Based Instructional Management
BT Information Systems
RT Computer Assisted Teaching
Computer Orientated Programs
Computers
Educational Media
Educational Technology
Management Information Systems

COMPUTER ORIENTATED PROGRAMS *Jan84*
320
SN The application of computer technology to such tasks as teaching, documentation, research, administration, etc.
UF Computer Applications
BT Programs
RT Branching
Computer Assisted Teaching
Computer Assisted Testing
Computer Literacy
Computer Managed Teaching
Computers
Dial Access Information Systems
Educational Technology
Management Information Systems
Man Machine Systems
Programmed Learning
Programming
Selective Dissemination Of Information
Word Processing

COMPUTER OUTPUT MICROFILM *Jan84*
720
SN Microfilm produced as direct computer output, without printout as intermediary
UF Com
BT Microfilm
RT Computers
Input Output Devices

Computer Programming
USE PROGRAMMING

COMPUTER PROGRAMS *Jan84*
710
SN Logical sequences of instructions used to direct the actions of a computer system
UF Computer Software
Software
BT Specifications
RT Computers
Flow Charts
Numerical Control
Programming
Programming Languages

COMPUTER SCIENCE *Jan84*
710
SN Study of the theory, design, analysis, and applications of computers and computer-based systems
UF Computer Technology
NT Programming
BT Information Science
RT Artificial Intelligence
Automation
Computational Linguistics
Computer Assisted Testing
Computers
Computer Science Education
Cybernetics
Data Processing
Electromechanical Technology
Information Systems
Information Theory
Systems Analysis

COMPUTER SCIENCE EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
BT Education
RT Computer Literacy
Computers
Computer Science
Data Processing Occupations
Programming
Technical Occupations

Computer Software
USE COMPUTER PROGRAMS

COMPUTER STORAGE DEVICES *Jan84*
910
UF Computer Tapes #
Memory Devices (Computers)
BT Computers
RT Data Processing
Electronic Equipment
Information Storage
Input Output Devices
Magnetic Tapes

Computer Tailored Testing
USE COMPUTER ASSISTED TESTING

Computer Tapes
USE COMPUTER STORAGE DEVICES
and MAGNETIC TAPES

Computer Technology
USE COMPUTER SCIENCE

Computer Terminals
USE INPUT OUTPUT DEVICES

COMPUTERS *Jan84*
910
SN Devices that solve problems by accepting information, performing prescribed operations on it, and supplying the results obtained -- usually consist of units for input, output, storage, control, and arithmetic or logical operations
NT Analog Computers
Computer Storage Devices
Digital Computers
Input Output Devices
Microcomputers
Minicomputers
BT Electronic Equipment
RT Artificial Intelligence
Automation
Calculators
Computer Assisted Teaching
Computer Graphics
Computer Literacy
Computer Managed Teaching
Computer Orientated Programs
Computer Output Microfilm
Computer Programs
Computer Science
Computer Science Education
Cybernetics
Databases
Data Processing
Electromechanical Aids
Information Systems
Input Output
Input Output Devices
Instrumentation
Man Machine Systems
Programming
Programming Languages
Technological Change
Telecommunications
Time Sharing
Videotex

Concept Development
USE CONCEPT FORMATION

CONCEPT FORMATION *Jan84*
110
UF Concept Development
Conceptual Distinctions
BT Learning Processes
RT Abstract Reasoning
Cognitive Development
Cognitive Processes
Compensation (Concept)
Comprehension
Concept Teaching
Conservation (Concept)
Creative Thinking
Creativity
Developmental Stages
Discrimination Learning
Epistemology
Fundamental Concepts
Generalisation
Object Permanence

CONCEPT TEACHING *Jan84*
400
BT Teaching Process
RT Concept Formation
Fundamental Concepts
Generalisation
Geographic Concepts

Conceptual Distinctions
USE CONCEPT FORMATION

CONCEPTUAL TEMPO *Jan84*
110
SN An index of time spent in problem solving sequences used to characterise the reflective/ impulsive dimension of cognitive style
UF Impulsivity
Reflectivity
BT Cognitive Style
RT Attention Span
Cognitive Processes
Reaction Time
Time Factors (Learning)

CONCERTS *Jan84*
420
BT Music Activities
RT Jazz
Music
Musicians
Orchestras
Singing

Concordances
USE INDEXES

Concrete Industry
USE CEMENT INDUSTRY

Concurrent Validity
USE TEST VALIDITY

Conditioned Response
USE RESPONSES

Conditioned Stimulus
USE STIMULI

CONDITIONING *Jan84*
110
SN Experimental procedures that attempt systematically to modify or control natural behaviour
UF Psychological Conditioning
NT Behaviour Modification
Classical Conditioning
Operant Conditioning
RT Behaviour Change
Biofeedback
Counselling Techniques
Extinction (Psychology)
Learning Processes
Learning Theories
Meditation
Psychology
Reinforcement
Responses
Stimulation
Stimuli

Conditions Of Employment
USE LABOUR CONDITIONS

Conduct
USE BEHAVIOUR

CONFERENCE PAPERS *Jan84*
720
SN Individual papers presented at conferences
BT Reports
RT Conferences
Institutes (Training Programs)
Meetings
Speeches
Workshops

CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS *Jan84*
720
SN Collections of papers presented at conferences
BT Serials
RT Anthologies
Conferences
Institutes (Training Programs)
Meetings
Workshops

CONFERENCES *Jan84*
710
UF Symposia
NT Parent Conferences
Parent Teacher Conferences
RT Conference Papers
Conference Proceedings
Continuing Education
Institutes (Training Programs)
Meetings
Organisations (Groups)
Teleconferencing
Workshops

Confidential Information
USE CONFIDENTIALITY

CONFIDENTIAL RECORDS *Jan84*
320
BT Records (Forms)
RT Case Records
Confidentiality
Disclosure
Privacy
Student Records

CONFIDENTIALITY *Jan84*
520
SN Protection of privileged information
UF Confidential Information
Private Information
Privileged Communication
BT Privacy
RT Confidential Records
Counsellor Role
Disclosure
Ethics
Interpersonal Relationship

CONFLICT *Jan84*
530
NT Culture Conflict
Religious Conflict
Revolution
Role Conflict
War
RT Antisocial Behaviour
Conflict Resolution
Controversial Issues (Course Content)
Disarmament
Dissent
International Relations
Social Problems

CONFLICT RESOLUTION *Jan84*
520
BT Cognitive Processes
RT Conflict
Decision Making
International Law
Peace
Problem Solving
Revolution
Social Cognition

Confluent Education
USE HUMANISTIC EDUCATION

CONFORMITY *Jan84*
520
BT Social Behaviour
RT Congruence (Psychology)
Identification (Psychology)
Peer Groups
Peer Influence
Personality Traits
Social Adjustment

CONGENITAL IMPAIRMENTS *Jan84*
220
SN Impairments present or originating at birth
UF Anomalies
Birth Defects
Congenitally Handicapped
NT Cerebral Palsy
Cleft Palate
Downs Syndrome
Spina Bifida
BT Disabilities
RT Adventitious Impairments
Exceptional Persons
Genetics
Heredity
Perinatal Influences
Prenatal Influences

Congenitally Handicapped
USE CONGENITAL IMPAIRMENTS

CONGRUENCE (MATHEMATICS) *Jan84*
480
SN Property of geometric figures that can be made to coincide by a rigid transformation
BT Geometric Concepts
RT Geometry
Symmetry
Transformations (Mathematics)

CONGRUENCE (PSYCHOLOGY) *Jan84*
230
SN In accord or agreement with others or oneself
NT Self Congruence
BT Psychological Patterns
RT Conformity
Egocentricism
Empathy
Identification (Psychology)
Interpersonal Attraction
Locus Of Control
Personality Traits

Conjoint Counselling
USE COCOUNSELLING

CONNECTED DISCOURSE *Jan84*
450
NT Cohesion (Written Composition)
RT Association (Psychology)
Dialogues (Language)
Discourse Analysis
Language Patterns
Paragraphs
Prose
Psycholinguistics
Semantics
Syntax
Word Frequency

Consequence Based Education
USE COMPETENCY BASED EDUCATION

Consequence Based Teacher Education
USE COMPETENCY BASED TEACHER EDUCATION

CONSERVATION (CONCEPT) *Jan84*
110
SN The principle that mass, number and volume do not vary despite transformations in their form or embodiment (e.g. a kilogram of clay is a kilogram of clay whether in the form of a ball or a sausage) -- in developmental psychology, the recognition or understanding of this phenomenon
BT Fundamental Concepts
RT Cognitive Processes
Compensation (Concept)
Concept Formation
Learning Processes
Mathematical Concepts
Scientific Concepts
Serial Ordering

CONSERVATION (ENVIRONMENT) *Jan84*
410
SN Preservation of the environment, including natural resources, from loss, waste, or harm
NT Energy Conservation
Soil Conservation
RT Air Pollution
Conservation Education
Depleted Resources
Ecological Factors
Ecology
Environment
Environmental Education
Forestry
Fuel Consumption
Mining
Natural Resources
Physical Environment
Recycling
Wastes
Water Pollution
Water Quality
Water Resources
Wildlife Management

CONSERVATION EDUCATION *Jan84*
410
UF Energy Education (Conservation)
BT Environmental Education
RT Biological Sciences
Conservation (Environment)
Energy Conservation
Forestry
Geography
Natural Resources
Outdoor Education
Physical Sciences
Soil Conservation
Trails

Conservatorium High Schools
USE MUSIC EDUCATION
and VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS

Consistency
USE RELIABILITY

Consolidated Schools
USE CENTRAL SCHOOLS

CONSONANTS *Jan84*
450
BT Phonemes
RT Acoustic Phonetics
Distinctive Features (Language)
Phonemic Alphabets
Phonetics
Syllables
Vowels

CONSORTIA *Jan84*
330
SN Associations of institutions (often higher education or libraries) that share resources and/or students to strengthen programs or services and reduce costs
UF Consortiums
BT Organisations (Groups)
RT Cooperative Planning
Cooperative Programs
Coordination
Dual Enrolment
Educational Cooperation
Institutional Cooperation
Library Cooperation
Library Networks
Shared Services

Consortiums
USE CONSORTIA

Constituent Structure
USE PHRASE STRUCTURE

CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY *Jan84*
430
BT History
RT Australian History
Constitutional Law
Government (Administrative Body)
Governmental Structure
Government Role
Political Science
World History

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW *Jan84*
610
BT Law
RT Civil Liberties
Civil Rights
Civil Rights Legislation
Constitutional History
Discriminatory Legislation
Government (Administrative Body)
Governmental Structure
Government Role
Government School Relationship
Justice
Legal Education
Political Science
Privacy
Torts

Construct Validity
USE TEST VALIDITY

Constructed Languages
USE ARTIFICIAL LANGUAGES

CONSTRUCTION (PROCESS) *Jan84*
920
SN Act of putting parts together to form a physical structure or facility
NT Cabinetmaking
Carpentry
Masonry
Prefabrication
Road Construction
School Construction
RT Acoustic Insulation
Building Conversion
Building Design
Building Systems
Building Trades
Ceilings
Construction Costs
Construction Industry
Construction Management
Construction Materials
Construction Programs
Design Build Approach
Facility Expansion

Flooring
Industrial Arts
Roofing
Site Development
Structural Building Systems
Structural Elements (Construction)
Systems Building
Welding

Construction Bidding
USE BIDS

CONSTRUCTION COSTS *Jan84*
620
BT Costs
RT Building Conversion
Buildings
Capital Outlay (For Fixed Assets)
Construction (Process)
Construction Management
Construction Materials
Construction Programs
Design Build Approach
Facility Planning
Life Cycle Costing

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY *Jan84*
650
NT Housing Industry
BT Industry
RT Architects
Brick Industry
Buildings
Building Trades
Cement Industry
Construction (Process)

CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT *Jan84*
920
BT Administration
RT Construction (Process)
Construction Costs
Construction Programs
Critical Path Method
Design Build Approach
Facility Planning
Systems Building

CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS *Jan84*
920
UF Building Materials
NT Prestressed Concrete
RT Acoustic Insulation
Adhesives
Architectural Research
Building Design
Building Innovation
Buildings
Carpeting
Cement Industry
Construction (Process)
Construction Costs
Doors
Encapsulated Facilities
Facilities
Flooring
Masonry
Prefabrication
Roofing
School Buildings
Structural Elements (Construction)
Supplies

Construction Occupations
USE BUILDING TRADES

CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMS *Jan84*
920
UF Building Programs
BT Programs
RT Building Systems
Construction (Process)
Construction Costs
Construction Management
Design Build Approach
Educational Facilities Planning
Facility Expansion
Facility Inventory
Facility Planning
Facility Utilisation Research
Structural Building Systems
Systems Building

CONSULTANTS *Jan84*
240
UF Community Consultants
NT Medical Consultants
Reading Consultants
Science Consultants
BT Personnel
RT Academic Staff
Advisory Committees
Change Agents
Consultation Programs
Counsellors
Guidance Personnel
Human Resources
Professional Services
Referral
Resource Staff
Resource Teachers
School Psychologists
Specialists
Supervisors
Technical Assistance

CONSULTATION PROGRAMS *Jan84*
240
SN Formal procedures whereby consulting services are provided by specialists (e.g., health workers, extension agents, counselors) to individuals or groups (e.g., teachers, students, administrators, parents, communities)
UF Community Consultant Programs
BT Programs
RT Consultants
Counselling
Counsellor Teacher Cooperation
Guidance
Intervention
Professional Services
Referral
Technical Assistance

Consumer Behaviour
USE CONSUMER ECONOMICS

CONSUMER ECONOMICS *Jan84*
620
SN Economic principles and forces that affect the consumer and the interpretation of economic theories in terms of consumer interest as distinguished from producer interest
UF Consumer Behaviour
Consumer Expenditures
Family Economics
BT Economics
RT Consumer Education
Consumer Protection
Consumer Science
Educational Economics
Home Economics
Home Management
Merchandise Information
Purchasing

CONSUMER EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
SN Study of intelligent and effective methods of buying and using goods and services, competent money management, and relationship of consumer to the economic system
NT Consumer Science
BT Education
RT Consumer Economics
Consumer Protection
Consumer Science
Economics Education
Family Life Education
Health Education
Home Economics
Home Economics Education
Home Management
Money Management
Purchasing

Consumer Expenditures
USE CONSUMER ECONOMICS

CONSUMER PROTECTION *Jan84*
520
SN Methods or processes intended to prevent the sale of unsafe or deceptively presented goods or services, or to assist the consumer to make informed decisions regarding purchase of goods or services
UF Consumerism
RT Accountability
Advertising
College Choice
Consumer Economics
Consumer Education
Educational Quality
Marketing
Merchandise Information
Purchasing
Responsibility
Safety
Standards
University Choice

CONSUMER SCIENCE *Jan84*
400
SN Those phases of science needed by or useful to the consumer including operation and repair of simple household equipment, effects of cleaning and other products, and preservation and care of food and clothing
UF Household Science
BT Consumer Education
Technology
RT Consumer Economics
Consumer Education
Food Service Education
Home Economics
Maintenance
Repair

Consumerism
USE CONSUMER PROTECTION

Contagious Diseases
USE COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Contemporary History
USE MODERN HISTORY

CONTENT ANALYSIS *Jan84*
810
SN Systematic, objective, and quantitative description of the manifest or latent content of print or nonprint communications
BT Evaluation Methods
RT Classification
Classroom Observation Techniques
Communication (Thought Transfer)
Course Content
Curriculum Research
Data Analysis
Difficulty Level
Film Criticism
Item Analysis
Literary Criticism
Readability Formulas
Research Methodology
Skill Analysis
Task Analysis
Textbook Content

CONTENT AREA READING *Jan84*
460
SN Teaching concerned with reading assignments -- also, instructional material in such subject areas as social studies, mathematics, science, and english
UF Content Reading
Reading In Content Areas
BT Reading
Reading Teaching
RT Critical Reading
Functional Reading
Readability
Reading Assignments
Reading Comprehension
Study Skills

Content Reading
USE CONTENT AREA READING

CONTEXT CLUES *Jan84*
460
SN Indications of the meaning of a word gained from the surrounding words, phrases, or sentences as well as the accompanying pictures
BT Cues
RT Cloze Procedure
Decoding (Reading)
Miscue Analysis
Reading
Reading Comprehension
Structural Analysis (Linguistics)
Vocabulary Development
Vocabulary Skills
Word Recognition

CONTEXT FREE GRAMMAR *Jan84*
450
BT Transformational Generative Grammar
RT Grammar
Machine Translation
Phrase Structure

Contingency Contracts
USE CONTINGENCY MANAGEMENT

CONTINGENCY MANAGEMENT *Jan84*
110
SN Systematic arrangement of reinforcing events in order to strengthen or weaken specific behaviour
UF Contingency Contracts
BT Behaviour Modification
RT Behavioural Objectives
Behaviour Change
Extinction (Psychology)
Learning Processes
Motivation Techniques
Operant Conditioning
Performance Contracts
Reinforcement
Teaching Methods
Timeout
Token Economy

CONTINUING EDUCATION *Jan84*
340

SN Educational programs and services, usually at the postsecondary level, designed to serve adults who seek particular learning experiences on a part-time or short-term basis for personal, academic or occupational development
NT Professional Continuing Education
BT Adult Education
RT Adult Students
Community Education
Community Services
Conferences
Continuing Education Centres
Distance Education
Educational Alternatives
Educational Leave
Evening Programs
Extension Education
Noncredit Courses
Outreach Programs
Postsecondary Education
Recurrent Education
Staff Development
Womens Education

CONTINUING EDUCATION CENTRES *Jan84*
920
BT Educational Facilities
RT Adult Education
Continuing Education
Extension Education
Tafe Colleges

Continuous Guidance
USE GUIDANCE

Continuous Learning
USE RECURRENT EDUCATION

CONTINUOUS PROGRESS PLAN *Jan84*
350
SN Curriculum organised so that students can progress at their own rates through a sequence of increasingly difficult courses
BT Curriculum
RT Behavioural Objectives
Flexible Scheduling

CONTRACEPTION *Jan84*
210
UF Birth Control
RT Abortions
Birth Rate
Family Planning
Gynaecology
Illegitimate Births
Overpopulation
Pregnancy
Reproduction (Biology)
Sex Education

Contract Grading
USE GRADING
and PERFORMANCE CONTRACTS

CONTRACT SALARIES *Jan84*
620
SN Salaries stipulated by a formal agreement limited by an expiration date
BT Salaries
RT Contracts
Teacher Salaries
Tenure

Contractor Vehicles
USE SERVICE VEHICLES

CONTRACTS *Jan84*
620
SN Formal agreements between two or more parties in which, for a benefit or to avoid a penalty, one or more of the parties agrees to do a certain thing
UF Agreements (Formal)
NT Performance Contracts
RT Accountability
Bids
Contract Salaries
Labour Demands
Law
Legal Responsibility
Personnel Policy
Probationary Period
Specifications
Teacher Dismissal
Teacher Workload
Teaching Load
Tenure

CONTRAST *Jan84*
420
SN The perceived diversity of adjacent elements in the visual field
UF Contrast Ratios
RT Colour
Light
Lighting
Lighting Design
Visual Discrimination

Contrast Ratios
USE CONTRAST

Contrastive Language Analysis
USE CONTRASTIVE LINGUISTICS

CONTRASTIVE LINGUISTICS *Jan84*
450
SN Study of the similarities and differences between languages or dialects or between different periods in the historical development of one language
UF Comparative Linguistics
Contrastive Language Analysis
BT Linguistics
RT Cross Cultural Studies
Diachronic Linguistics
Error Analysis (Language)
Interference (Language)
Language Classification
Language Typology
Language Variation
Lexicology
Machine Translation
Mutual Intelligibility
Phoneme Grapheme Correspondence
Phonemics
Second Language Learning

CONTROL GROUPS *Jan84*
820
SN Groups that match experimental groups except that they are not exposed to the experimental variables being studied -- differences arising between the groups are then attributed to these variables
BT Groups
RT Attrition (Research Studies)
Experimental Groups
Matched Groups
Participant Characteristics
Quasiexperimental Design
Research Design
Research Methodology
Sampling

CONTROVERSIAL ISSUES (COURSE CONTENT) *Jan84*
330
SN Matters of public concern and controversy that are taught, often through discussion, in social studies, current events, science, and other classes
RT Conflict
Course Content
Critical Thinking
Current Events
Curriculum
Dissent
Moral Issues
Political Issues
Public Affairs Education
Social Change
Social Problems
Social Sciences
Social Studies
Values
World Problems

Convalescent Homes
USE NURSING HOMES

CONVENTIONAL TEACHING *Jan84*
310
UF Traditional Teaching
BT Teaching Methods
RT Experimental Teaching
Formal Education
Lecture Method
Traditional Schools

Conventional Warfare
USE WAR

CONVERGENT THINKING *Jan84*
110
SN Thought processes involved in searching for the one right, best, or conventional answer to a problem
BT Cognitive Processes
RT Critical Thinking
Divergent Thinking
Logical Thinking
Problem Solving
Productive Thinking

Convicts
USE CRIMINALS

Cookery Instruction
USE COOKERY TEACHING

COOKERY TEACHING *Jan84*
400
UF Cookery Instruction
BT Teaching Process
RT Cooks
Food Service Education
Nutrition Education

COOKS *Jan84*
640
UF Chefs
BT Service Workers
RT Cookery Teaching
Dietitians
Food
Food Service
Food Service Education
Home Economics Skills
Nutrition Education

Cooperating Teachers
USE SUPERVISING TEACHERS

COOPERATION *Jan84*
520
SN Act of working together towards a common goal
UF Collaboration
NT Agency Cooperation
Community Cooperation
Compliance (Legal)
Educational Cooperation
Institutional Cooperation
Regional Cooperation
BT Behaviour
RT Altruism
Competition
Cooperative Planning
Cooperative Programs
Coordination
Group Activities
Group Unity
Intergroup Relations
International Relations
Interpersonal Relationship
Networks
Prosocial Behaviour
Shared Services
Social Behaviour
Social Exchange Theory
Social Reinforcement
Social Support Groups
Teamwork

Cooperative Activities
USE GROUP ACTIVITIES

Cooperative Courses
USE SANDWICH COURSES

Cooperative Education
USE SANDWICH COURSES

Cooperative Extension
USE EXTENSION EDUCATION

COOPERATIVE PLANNING *Jan84*
520
SN Process by which individuals or groups determine mutual objectives and the means for attaining them
UF Interagency Planning #
BT Planning
RT Agency Cooperation
Community Cooperation
Consortia
Cooperation
Counsellor Teacher Cooperation
Delphi Technique
Educational Cooperation
Institutional Cooperation
Parent Teacher Cooperation
Regional Cooperation
School Community Relationship
Shared Services
Team Teaching
Teamwork

COOPERATIVE PROGRAMS *Jan84*
330
SN Programs conducted between or among independent institutions or organisations
UF Co Op Programs
Program Coordination #
BT Programs
RT College Business Relationship
Consortia
Cooperation
Coordination
Dual Enrolment
Educational Cooperation
Experiential Learning
Institutional Cooperation
Off The Job Training
School Business Relationship
School Community Relationship
Shared Services
University Business Relationship
Work Experience Programs

Cooperative Teaching
USE TEAM TEACHING

COOPERATIVES *Jan84*
650

SN Economic enterprises wholly owned by their users
UF Co Ops
BT Organisations (Groups)
RT Business
Collective Settlements
Community Organisations
Economic Opportunities
Industrial Structure
Industry
Marketing
Participative Decision Making
Purchasing

Coordinate Geometry
USE ANALYTIC GEOMETRY

COORDINATE INDEXES *Jan84*
730
UF Post Coordinate Indexes
Uniterm Indexes
BT Indexes
RT Indexing
Permuted Indexes
Thesauri

COORDINATION *Jan84*
520
SN Process of bringing about or organising cooperative actions
UF Educational Coordination #
Interagency Coordination #
Program Coordination #
RT Administration
Consortia
Cooperation
Cooperative Programs
Coordinators
Managerial Occupations
Networks
Organisation
Planning
Relationship
Scheduling
Statewide Planning

Coordination (Psychomotor)
USE PSYCHOMOTOR SKILLS

COORDINATION COMPOUNDS *Jan84*
490
SN Compounds with central atoms or ions and groups of ions or molecules surrounding them
RT Chemistry
Inorganic Chemistry
Molecular Structure
Organic Chemistry

COORDINATORS *Jan84*
360
SN Liaison agents between groups of people or organisations
UF Community Coordinators #
NT Subject Coordinators
BT Administrators
RT Coordination

Copilots
USE AIRCRAFT PILOTS

COPING *Jan84*
230
SN Contending with difficulties without altering purposes or goals
BT Adjustment (To Environment)
RT Adaptive Behaviour (Of Disabled)
Behaviour Patterns
Burnout
Daily Living Skills
Decision Making
Goal Orientation
Individual Power
Mental Health
Persistence
Problem Solving
Psychological Patterns
Well Being

Copyediting
USE EDITING

Copying (Reproduction)
USE REPROGRAPHY

COPYRIGHT *Jan84*
710
SN Exclusive privileges to publish, sell, or otherwise control works that can be reproduced, granted by governments to authors, composers, artists, publishers, etc. for a specified number of years
BT Intellectual Property
RT Federal Regulation
Film Industry
Films
Government Role
Legal Responsibility
National Libraries
Plagiarism
Programming (Broadcast)
Publications
Publishing Industry
Reprography

CORE CURRICULUM *Jan84*
350
SN Curriculum which incorporates a required set of subjects, themes, topics, etc. taken by all students over a period of time -- at the school level a set of basic and essential learning experiences expected of all students -- at the tafe level a core of knowledge, skills and practices common to the courses provided by all tafe authorities for certain occupational areas
UF Common Core Curriculum
National Core Curriculum
Teaching Core
BT Curriculum
RT Basic Skills
General Science
Interdisciplinary Approach
Introductory Courses
Minimum Competencies
Relevance (Education)
Required Courses
School Based Curriculum

Corn (Field Crop)
USE GRAINS (FOOD)

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT *Jan84*
330
SN Disciplinary action involving infliction of physical pain upon one person by another
BT Punishment
RT Discipline
Discipline Policy
Negative Reinforcement

Corporate Training
USE INDUSTRIAL TRAINING

CORRECTIONAL EDUCATION *Jan84*
330
SN Educational programs provided for adults or youth in correctional institutions
UF Prison Education
BT Education
RT Adult Education
Adult Reading Programs
Correctional Institutions
Correctional Rehabilitation
Criminals
Delinquent Rehabilitation
Human Services
Institutionalised Persons
Prisoners
Prison Libraries
Recreational Activities
Rehabilitation Programs
Released Time
Vocational Rehabilitation

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS *Jan84*
920
UF Corrective Institutions
BT Residential Institutions
RT Correctional Education
Correctional Rehabilitation
Crime
Criminals
Criminology
Delinquent Rehabilitation
Institutionalised Persons
Institutional Personnel
Prisoners
Prison Libraries
Sentencing

CORRECTIONAL REHABILITATION *Jan84*
520
SN Activities designed to help prisoners and other offenders to lead useful lives
UF Corrections (Criminal Justice)
NT Delinquent Rehabilitation
BT Rehabilitation
RT Correctional Education
Correctional Institutions
Crime
Crime Prevention
Criminals
Criminology
Human Services
Parole Officers
Prisoners
Probationary Period
Probation Officers
Recidivism

Corrections (Criminal Justice)
USE CORRECTIONAL REHABILITATION

Corrective Institutions
USE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

CORRECTIVE READING *Jan84*
460
SN Reading teaching within a regular class for students with reading problems
BT Reading
Reading Teaching
RT Reading Difficulties
Remedial Reading

CORRELATION *Jan84*
820
SN Description of the degree of association or concomitant variation between two independently measured traits
UF Correlation Studies
Multiple Correlation
Part Correlation
Partial Correlation
Statistical Association Methods
BT Statistical Analysis
RT Analysis Of Covariance
Bibliographic Coupling
Cluster Analysis
Comparative Analysis
Evaluation Methods
Factor Analysis
Least Squares Statistics
Multidimensional Scaling
Multiple Regression Analysis
Multivariate Analysis
Nonparametric Statistics
Oblique Rotation
Orthogonal Rotation
Path Analysis
Predictor Variables
Regression (Statistics)
Reliability
Scores
Statistics
Transformations (Mathematics)
Validity

Correlation Studies
USE CORRELATION

Correspondence (Letters)
USE LETTERS (CORRESPONDENCE)

Correspondence Education
USE DISTANCE EDUCATION

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
SN Schools set up in each state capital to provide primary and secondary education for children unable to attend school daily because of distance or because of illness or disability -- lessons are undertaken with the help of a supervisor, usually a family member, and then posted back for marking and comment by teachers
BT Schools
RT Distance Education
Extension Education
Part Time Students
Rural Education
Rural Students
Schools Of The Air

Correspondence Study
USE DISTANCE EDUCATION

CORRIDORS *Jan84*
920
UF Hallways
BT Facilities
RT School Space
Windowless Rooms

Cosmetic Prostheses
USE PROSTHESES

Cosmetologists
USE COSMETOLOGY

COSMETOLOGY *Jan84*
640
UF Beauticians
Beauty Culture
Beauty Operators
Cosmetologists
BT Technology
RT Service Occupations

Cost Analysis
USE COST EFFECTIVENESS

Cost Benefit Analysis
USE COST EFFECTIVENESS

COST EFFECTIVENESS *Jan84*
620
SN Evaluation of the monetary gains and losses associated with various decisions, outcomes, or actions
UF Benefit Cost Analysis
Cost Analysis
Cost Benefit Analysis
Cost Effectiveness Analysis
Cost Utility Analysis

BT Evaluation Methods
RT Accountability
Cost Estimates
Costs
Efficiency
Expenditures
Job Simplification
Life Cycle Costing
Operations Research
Organisational Effectiveness
Program Effectiveness
Resource Allocation
Retrenchment
Risk
School Effectiveness
Systems Analysis

Cost Effectiveness Analysis
USE COST EFFECTIVENESS

COST ESTIMATES *Jan84*
620
UF Estimated Costs
BT Costs
RT Budgeting
Cost Effectiveness
Program Costs
Unit Costs

COST INDEXES *Jan84*
620
SN Measures of the difference in cost or price (prices of consumer goods, school costs, etc.) from that which existed during a designated base period
UF Index Numbers (Costs)
Price Indexes
RT Costs
Economic Change
Economics
Expenditures
Inflation (Economics)

Cost Utility Analysis
USE COST EFFECTIVENESS

COSTS *Jan84*
620
SN Amount charged, but not necessarily paid, for something
NT Construction Costs
Cost Estimates
Fees
Interest (Finance)
Legal Costs
Program Costs
Student Costs
Unit Costs
RT Compensation (Remuneration)
Cost Effectiveness
Cost Indexes
Educational Finance
Expenditure Per Student
Expenditures
Inflation (Economics)
Library Expenditures
Loan Repayment
Operating Expenses
Private Financial Support
Retrenchment
Salaries

Costume Design
USE CLOTHING DESIGN

COUNSELLING *Jan84*
240
SN Process of helping individuals and groups understand and cope with adjustment problems -- involves giving advice, information, or encouragement, engaging in therapeutic discussions, or administering and interpreting tests
UF Counselling Process
NT Adult Counselling
Career Counselling
Cocounselling
Educational Counselling
Family Counselling
Group Counselling
Individual Counselling
Marriage Counselling
Nondirective Counselling
Parent Counselling
Peer Counselling
Rehabilitation Counselling
Student Counselling
BT Guidance
RT Adjustment (To Environment)
Behaviour Modification
Case Studies
Consultation Programs
Counselling Effectiveness
Counselling Objectives
Counselling Services
Counselling Techniques
Counselling Theories
Counsellor Client Relationship
Counsellors
Crisis Intervention
Guidance Centres
Helping Relationship
Microcounselling
Ombudsmen
Psychotherapy
Rehabilitation
Social Support Groups
Social Work
Therapeutic Environment

Counselling Centres
USE GUIDANCE CENTRES

COUNSELLING EFFECTIVENESS *Jan84*
240
RT Counselling
Counselling Objectives
Counselling Techniques
Counsellor Performance
Counsellor Role

Counselling Goals
USE COUNSELLING OBJECTIVES

Counselling Methods
USE COUNSELLING TECHNIQUES

COUNSELLING OBJECTIVES *Jan84*
240
SN Aims or ends towards which the counselling process (one aspect of the total process of 'guidance') is directed
UF Counselling Goals
BT Guidance Objectives
RT Behavioural Objectives
Counselling
Counselling Effectiveness

Counselling Process
USE COUNSELLING

Counselling Programs
USE COUNSELLING SERVICES

COUNSELLING SERVICES *Jan84*
240
SN Organised activities designed to help individuals or groups understand and cope with adjustment problems
UF Counselling Programs
Evening Counselling Programs #
BT Human Services
RT Ancillary School Services
Counselling
Counsellor Characteristics
Counsellors
Guidance Centres
Individualised Programs
Outreach Programs
Psychiatric Services
Student Welfare Services
Student Welfare Workers

COUNSELLING TECHNIQUES *Jan84*
240
SN Methods, procedures, and approaches used by counsellors in working with clients
UF Counselling Methods
BT Methods
RT Assertiveness
Caseworker Approach
Conditioning
Counselling
Counselling Effectiveness
Counselling Theories
Counsellor Client Relationship
Counsellor Role
Desensitisation
Disclosure
Empathy
Interviews
Microcounselling
Modelling (Psychology)
Rapport
Role Playing
Sensitivity Training
Simulation
Transactional Analysis

COUNSELLING THEORIES *Jan84*
240
BT Theories
RT Behaviour
Behaviour Theories
Counselling
Counselling Techniques
Nondirective Counselling

Counsellor Acceptance
USE COUNSELLOR CLIENT RELATIONSHIP

COUNSELLOR ATTITUDES *Jan84*
240
UF Counsellor Opinion
Counsellor Reaction
BT Attitudes
RT Counsellor Characteristics
Counsellor Client Relationship
Counsellor Evaluation
Counsellor Performance
Counsellors

Counsellor Background
USE COUNSELLOR CHARACTERISTICS

COUNSELLOR CERTIFICATION *Jan84*
240
UF Counsellor Licensing
BT Certification
RT Counsellor Evaluation
Counsellor Qualifications
Counsellors

COUNSELLOR CHARACTERISTICS *Jan84*
240
SN Physical and psychological characteristics of counsellors, e.g., personality traits, values, experience, age, race, sex
UF Counsellor Background
RT Counselling Services
Counsellor Attitudes
Counsellor Client Relationship
Counsellor Evaluation
Counsellor Performance
Counsellor Qualifications
Counsellor Role
Counsellors
Individual Characteristics

COUNSELLOR CLIENT RATIO *Jan84*
240
UF Client Counsellor Ratio
BT Ratios (Mathematics)
RT Counsellors

COUNSELLOR CLIENT RELATIONSHIP *Jan84*
240
UF Client Counsellor Relationship
Counsellor Acceptance
BT Interpersonal Relationship
RT Counselling
Counselling Techniques
Counsellor Attitudes
Counsellor Characteristics
Counsellor Role
Counsellors
Helping Relationship
Therapeutic Environment

Counsellor Education
USE COUNSELLOR TRAINING

COUNSELLOR EDUCATORS *Jan84*
360
SN Members of a college or university faculty who are primarily concerned with the preparation of counsellors
BT Academic Staff
RT Counsellor Evaluation
Counsellor Training
Professors

COUNSELLOR EVALUATION *Jan84*
240
SN Process of judging counsellor performance as related to established criteria
BT Personnel Evaluation
RT Counsellor Attitudes
Counsellor Certification
Counsellor Characteristics
Counsellor Educators
Counsellor Performance
Counsellor Qualifications
Counsellors

Counsellor Functions
USE COUNSELLOR ROLE

Counsellor Licensing
USE COUNSELLOR CERTIFICATION

Counsellor Opinion
USE COUNSELLOR ATTITUDES

COUNSELLOR PERFORMANCE *Jan84*
240
BT Performance
RT Counselling Effectiveness
Counsellor Attitudes
Counsellor Characteristics
Counsellor Evaluation
Counsellor Qualifications
Counsellor Role
Counsellors

Counsellor Preparation
USE COUNSELLOR TRAINING

COUNSELLOR QUALIFICATIONS *Jan84*
240
SN Abilities, aptitudes, or achievements that suit counsellors for professional practice or employ-

ment, especially including the legal and educational requirements for counselling positions
BT Qualifications
RT Counsellor Certification
Counsellor Characteristics
Counsellor Evaluation
Counsellor Performance
Counsellors
Employment Qualifications

Counsellor Reaction
USE COUNSELLOR ATTITUDES

COUNSELLOR ROLE *Jan84*
240
UF Counsellor Functions
RT Confidentiality
Counselling Effectiveness
Counselling Techniques
Counsellor Characteristics
Counsellor Client Relationship
Counsellor Performance
Counsellors
Staff Role

COUNSELLOR TEACHER COOPERATION *Jan84*
240
UF Teacher Counsellor Cooperation
BT Educational Cooperation
RT Consultation Programs
Cooperative Planning
Diagnostic Teaching
Educational Diagnosis
Psychoeducational Methods
Student Counselling
Teacher Guidance
Teachers

COUNSELLOR TRAINING *Jan84*
240
SN Any formal or informal program that develops counselling skills of professionals or nonprofessionals
UF Counsellor Education
Counsellor Preparation
BT Training
RT Counsellor Educators
Counsellors
Microcounselling

COUNSELLORS *Jan84*
240
UF Special Counsellors #
NT Adjustment Counsellors
Employment Counsellors
BT Guidance Personnel
RT Adult Counselling
Caseworkers
Consultants
Counselling
Counselling Services
Counsellor Attitudes
Counsellor Certification
Counsellor Characteristics
Counsellor Client Ratio
Counsellor Client Relationship
Counsellor Evaluation
Counsellor Performance
Counsellor Qualifications
Counsellor Role
Counse[illegible] Training
Parol[illegible]ers
Probation Officers
Psychologists
Social Workers
Specialists

Counting
USE COMPUTATION

Country Areas
USE RURAL AREAS

Country Education
USE RURAL EDUCATION

Country Students
USE RURAL STUDENTS

COURSE CONTENT *Jan84*
310
SN Subject matter or activities of a course of study
BT Course Organisation
RT Content Analysis
Controversial Issues (Course Content)
Course Descriptions
Course Objectives
Curriculum
Curriculum Development
Curriculum Guides
Elective Courses
Program Content
Program Validation
Textbook Content
Validated Programs

Course Credits
USE CREDITS

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS *Jan84*
730
UF Course Outlines
Syllabuses
RT Course Content
Course Objectives
Course Organisation
Courses
Curriculum Guides
Profiles

Course Enrichment
USE CURRICULUM ENRICHMENT

COURSE EVALUATION *Jan84*
310
BT Evaluation
RT Accreditation (Courses)
Course Objectives
Course Organisation
Courses
Curriculum Evaluation
Program Evaluation
Program Validation
Student Assessment
Student Evaluation Of Teacher Performance
Summative Evaluation
Teacher Evaluation
Textbook Evaluation
Validated Programs

COURSE OBJECTIVES *Jan84*
310
BT Objectives
RT Behavioural Objectives
Course Content
Course Descriptions
Course Evaluation
Courses

Course Of Teaching
USE COURSE ORGANISATION

COURSE ORGANISATION *Jan84*
310
SN General plan of teaching prepared by the teacher for use with particular groups of students for a specific period of time
UF Course Of Teaching
NT Course Content
BT Organisation
RT Class Organisation
Course Descriptions
Course Evaluation
Courses
Study Guides
Subject Coordinators
Teaching Methods

Course Outlines
USE COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

Course Withdrawal
USE WITHDRAWAL (EDUCATION)

COURSES *Jan84*
350
SN Educational units within the curriculum dealing systematically with a particular subject or discipline for a given period of time -- also used to refer to a year's study (all subjects) or to the total study involved in obtaining a particular qualification
NT Advanced Courses
Bridging Courses
Certificate Courses
Credit Courses
Education Courses
Elective Courses
Intensive Language Courses
Introductory Courses
Methods Courses
Modular Courses
Noncredit Courses
Refresher Courses
Required Courses
Sandwich Courses
Trade Courses
Units Of Study
BT Curriculum
RT Course Descriptions
Course Evaluation
Course Objectives
Course Organisation
Intellectual Disciplines

Court Action
USE COURT LITIGATION

Court Cases
USE COURT LITIGATION

Court Decisions
USE COURT LITIGATION

COURT DOCTRINE *Jan84*
610
BT Standards
RT Courts
Public Policy

COURT JUDGES *Jan84*
610
SN Public officials authorised to hear and decide cases in courts of law
UF Magistrates
BT Judges
Public Officials
RT Compliance (Legal)
Court Litigation
Courts
Justice
Law
Lawyers
Legal Responsibility
Sentencing

COURT LITIGATION *Jan84*
610
SN Legal action or process in a court
UF Court Action
Court Cases
Court Decisions
Federal Court Litigation #
Judicial Action
Legal Decisions
Legal Judgment
Litigation
State Court Litigation #
NT Desegregation Litigation
RT Compliance (Legal)
Court Judges
Court Reporters
Courts
Educational Malpractice
Federal Courts
Juvenile Courts
Law
Lawyers
Legal Problems
Legal Responsibility
Malpractice
State Courts
Torts

COURT REPORTERS *Jan84*
640
SN Workers involved in the recording (by stenotype) and transcription of legal proceedings
BT Clerical Workers
RT Court Litigation
Courts
Shorthand
Typewriting

COURT ROLE *Jan84*
610
UF Judicial Role
BT Institutional Role
RT Courts
Government Role

COURTS *Jan84*
610
NT Federal Courts
Juvenile Courts
State Courts
BT Institutions
RT Court Doctrine
Court Judges
Court Litigation
Court Reporters
Court Role
Equal Protection
Justice
Law
Sentencing

COVERT RESPONSE *Jan84*
110
BT Responses
RT Overt Response

Crafts
USE HANDICRAFTS

Crafts Rooms
USE EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES
and HANDICRAFTS

CREATIONISM *Jan84*
430
SN Theory or belief that the universe and various forms of life were created by a transcendent god out of nothing -- also, the theological doctrine that god creates a new human soul for each individual born
UF Scientific Creationism
Special Creation Theory
RT Evolution
Religion
Religious Factors

Creative Ability
USE CREATIVITY

CREATIVE ACTIVITIES *Jan84*
310
NT Creative Art
Creative Expression
Creative Writing
BT Activities
RT Art Activities
Creative Development
Creativity
Enrichment Activities
Handicrafts

CREATIVE ART *Jan84*
420
SN Art involving original thought, imagination, structural organisation and personal expression or interpretation -- also includes activities designed to encourage creative art
NT Creative Dramatics
BT Art
Creative Activities
RT Art Activities
Art Therapy
Childrens Art
Freehand Drawing
Surrealism

CREATIVE DEVELOPMENT *Jan84*
120
SN Development of creative skills and aptitudes
BT Individual Development
RT Creative Activities
Creativity
Creativity Tests
Intellectual Development
Talent Development

CREATIVE DRAMATICS *Jan84*
420
SN Activities where participants create informal, nonscripted plays using their own words and movements
BT Creative Art
Dramatics
RT Acting
Dramatic Play
Pantomime
Readers Theatre
Skits

CREATIVE EXPRESSION *Jan84*
420
BT Creative Activities
RT Creativity
Creativity Tests
Self Expression

CREATIVE TEACHING *Jan84*
310
SN Development and use of novel, original, or inventive teaching methods
BT Teaching Methods
RT Creativity
Teaching Innovations

CREATIVE THINKING *Jan84*
110
NT Divergent Thinking
Productive Thinking
BT Cognitive Processes
RT Concept Formation
Creativity
Creativity Tests
Discovery Processes
Imagination
Inventions
Problem Solving
Transcendental Meditation
Visualisation

Creative Thinking Tests
USE CREATIVITY TESTS

CREATIVE WRITING *Jan84*
400
SN Writing characterised by originality, imaginativeness, and expressiveness
BT Creative Activities
Writing (Composition)
RT Descriptive Writing
Expository Writing
Literary Devices
Playwriting
Poetry
Prose
Student Writing Models

CREATIVITY *Jan84*
120
SN The attribute of constructive originality, often manifested in the ability to discover new solutions to problems or find new modes of artistic expression
UF Creative Ability
Originality
NT Imagination
BT Psychological Characteristics
RT Art Expression
Auteurism
Concept Formation
Creative Activities
Creative Development
Creative Expression
Creative Teaching
Creative Thinking
Creativity Research
Creativity Tests
Discovery Processes
Individualism
Intelligence
Inventions
Personality Traits
Self Expression
Talent

Creativity Measures
USE CREATIVITY TESTS

CREATIVITY RESEARCH *Jan84*
810
SN Basic, applied, and developmental research conducted to advance knowledge about constructive originality
BT Research
RT Creativity
Creativity Tests

CREATIVITY TESTS *Jan84*
830
SN Tests used to indicate an individual's originality, inventiveness, or imagination
UF Creative Thinking Tests
Creativity Measures
BT Tests
RT Creative Development
Creative Expression
Creative Thinking
Creativity
Creativity Research
Intelligence Tests
Projective Measures
Talent Identification

CREDENTIALS *Jan84*
340
SN Letters, testimonials or other evidence attesting the bearer's right to confidence or authority - - also, that which gives a title to belief or confidence
NT Educational Certificates
BT Records (Forms)
RT Academic Awards
Background
Certification
Evaluation
Experience
Prerequisites
Qualifications
Reputation
Selection
Standards

CREDIBILITY *Jan84*
520
SN Compatibility of a statement or situation with what is generally perceived as true or possible
UF Believability
Source Credibility
Trustworthiness
BT Relationship
RT Beliefs
Communication (Thought Transfer)
Communication Skills
Ethics
Integrity
Interpersonal Relationship
Opinions
Persuasive Discourse
Political Attitudes
Psychological Patterns
Public Opinion
Reputation
Values

CREDIT (FINANCE) *Jan84*
620
RT Economics
Eligibility
Financial Aid Applicants
Financial Needs
Financial Services
Financial Support
Interest (Finance)
Investment
Loan Repayment
Merchandising
Money Management
Student Loans

CREDIT COURSES *Jan84*
350
BT Courses
RT Credits
Grades (Scholastic)
Noncredit Courses

Credit Hours
USE CREDITS

CREDITS *Jan84*
340
SN Units for expressing quantitatively the work completed by a student -- also, official acceptance and recording of the work of a student in a particular course of study
UF Course Credits
Credit Hours
Student Credit Hours
RT Academic Records
Certification
Credit Courses
Educational Certificates
Experiential Learning
Grades (Scholastic)
Pass Fail Grading
Prerequisites
Prior Learning
Required Courses
Student Certification
Transfer Policy
Transfer Programs

CREOLES *Jan84*
450
SN Mixed natural languages--composed of elements of different languages in areas of intensive language contact--that develop from pidgins and have native speakers
BT Languages
Language Variation
RT Linguistic Borrowing

CRIME *Jan84*
530
NT Delinquency
International Crimes
BT Antisocial Behaviour
RT Aggression
Alarm Systems
Correctional Institutions
Correctional Rehabilitation
Crime Prevention
Criminal Law
Criminals
Criminology
Drug Addiction
Fines (Penalties)
Illegal Drug Use
Juvenile Courts
Law Enforcement
Malpractice
Parole Officers
Police
Police Action
Probation Officers
Rape
School Security
Security Personnel
Sentencing
Stealing
Vandalism
Victims Of Crime
Violence

CRIME PREVENTION *Jan84*
520
SN Measures taken to forestall a delinquent or criminal act
NT Delinquency Prevention
BT Prevention
RT Alarm Systems
Community Programs
Correctional Rehabilitation
Crime
Criminal Law
Criminals
Law Enforcement
Police
Police Action
Police Community Relationship
Police School Relationship
School Security
Security Personnel

CRIMINAL LAW *Jan84*
610
SN Branch of jurisprudence that relates to crimes and their punishments
BT Law
RT Crime
Crime Prevention
Criminals
Criminology
Law Enforcement
Legal Education
Police
Police Education
Sentencing

CRIMINALS *Jan84*
530
UF Convicts
BT Groups
RT Correctional Education
Correctional Institutions
Correctional Rehabilitation
Crime
Crime Prevention
Criminal Law
Delinquency
Prisoners
Recidivism
Sentencing

CRIMINOLOGY *Jan84*
400
BT Sociology
RT Correctional Institutions
Correctional Rehabilitation

Crime
Criminal Law
Prisoners
Social Psychology

Crippled Children
USE PHYSICAL DISABILITIES

CRISIS INTERVENTION *Jan84*
230
UF Crisis Therapy
BT Intervention
RT Counselling
Psychiatric Services
Psychotherapy

Crisis Therapy
USE CRISIS INTERVENTION

CRITERIA *Jan84*
520
SN Objective things, specifications, or requirements by reference to which judgments are made or confirmed
NT Admission Criteria
Evaluation Criteria
Lesson Observation Criteria
BT Standards
RT Predictor Variables
Prerequisites
Quotas
Specifications

Criterion Referenced Education
USE COMPETENCY BASED EDUCATION

Criterion Referenced Teacher Education
USE COMPETENCY BASED TEACHER EDUCATION

CRITERION REFERENCED TESTS *Jan84*
830
SN Tests in which the items are linked to explicitly stated objectives and where the scores are interpreted in terms of these objectives rather than a group norm
UF Objective Referenced Tests
NT Mastery Tests
BT Tests
RT Achievement Tests
Cutting Scores
Diagnostic Tests
Informal Reading Inventories
Item Banks
Measurement Techniques
Norm Referenced Tests
Performance Tests
Standardised Tests
Test Construction
Test Interpretation

Criterion Validity
USE VALIDITY

CRITICAL INCIDENTS METHOD *Jan84*
820
SN Procedure used to gather examples of effective or ineffective behaviour with respect to a designated activity to determine the requirements for its success
BT Methods
RT Ability Identification
Evaluation Methods
Observation
Occupational Analysis
Problem Solving
Research Methodology
Simulation
Skill Analysis
Task Analysis

CRITICAL PATH METHOD *Jan84*
320
SN Technique used to coordinate and schedule the sequential activities of a project to complete it as efficiently and quickly as possible
BT Methods
RT Construction Management
Flow Charts
Graphs
Management Systems
Operations Research
Planning
Scheduling
Sequential Approach
Systems Analysis

CRITICAL READING *Jan84*
460
SN Reading carefully to thoroughly comprehend and evaluate what is read
BT Reading
RT Content Area Reading
Literary Criticism
Reading Comprehension

Critical Scores
USE CUTTING SCORES

CRITICAL THINKING *Jan84*
110
NT Evaluative Thinking
BT Cognitive Processes
RT Citizenship Education
Controversial Issues (Course Content)
Convergent Thinking
Decision Making
Logical Thinking
Problem Solving
Productive Thinking

Crop Harvesting
USE HARVESTING

Crop Planting
USE AGRONOMY
and HORTICULTURE

CROP PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS *Jan84*
410
UF Grain Elevator Occupations
BT Agricultural Occupations
Off Farm Agricultural Occupations
RT Agricultural Production
Agronomy
Field Crops
Harvesting

Crop Production
USE AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

Cross Age Helping
USE CROSS AGE TEACHING

CROSS AGE TEACHING *Jan84*
310
SN Utilisation of older students from higher grade levels to provide increased help and attention for younger students at lower grade levels
UF Cross Age Helping
BT Teaching Methods
RT Interpersonal Relationship
Peer Teaching
Remedial Education
Social Experience
Socialisation
Tutorial Programs
Tutoring
Vertical Grouping

Cross Cultural Communication
USE INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION

CROSS CULTURAL STUDIES *Jan84*
400
SN Systematic efforts to compare sociological, psychological, anthropological...aspects of two or more cultural groups, either within the same country or in different countries
UF Cultural Comparisons
BT Research
RT Anthropology
Area Studies
Biculturalism
Bilingualism
Comparative Analysis
Comparative Education
Contrastive Linguistics
Cultural Background
Cultural Context
Cultural Differences
Cultural Education
Cultural Exchange
Cultural Influences
Cultural Interrelationships
Cultural Traits
Culture
Culture Conflict
Culture Contact
Culture Fair Tests
Ethnic Groups
Ethnicity
Ethnic Relations
Ethnic Studies
Ethnology
Folk Culture
Human Geography
Intercultural Programs
Intergroup Relations
International Education
International Studies
Migrants
Minority Groups
Multicultural Education
Multicultural Textbooks
Multilingualism
Sociocultural Patterns
Sociology
Subcultures
Urban Culture

Cross Cultural Tests
USE CULTURE FAIR TESTS

CROSS CULTURAL TRAINING *Jan84*
400
SN Training in communicative, behavioural, and attitudinal skills required for successful interaction with individuals of other cultures -- often used with personnel about to undertake overseas assignments
UF Bicultural Training
Multicultural Training
Multiethnic Training
BT Training
RT Biculturalism
Cultural Awareness
Cultural Background
Cultural Differences
Cultural Education
Cultural Interrelationships
Culture
Culture Contact
Ethnic Relations
Exchange Programs
Indigenous Personnel
Intercultural Communication
Intercultural Programs
Interdisciplinary Approach
Intergroup Relations
International Educational Exchange
International Relations
Multicultural Education
Social Integration
Sociocultural Patterns

Cross Eyes
USE STRABISMUS

CROSS SECTIONAL STUDIES *Jan84*
810
SN Studies that establish norms by assessing large groups of people, practices, or programs at a given time, as differentiated from longitudinal studies of groups, etc. at various times
BT Case Studies
RT Cohort Analysis
Longitudinal Studies
Norms
Sampling

CROWDING *Jan84*
520
SN Excessive number of individuals or entities in relation to available space
RT Class Size
Ecological Factors
Environmental Influences
Environmental Standards
Overpopulation
Personal Space
Physical Environment
Social Behaviour
Space Utilisation
Stress Variables
Urban Environment

Crude Scores
USE RAW SCORES

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY *Jan84*
490
SN The science of crystal structure and phenomena
BT Physical Sciences
RT Atomic Structure
Chemical Bonding
Chemistry
Earth Science
Electronics
Geology
Matter
Metallurgy
Molecular Structure
Optics
Physics
Radiology
Semiconductor Devices

Cue Cards
USE CUES

CUED SPEECH *Jan84*
220
SN Method of language learning for the deaf utilizing manual configurations as a supplement to lipreading
BT Manual Communication
RT Deaf Interpreting
Finger Spelling
Lipreading
Oral Communication Method
Speech
Visual Learning

CUES *Jan84*
110
UF Clues
Cue Cards
Prompts
NT Context Clues
BT Stimuli

RT Dimensional Preference
Memory
Miscue Analysis
Mnemonics
Notetaking
Prompting
Recall (Psychology)
Retention (Psychology)

Cuing
USE PROMPTING

CULTURAL ACTIVITIES *Jan84*
560
SN Experiences, events, ceremonies, etc., that increase individuals' knowledge or enjoyment of their own or another group's cultural, social, intellectual, or artistic heritage
UF Cultural Events
BT Activities
RT Art Activities
Cultural Awareness
Cultural Background
Cultural Education
Cultural Enrichment
Cultural Interrelationships
Cultural Opportunities
Culture
Dance
Enrichment Activities
Fine Arts
Multicultural Education
Music Activities
Religion
Theatre Arts
Visual Arts

CULTURAL AWARENESS *Jan84*
560
UF Cultural Understanding
RT Area Studies
Biculturalism
Cross Cultural Training
Cultural Activities
Cultural Background
Cultural Images
Cultural Influences
Cultural Opportunities
Culture
Culture Conflict
Culture Contact
Ethnicity
Global Approach
Intercultural Communication
Intercultural Programs
Multicultural Education
Nationalism
Second Language Learning
Student Exchange Programs

CULTURAL BACKGROUND *Jan84*
560
SN Collection of mores, folkways, and institutions that constitutes the social heritage of an individual or group
UF Cultural Heritage
Ethnic Heritage
BT Background
RT Aboriginal Studies
Biculturalism
Black Studies
Cross Cultural Studies
Cross Cultural Training
Cultural Activities
Cultural Awareness
Cultural Education
Cultural Traits
Culture
Ethnic Groups
Ethnic Origins
Ethnic Schools
Ethnic Studies
Ethnology
Indigenous Populations
Multicultural Education
Multiculturalism
Non Western Civilisation
Western Civilisation

CULTURAL CENTRES *Jan84*
920
BT Resource Centres
RT Arts Centres
Cultural Enrichment
Culture
Museums

Cultural Characteristics
USE CULTURAL TRAITS

Cultural Comparisons
USE CROSS CULTURAL STUDIES

CULTURAL CONTEXT *Jan84*
560
UF Cultural Environment
BT Environment
RT Aesthetic Values
Anthropological Linguistics
Biculturalism
Cross Cultural Studies
Cultural Influences
Cultural Isolation
Cultural Traits
Culture
Culture Contact
Educational Anthropology
Environmental Influences
Ethnography
Ethnology
Multicultural Education
Non Western Civilisation
Proverbs
Social Characteristics
Social Environment
Social History
Social Structure
Social Values
Sociocultural Patterns
Western Civilisation

CULTURAL DIFFERENCES *Jan84*
560
UF Cultural Diversity
BT Differences
RT Advantaged
Biculturalism
Cross Cultural Studies
Cross Cultural Training
Cultural Interrelationships
Cultural Traits
Culture
Ethnic Groups
Ethnicity
Ethnic Relations
Ethnocentrism
Individual Differences
Intercultural Communication
Intermarriage
Minority Groups
Multicultural Education
Nature Nurture Controversy
Racial Attitudes
Racial Differences
Racial Relations
Rural Urban Differences
Social Bias
Social Differences
Subcultures

Cultural Disadvantagement
USE DISADVANTAGED

Cultural Diversity
USE CULTURAL DIFFERENCES

CULTURAL EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
SN Education concerned with a group's cultural, social, intellectual, or artistic heritage
BT Education
RT Aboriginal Studies
Black Studies
Cross Cultural Studies
Cross Cultural Training
Cultural Activities
Cultural Background
Cultural Enrichment
Culture
Ethnic Groups
Ethnic Schools
Ethnic Studies
Folk Culture
Intercultural Programs
Multicultural Textbooks
Social Studies

CULTURAL ENRICHMENT *Jan84*
310
BT Enrichment
RT Aesthetic Education
Compensatory Education
Cultural Activities
Cultural Centres
Cultural Education
Cultural Exchange
Culture
Fine Arts
Intercultural Programs

Cultural Environment
USE CULTURAL CONTEXT

Cultural Events
USE CULTURAL ACTIVITIES

CULTURAL EXCHANGE *Jan84*
560
UF Cultural Interaction
RT Cross Cultural Studies
Cultural Enrichment
Cultural Influences
Culture
Culture Contact
Exchange Programs
Intercultural Communication
Intercultural Programs
International Educational Exchange

Cultural Factors
USE CULTURAL INFLUENCES

Cultural Geography
USE HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

Cultural Heritage
USE CULTURAL BACKGROUND

CULTURAL IMAGES *Jan84*
540
RT Aboriginal Studies
Black Studies
Cultural Awareness
Cultural Traits
Culture
Ethnic Groups
Ethnicity
Ethnocentrism
Stereotypes

CULTURAL INFLUENCES *Jan84*
520
UF Cultural Factors
BT Influences
RT Biculturalism
Cross Cultural Studies
Cultural Awareness
Cultural Context
Cultural Exchange
Cultural Interrelationships
Cultural Traits
Culture
Culture Contact
Culture Lag
Ethnic Studies
Intercultural Programs
Language Role
Life Style
Minority Group Influences
Modernisation
Multiculturalism
Nature Nurture Controversy
Racial Factors
Social Influences
Sociocultural Patterns
Subcultures

Cultural Interaction
USE CULTURAL EXCHANGE

CULTURAL INTERRELATIONSHIPS *Jan84*
560
BT Relationship
RT Biculturalism
Cross Cultural Studies
Cross Cultural Training
Cultural Activities
Cultural Differences
Cultural Influences
Cultural Traits
Culture
Ethnic Relations
Ethnology
Intercultural Communication
Intercultural Programs
Multicultural Education
Racial Relations
Social Influences
Social Integration
Sociocultural Patterns

CULTURAL ISOLATION *Jan84*
560
SN A subculture's relative lack of participation in, or communication with, the larger cultural system - - can be internally or externally imposed
RT Alienation
Cultural Context
Culture
Culture Conflict
Culture Contact
Culture Lag
Disadvantaged Environment
Social Isolation
Subcultures

Cultural Lag
USE CULTURE LAG

CULTURAL OPPORTUNITIES *Jan84*
540
SN Circumstances or conditions that enable individuals or groups to attend or participate in cultural activities
BT Opportunities
RT Cultural Activities
Cultural Awareness
Culture

CULTURAL PLURALISM *Jan84*
520
SN Existence of a variety of cultural and/or ethnic groups within a society and the adherence of these groups to their own norms, values and beliefs
NT Multiculturalism
RT Anthropology
Australian History
Cultural Background
Cultural Differences
Cultural Influences
Ethnic Groups
Ethnicity

Ethnology
Intercultural Communication
Intercultural Programs
Sociocultural Patterns

CULTURAL TRAITS *Jan84*
560
UF Cultural Characteristics
RT Aboriginal Studies
Black Studies
Cross Cultural Studies
Cultural Background
Cultural Context
Cultural Differences
Cultural Images
Cultural Influences
Cultural Interrelationships
Culture
Ethnicity
Personal Space
Place Of Residence
Racial Identification
Regional Characteristics
Social Characteristics
Student Subcultures
Subcultures

Cultural Understanding
USE CULTURAL AWARENESS

Culturally Advantaged
USE ADVANTAGED

Culturally Disadvantaged
USE DISADVANTAGED

CULTURE *Jan84*
560
SN Set of patterns, of and for behaviour, that regulate interaction and enable mutual communication among a plurality of people, establishing them into a particular and distinct human group -- occasionally used in the more limited sense of the intellectual and aesthetic products of culture
NT Aboriginal Culture
African Culture
Australian Culture
Black Culture
Chinese Culture
Dutch Culture
Folk Culture
Islamic Culture
Middle Class Culture
Non Western Civilisation
North American Culture
Popular Culture
Subcultures
Urban Culture
Western Civilisation
RT Acculturation
Art
Biculturalism
Cross Cultural Studies
Cross Cultural Training
Cultural Activities
Cultural Awareness
Cultural Background
Cultural Centres
Cultural Context
Cultural Differences
Cultural Education
Cultural Enrichment
Cultural Exchange
Cultural Images
Cultural Influences
Cultural Interrelationships
Cultural Isolation
Cultural Opportunities
Cultural Traits
Culture Conflict
Culture Contact
Culture Lag
Educational Anthropology
Ethnic Groups
Humanities
Intellectual History
Intercultural Communication
Intercultural Programs
Minority Groups
Multicultural Education
Nonformal Education
Race
Religious Cultural Groups
Social History
Sociocultural Patterns

CULTURE CONFLICT *Jan84*
520
UF Culture Shock
BT Conflict
RT Biculturalism
Cross Cultural Studies
Cultural Awareness
Cultural Isolation
Culture
Ethnicity
Ethnocentrism
Family School Relationship
Multiculturalism
Religious Conflict
Revolution
Social Differences
Social Environment
Values

CULTURE CONTACT *Jan84*
560
RT Biculturalism
Cross Cultural Studies
Cross Cultural Training
Cultural Awareness
Cultural Context
Cultural Exchange
Cultural Influences
Cultural Isolation
Culture
Intercultural Communication
Intercultural Programs
Multicultural Education
Multiculturalism

CULTURE FAIR TESTS *Jan84*
540
SN Tests designed to minimise the effects of the differing cultures or experiences of national, ethnic, sexual, or socioeconomic groups
UF Cross Cultural Tests
Culture Free Tests
BT Tests
RT Cross Cultural Studies
Ethnic Groups
Multicultural Education
Nonverbal Tests
Test Bias
Test Construction
Testing Problems

Culture Free Tests
USE CULTURE FAIR TESTS

CULTURE LAG *Jan84*
560
SN Delay that occurs when one part of a culture changes more slowly than another part -- also refers to the strain that results from this discrepancy
UF Cultural Lag
RT Community Change
Cultural Influences
Cultural Isolation
Culture
Developing Countries
Economic Change
Futures (Of Society)
Industrialisation
Modernisation
Social Change
Sociocultural Patterns
Urbanisation

Culture Shock
USE CULTURE CONFLICT

CULTURING TECHNIQUES *Jan84*
490
SN Cultivation of living cells or micro-organisms in a controlled artificial environment
BT Laboratory Procedures
RT Botany
Cytology
Genetic Engineering
Microbiology
Physiology
Zoology

CURIOSITY *Jan84*
120
BT Personality Traits
RT Attention
Behaviour
Student Interests
Student Motivation

Current Awareness Services
USE SELECTIVE DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION

CURRENT EVENTS *Jan84*
400
RT Citizenship Education
Controversial Issues (Course Content)
Political Science
Social Studies
World Affairs

CURRICULUM *Jan84*
350
SN Plan incorporating a structured series of intended learning outcomes and associated learning experiences -- generally organised as a related combination or series of courses
UF Curriculum Content
Subjects (Curriculum)
Teaching Areas
NT Area Studies
College Curriculum
Continuous Progress Plan
Core Curriculum
Courses
English Curriculum
Ethnic Studies
Experimental Curriculum
Fused Curriculum
Home Economics
Integrated Curriculum
Mathematics Curriculum
Military Science
Modern Language Curriculum
Preschool Curriculum
Primary School Curriculum
School Based Curriculum
Science Curriculum
Secondary School Curriculum
Social Studies
Speech Curriculum
Spiral Curriculum
Student Centred Curriculum
Television Curriculum
Unified Studies Curriculum
University Curriculum
Urban Studies
Womens Studies
RT Controversial Issues (Course Content)
Course Content
Curriculum Design
Curriculum Development
Curriculum Enrichment
Curriculum Evaluation
Curriculum Guides
Curriculum Problems
Curriculum Research
Education
English (Second Language)
Extracurricular Activities
Immersion Programs
Intellectual Disciplines
School Activities
Specialisation
State Curriculum Guides
Teaching Language
Teaching Process

Curriculum Adaptation
USE CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT

Curriculum Content
USE CURRICULUM

Curriculum Coordinators
USE SUBJECT COORDINATORS

CURRICULUM DESIGN *Jan84*
320
SN Arrangement of the component parts of a curriculum
BT Design
RT Curriculum
Curriculum Development
Curriculum Research
Educational Strategies
Horizontal Organisation
Instructional Design
Instructional Development
Interdisciplinary Approach
Modular Courses
School Based Curriculum
Sequential Approach
Student Centred Curriculum
Subject Coordinators
Thematic Approach
Vertical Organisation

CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT *Jan84*
320
SN Activities such as conceptualizing, planning, implementing, field testing, and researching that are intended to produce new curriculums or improve existing ones
UF Curriculum Adaptation
Curriculum Improvement
Curriculum Planning
Curriculum Reform
Curriculum Reorganisation
Curriculum Revisions
BT Educational Development
RT Course Content
Curriculum
Curriculum Design
Curriculum Enrichment
Curriculum Evaluation
Curriculum Guides
Curriculum Materials
Curriculum Problems
Curriculum Research
Curriculum Service Centres
Formative Evaluation
Instructional Development
Material Development
Relevance (Education)
School Based Curriculum
School Supervision
Subject Coordinators

CURRICULUM ENRICHMENT *Jan84*
310

SN Process of selectively modifying a curriculum by adding educational content or new learning opportunities (e.g., out of school visits, special learning activities for gifted or deprived students, audiovisual presentations, etc.)
UF Course Enrichment
BT Enrichment
RT Curriculum
Curriculum Development

CURRICULUM EVALUATION *Jan84*
320
SN Determining the efficacy, value, etc. of a specific curriculum in terms of the validity of objectives, relevancy and sequence of content, and achievement of specified goals
UF Curriculum Reevaluation
BT Evaluation
RT Course Evaluation
Curriculum
Curriculum Development
Curriculum Research
Educational Quality
Instructional Development
Program Evaluation
Program Validation
Relevance (Education)
School Based Curriculum
Summative Evaluation
Validated Programs

CURRICULUM GUIDES *Jan84*
730
NT State Curriculum Guides
BT Guides
RT Course Content
Course Descriptions
Curriculum
Curriculum Development
Curriculum Problems
Learning Modules
Lesson Plans
Teaching Guides

Curriculum Improvement
USE CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT

Curriculum Laboratories
USE CURRICULUM SERVICE CENTRES

CURRICULUM MATERIALS *Jan84*
730
SN Print and/or non-print materials used in teaching
UF Classroom Libraries
Classroom Materials
Educational Materials
Instructional Materials
Teaching Materials
NT Advance Organisers
Educational Films
Experience Charts
Handwriting Materials
Laboratory Manuals
Learning Modules
Manipulative Materials
Problem Sets
Programmed Learning Materials
Student Developed Materials
Study Guides
Teacher Developed Materials
Textbooks
Workbooks
BT Educational Media
RT Art Materials
Audiovisual Aids
Autoinstructional Aids
Cartoons
Charts
Comics (Publications)
Curriculum Development
Diagrams
Educational Games
Educational Resources
Educational Technology
Exhibits
Graphs
Health Materials
High Interest Low Vocabulary Books
Illustrations
Large Type Materials
Learning Resources Centres
Library Materials
Maps
Material Development
Mathematics Materials
Media Reviews
Microforms
Orientation Materials
Programmed Learning Materials
Publications
Reading Materials
Realia
Reference Materials
Resource Materials
Science Course Improvement Projects
Science Materials
Signs
Supplementary Reading Materials
Teaching Guides
Teaching Process
Telegraphic Materials
Tests
Toys
Visual Aids

Curriculum Materials Development
USE MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT

Curriculum Materials Selection
USE MEDIA SELECTION

Curriculum Planning
USE CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT

CURRICULUM PROBLEMS *Jan84*
320
BT Problems
RT Curriculum
Curriculum Development
Curriculum Guides

Curriculum Reevaluation
USE CURRICULUM EVALUATION

Curriculum Reform
USE CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT

Curriculum Relevance
USE RELEVANCE (EDUCATION)

Curriculum Reorganisation
USE CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT

CURRICULUM RESEARCH *Jan84*
810
SN Systematic collection, investigation and analysis of information about a structured series of learning experiences and associated outcomes
BT Educational Research
RT Content Analysis
Curriculum
Curriculum Design
Curriculum Development
Curriculum Evaluation
Curriculum Service Centres
Institutional Research

Curriculum Resources
USE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES

Curriculum Revisions
USE CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT

CURRICULUM SERVICE CENTRES *Jan84*
920
SN Facilities where assistance (e.g. curriculum materials, audiovisual aids, curriculum research and development) is provided to teachers in planning and preparing educational programs
UF Curriculum Laboratories
BT Educational Facilities
Resource Centres
RT Curriculum Development
Curriculum Research
Demonstration Centres
Research And Development Centres
Resource Units
Subject Coordinators

CURSIVE WRITING *Jan84*
400
SN Handwriting characterised by running or flowing lines, with strokes joined within the word
BT Handwriting
RT Handwriting Materials
Handwriting Skills
Handwriting Teaching
Manuscript Writing (Handlettering)
Writing Exercises

Custodial Mentally Handicapped
USE SEVERE MENTAL RETARDATION

Cutaneous Sense
USE TACTUAL PERCEPTION

Cutlines
USE CAPTIONS

CUTTING SCORES *Jan84*
820
SN A selected point on a score scale which divides individuals earning scores above and below it into two groups for some purpose
UF Critical Scores
BT Scores
RT Criterion Referenced Tests
Equated Scores
Mastery Tests
Pass Fail Grading
Raw Scores
Scoring Formulas
True Scores

CYBERNETICS *Jan84*
710
SN Comparative study of control and communication processes of organisms and machines
BT Technology
RT Artificial Intelligence
Automation
Bionics
Communication (Thought Transfer)
Communications
Computers
Computer Science
Educational Technology
Electronic Control
Feedback
Game Theory
Human Factors Engineering
Information Processing
Information Science
Information Theory
Input Output
Instrumentation
Man Machine Systems
Numerical Control
Pattern Recognition
Systems Approach
Technological Change

Cyesis
USE PREGNANCY

CYRILLIC ALPHABET *Jan84*
450
BT Alphabets
RT Slavic Languages

CYTOLOGY *Jan84*
490
UF Cell Theory
BT Biological Sciences
RT Biochemistry
Biology
Culturing Techniques
Embryology
Enzymes
Evolution
Genetic Engineering
Molecular Structure
Nucleic Acids
Physiology
Rh Factors

CZECH LITERATURE *Jan84*
430
BT Literature

Dactylology
USE FINGER SPELLING

DAILY LIVING SKILLS *Jan84*
220
SN Personal management and social skills which are necessary for adequate functioning on an independent basis
UF Fundamental Skills (Daily Living)
Life Skills
Social Competence
Survival Skills (Daily Living)
NT Self Care Skills
BT Skills
RT Adaptive Behaviour (Of Disabled)
Communication Skills
Coping
Decision Making Skills
Health
Home Economics Skills
Homemaking Skills
Interpersonal Competence
Job Skills
Language Skills
Normalisation (Handicapped)
Psychomotor Skills
Rehabilitation
Safety
Special Education
Travel Training

DAIRY FARMERS *Jan84*
410
UF Dairymen
BT Farmers
RT Agriculture
Animal Husbandry
Farm Occupations

Dairymen
USE DAIRY FARMERS

DANCE *Jan84*
420
UF Ballet
Choreography
BT Fine Arts
Physical Activities
RT Cultural Activities
Dance Therapy
Dramatics
Folk Culture

Movement Education
Music
Pantomime
Theatre Arts

DANCE THERAPY Jan84
230
SN The therapeutic use of rhythmical motor activity (folk dancing, ballroom dancing, exercising to music, etc.) as a bridge to mental or physical well-being
BT Therapy
RT Dance
Movement Education
Music Therapy
Physiotherapy
Play Therapy
Psychotherapy
Self Expression

DATA Jan84
710
SN Information, often numerical and especially in a form suitable for processing by a computer or for other analysis
NT Databases
Personnel Data
Profiles
Scores
Statistical Data
RT Data Analysis
Data Collection
Data Processing
Diagrams
Measurement
Tables (Data)

Data Accumulation
USE DATA COLLECTION

DATA ANALYSIS Jan84
820
SN Compilation and preparation of factual information items for interpretation, dissemination, or further treatment (includes verifying, ordering, and classifying)
NT Meta Analysis
Statistical Analysis
Trend Analysis
BT Evaluation Methods
RT Classification
Content Analysis
Data
Data Collection
Data Processing
Hypothesis Testing
Research Methodology

Data Banks
USE DATABASES

Data Bases
USE DATABASES

DATA COLLECTION Jan84
810
SN Generating or bringing together information that has been systematically observed, recorded, organised, categorised, or defined in such a way that logical processing and inferences may occur
UF Data Accumulation
NT Sampling
BT Information Processing
RT Data
Data Analysis
Data Processing
Demography
Observation
Questionnaires
Recordkeeping
Research Methodology
Surveys
Testing
Worksheets

Data Dissemination
USE INFORMATION DISSEMINATION

Data Needs
USE INFORMATION NEEDS

DATA PROCESSING Jan84
710
SN Systematic handling, manipulation, and computation of information by machines
UF Automatic Data Processing
Data Tabulation
Electronic Data Processing
NT Input Output
Time Sharing
BT Information Processing
RT Automation
Calculators
Computers
Computer Science
Computer Storage Devices
Data
Data Analysis
Databases
Data Collection
Data Processing Occupations
Electromechanical Technology
Electronic Equipment
Information Systems
Input Output Devices
Instrumentation
Machine Translation
Management Information Systems
Mechanical Equipment
Programming
Programming Languages
Worksheets

DATA PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS Jan84
640
BT Occupations
RT Business Education
Clerical Occupations
Computer Science Education
Data Processing
Electronic Technicians
Office Occupations
Semiskilled Occupations
Skilled Occupations
White Collar Occupations

Data Sheets
USE WORKSHEETS

Data Tabulation
USE DATA PROCESSING

DATABASES Jan84
710
SN Collections of information items that are organised and stored in machine-readable records and which are accessible and manipulable by computer through designated elements in the records
UF Data Banks
Data Bases
BT Data
Information Sources
RT Computers
Data Processing
Information Retrieval
Information Storage
Library Collections
Research Tools
Search Strategies

DAUGHTERS Jan84
510
BT Females
RT Family (Sociological Unit)
Family Environment
Family Life
Parent Child Relationship
Parents
Sons

DAY CARE Jan84
520
SN Care of children by persons other than their parents or guardians on a partial or full day basis
UF Day Care Programs
Day Care Services
NT After School Day Care
Employer Supported Day Care
Family Day Care
BT Social Services
RT Child Care Occupations
Child Care Workers
Day Care Centres
Employed Parents
Home Economics Education

DAY CARE CENTRES Jan84
920
SN Professionally run facilities that care for groups of children on a partial or full day basis
UF Child Care Centres
Migrant Child Care Centres #
BT Facilities
RT After School Day Care
Child Care Occupations
Child Care Workers
Child Development Centres
Day Care
Early Childhood Education
Employer Supported Day Care
Nursery Schools
Preschool Education

Day Care Programs
USE DAY CARE

Day Care Services
USE DAY CARE

Day Classes
USE DAY PROGRAMS

DAY PROGRAMS - Jan84
350
SN Programs conducted during the daytime hours
UF Day Classes
Daytime Programs
BT Programs
RT Day Schools
Day Students
Evening Programs
Full Time Students

DAY RELEASE Jan84
350
SN Release from employment, usually on a one day per week basis, to attend courses at tafe institutions for education and training related to employment
BT Released Time
RT Attendance Patterns
Block Release
Industrial Training
Off The Job Training
Part Time Students
Trade Courses

DAY SCHOOLS Jan84
340
SN Schools attended by students living outside the school, as distinguished from boarding schools
BT Schools
RT Boarding Schools
Day Programs
Day Students

DAY STUDENTS Jan84
360
BT Students
RT Day Programs
Day Schools
Evening Students
Full Time Students

Daylight
USE LIGHT

Daytime Programs
USE DAY PROGRAMS

DE FACTO SEGREGATION Jan84
540
UF Defacto Segregation
BT Racial Segregation
RT Tokenism

DE JURE SEGREGATION Jan84
540
SN Racial separation directly guaranteed by law
UF Dejure Segregation
Legal Segregation
BT Racial Segregation

Deaf
USE DEAFNESS

DEAF BLIND Jan84
220
BT Multiple Disabilities
RT Blindness
Deafness
Severe Disabilities

Deaf Children
USE DEAFNESS

Deaf Education
USE DEAFNESS

DEAF INTERPRETING Jan84
220
SN Process of acting as interpreter to facilitate communications between deaf and hearing persons
UF Interpreting For The Deaf
BT Translation
RT Accessibility (For Disabled)
Communication (Thought Transfer)
Communication Skills
Cued Speech
Deafness
Finger Spelling
Interpreters
Interpretative Skills
Lipreading
Manual Communication
Sign Language

Deaf Research
USE DEAFNESS

DEAFNESS Jan84
220
SN Deprivation of the functional use of the sense of hearing -- usually a loss of more than 75 decibels
UF Deaf
Deaf Children
Deaf Education
Deaf Research
BT Hearing Impairments
RT Deaf Blind
Deaf Interpreting
Hearing (Physiology)
Manual Communication

Oral Communication Method
Partial Hearing
Total Communication

DEATH *Jan84*
120
UF Death Education
Thanatology
NT Infant Mortality
Suicide
RT Grief
Pathology
Physiology
Widowed

Death Education
USE DEATH

DEBATE *Jan84*
400
BT Language Arts
RT Persuasive Discourse
Public Speaking
Social Problems
Verbal Communication

Debate Judges
USE JUDGES

Deceleration
USE ACCELERATION (PHYSICS)

DECENTRALISATION *Jan84*
520
SN The dispersion or distribution of functions and powers from a central authority to a local, community, or individual office unit authority
UF Decentralised Library Systems #
Decentralised School Design #
BT Administrative Organisation
RT Centralisation
Community Control
Institutional Autonomy
Networks
Organisational Change
School Based Assessment
School Based Curriculum
School Based Management
School Councils
School Organisation
School Systems

Decentralised Library Systems
USE DECENTRALISATION
and LIBRARY NETWORKS

Decentralised School Design
USE DECENTRALISATION
and EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES DESIGN

DECIMAL FRACTIONS *Jan84*
480
UF Decimals
BT Fractions

Decimals
USE DECIMAL FRACTIONS

DECISION MAKING *Jan84*
110
NT Participative Decision Making
BT Cognitive Processes
RT Career Choice
College Choice
Conflict Resolution
Coping
Critical Thinking
Decision Making Skills
Delphi Technique
Discussion
Evaluative Thinking
Futures (Of Society)
Game Theory
Holistic Approach
Individual Power
Information Utilisation
Judgment Analysis Technique
Management Games
Management Information Systems
Management Systems
Policy Formation
Problem Solving
Psychology
Risk
School Based Management
Systems Analysis
Systems Approach
University Choice
Vocational Maturity

DECISION MAKING SKILLS *Jan84*
110
BT Skills
RT Daily Living Skills
Decision Making
Problem Solving

DECLINING ENROLMENT *Jan84*
330
SN Diminishing numbers of students in educational institutions
BT Enrolment Rate
RT Closures
Educational Demand
Educational Supply
Enrolment
Enrolment Influences
Enrolment Projections
Enrolment Trends
School Demography

DECODING (READING) *Jan84*
460
SN Acquisition of meaning from written language by trial and error process of graphophonic, semantic, and syntactic analyses
BT Reading Processes
RT Beginning Reading
Context Clues
Miscue Analysis
Oral Reading
Phoneme Grapheme Correspondence
Phonics
Reading
Reading Comprehension
Reading Skills
Semantics
Structural Analysis (Linguistics)
Word Recognition

DEDUCTION *Jan84*
110
SN The process of drawing a conclusion from something known or assumed -- an inference in which, granted the truth of the premises, the conclusion must be true
UF Deductive Methods
BT Logical Thinking
RT Abstract Reasoning
Experiments
Induction
Learning Processes
Research Methodology
Scientific Methodology
Validity

Deductive Methods
USE DEDUCTION

DEEP STRUCTURE *Jan84*
450
SN Concept in transformational grammar referring to the abstract underlying form of a sentence that determines its meaning but is not necessarily represented in its oral or written expression
BT Transformational Generative Grammar
RT Grammar
Linguistics
Linguistic Theory
Phrase Structure
Semantics
Sentence Diagramming
Sentence Structure
Surface Structure
Syntax

Defacto Segregation
USE DE FACTO SEGREGATION

Defaulting On Loans
USE LOAN REPAYMENT

DEFENCE COLLEGES *Jan84*
340
SN Officer training schools, usually attached to universities, which prepare students for commissions in the defence forces -- also, short-term officer cadet training institutions and staff colleges
UF Cadet Training Schools
Joint Military Staff Colleges
Military Colleges
Officer Training Schools
BT Educational Institutions
RT Military Science
Military Training
Professional Education
Universities

DEFINITIONS *Jan84*
710
RT Dictionaries
Etymology
Glossaries
Lexicography
Lexicology
Semantics
Vocabulary

Degree Awards
USE BACHELORS DEGREES

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS *Jan84*
320
SN Specifications of the conditions prescribed for the award of a first or higher degree in a particular field of study -- includes course requirements, classes to be attended, written work to be submitted, and practical, laboratory, field, or clinical work to be performed, etc.
BT Academic Standards
RT Academic Achievement
Academic Awards
Academic Standards
Bachelors Degrees
College Students
Doctoral Degrees
Doctoral Programs
Educational Alternatives
External Study Programs
Graduate Study
Masters Degrees
Masters Programs
Required Courses
Undergraduate Study
University Students

Dehumanisation
USE HUMANISATION

DEINSTITUTIONALISATION (OF DISABLED) *Jan84*
220
SN Processes and services that enable disabled persons to live outside of the confines of hospitals, nursing homes and other residential institutions
BT Normalisation (Handicapped)
RT Community Programs
Disabilities
Institutionalised Persons
Rehabilitation
Residential Programs

Dejure Segregation
USE DE JURE SEGREGATION

DELAY OF GRATIFICATION *Jan84*
120
SN The self-imposed delay of reinforcement or voluntary deferment of reward
BT Self Control
RT Discipline
Goal Orientation
Locus Of Control
Motivation
Need Gratification
Psychological Needs
Reinforcement
Rewards
Self Concept
Self Reward

DELAYED SPEECH *Jan84*
120
SN Speech skill development that is below age level standards
UF Retarded Speech Development
BT Speech Handicaps
RT Child Development
Language Acquisition
Speech Habits
Speech Skills
Speech Therapy

DELINQUENCY *Jan84*
530
UF Delinquent Identification #
Delinquent Role
Delinquents
Juvenile Delinquency
BT Crime
RT Criminals
Delinquency Causes
Delinquency Prevention
Delinquent Behaviour
Delinquent Rehabilitation
Juvenile Courts
Juvenile Gangs
Law Enforcement
Police School Relationship
Runaways
Social Psychology
Stealing
Vandalism
Violence
Youth Problems

DELINQUENCY CAUSES *Jan84*
530
RT Delinquency
Aetiology

DELINQUENCY PREVENTION *Jan84*
520
BT Crime Prevention
RT Delinquency
Delinquent Rehabilitation
Law Enforcement

DELINQUENT BEHAVIOUR *Jan84*
530
BT Antisocial Behaviour
RT Delinquency

Recidivism

Delinquent Identification
USE DELINQUENCY
and IDENTIFICATION

DELINQUENT REHABILITATION *Jan84*
240
BT Correctional Rehabilitation
RT Correctional Education
Correctional Institutions
Delinquency
Delinquency Prevention
Juvenile Courts
Probationary Period
Probation Officers

Delinquent Role
USE DELINQUENCY

Delinquents
USE DELINQUENCY

DELIVERY SYSTEMS *Jan84*
520
SN Organisational and administrative aspects of the provision of services
BT Services
RT Communications
Information Dissemination
Needs Assessment
Outreach Programs
Resource Allocation

DELPHI TECHNIQUE *Jan84*
820
SN Method of synthesising diverse opinions into a consensus (most frequently, among experts) -- usually carried out by a series of questionnaires, the technique is characterised by minimal influence from social pressures through anonymity, repeated rounds of controlled feedback, and weighted responses
BT Methods
RT Cooperative Planning
Decision Making
Feedback
Futures (Of Society)
Long Range Planning
Maximum Likelihood Statistics
Operations Research
Opinions
Planning
Policy Formation
Prediction

Demand For Education
USE EDUCATIONAL DEMAND

DEMAND OCCUPATIONS *Jan84*
640
SN Occupations for which personnel are needed, at the present or in the projected future
BT Occupations
RT Employment Opportunities
Employment Patterns
Employment Projections
Labour Needs
Occupational Information

Dementia Praecox
USE SCHIZOPHRENIA

DEMOCRACY *Jan84*
610
RT Capitalism
Civil Liberties
Civil Rights
Communism
Democratic Values
Freedom Of Speech
Totalitarianism

Democratic Management
USE PARTICIPATIVE DECISION MAKING

DEMOCRATIC VALUES *Jan84*
610
BT Values
RT Democracy
Political Attitudes
Social Values

DEMOGRAPHY *Jan84*
550
UF National Demography
Population Research
NT Birth Rate
Employment Patterns
Geographic Distribution
Population Distribution
Population Growth
Population Trends
Racial Composition
Residential Patterns
School Demography
Social Distribution
Urban Demography
BT Social Sciences
RT Census Figures
Cohort Analysis
Community Size
Data Collection
Employment Projections
Human Geography
Incidence
Industrialisation
Land Settlement
Migration
Migration Patterns
Overpopulation
Place Of Residence
Population Education
Rural Population
Social Science Research
Social Scientists
Sociocultural Patterns
Sociology
Topography
Urbanisation

DEMONSTRATION CENTRES *Jan84*
920
SN Areas of educational facilities set up to solve specified educational problems through research and experimentation
BT Educational Facilities
RT Curriculum Service Centres
Demonstration Programs
Demonstrations (Educational)
Educational Experiments
Educational Research
Laboratories

DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS *Jan84*
330
UF Demonstration Projects
Exemplary Programs
Model Programs
BT Programs
RT Demonstration Centres
Experimental Programs
Field Tests
Innovation
Program Validation
Validated Programs

Demonstration Projects
USE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS

DEMONSTRATIONS (CIVIL) *Jan84*
610
UF Public Demonstrations
RT Activism
Civil Disobedience
Civil Rights
School Boycotts
Student Rights
Violence

DEMONSTRATIONS (EDUCATIONAL) *Jan84*
310
SN Teaching method in which explanations are given by example or experiment
BT Teaching Methods
RT Demonstration Centres
Educational Experiments
Laboratories
Laboratory Procedures

Denominational Colleges
USE CHURCH RELATED COLLEGES

Dental Assessment
USE DENTAL EVALUATION

Dental Associations
USE DENTISTRY
and PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

DENTAL CLINICS *Jan84*
210
BT Clinics
RT Dental Evaluation
Dental Health
Dental Schools
Dental Technicians
Dentistry
Dentists
School Dental Services

DENTAL EVALUATION *Jan84*
210
SN Determination of an individual's dental health and of any needed treatment -- also, the appraisal of dental procedures, programs, equipment, etc. according to professional standards
UF Dental Assessment
BT Medical Evaluation
RT Dental Clinics
Dental Health
Dental Technicians
Dentistry
Dentists
School Dental Services

DENTAL HEALTH *Jan84*
210
BT Physical Health
RT Dental Clinics
Dental Evaluation
Dentistry
Fluoridation
Hygiene
School Dental Services

Dental Laboratory Technicians
USE DENTAL TECHNICIANS

DENTAL SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
UF Schools Of Dentistry
BT Universities
RT Dental Clinics
Dental Students
Dentistry
Dentists
Medical Education
Medical Schools
Professional Education

Dental Sciences
USE DENTISTRY

DENTAL STUDENTS *Jan84*
360
SN Students enrolled in dental schools
BT Graduate Students
RT Dental Schools
Dentistry
Medical Students
Professional Education

Dental Surgeons
USE DENTISTS

DENTAL TECHNICIANS *Jan84*
210
SN Personnel who construct complete and partial dentures, make orthodontic appliances, fix bridgework, crowns, and other dental restorations and appliances, as authorised by dentists
UF Dental Laboratory Technicians
Orthodontic Technicians
BT Allied Health Personnel
RT Dental Clinics
Dental Evaluation
Dentistry
Laboratory Technology

DENTISTRY *Jan84*
210
UF Dental Associations #
Dental Sciences
Orthodontics
BT Medicine
RT Dental Clinics
Dental Evaluation
Dental Health
Dental Schools
Dental Students
Dental Technicians
Dentists
Health
Medical Services

DENTISTS *Jan84*
210
UF Dental Surgeons
Orthodontists
BT Health Personnel
Professional Personnel
RT Dental Clinics
Dental Evaluation
Dental Schools
Dentistry
Medical Services

Deoxyribonucleic Acid
USE DNA

Departmental Teaching Plans
USE DEPARTMENTS

Departmentalization
USE DEPARTMENTS

DEPARTMENTS *Jan84*
350
UF Academic Departments
Departmentalization
Departmental Teaching Plans
NT English Departments
Science Departments
State Departments Of Education
BT Administrative Organisation
RT Intellectual Disciplines
School Organisation

Dependability
USE RELIABILITY

DEPENDENTS *Jan84*
510
BT Groups
RT Children
Family Structure
Older Adults

DEPLETED RESOURCES *Jan84*
410
BT Resources
RT Conservation (Environment)
Energy Conservation
Fuel Consumption
Natural Resources
Physical Environment
Recycling
Soil Conservation
Water Resources

Depressed Areas (Geographic)
USE POVERTY AREAS

DEPRESSION (PSYCHOLOGY) *Jan84*
230
SN Emotional state of dejection and sadness, ranging from mild discouragement to utter despair
UF Despair
Despondency
Dysthymia
Melancholia
BT Psychological Patterns
RT Anxiety
Emotional Disturbances
Emotional Problems
Fear
Grief
Helplessness
Loneliness
Personality Problems
Psychopathology

Deprivation
USE DISADVANTAGED ENVIRONMENT

Deprived
USE DISADVANTAGED

Deprived Children
USE DISADVANTAGED YOUTH

Deprived Environment
USE DISADVANTAGED ENVIRONMENT

DEPTH PERCEPTION *Jan84*
110
UF Stereopsis
BT Visual Perception
RT Vision

DEPUTY PRINCIPALS *Jan84*
360
UF Vice Principals
BT Administrators
School Personnel
RT Principals
School Administration

Dermal Sense
USE TACTUAL PERCEPTION

DESCHOOLING *Jan84*
320
SN Movement which argues that schools are out of date and should be replaced by more self-help learning resources such as libraries and individual tutors
BT Educational Alternatives
RT Compulsory Education
Educational Resources
Educational Theories
Free Schools
Learning Resources Centres
Libraries
Nonformal Education
Relevance (Education)
School Role
Self Help Programs
Tutors

DESCRIPTIVE LINGUISTICS *Jan84*
450
SN Approach to linguistics that is concerned with the observation and description of a language at one point in time -- describes language as it is actually used rather than prescribing how it should be used
UF Synchronic Linguistics
NT Grammar
Semantics
BT Linguistics
RT Error Analysis (Language)
Language Typology
Linguistic Borrowing
Phonemics
Phonology
Structural Analysis (Linguistics)
Structural Grammar

DESCRIPTIVE WRITING *Jan84*
400
BT Writing (Composition)
RT Creative Writing
Expository Writing
Literary Devices
Poetry
Prose
Student Writing Models

Descriptors
USE SUBJECT INDEX TERMS

Desegregated Classes
USE CLASSROOM DESEGREGATION

Desegregation (Disabled Students)
USE MAINSTREAMING

DESEGREGATION EFFECTS *Jan84*
540
UF Desegregation Impact
Integration Effects
Integration Impact
RT Integration Studies
Racial Integration
Social Integration

Desegregation Impact
USE DESEGREGATION EFFECTS

DESEGREGATION LITIGATION *Jan84*
540
UF Integration Litigation
BT Court Litigation
RT Racial Integration

DESEGREGATION METHODS *Jan84*
540
UF Integration Methods
BT Methods
RT Affirmative Action
Desegregation Plans
Racial Integration
Selective Admission
Social Integration

DESEGREGATION PLANS *Jan84*
540
UF Integration Plans
BT Planning
RT Affirmative Action
Desegregation Methods
Integration Readiness
Racial Integration
Social Integration
Voluntary Desegregation

Desegregation Readiness
USE INTEGRATION READINESS

DESENSITISATION *Jan84*
230
SN Planned exposure to anxiety producing stimuli in order to reduce illogical fears
BT Behaviour Modification
RT Affective Behaviour
Anxiety
Counselling Techniques
Intervention
Relaxation Training
Stimuli

DESIGN *Jan84*
420
SN The process of conceiving and selecting the structure, elements, arrangement, materials, steps, or procedures of some activity or thing -- also, the plan, layout, or mental scheme that results
NT Building Design
Classroom Design
Clothing Design
Curriculum Design
Educational Facilities Design
Furniture Design
Instructional Design
Interior Design
Lighting Design
Park Design
Program Design
Research Design
RT Architecture
Building Plans
Design Crafts
Designers
Design Preferences
Design Requirements
Development
Guidelines
Mechanical Design Technicians
Organisation
Planning
Specifications

DESIGN BUILD APPROACH *Jan84*
920
SN Entering into a single contract for design services and construction services
UF Design Construct Method
Turnkey Building
BT Systems Building
RT Building Design
Building Innovation
Building Plans
Construction (Process)
Construction Costs
Construction Management
Construction Programs
Facility Planning

Design Construct Method
USE DESIGN BUILD APPROACH

DESIGN CRAFTS *Jan84*
420
SN The artistic creation or decoration of a structure or material, either by hand or by machine
BT Visual Arts
RT Ceramics
Clothing Design
Design
Furniture Design
Handicrafts
Industrial Arts
Skilled Occupations

Design Needs
USE DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

DESIGN PREFERENCES *Jan84*
420
BT Attitudes
RT Aesthetic Values
Design
Design Requirements
Individual Needs
Values

DESIGN REQUIREMENTS *Jan84*
920
SN Specifications that must be met for the designs of facilities or objects in order to satisfy the physical or psychological needs of users or the requirements of building codes
UF Design Needs
Physical Design Needs
Psychological Design Needs
BT Specifications
RT Accessibility (For Disabled)
Acoustical Environment
Architecture
Building Design
Classroom Design
Climate Control
Design
Design Preferences
Educational Facilities Design
Educational Facilities Planning
Facility Planning
Facility Requirements
Facility Utilisation Research
Flexible Facilities
Furniture Design
Human Factors Engineering
Humanisation
Individual Needs
Interior Design
Interior Space
Lighting Design
Physical Environment
Privacy
Psychological Needs
Safety
Sanitation
Space Utilisation
Spatial Relationship (Facilities)
Storage
Thermal Environment
Visual Environment

DESIGNERS *Jan84*
640
BT Personnel
RT Design
Drafting

Desoxyribonucleic Acid
USE DNA

Despair
USE DEPRESSION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Despondency
USE DEPRESSION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Determination (Chemical)
USE CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

DETERMINERS (LANGUAGES) *Jan84*
450
UF Articles (Grammar)
BT Form Classes (Languages)
RT Function Words
Morphology (Languages)
Syntax

DEVELOPED COUNTRIES *Jan84*
610
UF Advanced Countries
Economically Advanced Countries
Industrial Countries
BT Geographic Regions
RT Area Studies
Developing Countries
Development
Economic Development
Human Resources

Industrialisation
Industrial Personnel
Industrial Structure
International Programs
International Relations
Labour Economics
Labour Force
Living Standards
National Programs
Productivity
Quality Of Life
Technical Assistance
Technological Change
Technology
World Affairs

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES *Jan84*
610
UF Emerging Nations
Third World Countries
Underdeveloped Countries
BT Geographic Regions
RT Area Studies
Community Development
Culture Lag
Developed Countries
Development
Economic Development
Foreign Nationals
Human Resources
Industrialisation
International Programs
International Relations
Labour Economics
Living Standards
Nationalism
National Programs
Nonformal Education
Productivity
Quality Of Life
Revolution
Technical Assistance
Technological Change
World Affairs
World Problems

DEVELOPING INSTITUTIONS *Jan84*
340
SN Smaller colleges and universities that, because of their size, are not realising their full potential and may be struggling for survival
BT Colleges
Universities
RT Equalisation Aid
Federal Aid
Government School Relationship
Higher Education
Mergers
Small Colleges

DEVELOPMENT *Jan84*
520
SN Progression from earlier to later stages of growth or organisation - - includes gradual realisation of potential, usually accompanied by advances in size, complexity, efficiency, etc.
NT Community Development
Economic Development
Educational Development
Evolution
Facility Expansion
Individual Development
Industrialisation
Job Development
Labour Force Development
Material Development
Modernisation
Organisational Development
Plant Growth
Population Growth
Program Development
Rural Development
Site Development
Student Development
Systems Development
Urbanisation
Vocabulary Development
RT Change
Design
Developed Countries
Developing Countries
Developmental Disabilities
Developmental Programs
Developmental Stages
Developmental Tasks
History
Improvement
Influences
Innovation
Planning
Research And Development Centres
Technology

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES *Jan84*
220
SN Disabilities resulting from mental retardation, cerebral palsy, epilepsy, autism or other neurological conditions closely related to mental retardation that originate before maturity and are considered substantial handicaps to normal functioning
BT Disabilities
RT Autism
Cerebral Palsy
Cognitive Development
Communication Disorders
Development
Dyslexia
Epilepsy
Exceptional Persons
Learning Disabilities
Mental Retardation
Neurological Impairments

Developmental Guidance
USE GUIDANCE

DEVELOPMENTAL PROGRAMS *Jan84*
520
SN Programs promoting gradual growth of persons or systems through progressive advances in size, complexity, capacity, or efficiency
BT Programs
RT Development
Economic Development
Educational Development
Individual Development
Labour Force Development

DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY *Jan84*
230
BT Psychology
RT Behaviour Development
Child Psychology
Cognitive Development
Developmental Stages
Developmental Tasks
Emotional Development
Individual Development
Individual Psychology
Nature Nurture Controversy
Personality Development

DEVELOPMENTAL STAGES *Jan84*
120
SN Natural or common divisions of the human developmental process, characterised by types of behaviour (as in the oral stage), by biological properties or manifestations (as in the embryonic stage), or by mental processes (as in piaget's 'concrete operations' stage)
UF Stages Of Development
Stage Theory
RT Adolescent Development
Adult Development
Age
Age Differences
Age Groups
Ageing (Individuals)
Behaviour Development
Child Development
Cognitive Development
Compensation (Concept)
Concept Formation
Development
Developmental Psychology
Developmental Tasks
Emotional Development
Epistemology
Individual Development
Infant Behaviour
Object Permanence
Physical Development

DEVELOPMENTAL TASKS *Jan84*
120
SN Tasks that arise during different stages of individual development, and whose successful completion is regarded by a society or culture as appropriate and necessary for acceptable functioning and subsequent development
RT Adolescent Development
Adult Development
Child Development
Development
Developmental Psychology
Developmental Stages
Readiness

DIABETES *Jan84*
210
BT Diseases
RT Physical Health
Physiology

DIACHRONIC LINGUISTICS *Jan84*
450
SN Study of languages or linguistic features through the course of their historical development
UF Historical Linguistics
History Of Language
Language History
NT Etymology
Glottochronology
BT Linguistics
RT Anthropological Linguistics
Contrastive Linguistics
Language Classification
Language Research
Language Universals
Language Variation
Lexicology
Linguistic Borrowing
Morphology (Languages)
Onomastics
Phonemics
Phonology
Structural Analysis (Linguistics)
Structural Linguistics

DIACRITICAL MARKING *Jan84*
450
BT Orthographic Symbols
RT Graphemes
Phonetics
Phonetic Transcription
Pronunciation
Reading
Spelling

Diagnosis
USE IDENTIFICATION

Diagnosis (Clinical)
USE CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis (Educational)
USE EDUCATIONAL DIAGNOSIS

DIAGNOSTIC TEACHING *Jan84*
310
SN Process of diagnosing student abilities, needs, and objectives and prescribing requisite learning activities
UF Prescriptive Teaching
BT Teaching Methods
RT Counsellor Teacher Cooperation
Diagnostic Tests
Educational Diagnosis
Educational Therapy
Individualised Teaching
Individualised Education Programs
Informal Assessment
Learning Problems
Miscue Analysis
Psychoeducational Methods
Remedial Education
Special Education

DIAGNOSTIC TESTS *Jan84*
830
SN Tests used to identify the nature and source of an individual's educational, psychological, or medical difficulties or disabilities in order to facilitate correction or remediation
BT Tests
RT Auditory Tests
Clinical Diagnosis
Criterion Referenced Tests
Diagnostic Teaching
Educational Diagnosis
Handicap Identification
Identification
Informal Reading Inventories
Medical Evaluation
Personality Measures
Physical Examinations
Preschool Tests
Projective Measures
Psychological Evaluation
Psychological Testing
Reading Readiness Tests
School Readiness Tests
Screening Tests
Vision Tests
Work Sample Tests

DIAGRAMS *Jan84*
720
BT Visual Aids
RT Charts
Curriculum Materials
Data
Geometric Constructions
Graphic Arts
Illustrations
Mathematical Models
Nonprint Media
Records (Forms)
Sentence Diagramming

DIAL ACCESS INFORMATION SYSTEMS *Jan84*
710
SN Telecommunication systems in which users select (using a dial similar to a telephone dial) stored audio and/or video programs from remote locations
BT Audiovisual Communications
Information Systems
RT Computer Orientated Programs
Information Networks
Language Laboratories
Learning Laboratories

Telephone Communications Systems

DIALECTS *Jan84*
450
SN Special varieties within a language distinguished by differences in vocabulary, pronunciation, and grammar but not sufficiently different to be regarded as separate languages
NT Black Dialects
Nonstandard Dialects
Regional Dialects
Social Dialects
BT Languages
Language Variation
RT Australian English
Diglossia
Grammatical Acceptability
Idioms
Language
Language Classification
Language Standardisation
Language Usage
Linguistics
Mutual Intelligibility
Native Speakers
North American English
Sociolinguistics

Dialogue
USE DIALOGUES (LITERARY)

DIALOGUES (LANGUAGE) *Jan84*
450
RT Communicative Competence (Languages)
Connected Discourse
Language Patterns
Language Proficiency
Pattern Drills (Language)
Second Language Teaching
Speech Communication

DIALOGUES (LITERARY) *Jan84*
430
UF Dialogue
BT Literary Devices
RT Drama

DIARIES *Jan84*
430
SN Records, written daily or at frequent intervals, of the experiences, observations, attitudes, etc., of their authors
BT Literary Genres
Nonfiction
RT Autobiographies
Literature
Personal Narratives

Dictatorship
USE TOTALITARIANISM

DICTION *Jan84*
450
RT Articulation (Speech)
Language Patterns
Pronunciation
Speech
Speech Tests

DICTIONARIES *Jan84*
720
UF Lexicons
NT Glossaries
BT Reference Materials
RT Alphabetising Skills
Definitions
Lexicography
Lexicology
Thesauri
Word Lists

Dictionary Catalogues
USE LIBRARY CATALOGUES

DIDACTICISM *Jan84*
430
SN Instructive qualities in literature, especially concerning moral, ethical, or religious matters
RT Childrens Literature
Epics
Fables
Legends
Literary Criticism

DIESEL ENGINES *Jan84*
910
BT Engines
RT Agricultural Machinery
Locomotive Engineers
Motor Vehicles

Diesel Fuel
USE FUELS

DIETETICS *Jan84*
210
UF Diets
BT Medicine
RT Dietitians
Eating Habits
Food
Food Standards
Nutrition
Obesity

DIETITIANS *Jan84*
210
BT Allied Health Personnel
RT Cooks
Dietetics
Food
Food Service
Food Service Education
Food Standards
Home Economics Skills
Nutrition

Diets
USE DIETETICS

DIFFERENCES *Jan84*
520
SN Distinguishing elements or factors which differentiate one entity from another
UF Institutional Differences #
Regional Differences #
NT Cultural Differences
Individual Differences
Intermode Differences
Racial Differences
Religious Differences
Rural Urban Differences
Salary Wage Differentials
Social Differences
RT Comparative Analysis
Comparative Testing
Evaluation
Specialisation

Differential Psychology
USE INDIVIDUAL PSYCHOLOGY

DIFFICULTY LEVEL *Jan84*
810
UF Complexity Level
Intricacy Level
Item Difficulty #
Task Difficulty
RT Ability
Comprehension
Content Analysis
Item Analysis
Performance
Problems
Readability Formulas
Skill Analysis
Skills
Task Analysis

DIFFUSION (COMMUNICATION) *Jan84*
710
SN Process by which an idea gets from its source or origin to its place of ultimate use
BT Communication (Thought Transfer)
RT Adoption (Ideas)
Information Dissemination
Linking Agents
Networks
Research Utilisation
Technology Transfer
Transfer Of Training

DIFFUSION (PHYSICS) *Jan84*
490
SN Spontaneous movement and scattering of particles (atoms, molecules, electrons, etc.)
BT Kinetics
RT Biophysics
Chemical Reactions
Climate
Electronics
Energy
Kinetic Molecular Theory
Matter
Motion
Optics
Physics
Thermodynamics

Diffusion (Populations)
USE POPULATION DISTRIBUTION

DIGITAL COMPUTERS *Jan84*
910
SN Computers that process discrete or discontinuous data, performing sequences of arithmetic and logical operations
BT Computers
RT Analog Computers

DIGLOSSIA *Jan84*
450
SN Situation in which two (or more) languages or language varieties are used for differing functions (e.g., vernacular and literary, colloquial and formal) within a single speech community
RT Bilingualism
Dialects
Language Classification
Language Standardisation
Language Variation
Multilingualism
Mutual Intelligibility
Nonstandard Dialects
Social Dialects
Sociolinguistics

DIMENSIONAL PREFERENCE *Jan84*
110
SN Cue response to colour, form or size
BT Responses
RT Colour
Cues
Learning Modalities
Novelty (Stimulus Dimension)
Patterned Responses
Stimuli
Tactual Perception
Visual Perception

DINING FACILITIES *Jan84*
920
UF Cafeterias
Restaurants
Snack Bars
BT Facilities
RT Dishwashing
Food Handling Facilities
Food Service

Diocesan Schools
USE PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

Diplomacy
USE INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

DIPLOMATIC HISTORY *Jan84*
610
SN History of negotiations among nations, including the study of international alliances, treaties, and other agreements
BT History
RT Foreign Diplomats
Foreign Policy
International Education
International Relations
Political Science
World Affairs
World History

Diplomatic Policy
USE FOREIGN POLICY

DIRECTORIES *Jan84*
720
SN Systematically arranged lists of persons or organisations, usually including locational information
BT Reference Materials
RT Guides
Indexes

Directors Of Research
USE RESEARCH DIRECTORS

DISABILITIES *Jan84*
220
SN Physical, mental, or sensory impairments that render major life activities more difficult
UF Disabled
Handicapped
Handicaps
NT Adventitious Impairments
Communication Disorders
Congenital Impairments
Developmental Disabilities
Diseases
Hearing Impairments
Injuries
Language Handicaps
Learning Disabilities
Mental Disorders
Mental Retardation
Mild Disabilities
Multiple Disabilities
Perceptual Handicaps
Physical Disabilities
Severe Disabilities
Speech Handicaps
Visual Impairments
RT Ability
Accessibility (For Disabled)
Adapted Physical Education
Adaptive Behaviour (Of Disabled)
Childrens Rights
Deinstitutionalisation (Of Disabled)
Exceptional Child Research
Exceptional Persons
Handicap Identification

Health
High Risk Persons
Mainstreaming
Normalisation (Handicapped)
Patients
Rehabilitation
Residential Care
Respite Care
Self Care Skills
Sheltered Workshops
Special Education
Special Education Teachers
Therapy

Disabled
USE DISABILITIES

DISADVANTAGED *Jan84*
540
SN Individuals or groups who have low status in a particular society for reasons of race, sex, ethnicity, economics, language, geographic location, environment, education, disabilities, etc.
UF Cultural Disadvantagement
Culturally Disadvantaged
Deprived
Disadvantaged Groups
Social Disadvantagement
Socially Disadvantaged
Underprivileged
NT Disadvantaged Youth
Economically Disadvantaged
Educationally Disadvantaged
BT Groups
RT Advantaged
Affirmative Action
Childrens Rights
Disadvantaged Environment
Living Standards
Quality Of Life
Rehabilitation
Social Status

Disadvantaged Children
USE DISADVANTAGED YOUTH

DISADVANTAGED ENVIRONMENT *Jan84*
550
SN An environment characterised by neglect, poverty, or social, cultural, racial, or linguistic isolation
UF Deprivation
Deprived Environment
Disadvantagement
BT Environment
RT Cultural Isolation
Disadvantaged
Disadvantaged Schools
Educationally Disadvantaged
Poverty
Poverty Areas
Slum Environment
Social Isolation

Disadvantaged Groups
USE DISADVANTAGED

DISADVANTAGED SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
SN Schools at which a substantial proportion of the students are members of a community which, for social, economic, ethnic, geographic or similar reasons, has a lower than average ability to take advantage of educational facilities - and which require special facilities or resources to enable the school to provide adequate educational opportunities
BT Schools
RT Disadvantaged Environment
Educational Innovation
Educationally Disadvantaged
Slum Schools

DISADVANTAGED YOUTH *Jan84*
540
UF Deprived Children
Disadvantaged Children
Slum Children
BT Disadvantaged
Youth
RT Working Class Students

Disadvantagement
USE DISADVANTAGED ENVIRONMENT

DISARMAMENT *Jan84*
610
UF Arms Control
Multilateral Disarmament
Nuclear Control
Unilateral Disarmament
RT Armed Forces
Conflict
International Relations
Military Science
National Defence
Nuclear Warfare
Peace
War
World Problems

Disaster Readiness
USE EMERGENCY PROGRAMS

Disbursements (Money)
USE EXPENDITURES

Disciplinary Action
USE DISCIPLINE

DISCIPLINE *Jan84*
330
UF Classroom Discipline #
Disciplinary Action
NT Expulsion
Suspension
Teacher Discipline
RT Behaviour Problems
Classroom Techniques
Codes Of Ethics
Corporal Punishment
Delay Of Gratification
Discipline Policy
Discipline Problems
Punishment
Sanctions
Self Control

DISCIPLINE POLICY *Jan84*
330
BT Policy
RT Behaviour Standards
Codes Of Ethics
Corporal Punishment
Discipline
Dress Codes
School Policy
Student Rights

DISCIPLINE PROBLEMS *Jan84*
530
BT Problems
RT Cheating
Discipline
Stealing
Vandalism

DISCLOSURE *Jan84*
710
SN Communication of personal, organisational, or institutional information and records
UF Public Disclosure
RT Case Records
Communication (Thought Transfer)
Confidentiality
Confidential Records
Counselling Techniques
Information Dissemination
Privacy
Student Records
Student Rights

DISCOGRAPHIES *Jan84*
730
SN Organised lists of phonograph records
UF Phonograph Record Lists
BT Reference Materials
RT Audiodisc Recordings
Bibliographies
Filmographies
Indexes
Library Catalogues
Music
Oral History

DISCOURSE ANALYSIS *Jan84*
450
BT Structural Analysis (Linguistics)
RT Coherence
Cohesion (Written Composition)
Communication Research
Connected Discourse
Grammar
Language Research
Morphology (Languages)
Narration
Paragraph Composition
Pragmatics
Semantics
Sentences
Syntax

Discovery
USE DISCOVERY PROCESSES

DISCOVERY LEARNING *Jan84*
110
SN Learning situation in which the principal content of what is to be learned is not given but must be independently discovered by the learner
UF Exploratory Learning
BT Learning
RT Activity Units
Adventure Education
Discovery Processes
Experiential Learning
Independent Study
Inquiry
Learning Activities
Observational Learning
Open Education
Questioning Techniques

DISCOVERY PROCESSES *Jan84*
110
SN Behaviours (e.g., inquiry, exploration, experimentation, etc.) used by persons in ascertaining things not hitherto known, or known by them
UF Discovery
BT Learning Processes
RT Adoption (Ideas)
Creative Thinking
Creativity
Discovery Learning
Experience
Experiments
Innovation
Intellectual Property
Inventions
Perception
Productive Thinking
Research

DISCRIMINANT ANALYSIS *Jan84*
820
SN Statistical method for combining a set of measures, or score profiles, to obtain the maximum difference or discrimination between two or more groups
UF Discriminant Function Analysis
Discriminatory Analysis
Multiple Discriminant Analysis
BT Multivariate Analysis
RT Factor Analysis
Item Analysis
Mathematical Models
Multidimensional Scaling

Discriminant Function Analysis
USE DISCRIMINANT ANALYSIS

Discrimination (Social)
USE SOCIAL DISCRIMINATION

DISCRIMINATION LEARNING *Jan84*
110
SN Learning to detect and respond to differences among stimuli
BT Learning
RT Auditory Discrimination
Concept Formation
Perception
Sensory Training
Shift Studies
Visual Discrimination

Discrimination Transfer
USE SHIFT STUDIES

Discriminatory Analysis
USE DISCRIMINANT ANALYSIS

Discriminatory Attitudes (Social)
USE SOCIAL BIAS

DISCRIMINATORY LEGISLATION *Jan84*
540
SN Legislation that is biased against a particular group
UF Legislative Discrimination
BT Legislation
RT Civil Rights Legislation
Constitutional Law
Legal Problems
Majority Attitudes
Social Bias
Social Discrimination

DISCUSSION *Jan84*
720
SN Oral, and sometimes written, exchange of opinions -- usually to analyse, clarify, or reach conclusions about issues, questions, or problems
UF Discussion Experience
Discussion Programs
NT Group Discussion
BT Communication (Thought Transfer)
RT Decision Making
Discussion (Teaching Technique)
Discussion Groups
Interviews
Participation
Problem Solving
Speech Communication

DISCUSSION (TEACHING TECHNIQUE) *Jan84*
310
UF Class Discussion
Discussion Guides #
BT Teaching Methods
RT Discussion
Discussion Groups
Lecture Method
Questioning Techniques

Discussion Experience
USE DISCUSSION

DISCUSSION GROUPS *Jan84*
310
SN Groups that meet to discuss subjects of mutual interest
NT Listening Groups
BT Groups
RT Discussion
Discussion (Teaching Technique)
Group Discussion

Discussion Guides
USE DISCUSSION (TEACHING TECHNIQUE)
and TEACHING GUIDES

Discussion Programs
USE DISCUSSION

DISEASE CONTROL *Jan84*
210
NT Fluoridation
RT Cleaning
Communicable Diseases
Disease Incidence
Diseases
Dishwashing
Health
Health Education
Hygiene
Immunisation Programs
Pesticides
Pests
Pollution
Preventive Medicine
Public Health
Sanitation
Water Treatment

DISEASE INCIDENCE *Jan84*
210
UF Disease Rate
BT Incidence
RT Disease Control
Diseases
Public Health

Disease Rate
USE DISEASE INCIDENCE

DISEASES *Jan84*
210
UF Chronic Illnesses
Illnesses
Sicknesses
NT Alcoholism
Allergy
Anaemia
Asthma
Cancer
Communicable Diseases
Diabetes
Drug Addiction
Hypertension
Obesity
Occupational Diseases
Poisoning
Seizures
BT Disabilities
RT Adventitious Impairments
Disease Control
Disease Incidence
Exceptional Persons
Gynaecology
Health
Heart Disorders
Hygiene
Internal Medicine
Pathology
Patient Education
Perinatal Influences
Pests
Physical Health
Pollution
Prenatal Influences
Radiation Effects
Rehabilitation
Stress Variables
Surgery

DISHWASHING *Jan84*
210
BT Cleaning
RT Dining Facilities
Disease Control
Food Handling Facilities
Food Service
Hygiene
Sanitary Facilities

DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS *Jan84*
510
SN Women over age 35 who have become responsible for their own support due to divorce, separation, or the death of their husbands and who have been outside the work force for an extended period of time -- they may face earning a living with minimal skills and experience
BT Females
RT Divorce
Fatherless Family
Heads Of Households
Homemakers
Job Applicants
Labour Market
Marital Instability
Mothers
Reentry Workers
Widowed

DISPLAY AIDS *Jan84*
720
SN Materials and/or equipment used for visual displays
UF Display Panels
BT Visual Aids
RT Audiovisual Aids
Educational Equipment
Exhibits
Merchandising
Nonprint Media
Screens (Displays)
Three Dimensional Aids

Display Panels
USE DISPLAY AIDS

DISQUALIFICATION *Jan84*
520
SN The act of making ineligible
UF Ineligibility
RT Eligibility
Expulsion
Qualifications
Suspension
Teacher Dismissal
Withdrawal (Education)

DISSENT *Jan84*
610
BT Social Behaviour
RT Activism
Beliefs
Conflict
Controversial Issues (Course Content)
Opinions
Political Attitudes
Revolution
Social Action
Social Attitudes
Values

DISTANCE *Jan84*
490
UF Range (Distance)
RT Geographic Location
Height
Intervals
Relationship
School Location
Scientific Concepts
Time
Topology
Transport

DISTANCE EDUCATION *Jan84*
350
SN Education provided where students and teachers are not in face to face contact but communicate with each other by such means as correspondence, radio and television
UF Correspondence Education
Correspondence Study
NT External Study Programs
BT Education
RT Communications Satellites
Continuing Education
Correspondence Schools
Educational Alternatives
Educational Radio
Educational Television
Home Study
Independent Study
Rural Students
Schools Of The Air

DISTINCTIVE FEATURES (LANGUAGE) *Jan84*
450
SN Features that distinguish linguistic units from one another -- most commonly used in phonology, where phonemes may be defined in terms of such distinctive features as voicing, point of articulation, and manner of articulation
UF Distinctive Features
BT Linguistics
RT Acoustic Phonetics
Artificial Speech
Componential Analysis
Consonants
Language Universals
Phonemes
Phonetics
Phonology

Distinctive Features
USE DISTINCTIVE FEATURES (LANGUAGE)

Distribution (Economics)
USE MARKETING

Distribution Free Statistics
USE NONPARAMETRIC STATISTICS

Distributions (Statistics)
USE STATISTICAL DISTRIBUTIONS

District Schools
USE CENTRAL SCHOOLS

DIVERGENT THINKING *Jan84*
110
SN Creative, imaginative, and flexible thinking that results in a variety and abundance of ideas or answers to a problem
BT Creative Thinking
RT Convergent Thinking
Problem Solving
Productive Thinking

Divided Catalogues
USE LIBRARY CATALOGUES

DIVISION *Jan84*
480
BT Arithmetic
RT Addition
Multiplication
Subtraction

DIVORCE *Jan84*
520
SN The legal dissolution of a marriage
RT Displaced Homemakers
Family Problems
Fatherless Family
Marital Instability
Marital Status
Marriage
Marriage Counselling
Motherless Family
One Parent Family
Remarriage
Spouses

DNA *Jan84*
490
SN Any of the class of nucleic acids that contains deoxyribose, found chiefly in cell nuclei and associated with the transmission of genetic information
UF Deoxyribonucleic Acid
Desoxyribonucleic Acid
Recombinant DNA #
BT Nucleic Acids
RT Genetic Engineering
Genetics

DOCTORAL DEGREES *Jan84*
340
SN Higher university degrees usually awarded after several years' research followed by the writing of a thesis -- a doctorate is usually ranked above other higher degrees such as the master's degree
BT Academic Awards
RT Bachelors Degrees
Degree Requirements
Doctoral Programs
Doctoral Theses
Graduate Study
Higher Education
Masters Degrees
Teacher Educator Education
University Graduates

Doctoral Dissertations
USE DOCTORAL THESES

DOCTORAL PROGRAMS *Jan84*
340
SN Formal graduate programs in higher education institutions that culminate in the award of a doctoral degree, such as a PhD or EdD
BT Higher Education Programs
RT Degree Requirements
Doctoral Degrees
Doctoral Theses
Graduate Students
Graduate Study
Higher Education
Masters Programs
Postdoctoral Education
Teacher Educator Education

DOCTORAL THESES *Jan84*
720
SN Written presentations of the results of an investigation or piece of research, submitted in whole or partial fulfilment of doctoral degree requirements
UF Doctoral Dissertations
BT Theses
RT Academic Awards

Doctoral Degrees
Doctoral Programs
Graduate Study
Masters Theses

Doctors Of Medicine
USE MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS

Doctrines
USE IDEOLOGIES

DOCUMENTARIES *Jan84*
720
SN Factual film, videotape, or audio recordings of some real event or historic subject
BT Nonprint Media
RT Audiovisual Aids
Educational Films
Educational Radio
Educational Television
Film Industry
Films
Film Study
Tape Recordings

DOCUMENTATION *Jan84*
710
SN Techniques used to collect, process, organise, store, and retrieve documents
NT Abstracting
Bibliographic Coupling
Cataloguing
Filing
Indexing
BT Information Processing
RT Classification
Codification
Information Dissemination
Information Retrieval
Information Storage
Information Systems
Special Libraries
Technical Writing

DOGMATISM *Jan84*
120
RT Authoritarianism
Beliefs
Opinions
Personality Traits
Totalitarianism

Dole
USE UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

Domestic Science
USE HOME ECONOMICS

Domestics
USE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS

DONORS *Jan84*
620
SN Individuals or organisations who donate money, land, or material goods to a cause, fund, or institution
UF Financial Donors
BT Groups
RT Endowment Funds
Philanthropic Foundations
Private Financial Support
Social Support Groups
Trusts (Financial)

DOORS *Jan84*
920
BT Structural Elements (Construction)
RT Construction Materials

Double Employment
USE MULTIPLE EMPLOYMENT

Downs Anomaly
USE DOWNS SYNDROME

DOWNS SYNDROME *Jan84*
220
UF Downs Anomaly
Mongolism
BT Congenital Impairments
Mental Retardation
RT Genetics
Mild Mental Retardation
Moderate Mental Retardation
Neurological Impairments
Physical Characteristics

Drafters
USE DRAFTING

DRAFTING *Jan84*
640
SN Communication of ideas through drawings, sketches, charts, graphs, and maps according to mathematical rules of projection - - also, the use of drafting instruments in lettering, sketching, geometric construction, orthographic and pictorial drawings, working drawings, etc.
UF Drafters
Draftsmen
NT Architectural Drafting
Engineering Drawing
Technical Illustration
BT Visual Arts
RT Blueprints
Designers
Graphic Arts
Industrial Arts
Orthographic Projection
Technical Occupations

Draftsmen
USE DRAFTING

DRAMA *Jan84*
430
UF Dramatic Unities
Folk Drama #
Outdoor Drama #
Plays (Theatrical)
NT Comedy
Scripts
Tragedy
BT Literature
Theatre Arts
RT Acting
Audiences
Dialogues (Literary)
Dramatics
Fiction
Folk Culture
Literary Devices
Literary Genres
Literary Styles
Monologues
Poetry
Prose

DRAMA WORKSHOPS *Jan84*
420
BT Workshops
RT Arts Centres
Dramatics
Theatres

Dramatic Arts
USE DRAMATICS

DRAMATIC PLAY *Jan84*
420
BT Role Playing
RT Class Activities
Creative Dramatics
Play
Pretend Play
Self Expression
Teaching Methods

Dramatic Unities
USE DRAMA

DRAMATICS *Jan84*
420
SN Activities in the creation, preparation and production of plays
UF Dramatic Arts
NT Creative Dramatics
BT Theatre Arts
RT Acting
Auditoriums
Dance
Drama
Drama Workshops
Language Arts
Pantomime
Playwriting
Prompting
Skits
Theatres

DRESS CODES *Jan84*
320
SN Regulations governing personal dress and appearance including clothing, beards, hair, and cleanliness
BT Standards
RT Discipline Policy
Employment Practices
Personnel Policy
Student Behaviour
Student Rights
Student School Relationship

Dress Design
USE CLOTHING DESIGN

Drill Presses
USE MACHINE TOOLS

DRILLS (PRACTICE) *Jan84*
310
SN Repetition of tasks or procedures
NT Pattern Drills (Language)
BT Teaching Methods
RT Memorisation
Rote Learning
Study

DRINKING *Jan84*
210
SN Consumption of alcoholic beverages
UF Social Drinking
BT Drug Use
RT Alcohol Education
Alcoholic Beverages
Alcoholism
Drug Use
Health Education
Recreational Activities

DRIVER EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
UF Driver Training
BT Education
RT Traffic Safety

Driver Training
USE DRIVER EDUCATION

DRIVEWAYS *Jan84*
920
BT Facilities
RT Parking Facilities
Traffic Circulation
Vehicular Traffic

DROPOUT ATTITUDES *Jan84*
330
SN Attitudes of, not towards, dropouts
BT Attitudes
RT Alienation
Dropout Characteristics
Dropouts
Student Alienation

DROPOUT CHARACTERISTICS *Jan84*
330
UF Dropout Identification
RT Dropout Attitudes
Dropout Prevention
Dropouts
Individual Characteristics
Participant Characteristics
Potential Dropouts

Dropout Employment
USE DROPOUT PROGRAMS

Dropout Identification
USE DROPOUT CHARACTERISTICS

DROPOUT PREVENTION *Jan84*
320
BT Prevention
RT Dropout Characteristics
Dropout Programs
Dropout Research
Dropouts
Potential Dropouts

Dropout Problems
USE DROPOUTS

DROPOUT PROGRAMS *Jan84*
320
UF Dropout Employment
Dropout Rehabilitation
Dropout Teaching
BT Rehabilitation Programs
RT Bridging Courses
Dropout Prevention
Dropouts

DROPOUT RATE *Jan84*
330
BT Incidence
RT Dropout Research
Dropouts
Student Attrition

Dropout Rehabilitation
USE DROPOUT PROGRAMS

DROPOUT RESEARCH *Jan84*
810
SN Systematic investigations focusing on the characteristics, motives, etc. of individuals who withdraw from an activity before its completion
BT Research
RT Academic Persistence
Dropout Prevention
Dropout Rate
Dropouts
Persistence
School Holding Power
Student Attrition
Withdrawal (Education)

Dropout Role
USE DROPOUTS

Dropout Teaching
USE DROPOUT PROGRAMS

DROPOUTS *Jan84*
510
SN Individuals who withdraw from an activity (e.g. educational program) before its completion
UF College Dropouts
Dropout Problems

Dropout Role
Early Leavers
Early School Leavers #
High School Dropouts
Rural Dropouts
School Dropouts
Urban Dropouts
NT Adult Dropouts
BT Groups
RT Academic Failure
Academic Persistence
Attendance
Attrition (Research Studies)
Bridging Courses
Dropout Attitudes
Dropout Characteristics
Dropout Prevention
Dropout Programs
Dropout Rate
Dropout Research
Enrolment
Expulsion
High Risk Students
Mature Age Entry Schemes
Out Of School Youth
Persistence
Potential Dropouts
Reentry Students
Reentry Workers
Rehabilitation
Retraining
Runaways
School Holding Power
School Leavers
School To Work Transition
Student Attrition
Transition Education
Truancy
Withdrawal (Education)

Drowsiness
USE SLEEP

DRUG ABUSE *Jan84*
530
SN Excessive use or misuse of drugs, causing physical, emotional, mental, or sensory injury or impairment
NT Drug Addiction
BT Drug Use
RT Alcoholism
Antisocial Behaviour
Drug Education
Drug Legislation
Drug Rehabilitation
Illegal Drug Use
Lysergic Acid Diethylamide
Marihuana
Narcotics
Petrol Sniffing
Pharmacology
Prenatal Influences
Sedatives
Smoking
Stimulants
Tobacco

DRUG ADDICTION *Jan84*
530
UF Chemical Dependency (Drugs)
Narcotics Addiction
BT Diseases
Drug Abuse
RT Alcoholism
Antisocial Behaviour
Crime
Drug Education
Drug Legislation
Drug Rehabilitation
Illegal Drug Use
Lysergic Acid Diethylamide
Marihuana
Narcotics
Pharmacology

DRUG EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
SN Study of the varied aspects of drugs, their source, abuse, chemical composition, and physical, personal, and social effects
NT Alcohol Education
BT Education
RT Drug Abuse
Drug Addiction
Drug Rehabilitation
Drug Use
Health Education
Narcotics
Pharmaceutical Education

DRUG LEGISLATION *Jan84*
610
BT Public Health Legislation
RT Drug Abuse
Drug Addiction
Illegal Drug Use
Marihuana
Narcotics
Pharmacy

DRUG REHABILITATION *Jan84*
210
SN Process of restoring drug addicts or abusers to the best possible level of physical, mental, emotional, social, or vocational functioning
UF Drug Withdrawal
Withdrawal (Drugs)
BT Rehabilitation
RT Drug Abuse
Drug Addiction
Drug Education
Narcotics
Sedatives
Stimulants

DRUG THERAPY *Jan84*
210
SN Treatment or prevention of diseases and other disorders by the administration of drugs
UF Chemotherapy
BT Therapy
RT Drug Use
Genetic Engineering
Medical Services
Pharmaceutical Education
Pharmacy

DRUG USE *Jan84*
210
SN Medicinal or nonmedicinal use of drugs
NT Drinking
Drug Abuse
Illegal Drug Use
Smoking
BT Behaviour
RT Alcoholic Beverages
Drinking
Drug Education
Drug Therapy
Lysergic Acid Diethylamide
Marihuana
Narcotics
Pharmacology
Sedatives
Smoking
Stimulants
Tobacco

Drug Withdrawal
USE DRUG REHABILITATION

Druggists
USE PHARMACISTS

Drycleaning Laundry Occupations
USE LAUNDRY DRYCLEANING OCCUPATIONS

DUAL CAREER FAMILY *Jan84*
510
SN Family in which both partners or spouses pursue careers (i.e., long-term and developmentally sequential occupational activities outside of family life)
BT Family (Sociological Unit)
RT Careers
Employed Parents
Employed Women
Family Structure

Dual Earner Parents
USE EMPLOYED PARENTS

DUAL ENROLMENT *Jan84*
330
SN Enrolment of students in two schools at the same time
UF Shared Time (Education)
Split Time
BT Enrolment
RT Consortia
Cooperative Programs
Institutional Cooperation
Shared Services

Dues
USE FEES

Duplicating
USE REPROGRAPHY

DUTCH CULTURE *Jan84*
560
BT Culture

Dwellings
USE HOUSING

DYSLEXIA *Jan84*
220
SN Impairment in the ability to read despite adequate intelligence and proper teaching
BT Language Handicaps
RT Aphasia
Cerebral Dominance
Developmental Disabilities
Learning Disabilities
Minimal Brain Dysfunction
Neurological Impairments
Perceptual Handicaps
Reading Difficulties
Reading Failure
Remedial Reading

Dysphonia
USE VOICE DISORDERS

Dysthymia
USE DEPRESSION (PSYCHOLOGY)

EARLY ADMISSION *Jan84*
320
BT Admission
RT Acceleration
Admission Criteria
School Entrance Age
School Readiness

Early Childhood
USE YOUNG CHILDREN

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION *Jan84*
340
SN Activities and experiences intended to promote and encourage the best possible development and education for children from birth to 8 years -- includes programs in such settings as day care, toddler and playgroup (0-8 years), preschool/kindergarten (3- 5 years) and junior primary school (5-8 years)
NT Preschool Education
BT Education
RT Child Development Centres
Day Care Centres
Educational Institutions
Kindergarten
Lower Primary Years
Nursery Schools
Primary Schools
Self Care Skills
Year 1
Year 2
Young Children

Early Detection
USE IDENTIFICATION

EARLY EXPERIENCE *Jan84*
120
SN Experiences in infancy or early childhood that influence subsequent development
UF Preschool Experience
BT Experience
RT Prereading Experience
Young Children

EARLY READING *Jan84*
460
SN Reading by children before they reach school age
BT Reading
RT Beginning Reading
Prereading Experience
Reading Readiness

Early School Leavers
USE SCHOOL LEAVERS
and DROPOUTS

EARS *Jan84*
210
RT Anatomy
Audiology
Auditory Tests
Hearing (Physiology)
Hearing Impairments
Human Body

EARTH SCIENCE *Jan84*
490
UF Geoscience
NT Geology
Geophysics
Meteorology
Oceanography
Physical Geography
Seismology
Soil Science
BT Physical Sciences
RT Astronomy
Cartography
Chemistry
Climate
Crystallography
Physical Environment
Physics
Planetariums
Satellites (Aerospace)
Space Sciences
Topography
Water
Wind (Meteorology)

Eastern Civilisation
USE NON WESTERN CIVILISATION

EATING HABITS *Jan84*
210
RT Dietetics
Nutrition
Obesity
Physical Health
Self Care Skills

Ebonics
USE BLACK DIALECTS

ECHOLALIA *Jan84*
230
SN Involuntary and senseless repetition of words heard spoken by another person
UF Echophasia
BT Psychosis
RT Aphasia
Language Handicaps
Language Patterns
Schizophrenia

ECHOLOCATION *Jan84*
220
SN Ability of organisms to locate objects or to spatially orient themselves by means of reflected sound waves
RT Auditory Perception
Auditory Stimuli
Blindness
Psychoacoustics
Spatial Ability
Travel Training

Echophasia
USE ECHOLALIA

ECOLOGICAL FACTORS *Jan84*
410
BT Influences
RT Conservation (Environment)
Crowding
Ecology
Energy Conservation
Poisons
Pollution
Radiation Effects

ECOLOGY *Jan84*
490
SN Study of the interrelationships between organisms and their environment
UF Ecosystems
BT Biological Sciences
RT Adjustment (To Environment)
Air Pollution
Area Studies
Biology
Botany
Climate
Conservation (Environment)
Ecological Factors
Energy Conservation
Environment
Environmental Education
Environmental Standards
Evolution
Human Geography
Marine Biology
Noise (Sound)
Ocean Engineering
Pests
Photosynthesis
Quality Of Life
Recycling
Scientific Research
Waste Disposal
Wastes
Water
Water Pollution
Water Quality
Weather
Wind (Meteorology)
Zoology

Economic Analysis
USE ECONOMIC RESEARCH

ECONOMIC CHANGE *Jan84*
620
BT Change
RT Change Strategies
Community Change
Cost Indexes
Culture Lag
Economic Climate
Economic Development
Economic Factors
Economic Progress
Economics
Economic Status
Finance Reform
Revolution
Social Change

ECONOMIC CLIMATE *Jan84*
620
NT Inflation (Economics)
BT Environment
RT Business Cycles
Economic Change
Economic Opportunities
Economics
Quality Of Life

Economic Cycles
USE BUSINESS CYCLES

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT *Jan84*
620
NT Economic Progress
BT Development
RT Community Development
Developed Countries
Developing Countries
Developmental Programs
Economic Change
Economics
Educational Economics
Labour Force Development

Economic Disadvantagement
USE POVERTY

Economic Education
USE ECONOMICS EDUCATION

ECONOMIC FACTORS *Jan84*
620
UF Poverty Factors #
BT Influences
RT Business Cycles
Economic Change
Educational Demand
Employment
Employment Patterns
Fiscal Capacity
Inflation (Economics)
Labour Utilisation
Living Standards
Productivity
Socioeconomic Influences

Economic Fluctuations
USE BUSINESS CYCLES

Economic Geography
USE HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

Economic Insecurity
USE POVERTY

ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES *Jan84*
540
SN Circumstances or conditions that enable individuals or groups to improve their financial status
BT Opportunities
RT Cooperatives
Economic Climate
Economic Progress
Economics
Economic Status
Employment Opportunities
Entrepreneurship
Socioeconomic Influences

Economic Plight
USE POVERTY

ECONOMIC PROGRESS *Jan84*
620
BT Economic Development
RT Business Cycles
Economic Change
Economic Opportunities
Economics
Modernisation
Technology Transfer

ECONOMIC RESEARCH *Jan84*
810
SN Basic, applied, and developmental research conducted to advance knowledge in economics
UF Economic Analysis
BT Social Science Research
RT Economics
Labour Economics
Linear Programming

ECONOMIC STATUS *Jan84*
510
NT Poverty
BT Status
RT Economic Change
Economic Opportunities
Economics
Income
Inflation (Economics)
Quality Of Life
Socioeconomic Status

Economic Support
USE FINANCIAL SUPPORT

Economically Advanced Countries
USE DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

Economically Advantaged
USE ADVANTAGED

Economically Depressed Areas
USE POVERTY AREAS

Economically Deprived
USE ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED

ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED *Jan84*
540
UF Economically Deprived
Poor
Poverty Stricken
BT Disadvantaged
RT Low Income Groups
Poverty
Welfare Recipients

ECONOMICS *Jan84*
620
UF Economy
NT Consumer Economics
Educational Economics
Labour Economics
Rural Economics
BT Social Sciences
RT Area Studies
Banking
Business
Business Cycles
Capitalism
Communism
Cost Indexes
Credit (Finance)
Economic Change
Economic Climate
Economic Development
Economic Opportunities
Economic Progress
Economic Research
Economics Education
Economic Status
Efficiency
Entrepreneurship
Exports
Fascism
Finance Occupations
Human Capital
Inflation (Economics)
Interest (Finance)
International Studies
International Trade Vocabulary
Investment
Monetary Systems
Productivity
Retrenchment
Social History
Socialism
Social Science Research
Social Scientists
Social Studies
Socioeconomic Background
Socioeconomic Influences
Socioeconomic Status
Urban Studies

Economics Curriculum
USE ECONOMICS EDUCATION

ECONOMICS EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
UF Economic Education
Economics Curriculum
Economics Teaching
BT Education
RT Business Education
Consumer Education
Economics

Economics Teaching
USE ECONOMICS EDUCATION

Economics Of Education
USE EDUCATIONAL ECONOMICS

Economy
USE ECONOMICS

Ecosystems
USE ECOLOGY

EDITING *Jan84*
720
SN To make suitable for publication or for public presentation by selecting, emending, revising, and compiling
UF Copyediting
RT Film Production
Film Study
Journalism
Language Arts
Language Styles
News Media
News Writing
Publications
Quality Control
Technical Writing
Word Processing

EDITORIALS *Jan84*
720
BT News Media
RT Journalism
Newspapers
Opinions
Periodicals
Persuasive Discourse

Press Opinion
Publications

Educable Mentally Handicapped
USE MILD MENTAL RETARDATION

EDUCATION *Jan84*
330
SN Process of imparting or obtaining knowledge, attitudes, skills, or socially valued qualities of character or behaviour -- includes the philosophy, purposes, programs, methods, organisational patterns, etc., of the entire educational process as most broadly conceived
NT Aboriginal Education
Academic Education
Adult Education
Aerospace Education
Aesthetic Education
After School Education
Agricultural Education
Art Education
Back To Basics
Bilingual Education
Black Education
Career Education
Citizenship Education
Coeducation
Community Education
Comparative Education
Compensatory Education
Competency Based Education
Compulsory Education
Computer Science Education
Consumer Education
Correctional Education
Cultural Education
Distance Education
Driver Education
Drug Education
Early Childhood Education
Economics Education
Environmental Education
Equal Education
Ethical Education
Extension Education
Family Life Education
Food Service Education
Formal Education
Free Education
General Education
Health Education
Humanistic Education
Industrial Education
Informal Education
Inservice Education
Intergroup Education
International Education
Journalism Education
Legal Education
Library User Education
Literacy Education
Mathematics Education
Migrant Education
Music Education
Nondiscriminatory Education
Nonformal Education
Nutrition Education
Open Education
Outdoor Education
Patient Education
Physical Education
Police Education
Population Education
Postsecondary Education
Prevocational Education
Primary Secondary Education
Private Education
Process Education
Progressive Education
Public Affairs Education
Public Education
Recurrent Education
Religious Education
Remedial Education
Rural Education
Safety Education
Science Education
Special Education
Study Abroad
Terminal Education
Textiles Education
Transition Education
Urban Education
Values Education
Vocational Education
Womens Education
RT Access To Education
Curriculum
Educational Attitudes
Educational Background
Educational Benefits
Educational Certificates
Educational Change
Educational Complexes
Educational Counselling
Educational Demand
Educational Development
Educational Discrimination
Educational Environment
Educational Equipment
Educational Experience
Educational Experiments
Educational Facilities
Educational Finance
Educational Improvement
Educational Innovation
Educational Institutions
Educational Legislation
Educationally Disadvantaged
Educational Malpractice
Educational Media
Educational Methods
Educational Needs
Educational Objectives
Educational Opportunities
Educational Planning
Educational Policy
Educational Practices
Educational Principles
Educational Quality
Educational Research
Educational Resources
Educational Responsibility
Educational Strategies
Educational Supply
Educational Technology
Educational Testing
Educational Theories
Educational Therapy
Educational Trends
Education Courses
Education Status Comparison
Education Work Relationship
Foundations Of Education
Learning
Outcomes Of Education
Schools
Teaching Process
Training

Education And Employment
USE EDUCATION WORK RELATIONSHIP

Education And Work
USE EDUCATION WORK RELATIONSHIP

Education Centres
USE TEACHERS CENTRES

Education Commissions
USE EDUCATIONAL PLANNING
and PLANNING COMMISSIONS

EDUCATION COURSES *Jan84*
400
BT College Curriculum
Courses
University Curriculum
RT Education
Methods Courses
Schools Of Education
Teacher Education
Teacher Education Curriculum
Teacher Education Programs

Education Departments (State)
USE STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION

Education Permanente
USE RECURRENT EDUCATION

EDUCATION STATUS COMPARISON *Jan84*
510
SN Comparison of the level of education achieved by individuals or groups and their socioeconomic status
BT Comparative Analysis
RT Education
Educational Attainment
Educational Background
Educational Benefits
Educational Experience
Educationally Disadvantaged
Education Work Relationship
Social Mobility
Socioeconomic Status

Education Vouchers
USE EDUCATIONAL VOUCHERS

EDUCATION WORK RELATIONSHIP *Jan84*
330
SN Relationship between educational programs or courses of study and status or opportunities (social, financial, etc.) in the work force
UF Education And Employment
Education And Work
Work And Education
Work Education Relationship
NT School To Work Transition
BT Relationship
RT Career Change
Career Choice
Career Development
Career Education
Career Planning
Careers
College Business Relationship
Education
Educational Benefits
Educational Demand
Educational Objectives
Educational Philosophy
Education Status Comparison
Employment
Employment Opportunities
Employment Patterns
Employment Potential
Liberal Arts
Occupations
Opportunities
Promotion (Occupational)
Relevance (Education)
School Business Relationship
Student Educational Objectives
Technology
University Business Relationship

Educational Access
USE ACCESS TO EDUCATION

Educational Accountability
USE ACCOUNTABILITY

Educational Achievement
USE ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT

EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION *Jan84*
320
SN Planning, organising, directing, and controlling human or material resources in an educational setting, and the study of this process
UF Educational Management
NT College Administration
School Administration
University Administration
BT Administration
RT Administrators
Educational Finance
Educational Planning
Educational Policy
Inspectors
Retrenchment

Educational Advantages
USE EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

EDUCATIONAL ALTERNATIVES *Jan84*
330
SN Diverse educational programs, provided as alternatives within or outside the formal educational system, which offer a choice and reflect changing social, economic or cultural needs of individual students or society (includes alternative goals, structures, delivery systems, curriculum content and methods, etc.) -- also, programs to promote such choice and diversity
UF Alternative Courses
Alternative Education
Educational Choice
Educational Diversity
Nontraditional Education
School Choice
Teaching Alternatives
Training Alternatives
NT Deschooling
RT Access To Education
Bridging Courses
Community Schools
Continuing Education
Degree Requirements
Distance Education
Educational Development
Educational Innovation
Educational Methods
Educational Needs
Educational Opportunities
Educational Principles
Educational Theories
Experimental Curriculum
Experimental Schools
Extension Education
External Study Programs
Field Studies
Field Work
Free Schools
Home Study
Individualised Education Programs
Informal Education
Mature Age Entry Schemes
Nonformal Education
Nontraditional Students
Open Education
Open Universities
Parent Participation
Prior Learning
Reentry Students
Relevance (Education)
Teaching Innovations
Traditional Schools
Transitional Schools

EDUCATIONAL ANTHROPOLOGY *Jan84*
400

SN Application of anthropological concepts and methods to the study of educational institutions and processes
BT Anthropology
Foundations Of Education
RT Comparative Education
Cultural Context
Culture
Educational History
Educational Principles
Educational Psychology
Educational Sociology
Educational Theories
Ethnography
Ethnology
Nonformal Education
Sociocultural Patterns

EDUCATIONAL ASSESSMENT Jan84
810
SN Determining and evaluating the attainment of educational objectives (nationwide, statewide, or locally) for use in educational planning, development, policy formation, and resource allocation
UF Educational Quality Assessment #
NT School Evaluation
BT Evaluation
RT Educational Needs
Educational Objectives
Educational Planning
Educational Policy
Evaluation Methods
Formative Evaluation
National Programs
National Surveys
Needs Assessment
Outcomes Of Education
Program Effectiveness
Program Evaluation
Program Validation
Public Policy
Resource Allocation
School Based Programs
School Effectiveness
State Programs
State Surveys
Summative Evaluation
Surveys
Validated Programs

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT Jan84
510
SN Years of successfully completed schooling or the equivalent according to some accreditation standard
BT Academic Achievement
RT Bridging Courses
Education Status Comparison
External Study Programs
Student Educational Objectives

EDUCATIONAL ATTITUDES Jan84
330
SN Attitudes towards or about education
BT Attitudes
RT Education
Reading Attitudes

EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND Jan84
510
NT Educational Experience
BT Background
RT Education
Educational Opportunities
Education Status Comparison
Employment Potential
Knowledge Level
Participant Characteristics

EDUCATIONAL BENEFITS Jan84
330
SN Individual benefits obtained from acquisition of education
BT Outcomes Of Education
RT Advanced Education
Education
Education Status Comparison
Education Work Relationship
Employment Potential
Higher Education
Professional Recognition
Rewards
Socioeconomic Status
Student Educational Objectives

EDUCATIONAL CERTIFICATES Jan84
340
SN Documents issued to persons passing a particular examination or examinations
BT Credentials
RT Bridging Courses
Certification
Credits
Education
Student Certification
Teacher Certification

EDUCATIONAL CHANGE Jan84
330
SN Alterations in the scope of the total educational endeavour -- includes modification of curriculum, teaching methods, enrolment patterns, etc.
UF Educational Reform
BT Change
RT Change Agents
Change Strategies
Education
Educational Development
Educational Environment
Educational Improvement
Educational Innovation
Educational Trends
Transitional Schools

Educational Choice
USE EDUCATIONAL ALTERNATIVES

EDUCATIONAL COMPLEXES Jan84
920
SN Large aggregations of educational facilities
NT Campuses
BT Educational Facilities
RT Education
Educational Facilities Planning
Facility Utilisation Research
School Buildings
Site Analysis
Site Development
Space Utilisation

EDUCATIONAL COOPERATION Jan84
330
SN Cooperation of educators or educational organisations, agencies, or institutions among themselves or with outside persons, organisations, agencies, or institutions
UF Educational Coordination #
NT College School Cooperation
Counsellor Teacher Cooperation
Parent Teacher Cooperation
BT Cooperation
RT Agency Cooperation
Consortia
Cooperative Planning
Cooperative Programs
Educational Planning
Institutional Cooperation
Interschool Communication
Teachers Centres
Team Teaching

Educational Coordination
USE COORDINATION
and EDUCATIONAL COOPERATION

EDUCATIONAL COUNSELLING Jan84
240
SN Assisting individuals to select and achieve within a program of studies suited to their abilities, interests, future plans, and general circumstances
UF Educational Guidance
NT Academic Advising
Admissions Counselling
BT Counselling
RT College Preparation
Education
Educational Psychology
Educational Therapy
School Leaving Guidance
School Orientation
Student Counselling
Student Educational Objectives
Student Placement
Teacher Workload
University Preparation

EDUCATIONAL DEMAND Jan84
330
SN Consumer demand for education
UF Demand For Education
RT Access To Education
Declining Enrolment
Economic Factors
Education
Educational Economics
Educational Institutions
Educational Needs
Educational Opportunities
Educational Supply
Educational Trends
Education Work Relationship
Enrolment
Enrolment Influences
Equal Education
Teacher Supply And Demand

EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT Jan84
330
SN Growth, differentiation or evolution of educational systems
NT Curriculum Development
Instructional Development
BT Development
RT Developmental Programs
Education
Educational Alternatives
Educational Change
Educational Improvement
Educational Innovation
Educational Planning
Educational Research
Educational Technology
Experimental Teaching
Formative Evaluation
Program Development
Research And Development Centres
Systems Development

EDUCATIONAL DIAGNOSIS Jan84
310
SN Identification of the nature and cause of learning disabilities, problems, or other conditions that may impede or promote school performance
UF Diagnosis (Educational)
NT Reading Diagnosis
BT Identification
RT Classroom Techniques
Clinical Diagnosis
Counsellor Teacher Cooperation
Diagnostic Teaching
Diagnostic Tests
Educational Testing
Educational Therapy
Aetiology
Learning Disabilities
Learning Problems
Psychoeducational Clinics
Psychoeducational Methods
Student Assessment
Testing Programs
Writing Evaluation

Educational Disadvantagement
USE EDUCATIONALLY DISADVANTAGED

EDUCATIONAL DISCRIMINATION Jan84
540
BT Social Discrimination
RT Access To Education
Affirmative Action
Age Discrimination
Education
Educational Opportunities
Equal Education
Nondiscriminatory Education
Racial Discrimination
Reverse Discrimination
Selective Admission
Sex Discrimination

Educational Diversity
USE EDUCATIONAL ALTERNATIVES

EDUCATIONAL ECONOMICS Jan84
620
UF Economics Of Education
NT Educational Finance
BT Economics
Foundations Of Education
RT Bids
Consumer Economics
Economic Development
Educational Demand
Educational Supply
Educational Vouchers
Efficiency
Financial Policy
Financial Support
Fiscal Capacity
Human Capital
Investment
Productivity
School Support
Student Costs

Educational Endowments
USE ENDOWMENT FUNDS

EDUCATIONAL ENVIRONMENT Jan84
320
SN Conditions, forces, or factors within or exogenous to an educational setting capable of influencing the setting or those within it
UF Academic Environment
School Climate
School Conditions
School Environment
NT Classroom Environment
College Environment
Teaching Conditions
University Environment
BT Environment
RT Academic Freedom
Education
Educational Change
Educational Facilities
Educational Facilities Design
Educational Innovation
Educational Institutions
Educational Objectives
Educational Philosophy
Environmental Influences
Institutional Environment

Learning
School Organisation
Schools
Student Rights
Student School Relationship
Student Subcultures
Teaching Process

Educational Equality
USE EQUAL EDUCATION

EDUCATIONAL EQUIPMENT *Jan84*
910
SN Furnishings, machines, or other manufactured accessories that are used in educational settings
UF Classroom Equipment
NT Classroom Furniture
BT Equipment
RT Athletics Equipment
Audiovisual Aids
Autoinstructional Aids
Bulletin Boards
Chalkboards
College Buildings
Display Aids
Education
Educational Facilities
Educational Institutions
Educational Media
Educational Resources
Educational Technology
Library Equipment
Projection Equipment
School Buildings
Science Equipment

EDUCATIONAL EXPERIENCE *Jan84*
510
UF School Experience
BT Educational Background
Experience
RT Education
Education Status Comparison
Prior Learning

EDUCATIONAL EXPERIMENTS *Jan84*
810
BT Experiments
RT Demonstration Centres
Demonstrations (Educational)
Education

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES *Jan84*
920
UF Crafts Rooms #
School Facilities
School Plants
Teaching Facilities
NT After School Centres
Audiovisual Centres
Business Education Facilities
Classrooms
College Buildings
Continuing Education Centres
Curriculum Service Centres
Demonstration Centres
Educational Complexes
Found Spaces
Guidance Centres
Learning Laboratories
Learning Resources Centres
Off Campus Facilities
Physical Education Facilities
Reading Centres
School Buildings
School Shops
School Space
Science Teaching Centres
Skill Centres
Student Unions
Study Facilities
Work Preparation Centres
BT Facilities
RT Arts Centres
Auditoriums
Education
Educational Environment
Educational Equipment
Educational Facilities Design
Educational Facilities Planning
Educational Institutions
Educational Resources
Facility Guidelines
Facility Inventory
Facility Requirements
Facility Utilisation Research
Museums
Music Facilities
Parks
Planetariums
School Construction
School Expansion
Schools
Structural Elements (Construction)
Teaching Hospitals
Theatres
Zoos

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES DESIGN *Jan84*
920
SN Conceiving and selecting the structure, elements, arrangement, materials, etc. for a school building or facility -- also, the plan or layout that results
UF Decentralised School Design #
High School Design
School Architecture
School Design
BT Design
RT Architectural Character
Building Design
Building Plans
Classroom Design
College Buildings
Design Requirements
Educational Environment
Educational Facilities
Educational Facilities Planning
Flexible Facilities
Life Cycle Costing
Mobile Classrooms
Open Plan Schools
School Buildings
School Construction
Schools
School Size
School Space
Site Development
Site Selection
Structural Elements (Construction)

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT *Jan84*
920
UF School Improvement
School Renovation
BT Facility Improvement
RT Educational Facilities Planning
School Buildings
School Expansion
School Maintenance
Schools
School Safety

EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES PLANNING *Jan84*
920
SN Planning the facilities and grounds of educational institutions
UF School Planning
BT Educational Planning
Facility Planning
RT Building Plans
Construction Programs
Design Requirements
Educational Complexes
Educational Facilities
Educational Facilities Design
Educational Facilities Improvement
Facility Guidelines
Facility Requirements
Facility Utilisation Research
Flexible Facilities
Land Use
Life Cycle Costing
School Buildings
School Business Officials
School Construction
School Expansion
Schools
School Safety
School Size
School Space
Site Analysis
Site Development
Site Selection
Space Utilisation
Spatial Relationship (Facilities)
Systems Building

EDUCATIONAL FILMS *Jan84*
720
UF Instructional Films
BT Audiovisual Aids
RT Audiovisual Teaching
Documentaries
Educational Television
Programmed Learning Materials
Single Concept Films
Teaching Methods

EDUCATIONAL FINANCE *Jan84*
620
SN Any aspect of raising and spending revenue for educational purposes
UF Educational Support
School Aid
School Finance
BT Educational Economics
RT Access To Education
Bids
Block Grants
Bond Issues
Budgeting
Budgets
Capital
Capital Outlay (For Fixed Assets)
Categorical Aid
Costs
Education
Educational Administration
Educational Planning
Educational Vouchers
Endowment Funds
Equalisation Aid
Expenditure Per Student
Expenditures
Federal Aid
Fellowships
Finance Reform
Financial Needs
Financial Policy
Financial Problems
Financial Services
Financial Support
Fiscal Capacity
Full State Funding
Grants
Incentive Grants
Inflation (Economics)
Loan Repayment
Private Financial Support
Private School Aid
Property Taxes
Purchasing
Retrenchment
Revenue Sharing
Salary Wage Differentials
Scholarship Funds
Scholarships
School Accounting
School Business Officials
School Funds
School Support
State Aid
State Federal Aid
Student Costs
Student Financial Aid
Student Financial Aid Officers
Student Loans
Tax Allocation
Tax Effort
Training Allowances

Educational Foundations
USE PHILANTHROPIC FOUNDATIONS

Educational Futures
USE EDUCATIONAL TRENDS
and FUTURES (OF SOCIETY)

EDUCATIONAL GAMES *Jan84*
720
SN Individual or group games that have cognitive, social, behavioural and/or emotional, etc. dimensions which are related to educational objectives
UF Academic Games
Classroom Games #
Heuristic Games
NT Reading Games
BT Games
RT Curriculum Materials
Learning Activities
Puzzles

Educational Goals
USE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES

Educational Goals Of Students
USE STUDENT EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES

Educational Guidance
USE EDUCATIONAL COUNSELLING

EDUCATIONAL HISTORY *Jan84*
330
UF History Of Education
NT Science Education History
BT Foundations Of Education History
RT Educational Anthropology
Educational Practices
Educational Theories
Educational Trends

EDUCATIONAL IMPROVEMENT *Jan84*
330
SN Enhancing the value or quality of education
NT Instructional Improvement
BT Improvement
RT Education
Educational Change
Educational Development
Educational Innovation
Educational Needs
Educational Quality
Formative Evaluation
Relevance (Education)

Educational Inequality
USE EQUAL EDUCATION

EDUCATIONAL INNOVATION *Jan84*
330
SN Introduction of new ideas or practices into educational programs, systems or structures
NT Teaching Innovations
BT Innovation
RT Disadvantaged Schools
Education

Educational Alternatives
Educational Change
Educational Development
Educational Environment
Educational Improvement
Educational Research
Educational Technology
Experimental Curriculum
Experimental Schools

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS *Jan84*
340
SN Includes schools, colleges and universities, and other educational establishments
NT Colleges
Defence Colleges
Schools
Universities
BT Institutions
RT Access To Education
Early Childhood Education
Education
Educational Demand
Educational Environment
Educational Equipment
Educational Facilities
Educational Resources
Institutionalised Persons
Libraries
Philanthropic Foundations
Postsecondary Education
Primary Secondary Education
Residential Institutions

Educational Interest
USE STUDENT EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES

EDUCATIONAL LEAVE *Jan84*
630
SN Paid or unpaid leave granted to employees for educational purposes -- may be sought for personal and/or professional reasons
UF Staff Development Leave #
NT Study Leave
BT Leave Of Absence
RT Continuing Education
Fringe Benefits
Labour Education
Recurrent Education
Released Time
Staff Development

EDUCATIONAL LEGISLATION *Jan84*
330
SN Use in connection with the texts of laws, legal decisions, regulations, etc. concerning education
NT School Attendance Legislation
BT Legislation
RT Education
Government School Relationship
School Law

Educational Level
USE ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT

EDUCATIONAL MALPRACTICE *Jan84*
330
SN Wrongful or negligent acts on the part of teachers or schools that result (or may result) in student detriments, especially including the failure of students to learn
UF Academic Malpractice
BT Malpractice
RT Academic Standards
Accountability
Court Litigation
Education
Educational Responsibility
Law
Legal Problems
Legal Responsibility
Torts

Educational Management
USE EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION

Educational Materials
USE CURRICULUM MATERIALS

EDUCATIONAL MEDIA *Jan84*
720
SN Equipment and materials used for communication in teaching
UF Instructional Aids
Instructional Media
Mechanical Teaching Aids
NT Audiovisual Aids
Autoinstructional Aids
Curriculum Materials
RT Computer Assisted Teaching
Computer Managed Teaching
Education
Educational Equipment
Educational Resources
Educational Technology
Electronic Classrooms
Intermode Differences
Learning Laboratories
Learning Resources Centres
Mass Media
Media Research
Media Reviews
Media Selection
Media Specialists
Multimedia Approach
Nonprint Media
Production Techniques
Programmed Learning
Visual Aids

Educational Media Reviews
USE MEDIA REVIEWS

Educational Media Selection
USE MEDIA SELECTION

EDUCATIONAL METHODS *Jan84*
310
NT Classroom Techniques
Educational Strategies
Psychoeducational Methods
Teaching Methods
BT Methods
RT Education
Educational Alternatives
Educational Practices
Educational Technology
Methods Research

EDUCATIONAL NEEDS *Jan84*
330
SN Necessary knowledge, skills, or attitudes that may be obtained through learning experiences -- also, the needs of educational systems
BT Needs
RT Education
Educational Alternatives
Educational Assessment
Educational Demand
Educational Improvement
Educationally Disadvantaged
Educational Objectives
Educational Planning
Educational Responsibility
Relevance (Education)
Special Education

EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES *Jan84*
330
SN Objectives relating to the outcomes or organisation of the educational process -- includes goals proposed or established by educational authorities at all levels
UF Educational Goals
Educational Purposes
BT Objectives
RT Education
Educational Assessment
Educational Environment
Educational Needs
Educational Philosophy
Educational Planning
Educational Principles
Educational Quality
Educational Theories
Education Work Relationship
Outcomes Of Education
Relevance (Education)

Educational Objectives Of Students
USE STUDENT EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES *Jan84*
330
SN Circumstances or conditions that enable individuals or groups to improve their educational status
UF Educational Advantages
Training Opportunities
NT Access To Education
BT Opportunities
RT Affirmative Action
Competitive Selection
Compulsory Education
Education
Educational Alternatives
Educational Background
Educational Demand
Educational Discrimination
Educationally Disadvantaged
Equal Education
Nondiscriminatory Education
Open Entry
Rights To Education

Educational Outcomes
USE OUTCOMES OF EDUCATION

EDUCATIONAL PHILOSOPHY *Jan84*
330
UF School Philosophy
BT Foundations Of Education
Philosophy
RT Educational Environment
Educational Objectives
Educational Principles
Educational Theories
Education Work Relationship
Traditional Schools
Transitional Schools

EDUCATIONAL PLANNING *Jan84*
330
SN Process of determining the objectives of education, educational institutions, or educational programs and the means (activities, procedures, resources, etc.) for attaining them
UF Academic Planning
Educational Plans
Education Commissions #
NT College Planning
Educational Facilities Planning
University Planning
BT Planning
RT Education
Educational Administration
Educational Assessment
Educational Cooperation
Educational Development
Educational Finance
Educational Needs
Educational Objectives
Educational Strategies
Formative Evaluation
Resource Allocation

Educational Plans
USE EDUCATIONAL PLANNING

EDUCATIONAL POLICY *Jan84*
330
BT Policy
RT Bilingual Education
Education
Educational Administration
Educational Assessment
Educational Principles
Language Planning
Official Languages
Politics
School Based Curriculum
School Policy
Teaching Language

Educational Practice
USE EDUCATIONAL PRACTICES

EDUCATIONAL PRACTICES *Jan84*
330
SN Customary operations in education, from the educational system as a whole to the individual classroom or teacher
UF Educational Practice
RT Education
Educational History
Educational Methods
Educational Principles
Educational Research
Educational Trends
Progressive Education

EDUCATIONAL PRINCIPLES *Jan84*
330
SN Values or assumptions that guide decisions concerning educational methods or objectives
BT Foundations Of Education
Standards
RT Administrative Principles
Education
Educational Alternatives
Educational Anthropology
Educational Objectives
Educational Philosophy
Educational Policy
Educational Practices
Educational Psychology
Educational Research
Educational Theories
Values

Educational Processes
USE LEARNING PROCESSES

Educational Production Functions
USE PRODUCTIVITY

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY *Jan84*
400
BT Foundations Of Education
Psychology
RT Educational Anthropology
Educational Counselling
Educational Principles
Educational Sociology
Educational Theories
Intervention

Educational Purposes
USE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES

EDUCATIONAL QUALITY *Jan84*
330
SN Degrees of excellence in meeting educational objectives

UF Educational Quality Assessment #
Quality Education
RT Accrediting Authorities
Back To Basics
Consumer Protection
Curriculum Evaluation
Education
Educational Improvement
Educational Objectives
Equal Education
Program Effectiveness
Quality Of Life
School Effectiveness
School Evaluation
Teacher Effectiveness

Educational Quality Assessment
USE EDUCATIONAL ASSESSMENT
and EDUCATIONAL QUALITY

EDUCATIONAL RADIO *Jan84*
720
UF Instructional Radio
BT Audiovisual Communications
Radio
RT Audiovisual Teaching
Distance Education
Documentaries
Educational Television
Listening Groups
Schools Of The Air

Educational Reform
USE EDUCATIONAL CHANGE

Educational Relevance
USE RELEVANCE (EDUCATION)

EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH *Jan84*
810
SN Basic, applied, and developmental research conducted to advance knowledge in the field of education or bearing on educational problems
NT Classroom Research
Curriculum Research
Reading Research
Writing Research
BT Research
RT Behavioural Science Research
Demonstration Centres
Education
Educational Development
Educational Innovation
Educational Practices
Educational Principles
Educational Researchers
Educational Testing
Exceptional Child Research
Experimental Teaching
Field Research
Graduate Surveys
Institutional Research
Meta Analysis
Program Effectiveness
Research Committees
School Statistics
School Surveys
Social Science Research

EDUCATIONAL RESEARCHERS *Jan84*
360
UF Research Specialists (Education)
BT Researchers
RT Educational Research
Evaluators
Research And Development Centres
Research Directors

EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES *Jan84*
330
SN The equipment, facilities, materials, and personnel available for education
UF Curriculum Resources
Learning Resources
Teaching Resources
NT Educational Supply
BT Resources
RT Academic Staff
Curriculum Materials
Deschooling
Education
Educational Equipment
Educational Facilities
Educational Institutions
Educational Media
Educational Technology
Information Sources

EDUCATIONAL RESPONSIBILITY *Jan84*
330
SN Obligations or duties to meet educational needs
BT Responsibility
RT Administrator Responsibility
College Role
Education
Educational Malpractice
Educational Needs
Formal Education
Nonteaching Duties
Parent Responsibility
Relevance (Education)
School Responsibility
Social Responsibility
Student Responsibility
Teacher Responsibility
University Role

EDUCATIONAL SOCIOLOGY *Jan84*
400
BT Foundations Of Education
Sociology
RT Educational Anthropology
Educational Psychology
School Community Relationship
Social Psychology

EDUCATIONAL STRATEGIES *Jan84*
310
SN Overall plans for implementing instructional goals, methods or techniques
BT Educational Methods
RT Change Strategies
Curriculum Design
Education
Educational Planning
Instructional Design
Instructional Development
Motivation Techniques
Teaching Methods

EDUCATIONAL SUPPLY *Jan84*
330
SN Education provided to meet consumer demand
UF Supply Of Education
BT Educational Resources
RT Access To Education
Admission
Competitive Selection
Compulsory Education
Declining Enrolment
Education
Educational Demand
Educational Economics
Educational Trends
Enrolment
Enrolment Influences

Educational Support
USE EDUCATIONAL FINANCE

Educational Surveys
USE SCHOOL SURVEYS

EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY *Jan84*
330
SN Systematic identification, development, organisation, or utilisation of educational resources and/or the management of these processes -- occasionally used in a more limited sense to describe the use of equipment-oriented techniques or audiovisual aids in educational settings
UF Instructional Technology
NT Teaching Systems
BT Technology
RT Audiovisual Aids
Audiovisual Communications
Computer Assisted Teaching
Computer Managed Teaching
Computer Orientated Programs
Curriculum Materials
Cybernetics
Education
Educational Development
Educational Equipment
Educational Innovation
Educational Media
Educational Methods
Educational Resources
Instructional Design
Instructional Development
Instructional Improvement
Multimedia Approach
Programmed Learning
Teaching Innovations
Teaching Process

EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION *Jan84*
720
SN Transmission of educational or informational programs or material by television
UF Etv
Instructional Television
BT Audiovisual Communications
Television
RT Audiovisual Teaching
Closed Circuit Television
Distance Education
Documentaries
Educational Films
Educational Radio
Home Programs
Listening Groups
Public Television

EDUCATIONAL TESTING *Jan84*
820
SN Use of tests to assess the effect of educational programs and activities on students
UF Student Testing
BT Testing
RT Achievement Tests
Education
Educational Diagnosis
Educational Research
Grading
Precision Teaching
Student Assessment
Student Placement

EDUCATIONAL THEORIES *Jan84*
810
BT Foundations Of Education
Theories
RT Deschooling
Education
Educational Alternatives
Educational Anthropology
Educational History
Educational Objectives
Educational Philosophy
Educational Principles
Educational Psychology
Progressive Education

EDUCATIONAL THERAPY *Jan84*
310
SN Educational practices that contribute to the treatment of students' organic or functional disorders (e.g., remedial reading teaching that improves self- esteem)
BT Therapy
RT Art Therapy
Classroom Techniques
Diagnostic Teaching
Education
Educational Counselling
Educational Diagnosis
Intervention
Music Therapy
Psychoeducational Clinics
Psychoeducational Methods
Rehabilitation
Remedial Programs
Student Counselling
Therapeutic Environment

EDUCATIONAL TRENDS *Jan84*
330
UF Educational Futures #
RT Education
Educational Change
Educational Demand
Educational History
Educational Practices
Educational Supply
Enrolment Trends
Reentry Students
School Statistics
Trend Analysis

EDUCATIONAL VOUCHERS *Jan84*
620
SN Allocations of public funds to parents to pay the costs of their children's education in the public or private school of their choice
UF Education Vouchers
Voucher Plans
BT Grants
RT Educational Economics
Educational Finance
Fellowships
Private School Aid
Scholarships
Student Costs
Student Financial Aid
Tuition Grants

Educationally Deprived
USE EDUCATIONALLY DISADVANTAGED

EDUCATIONALLY DISADVANTAGED *Jan84*
540
SN Individuals or groups whose schooling is judged to be qualitatively or quantitatively inferior as compared with what is considered necessary for achievement in a particular society
UF Academically Disadvantaged
Educational Disadvantagement
Educationally Deprived
Progressive Retardation (In School)
BT Disadvantaged
RT Academic Achievement
Compensatory Education
Compulsory Education
Disadvantaged Environment
Disadvantaged Schools
Education
Educational Needs
Educational Opportunities
Education Status Comparison
Equal Education

High Risk Students
Illiteracy
Individualised Education Programs
Learning Problems
Nontraditional Students
Open Entry
Remedial Programs
Rural Students
Slow Learners
Transition Programs

EEG
USE ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Effective Teaching
USE TEACHER EFFECTIVENESS

EFFICIENCY *Jan84*
620
SN Capacity to produce desired results with a minimum expenditure of energy, time, money, or materials
RT Cost Effectiveness
Economics
Educational Economics
Evaluation Criteria
Job Simplification
Organisational Effectiveness
Performance
Productivity
Program Effectiveness
Resource Allocation

EFL
USE ENGLISH (SECOND LANGUAGE)

EGOCENTRICISM *Jan84*
120
SN State of mind characterised by preoccupation with the self -- often refers to the piagetian stage in mental development when the child sees things only from his own limited point of view
UF Egotism
Self Bias
BT Psychological Patterns
RT Bias
Child Language
Congruence (Psychology)
Interpersonal Relationship
Personality Traits
Perspective Taking
Self Concept
Social Attitudes
Social Cognition
Social Development
Values

Ego
USE SELF CONCEPT

Egotism
USE EGOCENTRICISM

EIDETIC IMAGERY *Jan84*
110
SN Vividly clear, detailed imagery of something (usually visual) that has been previously perceived
UF Eidetic Images
Photographic Memory
BT Memory
RT Visualisation

Eidetic Images
USE EIDETIC IMAGERY

Eight Millimetre Projectors
USE PROJECTION EQUIPMENT

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE *Jan84*
430
BT Literature
RT Baroque Literature
Literary History
Neoclassicism
Romanticism

Elderly
USE OLDER ADULTS

Elected City Officials
USE CITY OFFICIALS

ELECTIONS *Jan84*
610
BT Selection
RT Local Issues
Political Issues
Political Science
Voting
Voting Rights

ELECTIVE COURSES *Jan84*
350
SN Courses from which students may select on the basis of personal preference
UF Elective Subjects
Optional Courses
BT Courses
RT Advanced Courses
Course Content
Noncredit Courses
Required Courses
Student Interests

Elective Subjects
USE ELECTIVE COURSES

ELECTRIC BATTERIES *Jan84*
910
UF Batteries (Electric)
Storage Batteries
BT Supplies
RT Electric Circuits
Electricity
Electronics

ELECTRIC CIRCUITS *Jan84*
910
UF Circuits (Electronic)
Electronic Circuits
BT Equipment
RT Electric Batteries
Electricity
Electronics
Potentiometers (Instruments)

ELECTRIC MOTORS *Jan84*
910
BT Engines
RT Electrical Appliances
Electricity
Motor Vehicles

Electric Systems
USE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

Electrical Appliance Servicemen
USE APPLIANCE REPAIR

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES *Jan84*
910
BT Equipment
RT Appliance Repair
Electricity
Electric Motors
Home Furnishings

Electrical Controls
USE ELECTRONIC CONTROL

ELECTRICAL OCCUPATIONS *Jan84*
640
UF Electromechanical Occupations #
BT Occupations
RT Appliance Repair
Electricians
Electricity
Electromechanical Technology
Electronics
Electronic Technicians
Equipment Maintenance
Semiskilled Occupations
Skilled Occupations
Trade Courses

ELECTRICAL STIMULI *Jan84*
110
BT Stimuli
RT Auditory Stimuli
Electricity
Pictorial Stimuli
Verbal Stimuli
Visual Stimuli

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS *Jan84*
920
UF Electric Systems
RT Alarm Systems
Climate Control
Electricians
Electricity
Electronic Control
Electronics
Lighting

Electrical Technicians
USE ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS

ELECTRICIANS *Jan84*
640
BT Skilled Workers
RT Appliance Repair
Building Trades
Electrical Occupations
Electrical Systems
Electricity
Electronics
Electronic Technicians

ELECTRICITY *Jan84*
490
RT Electrical Appliances
Electrical Occupations
Electrical Stimuli
Electrical Systems
Electric Batteries
Electric Circuits
Electricians
Electric Motors
Electromechanical Aids
Electromechanical Technology
Electronics
Electronic Technicians
Force
Magnets
Physics
Potentiometers (Instruments)
Power Technology
Superconductors
Transistors
Wind Energy

Electrochromatography
USE CHROMATOGRAPHY

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY *Jan84*
210
UF Eeg
BT Medicine
RT Biofeedback
Biomedical Equipment
Laboratory Technology
Medical Evaluation
Medical Services
Neurology

ELECTROMECHANICAL AIDS *Jan84*
910
BT Equipment
RT Audiovisual Aids
Autoinstructional Aids
Calculators
Computers
Electricity
Electromechanical Technology
Electronic Classrooms
Electronic Equipment
Low Vision Aids
Mobility Aids
Prostheses
Sensory Aids

Electromechanical Occupations
USE ELECTRICAL OCCUPATIONS
AND ELECTROMECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY

ELECTROMECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY *Jan84*
490
SN Technology of mechanical devices, systems, or processes which are electrostatically or electromagnetically actuated or controlled
UF Electromechanical Occupations #
BT Technology
RT Aerospace Industry
Automation
Computer Science
Data Processing
Electrical Occupations
Electricity
Electromechanical Aids
Electronic Control
Electronics
Electronics Industry
Engineering
Engineering Technology
Horology
Mechanical Design Technicians

Electronic Aids
USE ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Electronic Calculators
USE CALCULATORS

Electronic Circuits
USE ELECTRIC CIRCUITS

Electronic Classroom Use
USE ELECTRONIC CLASSROOMS

ELECTRONIC CLASSROOMS *Jan84*
920
SN Classrooms equipped with electromechanical aids, such as those used in language teaching
UF Electronic Classroom Use
BT Classrooms
RT Autoinstructional Aids
Educational Media
Electromechanical Aids
Electronic Equipment
Language Laboratories
Learning Laboratories
Programmed Learning

Electronic Communications Systems
USE TELECOMMUNICATIONS

ELECTRONIC CONTROL *Jan84*
490
SN Control of a machine or process by circuits using electron tubes, transistors, magnetic amplifiers, or other devices having comparable functions
UF Electrical Controls
Magnetic Amplifiers

Static Controls
RT Automation
Cybernetics
Electrical Systems
Electromechanical Technology
Electronic Equipment
Electronics
Instrumentation
Numerical Control

Electronic Data Processing
USE DATA PROCESSING

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT *Jan84*
910
UF Electronic Aids
NT Broadcast Reception Equipment
Computers
Microphones
Radar
Semiconductor Devices
Tape Recorders
Video Equipment
BT Equipment
RT Alarm Systems
Audiovisual Aids
Calculators
Computer Storage Devices
Data Processing
Electromechanical Aids
Electronic Classrooms
Electronic Control
Electronics
Electronics Industry
Facsimile Transmission
Input Output Devices
Instrumentation
Loop Induction Systems
Radio
Telecommunications
Teleconferencing
Television
Transistors
Word Processing

Electronic Information Exchange
USE INFORMATION NETWORKS
and TELECOMMUNICATIONS

ELECTRONIC TECHNICIANS *Jan84*
640
UF Electrical Technicians
BT Technicians
RT Data Processing Occupations
Electrical Occupations
Electricians
Electricity
Electronics
Engineering Technicians
Instrumentation Technicians
Nuclear Power Plant Technicians

ELECTRONICS *Jan84*
490
BT Physics
RT Crystallography
Diffusion (Physics)
Electrical Occupations
Electrical Systems
Electric Batteries
Electric Circuits
Electricians
Electricity
Electromechanical Technology
Electronic Control
Electronic Equipment
Electronics Industry
Electronic Technicians
Industrial Arts
Instrumentation Technicians
Lasers
Magnets
Optics
Radar
Transistors

ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY *Jan84*
650
BT Manufacturing Industry
RT Electromechanical Technology
Electronic Equipment
Electronics
Semiconductor Devices

Electrooptics
USE OPTICS

ELIGIBILITY *Jan84*
520
SN Qualifying for certain benefits or services (e.g., student eligibility for financial aid, institutional eligibility for accreditation, family eligibility for welfare assistance, employee eligibility for retirement)
UF Institutional Eligibility
Student Eligibility
RT Accreditation (Courses)
Admission
Athletes
Career Choice
Certification
College Choice
Community Services
Credit (Finance)
Disqualification
Federal Aid
Fellowships
Financial Aid Applicants
Financial Services
Financial Support
Grants
Health Services
Insurance
Legal Aid
Need Analysis (Student Financial Aid)
Personnel Selection
Prerequisites
Scholarships
Services
Social Services
Sport
Standards
State Aid
Status
Student Financial Aid
Student Loans
University Choice
Welfare Recipients
Welfare Services

ELITES *Jan84*
540
SN Groups in society who hold positions of power, status and leadership through certain activities or attributes of privileged birth or education and whose ranks provide future holders of high office or high status
BT Advantaged
RT Gifted
Leadership
Leadership Qualities
Power Structure
Sociocultural Patterns
Status
Talent
Upper Class

Elocution
USE SPEECH TRAINING

Emancipated Students
USE SELF SUPPORTING STUDENTS

EMBRYOLOGY *Jan84*
490
BT Biological Sciences
RT Anatomy
Biology
Botany
Cytology
Evolution
Genetic Engineering
Genetics
Heredity
Medicine
Nucleic Acids
Pathology
Physiology
Plant Growth
Rh Factors
Zoology

EMERGENCY PROGRAMS *Jan84*
320
UF Disaster Readiness
BT Programs
RT Alarm Systems
Civil Defence
School Safety

Emerging Nations
USE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

EMOTIONAL ADJUSTMENT *Jan84*
230
UF Emotional Maladjustment
BT Adjustment (To Environment)
RT Adaptive Behaviour (Of Disabled)
Affective Measures
Alienation
Burnout
Emotional Disturbances
Emotional Problems
Morale
Psychiatry
Psychopathology
Psychotherapy

Emotional Behaviour
USE AFFECTIVE BEHAVIOUR

EMOTIONAL DEVELOPMENT *Jan84*
120
BT Individual Development
RT Affective Behaviour
Affective Measures
Affective Objectives
Attachment Behaviour
Catharsis
Developmental Psychology
Developmental Stages
Empathy
Identification (Psychology)
Learning Readiness
Personality Development
Perspective Taking
Psychological Patterns
School Readiness

EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCES *Jan84*
230
SN Persistent, serious emotional disorders and resulting behaviour problems
UF Emotionally Disturbed
Emotionally Disturbed Children
NT Psychosomatic Disorders
BT Mental Disorders
RT Anxiety
Autism
Behaviour Problems
Clinical Psychology
Depression (Psychology)
Emotional Adjustment
Emotional Problems
Exceptional Persons
Helplessness
Hyperactivity
Mental Health
Neurosis
Personality Problems
Psychiatry
Psychopathology
Psychosis
Psychotherapy
Rehabilitation
Schizophrenia
Self Mutilation

EMOTIONAL EXPERIENCE *Jan84*
120
NT Catharsis
BT Experience
RT Affection
Emotional Response
Psychological Patterns

Emotional Health
USE MENTAL HEALTH

Emotional Maladjustment
USE EMOTIONAL ADJUSTMENT

Emotional Needs
USE PSYCHOLOGICAL NEEDS

Emotional Patterns
USE PSYCHOLOGICAL PATTERNS

EMOTIONAL PROBLEMS *Jan84*
230
SN Transient emotional difficulties, usually the result of a specific event or situation
BT Problems
RT Anxiety
Apathy
Depression (Psychology)
Emotional Adjustment
Emotional Disturbances
Fear
Grief
Helplessness
Jealousy
Learning Disabilities
Loneliness
Paranoid Behaviour
Personality Problems
Psychological Patterns
Psychopathology

EMOTIONAL RESPONSE *Jan84*
120
BT Responses
RT Affective Behaviour
Affective Measures
Arousal Patterns
Attachment Behaviour
Emotional Experience
Interpersonal Attraction
Prosocial Behaviour
Psychological Patterns
Spontaneous Behaviour
Violence

Emotionally Disturbed
USE EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCES

Emotionally Disturbed Children
USE EMOTIONAL DISTURBANCES

EMPATHY *Jan84*
120
BT Psychological Patterns
RT Congruence (Psychology)
Counselling Techniques
Emotional Development
Identification (Psychology)
Interpersonal Relationship
Nondirective Counselling
Perspective Taking
Social Cognition

Employability
USE EMPLOYMENT POTENTIAL

Employable Skills
USE EMPLOYMENT POTENTIAL
and JOB SKILLS

EMPLOYED PARENTS Jan84
510
SN Parents engaged in remunerative work, usually away from the family household
UF Dual Earner Parents
Working Parents
BT Parents
RT Day Care
Dual Career Family
Employed Women
Employment
Fathers
Flexible Working Hours
Labour Force
Mothers
Personnel
Reentry Workers

EMPLOYED WOMEN Jan84
510
UF Women Workers
Working Women
NT Women Teachers
BT Females
RT Affirmative Action
Dual Career Family
Employed Parents
Employment
Flexible Working Hours
Labour Force
Nontraditional Occupations
Personnel
Reentry Workers
Sex Discrimination

EMPLOYEE ATTITUDES Jan84
630
SN Attitudes of, not towards, employees
UF Employee Opinions
Employee Work Attitudes #
BT Attitudes
RT Employees
Employer Employee Relationship
Job Enrichment
Vocational Maturity
Work Attitudes

Employee Employer Relationship
USE EMPLOYER EMPLOYEE RELATIONSHIP

Employee Evaluation
USE PERSONNEL EVALUATION

Employee Fringe Benefits
USE FRINGE BENEFITS

Employee Opinions
USE EMPLOYEE ATTITUDES

Employee Performance
USE JOB PERFORMANCE

Employee Relations
USE LABOUR RELATIONS

Employee Work Attitudes
USE EMPLOYEE ATTITUDES
and WORK ATTITUDES

EMPLOYEES Jan84
630
NT Entry Workers
BT Personnel
RT Clerical Workers
Employee Attitudes
Employer Attitudes
Employer Employee Relationship
Employers
Employment
Employment Interviews
Fringe Benefits
Industrial Personnel
Labour
Labourers
Personnel Needs
Professional Personnel
Reentry Workers
Sales Workers
Semiskilled Workers
Seniority
Service Workers
Skilled Workers
Teachers
Technicians
Tenure
Unskilled Workers
Working Class

EMPLOYER ATTITUDES Jan84
630
SN Attitudes of, not towards, employers
UF Employer Opinions
BT Attitudes
RT Employees
Employer Employee Relationship
Employers

EMPLOYER EMPLOYEE RELATIONSHIP Jan84
630
UF Employee Employer Relationship
BT Interpersonal Relationship
RT Arbitration
Collective Bargaining
Employee Attitudes
Employees
Employer Attitudes
Employers
Employment
Fringe Benefits
Grievance Procedures
Job Enrichment
Job Satisfaction
Labour Legislation
Labour Relations
Management By Objectives
Organisational Development
Participative Decision Making
Personnel Management
Probationary Period
Released Time
Seniority
Teacher Administrator Relationship
Teacher Workload
Tenure
Unions
Vocational Adjustment
Work Environment

Employer Opinions
USE EMPLOYER ATTITUDES

Employer Sponsored Day Care
USE EMPLOYER SUPPORTED DAY CARE

EMPLOYER SUPPORTED DAY CARE Jan84
630
SN Child care services that are partially or fully financed and/ or organised by employers as a benefit to their employees -- includes work-site centres, cooperative arrangements with the community, etc.
UF Employer Sponsored Day Care
BT Day Care
RT After School Day Care
Day Care Centres
Family Day Care
Fringe Benefits

EMPLOYERS Jan84
630
BT Groups
RT Administrator Attitudes
Employees
Employer Attitudes
Employer Employee Relationship
Employment
Employment Interviews
Industrial Personnel

EMPLOYMENT Jan84
630
SN State or condition of engaging in remunerative work
UF Jobs
Work
NT Aboriginal Employment
Black Employment
Job Sharing
Migrant Employment
Multiple Employment
Overseas Employment
Part Time Employment
Seasonal Employment
Student Employment
Teacher Employment
Underemployment
Youth Employment
RT Careers
Economic Factors
Education Work Relationship
Employed Parents
Employed Women
Employees
Employer Employee Relationship
Employers
Employment Experience
Employment Interviews
Employment Opportunities
Employment Patterns
Employment Potential
Employment Practices
Employment Problems
Employment Programs
Employment Projections
Employment Qualifications
Employment Services
Employment Statistics
Employment Status
Fringe Benefits
Job Applicants
Job Application
Job Development
Job Performance
Job Placement
Job Search Methods
Job Training
Labour
Labour Economics
Labour Force
Labour Force Nonparticipants
Labour Market
Labour Utilisation
Occupational Information
Occupational Safety And Health
Occupational Surveys
Occupations
Personnel
Probationary Period
Reentry Workers
Seniority
Tenure
Work Attitudes
Work Environment
Working Hours

Employment Adjustment
USE VOCATIONAL ADJUSTMENT

Employment Change
USE CAREER CHANGE

EMPLOYMENT COUNSELLORS Jan84
630
BT Counsellors
RT Career Counselling
Employment Opportunities
Employment Services

Employment Discrimination
USE EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES (JOBS)

EMPLOYMENT EXPERIENCE Jan84
630
SN Experience gained through participation in paid employment
UF Job Experience
BT Work Experience
RT Employment
Employment Potential
Employment Qualifications
Entry Workers
Experiential Learning
Job Performance
Job Skills
Labour Market
Occupational Mobility
Personnel Data
Prior Learning
Seniority
Tenure

Employment Forecasts
USE EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS

EMPLOYMENT INTERVIEWS Jan84
630
UF Job Interviews
BT Interviews
RT Employees
Employers
Employment
Employment Qualifications
Employment Services
Job Applicants
Job Application
Job Search Methods
Personnel Selection

Employment Market
USE LABOUR MARKET

EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES Jan84
630
SN Available remunerative work, as well as the outlook or trend in particular occupations or industries at a given time
UF Job Opportunities
Job Vacancies
NT Equal Opportunities (Jobs)
BT Opportunities
RT Career Change
Career Choice
Competitive Selection
Demand Occupations
Economic Opportunities
Education Work Relationship
Employment
Employment Counsellors
Employment Patterns
Employment Programs
Employment Projections
Employment Services
Job Applicants
Job Application
Job Development
Job Search Methods
Job Skills
Labour Market
Labour Needs
Nontraditional Occupations
Occupational Mobility
Occupational Surveys
Occupations
Promotion (Occupational)
Recruitment
Reentry Workers
Youth Opportunities

EMPLOYMENT PATTERNS Jan84
630
UF Employment Trends
Job Holding Patterns

BT Demography
RT Career Path Followup
Demand Occupations
Economic Factors
Education Work Relationship
Employment
Employment Opportunities
Employment Projections
Employment Statistics
Employment Status
Job Sharing
Labour Economics
Labour Market
Labour Turnover
Migration Patterns
Nontraditional Occupations
Occupational Surveys
Teacher Supply And Demand
Trend Analysis
Underemployment
Unemployment

EMPLOYMENT POTENTIAL *Jan84*
630
UF Employability
Employable Skills #
Marketable Skills #
RT Career Guidance
Educational Background
Educational Benefits
Education Work Relationship
Employment
Employment Experience
Employment Qualifications
Job Skills
Skill Obsolescence

EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES *Jan84*
630
RT Affirmative Action
Dress Codes
Employment
Job Sharing
Labour Legislation
Midlife Transitions
Personnel Management
Personnel Policy
Reduction In Force
Salary Wage Differentials
Seniority
Tenure

Employment Preparation
USE JOB TRAINING

EMPLOYMENT PROBLEMS *Jan84*
630
BT Problems
RT Arbitration
Collective Bargaining
Employment
Job Development
Negotiation Impasses
Underemployment
Unemployment

EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS *Jan84*
630
BT Programs
RT Employment
Employment Opportunities
Employment Services

EMPLOYMENT PROJECTIONS *Jan84*
730
UF Employment Forecasts
BT Prediction
RT Demand Occupations
Demography
Employment
Employment Opportunities
Employment Patterns
Labour Market
Labour Needs

EMPLOYMENT QUALIFICATIONS *Jan84*
630
BT Qualifications
RT Administrator Qualifications
Business Skills
Counsellor Qualifications
Employment
Employment Experience
Employment Interviews
Employment Potential
Entry Workers
Home Economics Skills
Job Applicants
Job Application
Job Search Methods
Job Skills
Mechanical Skills
Occupational Analysis
Occupational Information
Occupational Tests
Office Occupations
Personnel Data
Personnel Evaluation
Promotion (Occupational)
Reentry Workers
Skill Obsolescence
Supervisor Qualifications
Teacher Qualifications
Tenure
Vocational Aptitude
Work Experience

Employment Referral Services
USE EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

Employment Satisfaction
USE JOB SATISFACTION

EMPLOYMENT SERVICES *Jan84*
630
UF Employment Referral Services
BT Human Services
RT Affirmative Action
Employment
Employment Counsellors
Employment Interviews
Employment Opportunities
Employment Programs
Job Applicants
Job Application
Job Placement
Job Search Methods

EMPLOYMENT STATISTICS *Jan84*
730
NT Worker Days
BT Statistical Data
RT Employment
Employment Patterns
Labour Market
Statistical Analysis

EMPLOYMENT STATUS *Jan84*
630
SN Employment rank, position, or level achieved by an individual or group
UF Occupational Level
NT Academic Status
Tenure
BT Status
RT Career Ladders
Employment
Employment Patterns
Entry Workers
Equal Opportunities (Jobs)
Full Time Equivalency
Income
Job Skills
Professional Recognition
Promotion (Occupational)
Reentry Workers
Seniority
Socioeconomic Status

Employment Surveys
USE OCCUPATIONAL SURVEYS

Employment Tests
USE OCCUPATIONAL TESTS

Employment Trends
USE EMPLOYMENT PATTERNS

ENCAPSULATED FACILITIES *Jan84*
920
SN Environmentally controlled enclosures made of lightweight material to provide high mobility and flexibility--usually built at less cost than traditional structures
BT Facilities
RT Air Structures
Building Innovation
Buildings
Construction Materials
Flexible Facilities
Prefabrication
Relocatable Facilities

ENCYCLOPAEDIAS *Jan84*
730
BT Reference Materials

ENDOWMENT FUNDS *Jan84*
620
SN Capital sums set aside as sources of income -- the principal of each sum is usually left intact and invested, while the income may be expended
UF Educational Endowments
BT Financial Support
RT Capital
Donors
Educational Finance
Income
Investment
Money Management
Philanthropic Foundations
School Funds
Trusts (Financial)

ENERGY *Jan84*
490
NT Heat
Radiation
Wind Energy
BT Scientific Concepts
RT Diffusion (Physics)
Energy Conservation
Fatigue (Biology)
Force
Fuels
Kinetics
Lasers
Mechanics (Physics)
Motion
Optics
Physics
Power Technology
Quantum Mechanics
Relativity

ENERGY CONSERVATION *Jan84*
410
SN Preventing loss or waste of energy
UF Energy Education (Conservation) #
NT Heat Recovery
BT Conservation (Environment)
RT Climate Control
Closures
Conservation Education
Depleted Resources
Ecological Factors
Ecology
Energy
Environmental Education
Fuel Consumption
Fuels
Life Cycle Costing
Motor Vehicles
Natural Resources
Underground Facilities
Water Resources

Energy Education (Conservation)
USE CONSERVATION EDUCATION
and ENERGY CONSERVATION

Energy Technology
USE POWER TECHNOLOGY

Engaged Time (Learning)
USE TIME ON TASK

Engine Development Technicians
USE MECHANICAL DESIGN TECHNICIANS

ENGINEERING *Jan84*
490
NT Agricultural Engineering
Chemical Engineering
Civil Engineering
Ocean Engineering
BT Technology
RT Aerospace Technology
Electromechanical Technology
Engineering Education
Engineering Technicians
Engineering Technology
Engineers
Fitting And Machining
Manufacturing
Mining
Nuclear Technology
Sciences
Site Development

Engineering Aides
USE ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS

ENGINEERING DRAWING *Jan84*
490
SN Preparation of clear, complete and accurate working plans and detail drawings from rough or detailed sketches or notes for engineering or manufacturing purposes, according to specified dimensions
UF Technical Drawing
BT Drafting
Engineering Graphics
RT Architectural Drafting
Blueprints
Civil Engineering
Technical Illustration

ENGINEERING EDUCATION *Jan84*
490
BT Professional Education
RT Aerospace Education
Engineering
Engineering Technology
Engineers
Science Education

ENGINEERING GRAPHICS *Jan84*
490
SN Technical functions including engineering drawing, problem solving or analytical graphics, and descriptive geometry -- also, the illustrations resulting from these functions
NT Engineering Drawing
BT Graphic Arts
RT Civil Engineering
Computer Graphics
Orthographic Projection
Signs

ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS *Jan84*
640
UF Engineering Aides
BT Technicians
RT Electronic Technicians
Engineering
Engineering Technology
Mechanical Design Technicians
Metallurgical Technicians
Nuclear Power Plant Technicians
Production Technicians

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY *Jan84*
490
BT Technology
RT Aerospace Technology
Electromechanical Technology
Engineering
Engineering Education
Engineering Technicians
Nuclear Technology
Physical Sciences

ENGINEERS *Jan84*
640
BT Professional Personnel
RT Engineering
Engineering Education
Mathematicians
Scientific Personnel
Scientists

ENGINES *Jan84*
910
NT Diesel Engines
Electric Motors
BT Equipment
RT Agricultural Machinery
Aviation Mechanics
Fuels
Hydraulics
Kinetics
Locomotive Engineers
Lubricants
Power Technology

ENGLISH *Jan84*
440
NT Australian English
Business English
English (Second Language)
North American English
Oral English
BT Indo European Languages
RT College English
English Curriculum
English Literature
English Teacher Education
English Teaching
Linguistics

ENGLISH (SECOND LANGUAGE) *Jan84*
440
SN English as a foreign or non-native language (i.e., english for non-english speakers)
UF Efl
Esl
Esol
Tefl
Tenes
Tesl
Tesol
NT English For Special Purposes
BT English
Second Languages
RT Applied Linguistics
Bilingual Education
Bilingual Education Programs
Bilingualism
Bilingual Teacher Aides
Bilingual Teachers
Curriculum
Immersion Programs
Language Dominance
Language Skills
Limited English Speaking
Linguistics
Migrant Adult Education
Migrant Education
Multilingualism
Second Language Learning
Second Language Programs
Second Language Teaching
Teaching Language

ENGLISH CURRICULUM *Jan84*
400
UF English Programs
NT College English
World Literature
BT Curriculum
RT English
English Teaching
Language Arts

ENGLISH DEPARTMENTS *Jan84*
350
BT Departments
RT College English
Science Departments

ENGLISH FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES *Jan84*
440
SN English for non-english speakers who need a certain specialised knowledge of the language in their studies, profession, or trade
BT English (Second Language)
Languages For Special Purposes
RT Second Language Teaching

English Instruction
USE ENGLISH TEACHING

ENGLISH LITERATURE *Jan84*
430
NT Old English Literature
BT Literature
RT English
United States Literature

English Programs
USE ENGLISH CURRICULUM

ENGLISH TEACHER EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
SN Teacher education in the field of english language arts
BT Teacher Education
RT English
English Teaching

ENGLISH TEACHING *Jan84*
400
UF English Instruction
BT Native Language Teaching
RT College English
English
English Curriculum
English Teacher Education
Language Teachers
Student Writing Models

Enlargement Methods
USE MAGNIFICATION METHODS

Enquiry
USE INQUIRY

Enquiry Learning
USE INQUIRY

Enquiry Training
USE INQUIRY

ENRICHMENT *Jan84*
310
UF Academic Enrichment
Enrichment Experience
NT Cultural Enrichment
Curriculum Enrichment
Job Enrichment
Language Enrichment
Mathematical Enrichment
RT Enrichment Activities

ENRICHMENT ACTIVITIES *Jan84*
310
SN Supplementary or compensatory activities and programs
UF Enrichment Programs
BT Activities
RT After School Programs
Art Activities
Creative Activities
Cultural Activities
Enrichment
Exchange Programs
Extracurricular Activities
Improvement Programs
Music Activities
Weekend Programs

Enrichment Experience
USE ENRICHMENT

Enrichment Programs
USE ENRICHMENT ACTIVITIES

ENROLMENT *Jan84*
320
SN The total number of individuals registered as participants in a program or activity
UF College Enrolment
School Enrolment
Student Enrolment
NT Dual Enrolment
Language Enrolment
Student Attrition
RT Access To Education
Admission
Attendance
College Transfer Students
Declining Enrolment
Dropouts
Educational Demand
Educational Supply
Enrolment Influences
Enrolment Projections
Enrolment Rate
Enrolment Trends
Full Time Equivalency
Full Time Students
Group Membership
Participation
Part Time Students
School Entrance Age
School Registration
School Schedules
School Size
Student Recruitment
Students
Transfer Policy
Transfer Students

ENROLMENT INFLUENCES *Jan84*
320
SN Factors affecting enrolment
BT Influences
RT Admission Criteria
Declining Enrolment
Educational Demand
Educational Supply
Enrolment
Enrolment Rate
Enrolment Trends

ENROLMENT PROJECTIONS *Jan84*
730
BT Prediction
RT Admissions Officers
Declining Enrolment
Enrolment
Enrolment Rate
Enrolment Trends
School Demography
School Statistics

ENROLMENT RATE *Jan84*
330
NT Declining Enrolment
BT Incidence
RT Enrolment
Enrolment Influences
Enrolment Projections
Enrolment Trends
Full Time Equivalency
Language Enrolment

ENROLMENT TRENDS *Jan84*
330
RT Declining Enrolment
Educational Trends
Enrolment
Enrolment Influences
Enrolment Projections
Enrolment Rate
Feeder Patterns
Language Enrolment
School Demography
Trend Analysis

Enterprisers
USE ENTREPRENEURSHIP

ENTOMOLOGY *Jan84*
490
UF Insect Studies
BT Zoology
RT Agriculture
Horticulture
Insecticides
Pests

Entrepreneurs
USE ENTREPRENEURSHIP

ENTREPRENEURSHIP *Jan84*
650
SN Initiation, organisation, promotion, and/or management of a business or enterprise with assumption of the risk of loss or failure
UF Enterprisers
Entrepreneurs
RT Business
Business Administration
Capitalism
Careers
Economic Opportunities
Economics
Financial Support
Merchants
Occupations
Risk

ENTRY WORKERS *Jan84*
630
UF Beginning Workers
BT Employees
RT Career Ladders
Employment Experience
Employment Qualifications
Employment Status

Enunciation Improvement
USE ARTICULATION (SPEECH)
and SPEECH IMPROVEMENT

ENVIRONMENT *Jan84*
410
SN Surrounding conditions, forces, or factors potentially capable of influencing, modifying, or interacting with an organism, material, or other entity
NT Cultural Context
Disadvantaged Environment
Economic Climate
Educational Environment

Family Environment
Institutional Environment
Organisational Climate
Permissive Environment
Physical Environment
Rural Environment
Simulated Environment
Slum Environment
Social Environment
Suburban Environment
Therapeutic Environment
Urban Environment
Work Environment
RT Adjustment (To Environment)
Background
Climate
Conservation (Environment)
Ecology
Environmental Education
Environmental Influences
Humanisation
Influences
Nature Nurture Controversy
Place Of Residence
Regional Characteristics
Resources
Well Being

Environment Heredity Controversy
USE NATURE NURTURE CONTROVERSY

Environment Study Centres
USE NATURE CENTRES

Environmental Criteria
USE ENVIRONMENTAL STANDARDS

ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
NT Conservation Education
BT Education
RT Adventure Education
Air Pollution
Biological Sciences
Conservation (Environment)
Ecology
Energy Conservation
Environment
Forestry
Mining
Natural Resources
Outdoor Education
Pollution
Population Education
Soil Conservation
Water Pollution

Environmental Factors
USE ENVIRONMENTAL INFLUENCES

ENVIRONMENTAL INFLUENCES *Jan84*
120
SN Influences of the physical environment
UF Environmental Factors
BT Influences
RT Acoustical Environment
Biological Influences
Climate
Climate Control
Crowding
Cultural Context
Educational Environment
Environment
Family Environment
Nature Nurture Controversy
Physical Environment
Pollution
Radiation Effects
Sanitation
Social Influences
Thermal Environment
Visual Environment
Weather

ENVIRONMENTAL STANDARDS *Jan84*
610
SN Laws, rules, or regulations relating to the quality of the physical environment
UF Environmental Criteria
BT Standards
RT Air Pollution
Crowding
Ecology
Living Standards
Motor Vehicles
Noise (Sound)
Occupational Safety And Health
Pests
Physical Environment
Poisons
Pollution
Public Health
Quality Of Life
Waste Disposal
Water Pollution
Water Quality

Envy
USE JEALOUSY

ENZYMES *Jan84*
490
SN Group of catalytic proteins produced by living cells that mediate and promote the chemical processes of life without themselves being changed
RT Biochemistry
Biology
Chemical Reactions
Cytology
Genetics
Medicine
Metabolism
Nucleic Acids
Physiology

EPICS *Jan84*
430
SN Narrative poems about events, settings or (especially) characters of heroic proportions, frequently treating the early history of [illegible] or nation
BT Literary Genres
Poetry
RT Allegory
Ballads
Classical Literature
Didacticism
Legends
Lyric Poetry
Medieval Literature
Mythology
Poets
World Literature

Epidemic Roseola
USE RUBELLA

EPILEPSY *Jan84*
220
BT Neurological Impairments
RT Developmental Disabilities
Minimal Brain Dysfunction
Seizures

EPISTEMOLOGY *Jan84*
110
SN The study of how knowledge is acquired
UF Cognitive Theory
BT Philosophy
RT Cognitive Ability
Cognitive Development
Cognitive Processes
Concept Formation
Developmental Stages
Knowledge Level
Learning
Phenomenology (Psychology)

Epistles
USE LETTERS (CORRESPONDENCE)

EQUAL EDUCATION *Jan84*
540
SN System of education extending comparable opportunities to all individuals regardless of race, colour, creed, age, sex, socioeconomic class, or ability
UF Educational Equality
Educational Inequality
Equal Educational Opportunities
Equality Of Education
Universal Education
BT Civil Rights
Education
RT Access To Education
Affirmative Action
Age Discrimination
Civil Rights Legislation
Educational Demand
Educational Discrimination
Educationally Disadvantaged
Educational Opportunities
Educational Quality
Equal Facilities
Individualised Education Programs
Nondiscriminatory Education
Open Entry
Racial Discrimination
Reverse Discrimination
Rights To Education
Selective Admission
Sex Discrimination
Tokenism

Equal Educational Opportunities
USE EQUAL EDUCATION

Equal Employment
USE EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES (JOBS)

EQUAL FACILITIES *Jan84*
540
SN Facilities that are qualitatively equal without regard to the characteristics (e.g., sex, ethnicity, social class) of the groups that use or benefit from them
UF Equalised Facilities
BT Facilities
RT Civil Rights
Civil Rights Legislation
Equal Education
Public Facilities
Racial Discrimination
Sex Discrimination
Sex Fairness
Social Discrimination

EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES (JOBS) *Jan84*
540
UF Employment Discrimination
Equal Employment
Job Discrimination
BT Civil Rights
Employment Opportunities
RT Affirmative Action
Age Discrimination
Civil Rights Legislation
Employment Status
Equal Protection
Job Development
Nontraditional Occupations
Racial Discrimination
Reverse Discrimination
Salary Wage Differentials
Sex Discrimination
Sex Fairness
Tokenism

Equal Pay
USE SALARY WAGE DIFFERENTIALS

EQUAL PROTECTION *Jan84*
540
BT Civil Rights
RT Civil Rights Legislation
Courts
Equal Opportunities (Jobs)
Justice
Law
Married Students
Pregnant Students
Sex Fairness
Student Rights

Equality Of Education
USE EQUAL EDUCATION

EQUALISATION AID *Jan84*
620
SN State and/or federal monies that are given in inverse proportion to local resources
UF Additional Aid
BT Financial Support
RT Categorical Aid
Developing Institutions
Educational Finance
Expenditure Per Student
Federal Aid
Finance Reform
Fiscal Capacity
Full State Funding
Grants
Resource Allocation
Revenue Sharing
State Aid
State Federal Aid
Tax Effort

Equalised Facilities
USE EQUAL FACILITIES

EQUATED SCORES *Jan84*
820
SN Scores from different forms of the same test, or from different tests measuring the same trait, that are converted to a common score scale so that they can be treated as equivalent and directly compared
BT Scores
RT Cutting Scores
Latent Trait Theory
Raw Scores
Scaling
Statistical Analysis
Test Theory
True Scores
Weighted Scores

EQUATIONS (MATHEMATICS) *Jan84*
480
SN Statements of equality among mathematical entities
BT Mathematical Formulas
RT Algebra
Functions (Mathematics)
Mathematical Concepts
Relationship

Equilibrium Constants
USE CHEMICAL EQUILIBRIUM

EQUIPMENT *Jan84*
910
SN Any instrument, machine, apparatus, or set of articles used in an operation or activity without losing its original shape or appearance
UF Appliances
Building Equipment

NT Agricultural Machinery
Air Conditioning Equipment
Athletics Equipment
Audio Equipment
Biomedical Equipment
Calculators
Educational Equipment
Electrical Appliances
Electric Circuits
Electromechanical Aids
Electronic Equipment
Engines
Furniture
Hand Tools
Home Furnishings
Laboratory Equipment
Library Equipment
Machine Tools
Measurement Equipment
Mechanical Equipment
Mobility Aids
Motor Vehicles
Musical Instruments
Office Machines
Photographic Equipment
Projection Equipment
Prostheses
Safety Equipment
Science Equipment
Space Dividers
Test Scoring Machines
Vending Machines
RT Assembly (Manufacturing)
Equipment Evaluation
Equipment Maintenance
Equipment Manufacturers
Equipment Standards
Equipment Storage
Equipment Utilisation
Facilities
Facility Inventory
Machinery Industry
Maintenance
Repair
Resources
Sanitary Facilities
School Buses
Supplies

EQUIPMENT EVALUATION *Jan84*
910
SN Judging apparatus, furnishings, instruments, machinery, tools, or other devices in terms of established standards
UF Field Check
BT Evaluation
RT Equipment
Equipment Standards
Equipment Utilisation
Field Tests
Inspection
Life Cycle Costing

Equipment Inventory
USE FACILITY INVENTORY

EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE *Jan84*
910
UF Equipment Repair
Equipment Upkeep
BT Maintenance
RT Cleaning
Electrical Occupations
Equipment
Equipment Storage
School Maintenance
Skilled Occupations

EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS *Jan84*
650
BT Personnel
RT Equipment
Equipment Standards
Furniture Industry
Industry
Manufacturing
Manufacturing Industry

Equipment Purchasing
USE PURCHASING

Equipment Repair
USE EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE

EQUIPMENT STANDARDS *Jan84*
910
SN Specifications, requirements, and criteria for evaluating the construction and performance of apparatus, furnishings, instruments, machinery, tools, and other devices
BT Standards
RT Equipment
Equipment Evaluation
Equipment Manufacturers
Purchasing

EQUIPMENT STORAGE *Jan84*
910
BT Storage
RT Equipment
Equipment Maintenance
Facility Utilisation Research
Furniture
Furniture Design
Locker Rooms
Space Utilisation
Warehouses

Equipment Upkeep
USE EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE

EQUIPMENT UTILISATION *Jan84*
910
RT Equipment
Equipment Evaluation
Facility Inventory
Facility Utilisation Research
Space Utilisation

Equity (Impartiality)
USE JUSTICE

Ergonomics
USE HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING

ERROR ANALYSIS (LANGUAGE) *Jan84*
450
SN In language teaching and testing, a technique of measuring progress and of devising teaching methods by recording and classifying the mistakes made by students -- in linguistics, the observation of errors in the speech process as a means of understanding the phonological and semantic components of language, interactional processes, and speakers' discourse strategies
BT Comparative Analysis
RT Contrastive Linguistics
Descriptive Linguistics
Error Patterns
Interference (Language)
Interlanguage
Language Patterns
Language Skills
Language Usage
Linguistic Difficulty (Inherent)
Phonetic Analysis
Phonology
Second Language Learning
Second Language Teaching
Semantics
Structural Analysis (Linguistics)
Syntax

ERROR OF MEASUREMENT *Jan84*
820
SN Difference between observed and true scores due to random errors introduced by the measuring instrument or administering person, i.e., that portion of a score variance that can not be accounted for systematically
UF Error Variance
Measurement Error
Standard Error Of Estimate
Standard Error Of Measurement
BT Statistical Analysis
RT Least Squares Statistics
Predictor Variables
Raw Scores
Reliability
Sampling
Scores
Scoring
Statistical Bias
Testing Problems
Test Interpretation
Test Norms
Test Reliability
True Scores

Error Of Refraction
USE AMETROPIA

ERROR PATTERNS *Jan84*
820
SN Systematically recurring errors
RT Error Analysis (Language)
Evaluation Methods
Item Analysis
Redundancy
Reliability
Research
Statistical Bias
Test Bias
Testing

Error Variance
USE ERROR OF MEASUREMENT

Escalation (Occupations)
USE OCCUPATIONAL MOBILITY

Escapees
USE REFUGEES

ESL
USE ENGLISH (SECOND LANGUAGE)

ESOL
USE ENGLISH (SECOND LANGUAGE)

ESSAY TESTS *Jan84*
830
SN Tests in which respondents are asked to compose written statements, discussions, summaries, or descriptions that are to be used as measures of knowledge, understanding, or writing proficiency
BT Verbal Tests
RT Achievement Tests
Essays
Objective Tests
Writing Evaluation
Writing Skills

ESSAYS *Jan84*
430
SN Short analytic, interpretative, or critical literary compositions, usually in prose
BT Literary Genres
Nonfiction
RT Essay Tests
Expository Writing
Opinion Papers
Theses

ESTATE PLANNING *Jan84*
620
BT Planning
RT Assessed Valuation
Capital
Finance Occupations
Financial Services
Investment
Money Management
Property Accounting
Property Appraisal
Taxes
Tax Rates
Trusts (Financial)
Wills

Estimated Costs
USE COST ESTIMATES

ESTIMATION (MATHEMATICS) *Jan84*
480
SN Process of determining an approximate solution for numerical or measurement problems
UF Approximation (Mathematics)
BT Computation
RT Mathematical Models
Mathematics
Measurement
Prediction
Predictive Measurement
Probability
Statistics

ETHICAL EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
SN Education having to do with morality and good conduct -- do not confuse with 'values education'
UF Ethical Teaching
Moral Education
BT Education
RT Citizenship Education
Ethics
Moral Values
Religious Education
Sex Education
Values Education

Ethical Teaching
USE ETHICAL EDUCATION

Ethical Values
USE MORAL VALUES

ETHICS *Jan84*
400
UF Morals
BT Philosophy
RT Altruism
Codes Of Ethics
Confidentiality
Credibility
Ethical Education
Integrity
Moral Development
Moral Values
Plagiarism
Privacy
Religious Education
Sex Education

ETHNIC BIAS *Jan84*
540
SN Prejudicial opinions about particular groups because of their ethnic origins
BT Social Bias
RT Anti Semitism
Ethnic Discrimination
Ethnic Groups
Ethnicity

Ethnic Relations
Ethnic Stereotypes
Ethnocentrism
Racial Bias

Ethnic Community
USE ETHNIC GROUPS

Ethnic Consciousness
USE ETHNICITY

Ethnic Cultural Groups
USE ETHNIC GROUPS

ETHNIC DISCRIMINATION *Jan84*
540
SN Restriction or denial of rights, privileges, and choice because of ethnic origins
BT Social Discrimination
RT Anti Semitism
Ethnic Bias
Ethnic Distribution
Ethnic Groups
Ethnic Relations
Ethnic Stereotypes
Ethnocentrism
Racial Discrimination
Religious Discrimination

ETHNIC DISTRIBUTION *Jan84*
550
BT Population Distribution
RT Affirmative Action
Black Population Trends
Community
Ethnic Discrimination
Ethnic Groups
Ethnic Origins
Geographic Distribution
Incidence
Neighbourhood Integration
Racial Distribution

Ethnic Group Studies
USE ETHNIC STUDIES

ETHNIC GROUPS *Jan84*
560
SN Subgroups within a larger cultural or social order that are distinguished from the majority and each other by their national, religious, linguistic, cultural, and sometimes racial background
UF Ethnic Community
Ethnic Cultural Groups
Racial Cultural Groups
NT Anglo Australians
Greek Americans
Greek Australians
Italian Americans
Italian Australians
Lebanese Australians
Maoris
Turkish Australians
BT Groups
RT Aboriginal Community
Aborigines
Biculturalism
Black Community
Blacks
Cross Cultural Studies
Cultural Background
Cultural Differences
Cultural Education
Cultural Images
Cultural Pluralism
Culture
Culture Fair Tests
Ethnic Bias
Ethnic Discrimination
Ethnic Distribution
Ethnicity
Ethnic Origins
Ethnic Schools
Ethnic Status
Ethnic Stereotypes
Ethnic Studies
Ethnography
Ethnology
Greeks
Indians
Indigenous Populations
Indochinese
Intercultural Programs
Italians
Jews
Lebanese People
Limited English Speaking
Minority Groups
Multicultural Education
Nationalism
Native Language Teaching
Native Speakers
Non English Speaking
North Americans
Pacific Americans
Race
Religious Cultural Groups
Social Integration
Subcultures
Tribes

Ethnic Heritage
USE CULTURAL BACKGROUND

Ethnic Identification
USE ETHNICITY

Ethnic Integration
USE SOCIAL INTEGRATION

ETHNIC ORIGINS *Jan84*
560
RT Cultural Background
Ethnic Distribution
Ethnic Groups
Ethnicity
Ethnic Studies
Ethnology
Regional Dialects

ETHNIC RELATIONS *Jan84*
540
SN Contact and interaction between or among ethnic groups
BT Intergroup Relations
RT Community Control
Cross Cultural Studies
Cross Cultural Training
Cultural Differences
Cultural Interrelationships
Ethnic Bias
Ethnic Discrimination
Ethnicity
Ethnic Status
Ethnocentrism
Intercultural Communication
Interfaith Relations
Multicultural Education
Multiculturalism
Racial Relations
Religious Cultural Groups
Social Integration

ETHNIC SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
SN Schools supported by a local ethnic community and offering classes in community languages and cultures -- they operate after regular school time or on weekends and are supplementary to state, catholic and independent day schools -- also, day schools offering comprehensive full-time education with a significant component of ethnic language and culture
UF After Hours Schools
Afternoon Schools
Backyard Schools
Insertion Classes
RT Biculturalism
Bilingualism
Community Schools
Cultural Background
Cultural Education
Ethnic Groups
Ethnicity
Ethnic Studies
Group Unity
Language Maintenance

ETHNIC STATUS *Jan84*
510
BT Status
RT Ethnic Groups
Ethnicity
Ethnic Relations

ETHNIC STEREOTYPES *Jan84*
540
UF Jewish Stereotypes #
NT Aboriginal Stereotypes
Black Stereotypes
BT Stereotypes
RT Ethnic Bias
Ethnic Discrimination
Ethnic Groups
Ethnicity
Ethnic Studies
Racial Attitudes
Racial Differences
Racial Identification

ETHNIC STUDIES *Jan84*
400
UF Ethnic Group Studies
NT Aboriginal Studies
Black Studies
BT Curriculum
RT Area Studies
Cross Cultural Studies
Cultural Background
Cultural Education
Cultural Influences
Ethnic Groups
Ethnicity
Ethnic Origins
Ethnic Schools
Ethnic Stereotypes
History
Integration Studies
Interdisciplinary Approach
Minority Groups
Social Science Research
Social Sciences
Urban Studies

Ethnic Unity
USE GROUP UNITY

ETHNICITY *Jan84*
120
SN Identification with a specific kind of ethnic character, quality, or peculiarity -- awareness of the ethnic character of oneself or others
UF Ethnic Consciousness
Ethnic Identification
BT Sociocultural Patterns
RT Aboriginal Power
Black Power
Cross Cultural Studies
Cultural Awareness
Cultural Differences
Cultural Images
Cultural Pluralism
Cultural Traits
Culture Conflict
Ethnic Bias
Ethnic Groups
Ethnic Origins
Ethnic Relations
Ethnic Schools
Ethnic Status
Ethnic Stereotypes
Ethnic Studies
Ethnocentrism
Group Unity
Identification (Psychology)
Minority Groups
Multicultural Education
Multiculturalism
Nationalism
Psychological Patterns
Race
Racial Attitudes
Racial Identification
Religious Conflict
Self Concept
Socialisation

ETHNOCENTRISM *Jan84*
540
SN Habitual disposition to judge foreign peoples or groups by the standards and practices of one's own culture or ethnic group
RT Cultural Differences
Cultural Images
Culture Conflict
Ethnic Bias
Ethnic Discrimination
Ethnicity
Ethnic Relations
Intergroup Relations
International Relations
Multicultural Education
Psychological Patterns
Racial Differences
Sociocultural Patterns
Stereotypes
Values

ETHNOGRAPHY *Jan84*
400
SN Descriptive study (i.e. observation and reporting) of human culture and societies
BT Anthropology
RT Anthropological Linguistics
Cultural Context
Educational Anthropology
Ethnic Groups
Ethnology
Folk Culture
Social Science Research
Social Scientists
Sociocultural Patterns
Sociology

ETHNOLOGY *Jan84*
400
SN Historical, analytic, or comparative study of human culture and societies
BT Anthropology
RT Anthropological Linguistics
Archaeology
Cross Cultural Studies
Cultural Background
Cultural Context
Cultural Interrelationships
Educational Anthropology
Ethnic Groups
Ethnic Origins
Ethnography
Folk Culture
Human Geography
Social Science Research
Social Scientists
Sociocultural Patterns
Sociology

ETYMOLOGY *Jan84*
450
NT Onomastics
BT Diachronic Linguistics
RT Australian English
Comparative Analysis

Definitions
Glottochronology
Language Classification
Language Research
Languages
Language Typology
Lexicography
Lexicology
North American English
Semantics

EUROPEAN HISTORY *Jan84*
430
BT History
RT Western Civilisation

EVALUATION *Jan84*
820
SN Appraising or judging persons, organisations, or things in relation to stated objectives, standards, or criteria
UF Appraisal
NT Course Evaluation
Curriculum Evaluation
Educational Assessment
Equipment Evaluation
Formative Evaluation
Holistic Evaluation
Informal Assessment
Institutional Evaluation
Medical Care Evaluation
Medical Evaluation
Needs Assessment
Peer Evaluation
Personnel Evaluation
Preschool Evaluation
Program Evaluation
Property Appraisal
Psychological Evaluation
Recognition (Achievement)
Self Evaluation (Groups)
Self Evaluation (Individuals)
Student Assessment
Summative Evaluation
Test Interpretation
Textbook Evaluation
Writing Evaluation
RT Achievement
Credentials
Differences
Evaluation Criteria
Evaluation Methods
Evaluation Needs
Evaluative Thinking
Evaluators
Expectation
Failure
Inspection
Judgment Analysis Technique
Literary Criticism
Measurement
Measures (Individuals)
Objectives
Observation
Participant Satisfaction
Performance Factors
Prerequisites
Quality Of Life
Research
Specifications
Standards
Success
Testing
Tests
Validity

EVALUATION CRITERIA *Jan84*
820
SN Specifications or standards that may be used to judge or appraise individuals, organisations, or things
NT Reliability
Validity
BT Criteria
RT Accountability
Efficiency
Evaluation
Evaluation Methods
Evaluation Needs
Minimum Competencies
Performance
Performance Factors
Research Problems
Selection
Specifications
Values

Evaluation Designs
USE EVALUATION METHODS

EVALUATION METHODS *Jan84*
820
SN Objective or subjective procedures used to obtain and organise information for appraisal in relation to stated objectives, standards, or criteria
UF Analysis
Evaluation Designs
Evaluation Procedures
Evaluation Techniques
NT Case Studies
Chemical Analysis
Comparative Analysis
Componential Analysis
Content Analysis
Cost Effectiveness
Data Analysis
Hypothesis Testing
Inspection
Interviews
Life Cycle Costing
Need Analysis (Student Financial Aid)
Occupational Analysis
Phonetic Analysis
Quality Control
Readability Formulas
Site Analysis
Skill Analysis
Structural Analysis (Linguistics)
Surveys
Task Analysis
BT Methods
RT Action Research
Correlation
Critical Incidents Method
Educational Assessment
Error Patterns
Evaluation
Evaluation Criteria
Evaluation Needs
Informal Assessment
Investigations
Measurement Techniques
Measures (Individuals)
Methods Research
Needs Assessment
Precision Teaching
Questionnaires
Relevance (Information Retrieval)
Research
Research Methodology
School Based Assessment
School Evaluation
Supervisory Methods
Use Studies

EVALUATION NEEDS *Jan84*
820
SN Questions or problems that require evaluation
BT Needs
RT Evaluation
Evaluation Criteria
Evaluation Methods
Information Needs
Measurement Objectives
Research Needs

Evaluation Procedures
USE EVALUATION METHODS

Evaluation Specialists
USE EVALUATORS

Evaluation Techniques
USE EVALUATION METHODS

EVALUATIVE THINKING *Jan84*
110
SN Process of determining or judging the appropriateness, efficacy, or value of something with respect to specified objectives or standards
UF Judgmental Processes
NT Value Judgment
BT Critical Thinking
RT Decision Making
Evaluation
Judgment Analysis Technique
Problem Solving
Productive Thinking

EVALUATORS *Jan84*
360
SN Individuals who collect information according to a design and use such information as a basis for judging either the absolute or relative value of programs, products, or personnel
UF Evaluation Specialists
BT Personnel
RT Educational Researchers
Evaluation
Researchers

Evening Classes
USE EVENING PROGRAMS

Evening Colleges
USE EVENING PROGRAMS

Evening Counselling Programs
USE COUNSELLING SERVICES
and EVENING PROGRAMS

EVENING PROGRAMS *Jan84*
350
SN Programs, usually educational, offered by institutions, businesses, or communities during the evening
UF Evening Classes
Evening Colleges
Evening Counselling Programs #
Night Schools
BT Programs
RT Adult Programs
Bridging Courses
Continuing Education
Day Programs
Evening Students
Extension Education
Part Time Students

EVENING STUDENTS *Jan84*
360
BT Students
RT Adult Students
Day Students
Evening Programs
Extension Education
External Study Programs
Part Time Students

EVOLUTION *Jan84*
490
NT Heredity
BT Development
RT Anatomy
Astronomy
Biological Influences
Biology
Botany
Creationism
Cytology
Ecology
Embryology
Genetics
Physiology
Zoology

Examinations
USE TESTS

Examiner Characteristics
USE EXAMINERS
and EXPERIMENTER CHARACTERISTICS

EXAMINERS *Jan84*
640
SN Individuals who administer tests
UF Examiner Characteristics #
Test Administrators
BT Clerical Workers
RT Experimenter Characteristics
Psychometrics
Testing
Tests

Exceptional (Atypical)
USE EXCEPTIONAL PERSONS

EXCEPTIONAL CHILD RESEARCH *Jan84*
810
BT Research
RT Behavioural Science Research
Disabilities
Educational Research
Gifted
Medical Research
Personality Studies
Psychological Studies

Exceptional Children
USE EXCEPTIONAL PERSONS

EXCEPTIONAL PERSONS *Jan84*
120
SN Persons atypical due to disabilities and/or giftedness
UF Exceptional (Atypical)
Exceptional Children
Exceptional Students
NT Gifted
BT Groups
RT Adventitious Impairments
Communication Disorders
Congenital Impairments
Developmental Disabilities
Disabilities
Diseases
Emotional Disturbances
Hearing Impairments
Individualised Education Programs
Injuries
Language Handicaps
Learning Disabilities
Mental Disorders
Mental Retardation
Mild Disabilities
Multiple Disabilities
Neurological Impairments
Perceptual Handicaps
Physical Disabilities
Severe Disabilities
Special Education
Special Education Teachers
Special Schools
Speech Handicaps
Visual Impairments

Exceptional Students
USE EXCEPTIONAL PERSONS

EXCHANGE PROGRAMS *Jan84*
330

NT Student Exchange Programs
Teacher Exchange Programs
BT Programs
RT Cross Cultural Training
Cultural Exchange
Enrichment Activities
Institutional Cooperation
Intercultural Programs
International Educational Exchange

Excursions (Instruction)
USE FIELD TRIPS

Executive Development
USE MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT

Executive Secretaries
USE SECRETARIES

Exemplary Programs
USE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS

EXERCISE *Jan84*
470
SN Bodily exertion to develop and maintain physical strength, skills, or fitness
UF Muscular Exercise
Physical Exercise
NT Calisthenics
BT Physical Activities
RT Exercise Physiology
Human Body
Lifetime Sports
Muscular Strength
Physical Fitness
Psychomotor Skills
Sport

EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY *Jan84*
210
SN Study of the physiological effects of bodily exertion
BT Physiology
RT Biomechanics
Cardiovascular System
Exercise
Fatigue (Biology)
Medical Research
Metabolism
Motor Reactions
Physical Activity Level
Physical Education
Physical Health
Stress Variables

Exhaust Stacks
USE CHIMNEYS

Exhausting
USE VENTILATION

Exhaustion
USE FATIGUE (BIOLOGY)

EXHIBITS *Jan84*
720
SN Thematic displays or shows for the public, as well as the collection of objects that is presented
UF Expositions
Fairs
NT Science Fairs
BT Nonprint Media
RT Curriculum Materials
Display Aids
Museums
Realia
Screens (Displays)
Three Dimensional Aids

Exiles
USE REFUGEES

EXISTENTIALISM *Jan84*
430
BT Philosophy
RT Individualism
Twentieth Century Literature

Expectancy
USE EXPECTATION

EXPECTANCY TABLES *Jan84*
480
BT Tables (Data)
RT Bayesian Statistics
Expectation
Predictive Measurement
Predictive Validity
Predictor Variables
Probability
Statistical Analysis
Statistical Distributions
Statistics

EXPECTATION *Jan84*
120
SN Anticipation of future events, conditions, or trends, and the effects of that anticipation
UF Expectancy
NT Work Life Expectancy
RT Achievement
Aptitude
Attitudes
Evaluation
Expectancy Tables
Failure
Opinions
Performance
Prediction
Predictive Validity
Probability
Reliability
Stereotypes
Success

EXPENDITURE PER STUDENT *Jan84*
620
SN Average amount of expenses incurred per student by an institution for a designated service for a given period of time
BT Expenditures
RT Costs
Educational Finance
Equalisation Aid
Full State Funding
Program Costs
School Statistics
Student Costs

EXPENDITURES *Jan84*
620
SN Actual payments, or commitments to make future payments, for something received
UF Disbursements (Money)
Expenses
Initial Expenses
Minimum Initial Expenses
NT Capital Outlay (For Fixed Assets)
Compensation (Remuneration)
Expenditure Per Student
Library Expenditures
Operating Expenses
Salaries
Wages
RT Bids
Budgeting
Budgets
Cost Effectiveness
Cost Indexes
Costs
Educational Finance
Resource Allocation
Retrenchment
Tax Rates

Expenses
USE EXPENDITURES

EXPERIENCE *Jan84*
120
SN The process of observing, encountering, or undergoing a set of circumstances or events from which knowledge, understanding, skills, or attitudes are derived - - also, the cumulative result of this process
NT Early Experience
Educational Experience
Emotional Experience
Group Experience
Intellectual Experience
Learning Experience
Prereading Experience
Sensory Experience
Social Experience
Student Experience
Teaching Experience
Work Experience
BT Background
RT Activities
Credentials
Discovery Processes
Experiential Learning
Informal Education
Participation
Prior Learning
Transfer Programs

Experience Based Education
USE EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING

EXPERIENCE CHARTS *Jan84*
310
SN Charts prepared by the teacher and based upon some experience in which the students participate -- often used in reading teaching and teaching of the disabled
BT Charts
Curriculum Materials
RT Experiential Learning
Precision Teaching
Reading Teaching
Student Developed Materials
Student Experience
Student Participation
Teacher Developed Materials

Experience Units
USE ACTIVITY UNITS

Experienced Labourers
USE LABOURERS

EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING *Jan84*
310
SN Learning by doing -- includes knowledge and skills acquired outside of book/lecture learning situations through work, play, and other life experiences
UF Action Learning
Activity Learning
Community Experience
Experience Based Education
Home Experience
Prior Experiential Learning #
NT Field Work
BT Learning
RT Activity Units
Adventure Education
Apprenticeships
Bridging Courses
Certification
Clinical Experience
Cooperative Programs
Credits
Discovery Learning
Employment Experience
Experience
Experience Charts
Farm Visits
Field Studies
Field Trips
Informal Assessment
Informal Education
Laboratory Procedures
Learning Activities
Learning Experience
Manipulative Materials
On The Job Training
Outdoor Education
Physical Education
Prior Learning
Professional Education
Recurrent Education
Sensory Experience
Social Experience
Student Experience
Student Projects
Teaching Experience
Vocational Education
Volunteer Training
Work Experience
Work Experience Programs

EXPERIMENT STATIONS *Jan84*
410
SN Field stations at which experiments are conducted -- usually maintained by a university and concerned with experiments in agriculture or other applied sciences
UF Field Experiment Stations
BT Facilities
RT Agricultural Colleges
Agriculture
Experiments
Research And Development Centres
Research Projects
Scientific Research

EXPERIMENTAL CURRICULUM *Jan84*
350
SN Curriculum marked by new or innovative ideas, methods, or organisation of subject matter -- often used in comparison with a standard curriculum to assess the relative effectiveness of each
BT Curriculum
RT Educational Alternatives
Educational Innovation
Experimental Programs
Experimental Schools
Experimental Teaching
Fused Curriculum
Spiral Curriculum
Teaching Innovations

Experimental Design
USE RESEARCH DESIGN

Experimental Extinction
USE EXTINCTION (PSYCHOLOGY)

EXPERIMENTAL GROUPS *Jan84*
820
SN Subjects who are exposed to an experimental treatment or condition, and whose subsequent performance may be attributed to that treatment or condition
BT Groups
RT Attrition (Research Studies)
Control Groups
Matched Groups
Participant Characteristics
Quasiexperimental Design
Research Design
Research Methodology
Sampling

Experimental Procedures
USE RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

EXPERIMENTAL PROGRAMS *Jan84*
320
BT Programs
RT Demonstration Programs
Experimental Curriculum
Experimental Schools
Experimental Teaching
Experiments
Feasibility Studies
Institutional Research
Pilot Projects
Research Projects

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY *Jan84*
230
BT Psychology
RT Clinical Psychology
Experiments
Laboratory Experiments
Psychological Studies
Research

EXPERIMENTAL SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
SN Schools in which new teaching methods, new organisations of subject matter, personnel practices, and advanced educational theories and hypotheses are tested
UF Project Schools
BT Schools
RT Educational Alternatives
Educational Innovation
Experimental Curriculum
Experimental Programs
Experimental Teaching
Free Schools
Open Education
Relevance (Education)
Student Interests
Student Participation
Teaching Experience
Teaching Innovations
Transitional Schools

EXPERIMENTAL TEACHING *Jan84*
310
SN Teaching that uses new or innovative ideas, methods, or devices
BT Teaching Methods
RT Conventional Teaching
Educational Development
Educational Research
Experimental Curriculum
Experimental Programs
Experimental Schools

Experimentation
USE EXPERIMENTS

Experimenter Bias
USE EXPERIMENTER CHARACTERISTICS

EXPERIMENTER CHARACTERISTICS *Jan84*
810
SN Distinguishing traits or qualities of an experimenter which may influence experimental results
UF Examiner Characteristics #
Experimenter Bias
Researcher Characteristics #
RT Examiners
Experiments
Individual Characteristics
Researchers
Research Methodology
Research Problems
Scientists
Social Scientists
Testing Problems

EXPERIMENTS *Jan84*
810
UF Experimentation
NT Educational Experiments
Laboratory Experiments
Science Experiments
RT Deduction
Discovery Processes
Experimental Programs
Experimental Psychology
Experimenter Characteristics
Experiment Stations
Generalisation
Induction
Innovation
Inventions
Investigations
Observation
Research
Research Needs

Exploratory Learning
USE DISCOVERY LEARNING

Export Trade
USE EXPORTS

EXPORTS *Jan84*
650
UF Export Trade
RT Business
Economics
International Relations
International Trade Vocabulary

Exposition (Literary)
USE EXPOSITORY WRITING

Expositions
USE EXHIBITS

EXPOSITORY WRITING *Jan84*
400
SN Form of written prose that deals with definitions, processes, generalisations, and the clarification of ideas and principles, with the intent of presenting meanings in readily communicable and unemotive language
UF Exposition (Literary)
BT Writing (Composition)
RT Creative Writing
Descriptive Writing
Essays
Journalism
Journalism Education
News Reporting
News Writing
Prose
Rhetoric
Student Writing Models
Technical Writing
Theses

EXPRESSIONISM *Jan84*
430
SN Early 20th century movement in the creative arts that depicts the subjective emotions and responses of the artist/author to objects or events, often using distortion, exaggeration, or symbolism
RT Art Expression
Intellectual History
Literary Styles
Music
Twentieth Century Literature

EXPRESSIVE LANGUAGE *Jan84*
450
SN The cognitive processing involved in the transmission of oral, symbolic, or written language
BT Language Processing
RT Aphasia
Communication (Thought Transfer)
Communication Skills
Language Acquisition
Language Handicaps
Language Skills
Language Styles
Oral Language
Psycholinguistics
Receptive Language

EXPULSION *Jan84*
330
SN Forced withdrawal from school
BT Discipline
RT Academic Failure
Attendance
Disqualification
Dropouts
Out Of School Youth
School Attendance Legislation
Student Attrition
Suspension
Withdrawal (Education)

EXTENDED FAMILY *Jan84*
520
SN A form of family organisation consisting of blood relatives and their several nuclear family units
BT Family (Sociological Unit)
RT Family Life
Family Relationship
Family Structure
Nuclear Family
One Parent Family
Stepfamily

EXTENDED SCHOOL DAY *Jan84*
350
SN Plan that extends the time a school is open during the day, either before or after normal school hours -- may be for academic, recreational, day care, or other purposes
UF Staggered Sessions
BT School Schedules
RT After School Day Care
After School Education
Compensatory Education
Flexible Scheduling
Time Factors (Learning)

Extended Universities
USE OPEN UNIVERSITIES

EXTENSION EDUCATION *Jan84*
350
SN Activities of educational institutions designed for people outside their usual student body - - may include evening classes, short courses, exhibits, seminars and institutes
UF Cooperative Extension
Extension Services
Extramural Departments
Off Campus Education
University Extension
NT Library Extension
Rural Extension
Urban Extension
BT Education
RT Access To Education
Adult Education
Advanced Education
Colleges
Community Education
Continuing Education
Continuing Education Centres
Correspondence Schools
Educational Alternatives
Evening Programs
Evening Students
Higher Education
Home Study
Industrial Training
Mobile Educational Services
Off Campus Facilities
Open Universities
Outreach Programs
Part Time Students
Professional Continuing Education
Satellite Facilities
Universities

Extension Services
USE EXTENSION EDUCATION

External Students
USE EXTERNAL STUDY PROGRAMS
and PART TIME STUDENTS

EXTERNAL STUDY PROGRAMS *Jan84*
350
SN Postsecondary education programs offering study through correspondence courses whereby program course materials, assignments etc. are mailed to students and any associated class attendance is of an incidental, irregular, special or voluntary nature
UF External Students #
BT Distance Education
Higher Education Programs
RT Academic Awards
Access To Education
Bachelors Degrees
Bridging Courses
Degree Requirements
Educational Alternatives
Educational Attainment
Evening Students
Independent Study
Mature Age Entry Schemes
Part Time Students

EXTINCTION (PSYCHOLOGY) *Jan84*
110
SN Progressive reduction in conditioned response after prolonged repetition of the eliciting stimulus without reinforcement
UF Experimental Extinction
BT Learning Processes
RT Conditioning
Contingency Management
Negative Reinforcement
Retention (Psychology)
Timeout

EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES *Jan84*
470
SN Activities, under the sponsorship or direction of a school, of the type for which participation generally is not required and credit generally is not awarded
UF Cocurricular Activities
School Related Activities
Student Activities (Extraclass)
BT School Activities
RT After School Programs
Art Activities
Clubs
Curriculum
Enrichment Activities
Music Activities
Recreational Activities
School Newspapers
School Recreational Programs
Science Fairs

Sport
Student Interests
Student Organisations
Student Projects
Students
Student Unions
Student Volunteers

Extradimensional Shift
USE SHIFT STUDIES

Extrainstructional Duties
USE NONTEACHING DUTIES

Extramural Departments
USE EXTENSION EDUCATION

Extrateaching Duties
USE NONTEACHING DUTIES

Extraterrestrial Exploration
USE SPACE EXPLORATION

EYE FIXATIONS *Jan84*
110
SN Directing and focusing of the eye(s) towards an object or point so that the image falls on the retina(s)
BT Eye Movements
RT Reading Processes
Strabismus
Visual Perception

EYE HAND COORDINATION *Jan84*
120
BT Perceptual Motor Coordination
RT Eye Movements
Lateral Dominance
Motor Development
Object Manipulation
Tactual Visual Tests

EYE MOVEMENTS *Jan84*
110
UF Eye Regressions
NT Eye Fixations
BT Motor Reactions
RT Eye Hand Coordination
Eyes
Eye Voice Span
Pupillary Dilation
Visual Impairments

Eye Regressions
USE EYE MOVEMENTS

EYE VOICE SPAN *Jan84*
460
SN During oral reading, the distance (measured in letters) between the word being spoken and the word on which the eyes are focused
BT Perceptual Motor Coordination
RT Eye Movements
Oral Reading
Reading Skills
Speech Skills
Visual Perception

EYES *Jan84*
210
RT Anatomy
Eye Movements
Human Body
Ophthalmology
Optometrists
Optometry
Pupillary Dilation
Vision
Vision Tests
Visual Impairments

FABLES *Jan84*
430
SN Short fictional tales about supernatural or unusual incidents, usually told to teach a moral and frequently having animals or inanimate objects as characters
BT Tales
RT Allegory
Didacticism
Fantasy
Fiction
Mythology

Fabrication
USE MANUFACTURING

FACILITIES *Jan84*
920
SN Any physical structures or spaces constructed, installed or established to perform particular functions or to serve particular ends, such as for the holding of sporting contests
UF Institutional Facilities
Physical Facilities
NT Airports
Air Structures
Animal Facilities
Athletics Fields
Auditoriums
Buildings
Child Development Centres
Corridors
Day Care Centres
Dining Facilities
Driveways
Educational Facilities
Encapsulated Facilities
Equal Facilities
Experiment Stations
Fallout Shelters
Feed Stores
Fisheries
Flexible Facilities
Food Handling Facilities
Food Stores
Foundries
Greenhouses
Gymnasiums
Health Facilities
Housing
Interior Space
Laboratories
Library Facilities
Locker Rooms
Museums
Music Facilities
Nuclear Power Plants
Nurseries (Horticulture)
Offices (Facilities)
Parking Facilities
Parks
Planetariums
Public Facilities
Recreational Facilities
Rehabilitation Centres
Relocatable Facilities
Research And Development Centres
Resource Centres
Sanitary Facilities
Satellite Facilities
Science Facilities
Shared Facilities
Swimming Pools
Television Studios
Theatres
Trails
Underground Facilities
Warehouses
Windowless Rooms
RT Building Design
Clinics
Construction Materials
Equipment
Facility Expansion
Facility Guidelines
Facility Improvement
Facility Inventory
Facility Planning
Facility Requirements
Facility Utilisation Research
Maintenance
Resources
Space Utilisation
Structural Elements (Construction)

FACILITY CASE STUDIES *Jan84*
810
SN Gathering and organising of all relevant material to enable analysis and explication of facilities
BT Case Studies
RT Building Design
Building Plans
Facility Guidelines
Facility Inventory
Facility Planning
Facility Requirements
Facility Utilisation Research
Site Analysis
Space Utilisation

Facility Design
USE FACILITY GUIDELINES

FACILITY EXPANSION *Jan84*
920
SN Adding to a facility or altering it to accommodate additional people, equipment, etc.
NT School Expansion
BT Development
RT Building Conversion
Construction (Process)
Construction Programs
Facilities
Facility Guidelines
Facility Improvement
Facility Planning
Facility Requirements
Facility Utilisation Research
Found Spaces
Relocatable Facilities
Site Analysis
Site Development
Space Utilisation

FACILITY GUIDELINES *Jan84*
920
SN Written guidelines, specifications, standards, or criteria used in assessing physical facility requirements
UF Facility Design
Facility Specifications
Facility Standards
BT Guidelines
RT Building Conversion
Building Design
Building Innovation
Educational Facilities
Educational Facilities Planning
Facilities
Facility Case Studies
Facility Expansion
Facility Improvement
Facility Inventory
Facility Planning
Facility Requirements
Facility Utilisation Research
Life Cycle Costing
Master Plans
Site Analysis
Space Utilisation

FACILITY IMPROVEMENT *Jan84*
920
SN Remedying deficiencies in existing facilities or bringing facilities up to higher standards
UF Building Improvement
Building Renovation
NT Educational Facilities Improvement
BT Improvement
RT Building Conversion
Building Obsolescence
Buildings
Capital Outlay (For Fixed Assets)
Facilities
Facility Expansion
Facility Guidelines
Facility Requirements

FACILITY INVENTORY *Jan84*
920
UF Equipment Inventory
Materials Inventory
Property Inventory
RT Construction Programs
Educational Facilities
Equipment
Equipment Utilisation
Facilities
Facility Case Studies
Facility Guidelines
Facility Requirements
Facility Utilisation Research
Property Accounting
Resources
Space Classification
Supplies

Facility Needs
USE FACILITY REQUIREMENTS

FACILITY PLANNING *Jan84*
920
SN Process of determining the purposes of facilities and the means (activities, procedures, resources, etc.) for attaining them
NT Educational Facilities Planning
BT Planning
RT Building Plans
Capital Outlay (For Fixed Assets)
Community Planning
Construction Costs
Construction Management
Construction Programs
Design Build Approach
Design Requirements
Facilities
Facility Case Studies
Facility Expansion
Facility Guidelines
Facility Requirements
Facility Utilisation Research
Found Spaces
Land Use
Life Cycle Costing
Master Plans
Relocatable Facilities
Shared Facilities
Site Analysis
Site Development
Site Selection
Space Utilisation
Spatial Relationship (Facilities)
Strategic Planning
Systems Building
Underground Facilities
Urban Planning

FACILITY REQUIREMENTS *Jan84*
920
SN Any aspect of the physical plant determined necessary to accommodate various functions
UF Facility Needs
BT Specifications
RT Building Conversion
Building Design

Building Innovation
Building Plans
Design Requirements
Educational Facilities
Educational Facilities Planning
Facilities
Facility Case Studies
Facility Expansion
Facility Guidelines
Facility Improvement
Facility Inventory
Facility Planning
Facility Utilisation Research
Master Plans
Space Utilisation
Storage

Facility Specifications
USE FACILITY GUIDELINES

Facility Standards
USE FACILITY GUIDELINES

FACILITY UTILISATION RESEARCH *Jan84*
810
BT Use Studies
RT Building Conversion
Building Design
Building Obsolescence
Building Plans
Buildings
College Buildings
Construction Programs
Design Requirements
Educational Complexes
Educational Facilities
Educational Facilities Planning
Equipment Storage
Equipment Utilisation
Facilities
Facility Case Studies
Facility Expansion
Facility Guidelines
Facility Inventory
Facility Planning
Facility Requirements
School Buildings
School Expansion
School Space
Space Classification
Space Utilisation
Spatial Relationship (Facilities)
Storage

Facsimile Communication Systems
USE FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION *Jan84*
710
UF Facsimile Communication Systems
Fax
Telefacsimile
Telefax
BT Telecommunications
RT Electronic Equipment
Information Dissemination
Information Networks
Input Output Devices
Reprography
Telephone Communications Systems

FACTOR ANALYSIS *Jan84*
820
SN Mathematical methods used to explain the relationships observed among a large number of descriptive variables in terms of a smaller number of underlying or inferred factors
UF Centroid Method Of Factor Analysis
Maximum Likelihood Factor Analysis #
Principal Components Analysis
NT Oblique Rotation
Orthogonal Rotation
BT Multivariate Analysis
RT Ability Identification
Cluster Analysis
Correlation
Discriminant Analysis
Factor Structure
Goodness Of Fit
Item Analysis
Least Squares Statistics
Maximum Likelihood Statistics
Multidimensional Scaling
Path Analysis
Personality Assessment
Q Methodology
Research Methodology
Test Construction
Testing
Test Validity
Transformations (Mathematics)
Trend Analysis

FACTOR STRUCTURE *Jan84*
820
SN The end product of factor analysis when the interrelationships and relative positions of the underlying factors used in the analysis have been established
RT Factor Analysis
Item Analysis
Oblique Rotation
Orthogonal Rotation
Test Interpretation
Test Validity

Faculty
USE ACADEMIC STAFF

Faculty Development
USE ACADEMIC STAFF DEVELOPMENT

Faculty Evaluation
USE TEACHER EVALUATION

Faculty Improvement
USE ACADEMIC STAFF DEVELOPMENT

Faculty Mobility
USE TEACHER MOBILITY

Faculty Offices
USE OFFICES (FACILITIES)

Faculty Organisations
USE ACADEMIC STAFF ASSOCIATIONS

Faculty Promotion
USE TEACHER PROMOTION

Faculty Rank
USE ACADEMIC STATUS

Faculty Workload
USE TEACHER WORKLOAD

FAILURE *Jan84*
820
SN Achievements or accomplishments that do not meet stated expectations, requirements, or standards
UF Failure Factors
NT Academic Failure
BT Performance
RT Achievement
Achievement Need
Evaluation
Expectation
Fear Of Success
Goal Orientation
Helplessness
Low Achievement
Motivation
Objectives
Outcomes Of Education
Standards
Success
Underachievement

Failure Factors
USE FAILURE

Fairs
USE EXHIBITS

Faith
USE BELIEFS

FALLOUT SHELTERS *Jan84*
920
UF Air Raid Shelters
Bomb Shelters
BT Facilities
RT Civil Defence
Radiation
Radiation Effects
Safety
Underground Facilities
Windowless Rooms

Fame
USE REPUTATION

FAMILY (SOCIOLOGICAL UNIT) *Jan84*
520
SN Group of individuals related by blood, marriage, adoption, or cohabitation
UF Households
NT Dual Career Family
Extended Family
Foster Family
Nuclear Family
One Parent Family
Rural Family
Stepfamily
BT Groups
RT Birth Order
Children
Daughters
Family Attitudes
Family Characteristics
Family Environment
Family Financial Resources
Family Health
Family Income
Family Influence
Family Involvement
Family Life
Family Planning
Family Problems
Family Relationship
Family Role
Family School Relationship
Family Status
Family Structure
Grandparents
Heads Of Households
Homemakers
Home Management
Marriage
Parents
Siblings
Social History
Sons
Spouses
Twins

FAMILY ATTITUDES *Jan84*
510
BT Attitudes
RT Family (Sociological Unit)
Family Counselling
Parent Attitudes

Family Background
USE FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS

Family Breadwinners
USE HEADS OF HOUSEHOLDS

FAMILY CHARACTERISTICS *Jan84*
510
SN Family attributes such as size, structure, socioeconomic status, health, ethnicity, etc.
UF Family Background
RT Family (Sociological Unit)
Family Financial Resources
Family Income
Family Status
Family Structure
Parent Background

FAMILY COUNSELLING *Jan84*
240
BT Counselling
RT Family Attitudes
Family Influence
Family Problems
Family Relationship
Group Counselling
Group Dynamics
Group Therapy
Marriage Counselling
Parent Counselling

Family Culture
USE FAMILY LIFE

FAMILY DAY CARE *Jan84*
520
SN Care of children, by persons other than their parents or guardians, in private homes
UF Home Day Care
BT Day Care
RT After School Day Care
Employer Supported Day Care
Family Environment

Family Economics
USE CONSUMER ECONOMICS

FAMILY ENVIRONMENT *Jan84*
510
UF Home
Home Conditions
Home Environment
BT Environment
RT Child Development
Daughters
Environmental Influences
Family (Sociological Unit)
Family Day Care
Family Influence
Family Relationship
Grandparents
Home Furnishings
Home Management
Housing
Parents
Permissive Environment
Sons

FAMILY FINANCIAL RESOURCES *Jan84*
620
SN A family's immediate and/or possible sources of revenue
UF Family Resources
BT Resources
RT Family (Sociological Unit)
Family Characteristics
Family Income
Family Status
Parent Financial Contribution

Family Grouping
USE VERTICAL GROUPING

FAMILY HEALTH *Jan84*
210
BT Health
RT Family (Sociological Unit)
Hygiene
Primary Health Care

FAMILY INCOME *Jan84*
620
BT Income
RT Family (Sociological Unit)
Family Characteristics
Family Financial Resources
Family Status
Parent Financial Contribution

FAMILY INFLUENCE *Jan84*
510
UF Home Influence
BT Influences
RT Family (Sociological Unit)
Family Counselling
Family Environment
Family Involvement
Family Role
Family Status
Parent Influence

FAMILY INVOLVEMENT *Jan84*
510
UF Family Participation
BT Participation
RT Family (Sociological Unit)
Family Influence
Family Life Education
Family Role
Parent Participation

FAMILY LIFE *Jan84*
510
UF Family Culture
Family Living
Home Life
RT Children
Daughters
Extended Family
Family (Sociological Unit)
Family Life Education
Grandparents
Group Experience
Homemakers
Homemaking Skills
Marital Instability
Marriage
Marriage Counselling
Nuclear Family
Parenthood Education
Parents
Siblings
Sons
Spouses
Stepfamily

FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
UF Home And Family Life Education
NT Parenthood Education
Sex Education
BT Education
RT Consumer Education
Family Involvement
Family Life
Family Relationship
Home Management

Family Living
USE FAMILY LIFE

Family Management
USE HOME MANAGEMENT

Family Participation
USE FAMILY INVOLVEMENT

FAMILY PLANNING *Jan84*
210
SN Voluntary regulation of the spacing and/or number of births in a family -- includes programs or counselling to assist individuals or couples with such planning
BT Planning
RT Abortions
Birth Rate
Contraception
Family (Sociological Unit)
Overpopulation
Population Education
Population Growth
Population Trends
Reproduction (Biology)

FAMILY PROBLEMS *Jan84*
530
BT Problems
RT Battered Women
Child Abuse
Child Neglect
Children
Divorce
Family (Sociological Unit)
Family Counselling
Marital Instability
Marriage Counselling
Parents
Problem Children
Respite Care
Runaways

FAMILY RELATIONSHIP *Jan84*
510
NT Parent Child Relationship
BT Interpersonal Relationship
RT Child Rearing
Extended Family
Family (Sociological Unit)
Family Counselling
Family Environment
Family Life Education
Family Status
Midlife Transitions
Nuclear Family
Parenthood Education
Stepfamily

Family Resources
USE FAMILY FINANCIAL RESOURCES

FAMILY ROLE *Jan84*
510
RT Child Role
Family (Sociological Unit)
Family Influence
Family Involvement
Parent Role

FAMILY SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP *Jan84*
330
UF Home School Relationship
School Family Relationship
School Home Relationship
NT Parent School Relationship
BT Relationship
RT Cultural Conflict
Family (Sociological Unit)
School Attitudes
School Community Relationship
School Involvement
Schools
Student School Relationship

Family Services Policy
USE PUBLIC POLICY

FAMILY STATUS *Jan84*
510
RT Family (Sociological Unit)
Family Characteristics
Family Financial Resources
Family Income
Family Influence
Family Relationship

FAMILY STRUCTURE *Jan84*
520
SN Organisational framework that determines family membership, and the functions and hierarchical position of family members
NT Birth Order
BT Group Structure
RT Dependents
Dual Career Family
Extended Family
Family (Sociological Unit)
Family Characteristics
Homemakers
Nuclear Family
One Parent Family
Social Structure
Stepfamily

Family Unity
USE GROUP UNITY

FANTASY *Jan84*
120
RT Fables
Fiction
Imagination
Pretend Play
Science Fiction

Fantasy Play
USE PRETEND PLAY

FARM ACCOUNTS *Jan84*
410
BT Records (Forms)
RT Accountants
Accounting
Farm Management

FARM MANAGEMENT *Jan84*
410
BT Administration
RT Agricultural Education
Agricultural Engineering
Agricultural Occupations
Agricultural Production
Agriculture
Farm Accounts
Farmers
Farm Visits

Farm Mechanics (Subject)
USE AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Farm Mechanics (Occupation)
USE AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY OCCUPATIONS

FARM OCCUPATIONS *Jan84*
410
RT Agriculture
Animal Husbandry
Dairy Farmers
Farmers
Off Farm Agricultural Occupations
Part Time Farmers
Supervised Farm Practice

Farm Operators
USE FARMERS

Farm Related Occupations
USE OFF FARM AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS

Farm Supplies
USE AGRICULTURAL SUPPLIES

FARM VISITS *Jan84*
410
BT Field Trips
RT Agriculture
Experiential Learning
Farmers
Farm Management
Supervised Farm Practice

Farm Youth
USE RURAL YOUTH

FARMERS *Jan84*
410
UF Farm Operators
NT Dairy Farmers
Part Time Farmers
BT Agricultural Personnel
RT Agricultural Occupations
Agricultural Production
Agriculture
Farm Management
Farm Occupations
Farm Visits

Farsightedness
USE HYPERMETROPIA

FASCISM *Jan84*
610
SN A political philosophy or movement that exalts nation and stands for a centralised autocratic government, economic and social regimentation, and suppression of opposition
NT Nazism
BT Social Systems
RT Anti Intellectualism
Capitalism
Communism
Economics
Government (Administrative Body)
Imperialism
Nationalism
Political Science
Socialism
Totalitarianism

FASHION INDUSTRY *Jan84*
650
SN Concerned with the design, production, and marketing of clothing
UF Apparel Industry
Clothing Industry
Garment Industry
BT Industry
RT Clothing
Clothing Design
Service Occupations
Sewing Machine Operators
Textiles Education

Fashions (Clothing)
USE CLOTHING

Father Absence
USE FATHERLESS FAMILY

FATHER ATTITUDES *Jan84*
510
SN Attitudes of, not towards, fathers
BT Parent Attitudes
RT Fathers
Mother Attitudes

Father Role
USE FATHERS
and PARENT ROLE

FATHERLESS FAMILY *Jan84*
510
UF Father Absence
BT One Parent Family
RT Displaced Homemakers
Divorce
Heads Of Households

Illegitimate Births
Motherless Family
Mothers
Widowed

FATHERS *Jan84*
510
UF Father Role #
Middle Class Fathers #
BT Males
Parents
RT Employed Parents
Father Attitudes
Heads Of Households
Motherless Family
One Parent Family
Parent Associations
Parent Child Relationship
Parent Influence
Parent Role

FATIGUE (BIOLOGY) *Jan84*
210
UF Exhaustion
Weariness
RT Energy
Exercise Physiology
Health
Physical Fitness
Sensory Deprivation
Sleep

Fax
USE FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION

FEAR *Jan84*
230
NT Fear Of Success
School Phobia
BT Psychological Patterns
RT Anxiety
Communication Apprehension
Depression (Psychology)
Emotional Problems
Helplessness
Neurosis
Paranoid Behaviour
Test Anxiety
Withdrawal (Psychology)

FEAR OF SUCCESS *Jan84*
230
SN Need to refrain from maximally utilizing one's abilities in achievement situations because of expected negative consequences
UF Success Avoidance
BT Fear
RT Achievement
Failure
Goal Orientation
Inhibition
Low Achievement
Motivation
Sex Role
Success
Underachievement

FEASIBILITY STUDIES *Jan84*
810
SN Investigations or surveys to determine the practicability of instituting a program, course, larger study, or other proposed activity
BT Research
RT Experimental Programs
Pilot Projects
Surveys

FEDERAL AID *Jan84*
620
UF Federal Grants
NT Revenue Sharing
State Federal Aid
RT Block Grants
Categorical Aid
Developing Institutions
Educational Finance
Eligibility
Equalisation Aid
Federal Government
Federal Programs
Federal Regulation
Finance Reform
Financial Support
Government School Relationship
Incentive Grants
Private School Aid
School Funds
School Support
Technical Assistance
Training Allowances

Federal Control
USE FEDERAL REGULATION

Federal Court Litigation
USE COURT LITIGATION
and FEDERAL COURTS

FEDERAL COURTS *Jan84*
610
UF Federal Court Litigation #
BT Courts
RT Court Litigation
Federal Government
Federal Legislation
State Courts

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT *Jan84*
610
UF Federal Libraries #
BT Government (Administrative Body)
RT Federal Aid
Federal Courts
Federal Legislation
Federal Programs
Federal Regulation
Federal State Relationship
Government Employees
Government School Relationship
Military Organisations
Public Agencies
State Church Separation
Treaties
Tribal Sovereignty
Trust Responsibility (Government)

Federal Grants
USE FEDERAL AID

Federal Laws
USE FEDERAL LEGISLATION

FEDERAL LEGISLATION *Jan84*
610
UF Federal Laws
Federal Recreation Legislation #
BT Legislation
RT Federal Courts
Federal Government
Federal Regulation
Revenue Sharing
State Legislation
Treaties
Tribal Sovereignty

Federal Libraries
USE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT
and GOVERNMENT LIBRARIES

FEDERAL PROGRAMS *Jan84*
610
SN Programs sponsored by the federal government
BT Programs
RT Federal Aid
Federal Government
Federal State Relationship
Individualised Education Programs
National Programs
Public Agencies
Public Policy
State Programs
Student Loans

Federal Recreation Legislation
USE FEDERAL LEGISLATION
and RECREATION LEGISLATION

FEDERAL REGULATION *Jan84*
610
SN Federal government control or influence based on legislation
UF Federal Control
BT Governance
RT Compliance (Legal)
Copyright
Federal Aid
Federal Government
Federal Legislation
Federal State Relationship
Government Role
Government School Relationship
Institutional Autonomy
Patents

Federal State Aid
USE STATE FEDERAL AID

FEDERAL STATE RELATIONSHIP *Jan84*
610
UF State Federal Relationship
BT Relationship
RT Block Grants
Federal Government
Federal Programs
Federal Regulation
Government School Relationship
Revenue Sharing
State Government
States Powers
Statewide Planning

Federal Troops
USE ARMED FORCES

FEED INDUSTRY *Jan84*
410
BT Industry
RT Agribusiness
Agricultural Supplies
Agricultural Supply Occupations
Agriculture
Feed Stores
Food
Grains (Food)
Off Farm Agricultural Occupations

FEED STORES *Jan84*
410
UF Livestock Feed Stores
BT Facilities
RT Agricultural Supplies
Feed Industry
Merchandising

FEEDBACK *Jan84*
710
SN A response within a system that returns to the input a part of the output, thus influencing the continued activity or productivity of that system
UF Knowledge Of Results
NT Biofeedback
BT Interaction
RT Behaviour
Communication (Thought Transfer)
Computer Assisted Teaching
Cybernetics
Delphi Technique
Information Processing
Learning Processes
Man Machine Systems
Motivation
Performance
Programmed Learning
Reinforcement
Teacher Response

FEEDER PATTERNS *Jan84*
330
SN Routes or plans by which students are brought into a school jurisdiction
UF Feeder Programs
RT Bus Transport
Enrolment Trends
School Demography

Feeder Programs
USE FEEDER PATTERNS

FEES *Jan84*
620
UF Dues
NT Fines (Penalties)
Tuition Fees
BT Costs
RT Financial Support
Student Costs

Fellows (Medical)
USE GRADUATE MEDICAL STUDENTS

FELLOWSHIPS *Jan84*
620
SN Awards, usually in graduate education, given to assist students with the cost of study -- may or may not require teaching or other special duties
BT Student Financial Aid
RT Awards
Educational Finance
Educational Vouchers
Eligibility
Grants
Research Assistants
Scholarship Funds
Scholarships
Student Costs

Female Homosexuality
USE LESBIANISM

Female Role
USE FEMALES
and SEX ROLE

FEMALES *Jan84*
120
UF Female Role #
Girls
Women
NT Battered Women
Daughters
Displaced Homemakers
Employed Women
Mothers
Nuns
Pregnant Students
BT Groups
RT Feminism
Gynaecology
Lesbianism
Obstetrics
Sex
Sex Differences
Sex Role
Sex Stereotypes
Single Sex Colleges
Single Sex Schools
Spouses
Womens Athletics

Womens Education
Womens Studies
Women Teachers

FEMINISM *Jan84*
540
UF Womens Liberation
Womens Rights
RT Civil Rights
Females
Life Style
Sex Discrimination
Sex Fairness
Womens Studies

Fenestration
USE WINDOWS

FERTILISERS *Jan84*
410
RT Agricultural Chemical Occupations
Agricultural Supplies
Agronomy
Plant Growth
Soil Science

Fertility Rate
USE BIRTH RATE

FICTION *Jan84*
430
NT Novels
Science Fiction
Short Stories
BT Prose
RT Comics (Publications)
Drama
Fables
Fantasy
Humour
Imagination
Legends
Literary Devices
Literary Genres
Nonfiction
Poetry
Tales

Field Check
USE EQUIPMENT EVALUATION

FIELD CROPS *Jan84*
410
NT Grains (Food)
Tobacco
RT Agribusiness
Agricultural Production
Agronomy
Botany
Crop Processing Occupations
Harvesting
Horticulture

Field Experience
USE FIELD WORK

Field Experiment Stations
USE EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Field Teaching
USE FIELD STUDIES

FIELD INTERVIEWS *Jan84*
810
BT Interviews
RT Caseworker Approach
Field Research

Field Laboratory Experience
USE FIELD WORK

FIELD RESEARCH *Jan84*
810
SN In education, research into actual teaching situations or conditions -- in other applied social sciences, studies depending on first-hand observations, inquiries and interviews (as opposed to desk research based on published information)
BT Research
RT Area Studies
Educational Research
Field Interviews
Marketing
Research Methodology

FIELD STUDIES *Jan84*
810
SN Academic or other investigative studies undertaken by students in a natural setting, rather than in laboratories, classrooms or other structured environments
UF Field Teaching
Field Teaching
BT Learning Activities
RT Adventure Education
Experiential Learning
Field Trips
Field Work

Field Studies Centres
USE NATURE CENTRES

Field Teaching
USE FIELD STUDIES

FIELD TESTS *Jan84*
830
SN On site evaluation of equipment, programs, personnel, etc.
UF On Site Tests
BT Tests
RT Demonstration Programs
Equipment Evaluation
Inspection
Program Evaluation

FIELD TRIPS *Jan84*
350
UF Airborne Field Trips
Excursions (Instruction)
Instructional Trips
Study Trips
NT Farm Visits
RT Adventure Education
Class Activities
Experiential Learning
Field Studies
Outdoor Education
Travel

FIELD WORK *Jan84*
350
SN Practical experiental learning activities outside the college or university, usually at graduate or postgraduate level
UF Field Experience
Field Laboratory Experience
NT Clinical Experience
Supervised Farm Practice
Teaching Practice
BT Experiential Learning
RT Apprenticeships
Educational Alternatives
Field Studies
On The Job Training
Sandwich Courses
Student Experience
Teachers Centres
Teaching Experience
Work Experience Programs

Fields Of Study
USE INTELLECTUAL DISCIPLINES

FIFTEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE *Jan84*
430
BT Literature
RT Literary History
Medieval Literature
Renaissance Literature

FIGURAL AFTEREFFECTS *Jan84*
110
BT Sensory Experience
RT Auditory Perception
Kinaesthetic Perception
Perception
Psychophysiology
Tactual Perception
Visual Perception

FIGURATIVE LANGUAGE *Jan84*
430
UF Figures Of Speech
NT Allegory
Ambiguity
Antithesis
Imagery
Irony
Metaphors
Puns
Symbols (Literary)
BT Language
Literary Devices
RT Literature
Parody
Satire

Figures Of Speech
USE FIGURATIVE LANGUAGE

FILING *Jan84*
710
SN Process of arranging materials in a useful order
UF Alphabetical Filing
Numerical Filing
BT Documentation
RT Alphabetising Skills
Business Skills
Cataloguing
Indexing
Information Storage

Filing Systems
USE INFORMATION STORAGE

Film (Cameras)
USE PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

Film Auteurism
USE AUTEURISM

Film Clips
USE FILMSTRIPS

FILM CRITICISM *Jan84*
430
SN Act and art of analysing and judging the quality of films
RT Content Analysis
Films
Imagery
Motifs
Rhetorical Criticism

FILM INDUSTRY *Jan84*
650
BT Industry
RT Acting
Animation
Broadcasting Industry
Copyright
Documentaries
Film Production
Film Production Specialists
Films
Mass Media
Theatre Arts
Videotape Recordings

FILM LIBRARIES *Jan84*
710
UF Videotape Libraries
BT Special Libraries
RT Filmographies
Films
Filmstrips
Videotape Recordings

Film Lists
USE FILMOGRAPHIES

Film Loops
USE FILMSTRIPS

FILM PRODUCTION *Jan84*
720
UF Filmmaking
BT Production Techniques
Visual Arts
RT Acting
Animation
Auteurism
Editing
Film Industry
Film Production Specialists
Films
Filmstrips
Film Study
Photographic Equipment
Photography
Special Effects
Theatre Arts
Videotape Recordings

FILM PRODUCTION SPECIALISTS *Jan84*
720
UF Filmmakers
BT Specialists
RT Auteurism
Film Industry
Film Production

Film Projectors
USE PROJECTION EQUIPMENT

FILM STUDY *Jan84*
400
SN Study of film (as an art form) and film-making
UF Cinema Study
Screen Education
BT Aesthetic Education
RT Acting
Auteurism
Cartoons
Documentaries
Editing
Filmographies
Film Production
Films
Filmstrips
Photography
Repetitive Film Showings
Special Effects
Theatre Arts
Visual Literacy

Filmmakers
USE FILM PRODUCTION SPECIALISTS

Filmmaking
USE FILM PRODUCTION

FILMOGRAPHIES *Jan84*
730
SN Lists of films, sometimes including other media and/or commentary
UF Film Lists
BT Reference Materials
RT Bibliographies
Discographies

Film Libraries
Films
Film Study
Indexes
Library Catalogues

FILMS *Jan84*
720
UF Black And White Films
Cinema
Colour Films
Motion Pictures
Silent Films
Sound Films
NT Foreign Language Films
Single Concept Films
BT Mass Media
Nonprint Media
Visual Aids
RT Auteurism
Captions
Cartoons
Copyright
Documentaries
Film Criticism
Film Industry
Film Libraries
Filmographies
Film Production
Filmstrips
Film Study
Literary Styles
Photographs
Popular Culture
Repetitive Film Showings
Theatre Arts
Transparencies
Videotape Recordings

FILMSTRIP PROJECTORS *Jan84*
910
BT Projection Equipment
RT Filmstrips

FILMSTRIPS *Jan84*
720
UF Film Clips
Film Loops
BT Nonprint Media
Visual Aids
RT Audiovisual Aids
Film Libraries
Film Production
Films
Filmstrip Projectors
Film Study
Microfilm
Single Concept Films
Slides

FINANCE OCCUPATIONS *Jan84*
640
BT Occupations
RT Banking
Economics
Estate Planning
Financial Services
Investment
Money Management
Office Occupations
Trusts (Financial)

FINANCE REFORM *Jan84*
620
SN A change in income/revenue sources or in money management methods, designed to remove inequities or other faults in existing systems
UF Tax Reform
BT Improvement
RT Change Strategies
Economic Change
Educational Finance
Equalisation Aid
Federal Aid
Financial Policy
Financial Problems
Financial Support
Fiscal Capacity
Money Management
State Aid
Tax Effort
Taxes

FINANCIAL AID APPLICANTS *Jan84*
360
SN Individuals requesting financial support
UF Loan Applicants
BT Groups
RT Credit (Finance)
Eligibility
Financial Needs
Financial Problems
Financial Services
Financial Support
Grants
Loan Repayment
Student Financial Aid

Financial Barriers
USE FINANCIAL PROBLEMS

Financial Donors
USE DONORS

Financial Management
USE MONEY MANAGEMENT

FINANCIAL NEEDS *Jan84*
620
BT Needs
RT Credit (Finance)
Educational Finance
Financial Aid Applicants
Financial Support
Income
Loan Repayment
Need Analysis (Student Financial Aid)
Purchasing
Resource Allocation
Self Supporting Students
Student Loans

FINANCIAL POLICY *Jan84*
620
UF Fiscal Policy
BT Policy
RT Educational Economics
Educational Finance
Finance Reform
Financial Support
Fiscal Capacity
Money Management

FINANCIAL PROBLEMS *Jan84*
620
UF Financial Barriers
Fiscal Strain
BT Problems
RT Educational Finance
Finance Reform
Financial Aid Applicants
Income
Inflation (Economics)
Loan Repayment
Retrenchment

FINANCIAL SERVICES *Jan84*
620
SN Programs that offer aid with money management
BT Services
RT Accountants
Accounting
Banking
Bookkeeping
Credit (Finance)
Educational Finance
Eligibility
Estate Planning
Finance Occupations
Financial Aid Applicants
Financial Support
Insurance
Loan Repayment
Money Management
Student Loans
Trusts (Financial)

FINANCIAL SUPPORT *Jan84*
620
UF Economic Support
Financing
Funding
NT Capital
Categorical Aid
Endowment Funds
Equalisation Aid
Full State Funding
Grants
Private Financial Support
Private School Aid
Revenue Sharing
Scholarship Funds
School Funds
Student Financial Aid
Tax Allocation
Training Allowances
Unemployment Benefits
Workers Compensation
RT Community Resources
Credit (Finance)
Educational Economics
Educational Finance
Eligibility
Entrepreneurship
Federal Aid
Fees
Finance Reform
Financial Aid Applicants
Financial Needs
Financial Policy
Financial Services
Income
Insurance
Investment
Loan Repayment
Need Analysis (Student Financial Aid)
Program Proposals
Proposal Writing
Research Opportunities
Resources
School Support
State Aid
State Federal Aid
Student Financial Aid Officers
Technical Assistance
Trusts (Financial)
Wills

Financing
USE FINANCIAL SUPPORT

FINE ARTS *Jan84*
420
SN Any of the arts for which aesthetic purposes are primary or uppermost
NT Dance
Music
Theatre Arts
Visual Arts
BT Art
RT Art Activities
Art Appreciation
Art Education
Art History
Artists
Arts Centres
Art Teachers
Cultural Activities
Cultural Enrichment
Music Activities
Music Appreciation
Music Education
Musicians
Music Teachers

Fine Arts Centres
USE ARTS CENTRES

FINES (PENALTIES) *Jan84*
620
UF Library Fines
BT Fees
RT Crime
Law Enforcement
Legal Responsibility
Library Administration
Library Circulation
Sanctions

FINGER SPELLING *Jan84*
220
SN Spelling by finger movements
UF Dactylology
BT Manual Communication
Spelling
RT Cued Speech
Deaf Interpreting
Sign Language
Total Communication

FINISHING *Jan84*
640
UF Metal Finishing
Surface Finishing
Textile Finishing
Wood Finishing
RT Adhesives
Metal Trades
Welding
Woodworking

FIRE FIGHTERS *Jan84*
640
UF Firemen
BT Service Workers
RT Alarm Systems

FIRE INSURANCE *Jan84*
620
BT Insurance
RT Fire Protection
Insurance Occupations

Fire Prevention
USE FIRE PROTECTION

FIRE PROTECTION *Jan84*
210
UF Fire Prevention
BT Safety
RT Alarm Systems
Building Design
Fire Insurance
Preservation
Prevention
Safety Education
School Safety

Firemen
USE FIRE FIGHTERS

FIRST AID *Jan84*
210
BT Medical Services
RT Health Education
Health Facilities
Health Services
Injuries
Rescue

First Professional Degrees
USE BACHELORS DEGREES
and PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

FIRST YEAR STUDENTS *Jan84*
360

SN First year students at colleges and universities -- does not include primary or secondary school students
BT Students
RT College Admission
College Bound Students
College Choice
Colleges
Undergraduate Students
Universities
University Admission
University Bound Students
University Choice

First Year Teachers
USE BEGINNING TEACHERS

FISCAL CAPACITY *Jan84*
620
SN Wealth of a government, institution, organisation, or individual -- also, the relative ability to obtain revenue
RT Economic Factors
Educational Economics
Educational Finance
Equalisation Aid
Finance Reform
Financial Policy
Inflation (Economics)
Property Taxes
Resource Allocation
Tax Effort

Fiscal Policy
USE FINANCIAL POLICY

Fiscal Strain
USE FINANCIAL PROBLEMS

Fish Studies
USE ICHTHYOLOGY

FISHERIES *Jan84*
410
BT Facilities
RT Agriculture
Ichthyology
Marine Biology
Oceanography

FITTING AND MACHINING *Jan84*
490
BT Technology
RT Engineering
Machinery Industry
Machine Tools
Machinists
Metal Trades
Skilled Occupations
Tool And Die Makers
Welding

FIXED SEQUENCE *Jan84*
350
BT Methods
RT Branching
Pacing
Programmed Learning
Sequential Approach

Flexible Classrooms
USE CLASSROOMS
and FLEXIBLE FACILITIES

FLEXIBLE FACILITIES *Jan84*
920
SN Facilities designed to be adaptable for more than one purpose or use
UF Flexible Classrooms #
Multiple Use Facilities
Multipurpose Facilities
BT Facilities
RT Building Innovation
Classroom Design
Design Requirements
Educational Facilities Design
Educational Facilities Planning
Encapsulated Facilities
Flexible Lighting Design
Furniture Arrangement
Interior Space
Mobile Classrooms
Movable Partitions
Multipurpose Classrooms
Open Plan Schools
Relocatable Facilities
School Space
Shared Facilities
Space Dividers
Space Utilisation
Spatial Relationship (Facilities)
Structural Elements (Construction)

FLEXIBLE LIGHTING DESIGN *Jan84*
920
SN Lighting unit arrangement as well as lighting fixture design that allows for flexible lighting requirements
BT Lighting Design
RT Building Design
Classroom Design
Flexible Facilities
Lighting

FLEXIBLE SCHEDULING *Jan84*
320
SN Responsive planning and organising of classes in an educational institution that provides for team teaching, variations in student groupings within and among courses, and changes in the frequency and duration of courses
UF Flexible Timetables
Modular Scheduling
Schedule Modules
BT School Schedules
RT Class Size
Continuous Progress Plan
Extended School Day
Grouping (Teaching Purposes)
Instructional Development
Teaching Innovations
Team Teaching
Time Blocks

Flexible Timetables
USE FLEXIBLE SCHEDULING

FLEXIBLE WORKING HOURS *Jan84*
630
SN Scheduling method by which the time of arrival and departure from work, the number of hours worked per day, or the number of days worked per week may be varied, provided that a full complement of hours is worked
UF Compressed Work Week
Flextime
Four Day Work Week
BT Working Hours
RT Employed Parents
Employed Women
Job Satisfaction
Partnership Teachers
Part Time Employment
Released Time
Work Environment

Flextime
USE FLEXIBLE WORKING HOURS

FLIGHT TRAINING *Jan84*
400
SN Training of military or civilian aircraft personnel
UF Pilot Training
BT Training
RT Job Training
Military Training

Floor Covering
USE FLOORING

Floor Installation
USE FLOORING

FLOOR LAYERS *Jan84*
640
UF Carpet Layers
BT Skilled Workers
RT Carpeting
Flooring

FLOORING *Jan84*
920
UF Floor Covering
Floor Installation
Floors
Resilient Floor Covering
NT Carpeting
BT Structural Elements (Construction)
RT Buildings
Building Trades
Construction (Process)
Construction Materials
Floor Layers

Floors
USE FLOORING

FLORICULTURE *Jan84*
410
BT Ornamental Horticulture
RT Botany
Landscaping
Plant Identification
Plant Pathology
Plant Propagation

FLOW CHARTS *Jan84*
720
SN Diagrammatic representation of sequenced events or processes
BT Charts
RT Computer Programs
Critical Path Method
Graphs
Planning
Records (Forms)

FLUID MECHANICS *Jan84*
490
SN Science that deals with fluids, either at rest or in motion, and with pressures, velocities, and accelerations in fluids
UF Fluid Power Education
BT Mechanics (Physics)
RT Acceleration (Physics)
Force
Hydraulics
Kinetics
Motion
Power Technology

Fluid Power Education
USE FLUID MECHANICS

FLUORIDATION *Jan84*
210
SN Treatment of water and teeth with fluorides in order to reduce tooth decay
BT Disease Control
RT Dental Health
Health Services
Preventive Medicine
Public Health
Water Treatment

Folding Partitions
USE MOVABLE PARTITIONS

FOLK CULTURE *Jan84*
560
UF Folk Drama #
Folklore
Folklore Books #
Folk Music #
BT Culture
RT Anthropology
Cross Cultural Studies
Cultural Education
Dance
Drama
Ethnography
Ethnology
Legends
Literature
Music
Mythology
Nonformal Education
Poetry
Proverbs

Folk Drama
USE DRAMA
and FOLK CULTURE

Folk Music
USE FOLK CULTURE
and MUSIC

Folklore
USE FOLK CULTURE

Folklore Books
USE BOOKS
and FOLK CULTURE

Followup Programs
USE FOLLOWUP STUDIES

FOLLOWUP STUDIES *Jan84*
810
SN Studies that focus on the activities, progress, attitudes, etc. of individuals or groups after some treatment or following their participation in a program, course of study, guidance process, etc.
UF Followup Programs
NT Career Path Followup
Graduate Surveys
BT Longitudinal Studies
RT Outcomes Of Education

FOOD *Jan84*
210
UF Seafood
NT Grains (Food)
Meat
RT Agriculture
Bakery Industry
Cooks
Dietetics
Dietitians
Feed Industry
Food Handling Facilities
Food Service
Food Service Education
Food Standards
Food Stores
Hunger
Meat Packing Industry
Nutrition
Vending Machines

FOOD HANDLING FACILITIES *Jan84*
920
SN Equipment and space for storing, preparing, and serving food
BT Facilities
RT Dining Facilities

Dishwashing
Food
Food Service
Vending Machines

Food Markets
USE FOOD STORES

FOOD SERVICE *Jan84*
210
UF Catering
Food Service Industry
Food Service Occupations
Food Service Workers
BT Human Services
RT Bakery Industry
Cooks
Dietitians
Dining Facilities
Dishwashing
Food
Food Handling Facilities
Food Service Education
Food Standards
Food Stores
Home Economics Skills
Hygiene
Service Occupations
Vending Machines

FOOD SERVICE EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
UF Catering Education
Foods Teaching
BT Education
RT Consumer Science
Cookery Teaching
Cooks
Dietitians
Food
Food Service
Food Standards
Home Economics
Nutrition Education

Food Service Industry
USE FOOD SERVICE

Food Service Occupations
USE FOOD SERVICE

Food Service Workers
USE FOOD SERVICE

FOOD STANDARDS *Jan84*
210
BT Standards
RT Dietetics
Dietitians
Food
Food Service
Food Service Education
Meat Packing Industry
Nutrition

FOOD STORES *Jan84*
920
SN Retail markets selling foodstuffs
UF Food Markets
Grocery Stores
Supermarkets
BT Facilities
RT Food
Food Service
Meat
Merchandising
Retailing

Foods Teaching
USE FOOD SERVICE EDUCATION

FOOTBALL *Jan84*
470
NT Soccer
BT Athletics
Sport

Footnotes (Bibliographic)
USE CITATIONS (REFERENCES)

FORCE *Jan84*
490
UF Force (Physical)
BT Scientific Concepts
RT Acceleration (Physics)
Atomic Structure
Atomic Theory
Biomechanics
Electricity
Energy
Fluid Mechanics
Gravity (Physics)
Kinetic Molecular Theory
Kinetics
Mechanics (Physics)
Motion
Nuclear Physics
Physics
Quantum Mechanics
Vectors (Mathematics)
Weight (Mass)
Wind Energy

Force (Physical)
USE FORCE

FORCE FIELD ANALYSIS *Jan84*
820
SN Method of distinguishing factors in the psychological environment of individuals or groups, based on lewins theory
BT Psychological Studies
RT Interdisciplinary Approach
Research Methodology

FORCED CHOICE TECHNIQUE *Jan84*
820
SN Procedure in which individuals are required to choose among options that have equal acceptability but unequal validity -- used to minimise the ability of individuals to give overly favourable responses
BT Measurement Techniques
RT Affective Measures
Attitude Measures
Interest Inventories
Personality Measures
Q Methodology
Rating Scales
Response Style (Tests)
Testing
Tests

Forecast
USE PREDICTION

FOREIGN COUNTRIES *Jan84*
610
SN Countries other than australia
BT Geographic Regions
RT Armed Forces
Foreign Diplomats
Foreign Policy
International Relations
International Studies
Overseas Employment

FOREIGN DIPLOMATS *Jan84*
610
BT Government Employees
RT Diplomatic History
Foreign Countries
Foreign Policy
Foreign Workers
International Relations

FOREIGN LANGUAGE BOOKS *Jan84*
730
UF Second Language Books
BT Books
RT Foreign Language Films
Foreign Language Periodicals
Languages
Second Language Learning

Foreign Language Enrolment
USE LANGUAGE ENROLMENT

FOREIGN LANGUAGE FILMS *Jan84*
720
UF Second Language Films
BT Films
RT Foreign Language Books
Foreign Language Periodicals
Languages
Second Language Learning

Foreign Language Learning
USE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNING

FOREIGN LANGUAGE PERIODICALS *Jan84*
730
UF Second Language Periodicals
BT Periodicals
RT Foreign Language Books
Foreign Language Films
Languages
Periodical Reviews
Second Language Learning

Foreign Language Programs
USE SECOND LANGUAGE PROGRAMS

Foreign Language Teachers
USE LANGUAGE TEACHERS

Foreign Language Teaching
USE SECOND LANGUAGE TEACHING

Foreign Languages
USE SECOND LANGUAGES

FOREIGN NATIONALS *Jan84*
520
SN Citizens of countries other than those in which they reside
RT Citizenship
Developing Countries
Foreign Students
Foreign Workers
Immigrants
Indigenous Populations
International Programs
Migrants
Refugees

FOREIGN POLICY *Jan84*
610
UF Diplomatic Policy
International Policy
NT Imperialism
BT Policy
RT Diplomatic History
Foreign Countries
Foreign Diplomats
International Education
International Law
International Programs
International Relations
International Studies
Nationalism
Peace
Political Science
World Affairs

Foreign Relations
USE INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

FOREIGN STUDENT ADVISERS *Jan84*
360
SN Faculty or staff members who coordinate services provided to foreign students and counsell them in academic and personal matters, including problems with government regulations such as visas, work permits, etc.
BT School Personnel
RT Foreign Students
Student Adjustment
Student College Relationship
Student Exchange Programs
Student University Relationship
Student Welfare Workers

FOREIGN STUDENTS *Jan84*
300
UF International Students
Nonresident Students (Foreign)
Overseas Students
BT Students
RT Foreign Nationals
Foreign Student Advisers
International Educational Exchange
Student Exchange Programs
Tuition Fees

FOREIGN WORKERS *Jan84*
630
SN Personnel working in other than their native countries
BT Personnel
RT Foreign Diplomats
Foreign Nationals
Migrant Workers
Refugees

Foremen
USE SUPERVISORS

Forensics
USE PERSUASIVE DISCOURSE

FORESTRY *Jan84*
410
BT Technology
RT Agriculture
Botany
Conservation (Environment)
Conservation Education
Environmental Education
Forestry Occupations
Land Use
Timber Industry
Natural Resources
Nurseries (Horticulture)
Soil Conservation
Soil Science
Trees
Wildlife Management

FORESTRY OCCUPATIONS *Jan84*
410
BT Occupations
RT Forestry
Timber Industry
Off Farm Agricultural Occupations

FORM CLASSES (LANGUAGES) *Jan84*
450
UF Parts Of Speech
NT Adjectives
Adverbs
Determiners (Languages)
Function Words
Nouns
Pronouns
Verbs
BT Syntax
RT Case (Grammar)
Language Patterns
Morphology (Languages)
Phrase Structure
Plurals

Structural Grammar
Suffixes
Traditional Grammar

FORMAL EDUCATION *Jan84*
330
SN Education in which the roles of teachers and learners can be defined and in which one party accepts the responsibility for educating the other -- also, education received in school as opposed to that received independently or on the job
BT Education
RT Compulsory Education
Conventional Teaching
Educational Responsibility
Independent Study
Informal Education
Nonformal Education
Student Role
Teacher Role
Traditional Schools

Formal Organisations
USE ORGANISATIONS (GROUPS)

Formats (Publications)
USE LAYOUT (PUBLICATIONS)

FORMATIVE EVALUATION *Jan84*
310
SN Evaluation that is used to modify or improve products, programs, or activities and is based on feedback obtai[illegible] their planning and dev[illegible]
UF Process Evaluation
BT Evaluation
RT Curriculum Development
Educational Assessment
Educational Development
Educational Improvement
Educational Planning
Material Development
Program Development
Program Improvement
Self Evaluation (Groups)
Summative Evaluation
Systems Development

FOSTER CARE *Jan84*
520
SN Care and rearing of children in private homes by persons other than the natural parents, with or without adoption
UF Foster Homes (Children)
BT Social Services
RT Adoption
Boarding Houses
Child Care Occupations
Child Welfare
Foster Children
Foster Family

FOSTER CHILDREN *Jan84*
510
BT Children
RT Adopted Children
Child Welfare
Foster Care
Foster Family

FOSTER FAMILY *Jan84*
510
UF Foster Parents
BT Family (Sociological Unit)
RT Adopted Children
Adoption
Child Welfare
Foster Care
Foster Children
Placement

Foster Homes (Children)
USE FOSTER CARE

Foster Parents
USE FOSTER FAMILY

FOUND SPACES *Jan84*
920
SN Spaces which do not resemble traditional school facilities but can easily be converted, e.g. hotels, supermarkets, residences, and enclosed or semi-enclosed outdoor areas adjacent to new or existing facilities
BT Educational Facilities
RT Building Conversion
Facility Expansion
Facility Planning
Site Development
Space Utilisation

Foundation Courses (Introductory)
USE INTRODUCTORY COURSES

Foundation Courses (Required)
USE REQUIRED COURSES

Foundations (Institutions)
USE PHILANTHROPIC FOUNDATIONS

FOUNDATIONS OF EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
SN The philosophy, social forces, institutions, and human relations upon which the formal educational system is based
NT Educational Anthropology
Educational Economics
Educational History
Educational Philosophy
Educational Principles
Educational Psychology
Educational Sociology
Educational Theories
RT Comparative Education
Education
Legitimation
Teacher Education Curriculum

FOUNDRIES *Jan84*
920
UF Iron Foundries
Steel Foundries
BT Facilities
RT Industrial Arts
Metal Industry
Metal Trades

Four Day Work Week
USE FLEXIBLE WORKING HOURS

FRACTIONS *Jan84*
480
UF Common Fractions
NT Decimal Fractions
BT Numbers
RT Arithmetic
Reciprocals (Mathematics)

FREE EDUCATION *Jan84*
330
SN Education that does not require the payment of tuition fees
BT Education
RT Access To Education
Compulsory Education
Open Universities
Private Education
Public Education
Tuition Fees

Free Play
USE PLAY

FREE SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
SN Alternative schools offering a completely voluntaristic framework, including an unstructured curriculum and a spontaneous learning environment - - students are free to select what to learn, with whom, when and how -- grades, competition and comparisons between individuals are discarded
UF Alternative Schools
Progressive Schools
BT Schools
RT Community Schools
Deschooling
Educational Alternatives
Experimental Schools
Humanistic Education
Open Education
Progressive Education
Relevance (Education)
Student Interests
Student Rights

Free Translation
USE TRANSLATION

FREEDOM OF SPEECH *Jan84*
610
UF Freedom Of The Press
BT Civil Liberties
RT Academic Freedom
Censorship
Civil Rights
Democracy
Journalism
News Media
Press Opinion
Student Rights

Freedom Of The Press
USE FREEDOM OF SPEECH

FREEHAND DRAWING *Jan84*
420
BT Visual Arts
RT Cartoons
Childrens Art
Creative Art
Painting (Visual Arts)

FRENCH *Jan84*
440
BT Romance Languages
RT French Literature

French Canadian Literature
USE CANADIAN LITERATURE

FRENCH LITERATURE *Jan84*
430
BT Literature
RT French

Frequency Distributions
USE STATISTICAL DISTRIBUTIONS

FRIENDSHIP *Jan84*
510
UF Childhood Friendship
BT Interpersonal Relationship
RT Peer Relationship
Prosocial Behaviour
Social Development
Social Life

FRINGE BENEFITS *Jan84*
630
UF Employee Fringe Benefits
RT Compensation (Remuneration)
Educational Leave
Employees
Employer Employee Relationship
Employer Supported Day Care
Employment
Health Insurance
Labour Relations
Leave Of Absence
Personnel Policy
Retirement Benefits
Salaries
Teacher Employment Benefits
Wages

FTE
USE FULL TIME EQUIVALENCY

FUEL CONSUMPTION *Jan84*
410
RT Air Conditioning
Air Conditioning Equipment
Conservation (Environment)
Depleted Resources
Energy Conservation
Fuels
Heating
Heat Recovery
Temperature
Thermal Environment
Ventilation

Fuel Oil
USE FUELS

FUELS *Jan84*
410
UF Diesel Fuel
Fuel Oil
Gasoline
Heating Oils
Natural Gases
NT Coal
RT Agricultural Machinery
Energy
Energy Conservation
Engines
Fuel Consumption
Heat
Heating
Kinetics
Mining
Motor Vehicles
Natural Resources
Petroleum Industry
Power Technology

FULL STATE FUNDING *Jan84*
620
SN Financial support provided wholly by a state government
BT Financial Support
State Aid
RT Educational Finance
Equalisation Aid
Expenditure Per Student
Government School Relationship
Institutional Autonomy
School Support
State Federal Aid
Tax Allocation

FULL TIME EQUIVALENCY *Jan84*
320
SN Part-time status (as of students, personnel, etc.) expressed as a percentage of corresponding full-time status
UF Fte
BT Status
RT Employment Status
Enrolment
Enrolment Rate
Full Time Students
Measurement
Part Time Employment
Part Time Students

FULL TIME STUDENTS *Jan84*
360

SN Students carrying a full credit load as defined by the institution
BT Students
RT Day Programs
Day Students
Enrolment
Full Time Equivalency
Part Time Students
Sandwich Courses

FUNCTION WORDS *Jan84*
450
UF Functors
BT Form Classes (Languages)
RT Determiners (Languages)
Morphology (Languages)
Sentence Structure
Structural Grammar
Surface Structure
Syntax
Tagmemic Analysis

Functional Illiteracy
USE FUNCTIONAL LITERACY

FUNCTIONAL LITERACY *Jan84*
460
SN Ability to read and write at the level necessary to participate effectively in society
UF Functional Illiteracy
Survival Literacy
NT Functional Reading
BT Literacy
RT Adult Basic Education
Adult Literacy
Adult Reading Programs
Basic Skills
Literacy Education
Minimum Competencies
Reading Skills
Writing Skills

Functional Notional Syllabuses
USE NOTIONAL FUNCTIONAL SYLLABUSES

FUNCTIONAL READING *Jan84*
460
SN Ability to read nonacademic, nonfiction materials such as bus schedules, tax forms, recipes, street signs, insurance forms, and job-related items
UF Survival Reading Skills
BT Functional Literacy
Reading
RT Adult Literacy
Adult Reading Programs
Content Area Reading
Literacy Education
Reading Skills

Functional Systems Theory
USE SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

FUNCTIONS (MATHEMATICS) *Jan84*
480
SN Mathematical associations in which a variable is so related to another that for each value assumed by one there is a value determined for the other
UF Mappings (Mathematics)
BT Mathematical Formulas
RT Calculus
Equations (Mathematics)
Mathematical Concepts
Statistical Distributions
Transformations (Mathematics)
Vectors (Mathematics)

Functors
USE FUNCTION WORDS

FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS *Jan84*
110
SN Primary or essential ideas and constructs
NT Compensation (Concept)
Conservation (Concept)
Object Permanence
RT Concept Formation
Concept Teaching
Geographic Concepts
Mathematical Concepts
Scientific Concepts

Fundamental Education (Adults)
USE ADULT BASIC EDUCATION

Fundamental Skills (School)
USE BASIC SKILLS

Fundamental Skills (Daily Living)
USE DAILY LIVING SKILLS

Funding
USE FINANCIAL SUPPORT

FURNITURE *Jan84*
910
NT Classroom Furniture
BT Equipment
RT Equipment Storage
Furniture Arrangement
Furniture Design
Furniture Industry
Home Furnishings

Furniture (Classroom)
USE CLASSROOM FURNITURE

FURNITURE ARRANGEMENT *Jan84*
920
BT Organisation
RT Classroom Furniture
Flexible Facilities
Furniture
Furniture Design
Home Furnishings
Interior Design
Interior Space
Space Utilisation

FURNITURE DESIGN *Jan84*
420
BT Design
RT Classroom Furniture
Design Crafts
Design Requirements
Equipment Storage
Furniture
Furniture Arrangement
Furniture Industry
Timber Industry

FURNITURE INDUSTRY *Jan84*
550
BT Manufacturing Industry
RT Equipment Manufacturers
Furniture
Furniture Design
Home Furnishings
Timber Industry
Woodworking

Further Education
USE ADULT EDUCATION
and TAFE

Further Education Colleges
USE TAFE COLLEGES

FUSED CURRICULUM *Jan84*
350
SN Curriculum that combines two or more subjects and studies their interrelationship (e.g., a high school course that combines the study of literature and history)
BT Curriculum
RT Experimental Curriculum
Integrated Curriculum
Interdisciplinary Approach
Unified Studies Curriculum

Future Studies
USE FUTURES (OF SOCIETY)

FUTURES (OF SOCIETY) *Jan84*
520
UF Alternative Futures
Educational Futures #
Future Studies
Futurism
Futuristics
Futurology
RT Culture Lag
Decision Making
Delphi Technique
Long Range Planning
Planning
Prediction
Public Policy
Relevance (Education)
Revolution
Social Change
Social Indicators
Technological Change
Trend Analysis
Values
World Affairs

Futures Planning
USE LONG RANGE PLANNING

Futurism
USE FUTURES (OF SOCIETY)

Futuristics
USE FUTURES (OF SOCIETY)

Futurology
USE FUTURES (OF SOCIETY)

GAME THEORY *Jan84*
810
BT Operations Research
Theories
RT Cybernetics
Decision Making
Management Games
Mathematical Logic
Mathematical Models
Probability
Problem Solving
Risk
Simulation
Statistics

Gamekeeping
USE WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT

GAMES *Jan84*
470
NT Childrens Games
Educational Games
Management Games
Puzzles
BT Activities
RT Play
Recreational Activities
Sport
Toys

Garbage
USE SOLID WASTES

Gardeners
USE GROUNDS KEEPERS

Garment Industry
USE FASHION INDUSTRY

Gas Welding
USE WELDING

Gasoline
USE FUELS

Gauges
USE MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT

Gender (Sex)
USE SEX

Gender Differences (Sex)
USE SEX DIFFERENCES

GENERAL EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
SN Education that prepares a student to take a responsible place in society and to appreciate his/her own work in the context of society's needs -- also, a curriculum or syllabus including subjects such as philosophy and politics, as in general studies
UF Liberal Education
BT Education
RT Academic Education
Liberal Arts

General Methods Courses
USE METHODS COURSES

General Practitioners
USE MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS

GENERAL SCIENCE *Jan84*
490
SN Science courses, frequently introductory, that include such components as physical, biological, space, and earth sciences
BT Science Curriculum
RT Core Curriculum
Science Education
Science Teaching

General Semantics
USE SEMANTICS

GENERALISATION *Jan84*
110
SN Process of drawing inferences or forming general conclusions from a number of specific instances -- also, the tendency to make the same response to new but similar stimuli
NT Stimulus Generalisation
BT Abstract Reasoning
Learning Processes
RT Association (Psychology)
Concept Formation
Concept Teaching
Experiments
Induction
Learning Processes
Learning Theories
Mediation Theory
Patterned Responses
Research Methodology
Scientific Methodology
Theories
Transfer Of Training
Validity

GENERATION GAP *Jan84*
530
RT Age Differences
Parent Child Relationship
Student Alienation
Youth Problems

GENERATIVE GRAMMAR *Jan84*
450

SN A grammar, or system of rules, designed to generate (i.e., produce or predict) all of and only the well-formed (i.e., 'grammatical') sentences of a language
NT Transformational Generative Grammar
BT Linguistic Theory
RT Generative Phonology
Grammar
Sentence Structure
Syntax

GENERATIVE PHONOLOGY *Jan84*
450
SN Theory or system of rules which describes or predicts well-formed phonological outputs, and is used to express the ability of speakers to produce the sounds of their native language
BT Linguistic Theory
Phonology
RT Generative Grammar
Phonemics
Phonetics

Generative Transformational Grammar
USE TRANSFORMATIONAL GENERATIVE GRAMMAR

GENETIC ENGINEERING *Jan84*
490
SN Human manipulation of genetic material to effect biological change
UF Recombinant DNA #
BT Genetics
Technology
RT Biochemistry
Biological Influences
Biology
Culturing Techniques
Cytology
DNA
Drug Therapy
Embryology
Medicine
Microbiology
Nucleic Acids
Radiology
Reproduction (Biology)
Scientific Research

GENETICS *Jan84*
490
SN Biological science which deals with the phenomena of heredity and the variation between parents and offspring
NT Genetic Engineering
BT Biological Sciences
RT Agriculture
Biology
Botany
Congenital Impairments
DNA
Downs Syndrome
Embryology
Enzymes
Evolution
Heredity
Medicine
Microbiology
Nature Nurture Controversy
Nucleic Acids
Prenatal Influences
Radioisotopes
Reproduction (Biology)
Rh Factors
Spina Bifida
Zoology

GEOGRAPHIC CONCEPTS *Jan84*
400
SN Abstract ideas related to geography that are usually emphasised in teaching (i.e., mobility, population distribution, demographic variation, spatial distribution, microclimate, energy flow, etc.)
RT Concept Teaching
Fundamental Concepts
Geography
Geography Teaching

Geographic Dialects
USE REGIONAL DIALECTS

GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION *Jan84*
550
BT Demography
RT Community Size
Ethnic Distribution
Geography
Human Geography
Incidence
Physical Geography
Population Distribution
Racial Distribution
Teacher Distribution

GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION *Jan84*
550
RT Access To Education
Cartography
Climate
Distance
Geography
Physical Geography
Place Of Residence
Relocation
School Location
Site Analysis
Topography

GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY (1980)
USE MIGRATION

GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS
550
NT Developed Countries
Developing Countries
Foreign Countries
Low Income States
Metropolitan Areas
Physical Divisions (Geographic)
Political Divisions (Geographic)
Poverty Areas
Rural Areas
Urban Areas
RT Area Studies
Geography
Physical Geography
Place Of Residence
Regional Characteristics
Regional Dialects
Regional Schools

GEOGRAPHY *Jan84*
400
NT Human Geography
Physical Geography
World Geography
BT Social Sciences
RT Area Studies
Atlases
Cartography
Conservation Education
Geographic Concepts
Geographic Distribution
Geographic Location
Geographic Regions
Geography Teaching
Maps
Map Skills
Oceanography
Physical Divisions (Geographic)
Political Divisions (Geographic)
Social Science Research
Social Scientists
Social Studies
Topography

GEOGRAPHY TEACHING *Jan84*
400
BT Teaching Process
RT Geographic Concepts
Geography

GEOLOGY *Jan84*
490
BT Earth Science
RT Coal
Crystallography
Geophysics
Mining
Oceanography
Physical Geography
Scientific Research
Seismology
Soil Science

GEOMETRIC CONCEPTS *Jan84*
480
NT Congruence (Mathematics)
Orthographic Projection
Vectors (Mathematics)
BT Mathematical Concepts
RT Geometric Constructions
Geometry
Patternmaking
Symmetry

GEOMETRIC CONSTRUCTIONS *Jan84*
480
SN Diagrams and other forms that illustrate geometric relationships, figures, or patterns
BT Visual Aids
RT Diagrams
Geometric Concepts
Geometry
Mathematics Materials

Geometrical Optics
USE OPTICS

Geometrodynamics
USE RELATIVITY

GEOMETRY *Jan84*
480
NT Analytic Geometry
Plane Geometry
Solid Geometry
Topology
BT Mathematics
RT Congruence (Mathematics)
Geometric Concepts
Geometric Constructions
Symmetry
Transformations (Mathematics)
Vectors (Mathematics)

GEOPHYSICS *Jan84*
490
BT Earth Science
RT Geology
Gravity (Physics)
Mining
Physics
Seismology
Wind Energy

Geoscience
USE EARTH SCIENCE

GERIATRICS *Jan84*
210
SN Branch of medicine dealing with the physiology and pathology of old age
BT Medicine
RT Ageing (Individuals)
Gerontology
Medical Services
Older Adults

GERMAN *Jan84*
440
BT Indo European Languages
RT German Literature

GERMAN LITERATURE *Jan84*
430
BT Literature
RT German

German Measles
USE RUBELLA

GERONTOLOGY *Jan84*
400
SN Scientific study of ageing and problems of the aged
BT Social Sciences
RT Adult Development
Ageing (Individuals)
Geriatrics
Older Adults
Retirement
Social Science Research
Social Scientists

Gestation
USE PREGNANCY

GIFTED *Jan84*
120
UF Gifted Children
Gifted Teachers
Gifted Youth
Mentally Advanced Children
NT Academically Gifted
BT Exceptional Persons
RT Ability
Achievement
Aptitude
Elites
Exceptional Child Research
Special Education
Special Education Teachers
Talent

Gifted Children
USE GIFTED

Gifted Students
USE ACADEMICALLY GIFTED

Gifted Teachers
USE GIFTED

Gifted Youth
USE GIFTED

Girls
USE FEMALES

Girls Clubs
USE YOUTH CLUBS

GLARE *Jan84*
920
RT Light
Lighting
Lighting Design
Luminescence
Visual Environment
Windows

GLASS *Jan84*
910
RT Art Materials
Ceramics
Glaziers
Industrial Arts

Glass Installers
USE GLAZIERS

GLASS WALLS *Jan84*
920
SN Walls consisting largely of windows
UF Window Walls
BT Structural Elements (Construction)
RT Classroom Design
Windows

GLAZIERS *Jan84*
640
UF Glass Installers
BT Skilled Workers
RT Glass

Glee Clubs
USE SINGING

GLOBAL APPROACH *Jan84*
310
SN Approach to social, cultural, scientific, and humanistic questions involving an orientation to the world as a single interacting system
UF International Approach
Worldmindedness
Worldwide Approach
BT Holistic Approach
RT Citizenship Education
Cultural Awareness
Group Unity
Intercultural Programs
Interdisciplinary Approach
International Relations
Social Sciences
World Affairs
World Problems

GLOSSARIES *Jan84*
730
SN Dictionaries of special or technical terms with limited subject scope
BT Dictionaries
RT Definitions
Lexicography
Thesauri
Vocabulary

GLOTTOCHRONOLOGY *Jan84*
450
SN A technique for estimating by statistical comparison of vocabulary samples the time during which two or more languages have evolved separately from a common source
BT Diachronic Linguistics
RT Comparative Analysis
Etymology
Language Classification
Language Research
Languages
Lexicography
Lexicology
Linguistics
Vocabulary

Glues
USE ADHESIVES

Goal Attainment
USE SUCCESS

GOAL ORIENTATION *Jan84*
120
SN Psychological disposition towards achieving ones objectives
BT Orientation
RT Achievement Need
Aspiration
Career Planning
Competition
Coping
Delay Of Gratification
Failure
Fear Of Success
Motivation
Need Gratification
Objectives
Personality Assessment
Psychological Characteristics
Psychological Needs
Student Educational Objectives
Success
Values Clarification

Goals
USE OBJECTIVES

GOLF *Jan84*
470
BT Athletics
Sport
RT Lifetime Sports

Gonorrhea
USE VENEREAL DISEASES

Good Citizenship
USE CITIZENSHIP

GOODNESS OF FIT *Jan84*
820
SN Statistical estimate of the extent to which a score distribution, or other numerical series of observations, differs significantly from the numerical values predicted by a mathematical model (i.e., an estimation of how well the theory fits the data)
BT Statistical Analysis
RT Factor Analysis
Mathematical Models
Maximum Likelihood Statistics
Statistical Significance
Statistics

GOVERNANCE *Jan84*
330
SN The policy-making, objective-setting, and exercise of authority in an organisation, institution, or agency -- includes administrative or management functions to the extent that they relate to the execution of policy and authority
NT Administration
Community Control
Federal Regulation
RT Administrative Organisation
College Governing Councils
Governing Boards
Government (Administrative Body)
Government School Relationship
Institutional Autonomy
Policy Formation
Politics
School Systems
Tribal Sovereignty
University Administration
University Governing Councils

GOVERNING BOARDS *Jan84*
330
SN Group charged with the responsibility for some degree of control over managing the affairs of public or private institutions
UF Boards Of Governors
BT Organisations (Groups)
RT Administration
Administrative Organisation
Advisory Committees
College Administration
Committees
Governance
Institutional Administration
Policy Formation
School Administration
State Departments Of Education
University Administration

GOVERNMENT (ADMINISTRATIVE BODY) *Jan84*
610
NT Federal Government
Local Government
State Government
Student Government
BT Organisations (Groups)
RT Agencies
Capitalism
Civics
Communism
Constitutional History
Constitutional Law
Fascism
Governance
Governmental Structure
Government Employees
Government Libraries
Government Publications
Government Role
Government School Relationship
Legislation
Police
Political Affiliation
Producer Services
Public Administration
Public Agencies
Public Service Occupations
Socialism
Totalitarianism

Government Agencies
USE PUBLIC AGENCIES

Government Documents
USE GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES *Jan84*
610
UF Civil Service Employees
Public Employees
Public Servants
Public Service Personnel
NT Foreign Diplomats
Military Personnel
Police
Public Officials
BT Personnel
RT City Government
Federal Government
Government (Administrative Body)
Governmental Structure
Local Government
Public Service Occupations
Service Workers
State Government

GOVERNMENT LIBRARIES *Jan84*
710
SN Special libraries maintained out of government funds
UF Federal Libraries #
NT National Libraries
State Libraries
BT Special Libraries
RT Archives
Government (Administrative Body)
Law Libraries

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS *Jan84*
730
SN Publications that are funded, prepared, and/or distributed by national, state, or local government agencies
UF Government Documents
Public Documents
BT Publications
RT Government (Administrative Body)

GOVERNMENT ROLE *Jan84*
610
UF Government Functions
Parliamentary Role
RT Constitutional History
Constitutional Law
Copyright
Court Role
Federal Regulation
Government (Administrative Body)
Government School Relationship
Institutional Autonomy
Institutional Role
Patents
Public Agencies
Public Policy
Revenue Sharing
State Action
Tribal Sovereignty
Trust Responsibility (Government)

GOVERNMENT SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP *Jan84*
330
SN Any interaction of a school or group of schools with a local, state or federal government
UF School Government Relationship
BT Relationship
RT Block Grants
City Government
Community Control
Compulsory Education
Constitutional Law
Developing Institutions
Educational Legislation
Federal Aid
Federal Government
Federal Regulation
Federal State Relationship
Full State Funding
Governance
Government (Administrative Body)
Government Role
Institutional Autonomy
Local Government
National Competency Tests
Politics
Private School Aid
Public Policy
School Administration
School Attitudes
School Involvement
Schools
School Systems
State Aid
State Government
Student Records

Government School Systems
USE GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS
and SCHOOL SYSTEMS

GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
SN Schools operated and controlled by state and territory education authorities as part of the public education system
UF Government School Systems #
Public Schools (Government)
NT State Schools
BT Schools
RT Nongovernment Schools
Public Education
School Systems
State Departments Of Education

Government Structure
USE GOVERNMENTAL STRUCTURE

GOVERNMENTAL STRUCTURE *Jan84*
610
UF Government Structure
BT Group Structure
RT Bureaucracy
Constitutional History
Constitutional Law
Government (Administrative Body)
Government Employees
Social Structure

Grade Cards
USE REPORT CARDS

GRADE INFLATION *Jan84*
320
SN A continuous rise in the proportion of higher scholastic grades awarded, often associated with a perceived laxity in academic standards
UF Inflated Grades
BT Grades (Scholastic)
RT Academic Standards
Grading
Scoring

Grade Levels
USE SCHOOL YEAR LEVELS

Grade Organisation
USE SCHOOL YEAR LEVELS

GRADE PREDICTION *Jan84*
820
SN Estimation of future achievement, expressed in scholastic grades or marks, on the basis of past and current information
BT Prediction
RT Grades (Scholastic)
Grading
Predictive Measurement

GRADE REPETITION *Jan84*
320
RT Academic Failure
Low Achievement
Student Promotion
Underachievement

Grade 1
USE YEAR 1

Grade 2
USE YEAR 2

Grade 3
USE YEAR 3

Grade 4
USE YEAR 4

Grade 5
USE YEAR 5

Grade 6
USE YEAR 6

Grade 7
USE YEAR 7

Grade 8
USE YEAR 8

Grade 9
USE YEAR 9

Grade 10
USE YEAR 10

Grade 11
USE YEAR 11

Grade 12
USE YEAR 12

Grades (Program Divisions)
USE SCHOOL YEAR LEVELS

GRADES (SCHOLASTIC) *Jan84*
310
UF Marks (Scholastic)
NT Grade Inflation
RT Academic Achievement
Academic Records
Credit Courses
Credits
Grade Prediction
Grading
Pass Fail Grading
Report Cards
Scores
Student Assessment

GRADING *Jan84*
310
SN Process of rating an individual's or group's performance, achievement, or less frequently behaviour, using specifically established scales of values
UF Contract Grading #
Marking (Scholastic)
NT Pass Fail Grading
BT Achievement Rating
RT Academic Achievement
Educational Testing
Grade Inflation
Grade Prediction
Grades (Scholastic)
Holistic Evaluation
Informal Assessment
Report Cards
Scaling
School Based Assessment
Scoring
Student Assessment
Student Teacher Relationship
Summative Evaluation
Writing Evaluation

Graduate Education
USE GRADUATE STUDY

GRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION *Jan84*
210
SN Medical education beyond the undergraduate medical school and the attainment of the first professional qualification, leading to eligibility for membership of a specialist professional association or college
BT Graduate Study
Medical Education
RT Clinical Experience
Graduate Medical Students
Medical Practitioners
Medical Schools
Medicine
Teaching Hospitals

GRADUATE MEDICAL STUDENTS *Jan84*
360
SN Medical school graduates preparing for professional certification as specialists, usually in teaching hospitals
UF Fellows (Medical)
Interns (Medical)
Physicians In Training
Residents (Medical)
BT Medical Students
RT Graduate Medical Education
Hospital Personnel
Medical Practitioners
Medical Schools

GRADUATE STUDENTS *Jan84*
360
NT Dental Students
BT College Students
Students
RT College Graduates
Doctoral Programs
Graduates
Graduate Study
Higher Education
Masters Programs
Research Assistants
University Graduates

GRADUATE STUDY *Jan84*
340
UF Graduate Education
Graduate Training
NT Graduate Medical Education
BT Higher Education
RT College Entrance Examinations
College Graduates
Degree Requirements
Doctoral Degrees
Doctoral Programs
Doctoral Theses
Graduate Students
Masters Degrees
Masters Programs
Masters Theses
Postdoctoral Education
Professional Education
Undergraduate Study
Universities
University Entrance Examinations
University Graduates

GRADUATE SURVEYS *Jan84*
810
SN Followup studies of students who have graduated
BT Followup Studies
Surveys
RT Career Path Followup
Educational Research
Graduates
School Surveys

Graduate Training
USE GRADUATE STUDY

GRADUATES *Jan84*
360
SN Individuals who have satisfactorily completed the requirements of an educational program and have been granted an academic award, usually at the level of bachelor's degree
NT College Graduates
University Graduates
BT Groups
RT Academic Awards
Alumni Associations
Graduate Students
Graduate Surveys

Grain Elevator Occupations
USE CROP PROCESSING OCCUPATIONS

Grain Marketing
USE GRAINS (FOOD)

Grain Processing
USE GRAINS (FOOD)

Grain Production
USE GRAINS (FOOD)

GRAINS (FOOD) *Jan84*
410
UF Corn (Field Crop)
Grain Marketing
Grain Processing
Grain Production
BT Field Crops
Food
RT Agronomy
Feed Industry

GRAMMAR *Jan84*
450
NT Morphology (Languages)
Syntax
BT Descriptive Linguistics
RT Case (Grammar)
Context Free Grammar
Deep Structure
Discourse Analysis
Generative Grammar
Grammar Translation Method
Grammatical Acceptability
Idioms
Kernel Sentences
Sentence Diagramming
Sentences
Sentence Structure
Structural Grammar
Surface Structure
Tagmemic Analysis
Traditional Grammar
Writing Skills

GRAMMAR TRANSLATION METHOD *Jan84*
450
SN Traditional foreign language teaching method that emphasises grammatical rules and their application to translation -- emphasis is on reading and writing rather than oral communication
BT Teaching Methods
RT Audiolingual Methods
Grammar
Second Language Teaching
Translation

GRAMMATICAL ACCEPTABILITY *Jan84*
450
SN The judgment of a speaker of a language concerning the acceptability or grammatical 'correctness' of a given utterance or structure in that language
BT Language Attitudes
RT Dialects
Grammar
Language Attitudes
Language Usage
Language Variation
Psycholinguistics
Sociolinguistics

GRANDCHILDREN *Jan84*
510
UF Granddaughters
Grandsons
BT Children

Granddaughters
USE GRANDCHILDREN

Grandfathers
USE GRANDPARENTS

Grandmothers
USE GRANDPARENTS

GRANDPARENTS *Jan84*
510
UF Grandfathers
Grandmothers
BT Parents
RT Family (Sociological Unit)
Family Environment
Family Life
Older Adults

Grandsons
USE GRANDCHILDREN

Grant Proposals
USE GRANTS
and PROGRAM PROPOSALS

GRANTS Jan84
620
SN Funds given by a foundation, government, institution, or other organisation, usually for a specific purpose
UF Grant Proposals #
Subsidies
NT Block Grants
Educational Vouchers
Incentive Grants
Tuition Grants
BT Financial Support
RT Awards
Categorical Aid
Educational Finance
Eligibility
Equalisation Aid
Fellowships
Financial Aid Applicants
Philanthropic Foundations
Proposal Writing
Revenue Sharing
Scholarships
Student Costs
Student Financial Aid
Training Allowances

Grapheme Phoneme Correspondence
USE PHONEME GRAPHEME CORRESPONDENCE

GRAPHEMES Jan84
450
BT Written Language
RT Diacritical Marking
Letters (Alphabet)
Orthographic Symbols
Phoneme Grapheme Correspondence
Phonemes
Phonetics
Romanisation
Spelling
Structural Analysis (Linguistics)

GRAPHIC ARTS Jan84
420
NT Cartography
Computer Graphics
Engineering Graphics
Layout (Publications)
Printing
BT Visual Arts
RT Commercial Art
Diagrams
Drafting
Industrial Arts
Orthographic Projection
Sign Painters
Signs
Technical Illustration

GRAPHS Jan84
720
BT Visual Aids
RT Charts
Critical Path Method
Curriculum Materials
Flow Charts
Illustrations
Nonprint Media
Records (Forms)
Tables (Data)
Topology

Gravitation
USE GRAVITY (PHYSICS)

GRAVITY (PHYSICS) Jan84
490
SN Mutual attraction among all bodies in the universe, dependent on their respective masses, distance apart, and speed of motion relative to each other
UF Gravitation
BT Scientific Concepts
RT Acceleration (Physics)
Force
Geophysics
Kinetic Molecular Theory
Kinetics
Mechanics (Physics)
Motion
Physical Environment
Physics
Relativity
Weight (Mass)

Grease
USE LUBRICANTS

GREEK Jan84
440
UF Classical Greek
Modern Greek
BT Indo European Languages
RT Classical Languages
Greek Civilisation
Greek Literature
Greeks

GREEK AMERICANS Jan84
560
BT Ethnic Groups
North Americans
RT Greeks
Minority Groups

GREEK AUSTRALIANS Jan84
560
BT Ethnic Groups
RT Greeks
Italian Australians
Lebanese Australians
Minority Groups
Turkish Australians

GREEK CIVILISATION Jan84
430
SN Studies of modern or ancient greece
RT Ancient History
Area Studies
Classical Literature
Greek
Greek Literature
Greeks
Western Civilisation
World History

GREEK LITERATURE Jan84
430
SN Classical and modern greek literature
BT Literature
RT Ancient History
Classical Literature
Greek
Greek Civilisation
Greeks

GREEKS Jan84
560
BT Groups
RT Ethnic Groups
Greek
Greek Americans
Greek Australians
Greek Civilisation
Greek Literature

Greenhouse Workers
USE NURSERY WORKERS (HORTICULTURE)

GREENHOUSES Jan84
410
UF Hothouses
BT Facilities
RT Nurseries (Horticulture)
Ornamental Horticulture
Plant Growth

Gregariousness
USE INTERPERSONAL COMPETENCE

GRIEF Jan84
230
SN Emotional state of intense sadness associated with external loss or deprivation
UF Mourning
BT Psychological Patterns
RT Death
Depression (Psychology)
Emotional Problems

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES Jan84
630
BT Methods
RT Arbitration
Collective Bargaining
Employer Employee Relationship
Labour Demands
Negotiation Impasses
Ombudsman

Grinding Machines
USE MACHINE TOOLS

Grocery Stores
USE FOOD STORES

Gross Scores
USE RAW SCORES

Grounds Caretakers
USE GROUNDS KEEPERS

GROUNDS KEEPERS Jan84
410
UF Gardeners
Grounds Caretakers
Yard Workers (Horticulture)
BT Semiskilled Workers
RT Landscaping
Ornamental Horticulture
Occupations
Plant Propagation

GROUP ACTIVITIES Jan84
310
UF Cooperative Activities
BT Activities
RT Competition
Cooperation
Group Experience
Groups
Participation
Self Directed Groups

Group Adjustment
USE ADJUSTMENT (TO ENVIRONMENT)

GROUP BEHAVIOUR Jan84
520
SN Behaviour of a group as a whole, as well as the behaviour of an individual as influenced by his or her membership in a group
UF Collective Behaviour
NT Teamwork
BT Behaviour
RT Group Dynamics
Group Membership
Groups
Social Behaviour
Sociometric Techniques

Group Cohesiveness
USE GROUP UNITY

GROUP COUNSELLING Jan84
240
SN Using the dynamics of a group in a counselor-structured situation to increase counselees' self-understanding and adjustment
BT Counselling
Group Guidance
RT Family Counselling
Group Discussion
Group Dynamics
Groups
Group Therapy
Individual Counselling

GROUP DISCUSSION Jan84
310
SN Discussion in groups
BT Discussion
RT Discussion Groups
Group Counselling
Group Dynamics
Group Guidance
Groups
Peer Groups

GROUP DYNAMICS Jan84
520
SN Formation and functioning of human groups -- includes both the interaction within and among groups
UF Group Interaction
Group Pressures
Group Processes
Group Relations
BT Interaction
RT Family Counselling
Group Behaviour
Group Counselling
Group Discussion
Group Experience
Group Guidance
Group Membership
Groups
Group Structure
Group Teaching
Humanistic Education
Informal Leadership
Interaction Process Analysis
Organisational Communication
Peer Influence
Role Playing
Self Directed Groups
Sensitivity Training
Social Psychology
Sociometric Techniques
Speech Communication
Transactional Analysis

GROUP EXPERIENCE Jan84
520
SN Experience of a group as a whole, as well as the experience of an individual resulting from his or her membership in a group
UF Communal Living #
BT Experience
RT Family Life
Group Activities
Group Dynamics
Group Membership
Groups
Human Relations
Normalisation (Handicapped)
Residential Programs
Self Directed Groups

GROUP GUIDANCE *Jan84*
240
SN Guidance carried on in groups to assist members to develop realistic and satisfying goals, plans, and activities
NT Group Counselling
BT Guidance
RT Group Discussion
Group Dynamics
Groups
Group Teaching
Group Therapy

Group Instruction
USE GROUP TEACHING

Group Intelligence Testing
USE GROUP TESTING
and INTELLIGENCE TESTS

Group Intelligence Tests
USE GROUP TESTING
and INTELLIGENCE TESTS

Group Interaction
USE GROUP DYNAMICS

Group Interests
USE INTERESTS

GROUP MEMBERSHIP *Jan84*
510
NT Political Affiliation
RT Enrolment
Group Behaviour
Group Dynamics
Group Experience
Groups
Participant Characteristics
Social Stratification

Group Pacing
USE PACING

Group Pressures
USE GROUP DYNAMICS

Group Processes
USE GROUP DYNAMICS

Group Relations
USE GROUP DYNAMICS

GROUP STRUCTURE *Jan84*
520
NT Family Structure
Governmental Structure
BT Organisation
RT Cluster Grouping
Group Dynamics
Groups
Interaction Process Analysis
Power Structure
Social Structure
Social Systems
Sociometric Techniques

GROUP TEACHING *Jan84*
310
UF Group Instruction
NT Small Group Teaching
BT Teaching Process
RT Group Dynamics
Group Guidance
Grouping (Teaching Purposes)
Groups
Individualised Teaching
Individual Teaching
Listening Groups

GROUP TESTING *Jan84*
820
SN Process of administering tests to groups
UF Group Intelligence Testing #
Group Intelligence Tests #
Group Tests
BT Testing
RT Groups
Individual Testing

Group Tests
USE GROUP TESTING

GROUP THERAPY *Jan84*
230
BT Therapy
RT Family Counselling
Group Counselling
Group Guidance
Groups
Psychotherapy
Sensitivity Training
Transactional Analysis

GROUP UNITY *Jan84*
520
SN Cohesiveness of groups of people, families, tribes and nations
UF Ethnic Unity
Family Unity
Group Cohesiveness
Unification
BT Interpersonal Relationship
RT Aboriginal Power
Black Power
Community
Cooperation
Ethnicity
Ethnic Schools
Global Approach
Groups
Morale
Nationalism
Patriotism

Group Values
USE SOCIAL VALUES

GROUPING (TEACHING PURPOSES) *Jan84*
310
SN Organisation or classification of students according to specific criteria for teaching purposes
UF Student Grouping
NT Heterogeneous Grouping
Homogeneous Grouping
Vertical Grouping
BT Classification
RT Classes (Groups Of Students)
Class Organisation
Flexible Scheduling
Groups
Group Teaching
Labelling (Of Persons)
School Year Levels
Special Education
Student Placement
Transition Programs
Tutorial Programs

Grouping Procedures
USE CLASSIFICATION

GROUPS *Jan84*
520
NT Aborigines
Advantaged
Age Groups
Artists
Athletes
Audiences
Authors
Blacks
Change Agents
Classes (Groups Of Students)
Clubs
Community Leaders
Control Groups
Criminals
Dependents
Disadvantaged
Discussion Groups
Donors
Dropouts
Employers
Ethnic Groups
Exceptional Persons
Experimental Groups
Family (Sociological Unit)
Females
Financial Aid Applicants
Graduates
Greeks
Heads Of Households
High Risk Persons
Homemakers
Homeowners
Indians
Indigenous Populations
Indochinese
Institutionalised Persons
Italians
Job Applicants
Judges
Juvenile Gangs
Labour Force Nonparticipants
Landlords
Lay People
Leaders
Lebanese People
Left Handed Writer
Limited English Speaking
Low Income Groups
Males
Matched Groups
Migrants
Minority Groups
Native Speakers
Non English Speaking
North Americans
Organisations (Groups)
Parents
Patients
Peer Groups
Personnel
Potential Dropouts
Recreationists
Reference Groups
Religious Cultural Groups
Role Models
Runaways
Rural Population
Seafarers
Self Directed Groups
Siblings
Slow Learners
Social Class
Social Support Groups
Spouses
Students
Tissue Donors
Trainees
Tribes
Union Members
Urban Population
Veterans
Victims Of Crime
Volunteers
Welfare Recipients
Whites
Widowed
Youth
Youth Leaders
RT Classification
Group Activities
Group Behaviour
Group Counselling
Group Discussion
Group Dynamics
Group Experience
Group Guidance
Grouping (Teaching Purposes)
Group Membership
Group Structure
Group Teaching
Group Testing
Group Therapy
Group Unity
Interaction Process Analysis
Labelling (Of Persons)
Social Psychology
Sociometric Techniques

Growth Motivation
USE SELF ACTUALICATION

GUARANTEED INCOME *Jan84*
620
UF Negative Income Tax
BT Income
RT Minimum Wage
Salaries
Wages

Guards (Security)
USE SECURITY PERSONNEL

Guerrilla Warfare
USE WAR

GUESSING (TESTS) *Jan84*
820
SN Responding to test items without certainty of the correct answers
BT Response Style (Tests)
RT Multiple Choice Tests
Objective Tests
Raw Scores
Scoring Formulas
Test Coaching
Testing
Testing Problems
Test Interpretation
Test Reliability
Tests
Test Wiseness
True Scores

GUIDANCE *Jan84*
240
SN Process of assisting individuals and groups to develop realistic and satisfying goals, plans, and activities
UF Continuous Guidance
Developmental Guidance
NT Career Guidance
Counselling
Group Guidance
School Leaving Guidance
Teacher Guidance
RT Consultation Programs
Guidance Centres
Guidance Objectives
Guidance Personnel
Guidance Programs

GUIDANCE CENTRES *Jan84*
240
UF Counselling Centres
Guidance Facilities
BT Educational Facilities
RT Counselling
Counselling Services
Guidance
Guidance Programs

Guidance Facilities
USE GUIDANCE CENTRES

Guidance Functions
USE GUIDANCE OBJECTIVES

Guidance Goals
USE GUIDANCE OBJECTIVES

GUIDANCE OBJECTIVES *Jan84*
240
SN Aims or ends towards which the guidance process is directed

UF Guidance Functions
Guidance Goals
NT Counselling Objectives
BT Objectives
RT Behavioural Objectives
Guidance
Guidance Programs

GUIDANCE PERSONNEL *Jan84*
240
SN Professionals engaged in assisting individuals and groups to develop realistic and satisfying plans, goals, and activities
UF Guidance Specialists #
NT Counsellors
BT Personnel
RT Caseworkers
Consultants
Guidance
Guidance Programs
Parole Officers
Probation Officers
School Psychologists
School Social Workers
Social Workers
Student Welfare Workers

GUIDANCE PROGRAMS *Jan84*
240
SN Ongoing activities designed to assist individuals and groups develop realistic and satisfying goals, plans, and activities
UF Guidance Services
BT Programs
RT Ancillary School Services
Guidance
Guidance Centres
Guidance Objectives
Guidance Personnel
Individualised Programs
Outreach Programs
Rehabilitation Programs
Student Welfare Services

Guidance Services
USE GUIDANCE PROGRAMS

Guidance Specialists
USE GUIDANCE PERSONNEL
and SPECIALISTS

Guidebooks
USE GUIDES

GUIDELINES *Jan84*
730
NT Facility Guidelines
RT Administrator Guides
Check Lists
Design
Guides
Objectives
Planning
Specifications

GUIDES *Jan84*
720
UF Guidebooks
Handbooks
Health Activities Handbooks #
Health Guides #
Manuals
NT Administrator Guides
Curriculum Guides
Laboratory Manuals
Leaders Guides
Library Guides
Program Guides
Study Guides
Teaching Guides
BT Reference Materials
RT Directories
Guidelines
Orientation Materials
Parent Materials

GYMNASIUMS *Jan84*
920
BT Facilities
RT Athletics Equipment
Athletics Fields
Physical Education Facilities
Physical Recreation Programs
Recreational Facilities
Sport

GYMNASTICS *Jan84*
470
NT Tumbling
BT Athletics
Sport
RT Calisthenics

GYNAECOLOGY *Jan84*
210
SN Branch of medicine dealing with the diseases, hygiene, and reproduction function of females
BT Medicine
RT Abortions
Contraception
Diseases
Females
Medical Services
Obstetrics
Pregnancy
Reproduction (Biology)

HABIT FORMATION *Jan84*
110
BT Behaviour Development
RT Behaviour Change
Listening Habits
Personality
Reading Habits
Self Care Skills
Speech Habits

Haemodynamics
USE BLOOD CIRCULATION

Hagiographies
USE BIOGRAPHIES

HAIKU *Jan84*
430
UF Hokku
BT Literary Genres
Poetry
RT Imagery

Half Reversal Shift
USE SHIFT STUDIES

Halfway Houses
USE REHABILITATION CENTRES

Halls Of Residence
USE STUDENT RESIDENCES

Hallways
USE CORRIDORS

Hand Calculators
USE CALCULATORS

HAND TOOLS *Jan84*
910
BT Equipment
RT Machine Tools
Metal Trades
Woodworking

Handbooks
USE GUIDES

Handedness
USE LATERAL DOMINANCE

Handicap Detection
USE HANDICAP IDENTIFICATION

HANDICAP IDENTIFICATION *Jan84*
220
UF Handicap Detection
BT Identification
RT Ability Identification
Clinical Diagnosis
Diagnostic Tests
Disabilities
Aetiology
High Risk Persons
Medical Evaluation
Screening Tests

Handicapped
USE DISABILITIES

Handicaps
USE DISABILITIES

HANDICRAFTS *Jan84*
420
SN Creative activities of making articles by hand, often with the aid of simple tools or machines -- also, the handiworks resulting from such activities
UF Crafts
Crafts Rooms #
NT Ceramics
BT Visual Arts
RT Art Activities
Art Products
Childrens Art
Creative Activities
Design Crafts
Metal Trades
Plastics
Skilled Occupations
Woodworking

HANDWRITING *Jan84*
400
NT Cursive Writing
Manuscript Writing
(Handlettering)
BT Language Arts
RT Handwriting Materials
Handwriting Readiness
Handwriting Skills
Handwriting Teaching
Left Handed Writer
Writing (Composition)
Writing Exercises
Writing Research

Handwriting Development
USE HANDWRITING SKILLS

HANDWRITING MATERIALS *Jan84*
730
BT Curriculum Materials
RT Cursive Writing
Handwriting
Handwriting Teaching
Manuscript Writing
(Handlettering)
Paper (Material)

HANDWRITING READINESS *Jan84*
120
BT Readiness
RT Handwriting
Handwriting Teaching
Learning Readiness
Manuscript Writing
(Handlettering)
School Readiness
Writing Readiness

HANDWRITING SKILLS *Jan84*
400
SN Skills that enable an individual to write by hand clearly and legibly
UF Handwriting Development
BT Basic Skills
RT Cursive Writing
Handwriting
Handwriting Teaching
Left Handed Writer
Manuscript Writing
(Handlettering)
Writing Exercises
Writing Skills

HANDWRITING TEACHING *Jan84*
400
BT Teaching Process
RT Cursive Writing
Handwriting
Handwriting Materials
Handwriting Readiness
Handwriting Skills
Manuscript Writing
(Handlettering)
Writing Exercises
Writing Research
Writing Teaching

Haptic Perception
USE TACTUAL PERCEPTION

Hard Of Hearing
USE PARTIAL HEARING

HARVESTING *Jan84*
410
UF Crop Harvesting
BT Agriculture
RT Agricultural Production
Agronomy
Crop Processing Occupations
Field Crops
Horticulture

Hashish
USE MARIHUANA

Head Banging
USE SELF MUTILATION

HEADLINES *Jan84*
720
SN Titles of news articles or newscasts
RT Journalism
Layout (Publications)
News Media
Newspapers
News Reporting
News Writing

HEADS OF HOUSEHOLDS *Jan84*
510
UF Breadwinners
Family Breadwinners
Household Heads
BT Groups
RT Displaced Homemakers
Family (Sociological Unit)
Fatherless Family
Fathers
Motherless Family
Mothers
One Parent Family
Parents

HEALTH *Jan84*
210
NT Family Health
Mental Health
Occupational Safety And Health
Physical Health
Public Health
RT Adjustment (To Environment)
Allied Health Occupations
Biofeedback
Clinics
Daily Living Skills
Dentistry

Disabilities
Disease Control
Diseases
Fatigue (Biology)
Health Activities
Health Conditions
Health Education
Health Facilities
Health Insurance
Health Materials
Health Needs
Health Occupations
Health Personnel
Health Programs
Health Services
Human Body
Hygiene
Injuries
Medical Evaluation
Medicine
Nutrition
Patient Education
Perinatal Influences
Pests
Pollution
Prenatal Influences
Primary Health Care
Radiation Effects
Safety
Sanitation
Sleep
Stress Variables
Ventilation
Water Quality
Water Treatment

HEALTH ACTIVITIES *Jan84*
210
BT Activities
RT Health
Health Education
Health Materials
Physical Activities

Health Activities Handbooks
USE GUIDES
and HEALTH MATERIALS

Health Books
USE BOOKS
and HEALTH MATERIALS

Health Care Evaluation
USE MEDICAL CARE EVALUATION

HEALTH CONDITIONS *Jan84*
210
RT Health
Sanitary Facilities

HEALTH EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
SN Educational activities that promote understanding, attitudes, and practices consistent with individual, family, and community health needs
BT Education
RT Alcohol Education
Allied Health Occupations Education
Consumer Education
Disease Control
Drinking
Drug Education
First Aid
Health
Health Activities
Health Materials
Health Programs
Human Body
Hygiene
Nutrition Education
Patient Education
Petrol Sniffing
Smoking
Tobacco
Venereal Diseases

HEALTH FACILITIES *Jan84*
210
UF Infirmaries
NT Nursing Homes
BT Facilities
RT Clinics
First Aid
Health
Health Needs
Health Services
Hospitals
Medical Care Evaluation
Medical Services
Public Facilities
Sanitary Facilities

Health Guides
USE GUIDES
and HEALTH MATERIALS

HEALTH INSURANCE *Jan84*
210
BT Insurance
RT Fringe Benefits
Health
Health Services
Insurance Occupations
Teacher Employment Benefits
Workers Compensation

HEALTH MATERIALS *Jan84*
730
UF Health Activities Handbooks #
Health Books #
Health Guides #
RT Curriculum Materials
Health
Health Activities
Health Education
Resource Materials
Science Materials

HEALTH NEEDS *Jan84*
210
BT Needs
RT Health
Health Facilities
Health Services

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS *Jan84*
210
NT Allied Health Occupations
BT Occupations
RT Health
Health Personnel
Health Services
Medical Associations
Medical Education
Medicine
Professional Occupations
Technical Occupations

Health Occupations Education
USE ALLIED HEALTH OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION

Health Occupations Personnel
USE HEALTH PERSONNEL

HEALTH PERSONNEL *Jan84*
210
UF Community Health Workers #
Health Occupations Personnel
Health Service Personnel
Health Service Workers
Health Workers
NT Allied Health Personnel
Dentists
Hospital Personnel
Medical Consultants
Medical Practitioners
Nurses
Pharmacists
Psychologists
Veterinarians
BT Personnel
RT Health
Health Occupations
Health Services
Medical Education
Medical Evaluation
Medical Libraries
Professional Personnel
Scientific Personnel
Student Welfare Workers
Technicians

HEALTH PROGRAMS *Jan84*
210
NT Immunisation Programs
Mental Health Programs
BT Programs
RT Health
Health Education
Health Services
Outreach Programs

Health Related Professions
USE ALLIED HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Health Sciences Libraries
USE MEDICAL LIBRARIES

Health Service Personnel
USE HEALTH PERSONNEL

Health Service Workers
USE HEALTH PERSONNEL

HEALTH SERVICES *Jan84*
210
NT Community Health Services
Medical Services
Migrant Health Services
School Health Services
BT Human Services
RT Allied Health Occupations
Eligibility
First Aid
Fluoridation
Health
Health Facilities
Health Insurance
Health Needs
Health Occupations
Health Personnel
Health Programs
Hospitals
Medical Care Evaluation
Medical Libraries
Optometry

Health Workers
USE HEALTH PERSONNEL

HEARING (PHYSIOLOGY) *Jan84*
[illegible]10
SN Sense or act of hearing
UF Audition (Physiology)
RT Audiology
Audiometric Tests
Auditory Evaluation
Auditory Perception
Auditory Stimuli
Auditory Tests
Deafness
Ears
Hearing Aids
Hearing Impairments
Partial Hearing
Psychoacoustics

HEARING AIDS *Jan84*
220
BT Audio Equipment
Sensory Aids
RT Audiology
Communication Aids (For Disabled)
Hearing (Physiology)
Hearing Impairments
Loop Induction Systems
Partial Hearing
Total Communication

Hearing Clinics
USE SPEECH AND HEARING CLINICS

HEARING CONSERVATION *Jan84*
210
SN Activities (such as the wearing of ear protectors in loud industrial settings) designed to prevent hearing loss
BT Prevention
RT Audiology
Hearing Impairments
Noise (Sound)
Occupational Diseases

HEARING IMPAIRMENTS *Jan84*
220
SN Mild to total hearing losses
UF Aurally Handicapped
Hearing Loss
NT Deafness
Partial Hearing
BT Disabilities
RT Audiology
Audiometric Tests
Auditory Evaluation
Auditory Tests
Communication Disorders
Ears
Exceptional Persons
Hearing (Physiology)
Hearing Aids
Hearing Conservation
Language Handicaps
Learning Problems
Loop Induction Systems
Manual Communication
Oral Communication Method
Sensory Aids
Speech And Hearing Clinics
Speech Handicaps
Total Communication

Hearing Loss
USE HEARING IMPAIRMENTS

Hearing Tests
USE AUDITORY TESTS

HEART DISORDERS *Jan84*
210
UF Cardiac (Person)
BT Physical Disabilities
RT Cardiovascular System
Diseases
Heart Rate
Physical Health

HEART RATE *Jan84*
5[illegible]0
UF Pulse Rate
BT Metabolism
RT Blood Circulation
Cardiovascular System
Heart Disorders
Human Body
Hypertension
Physical Fitness
Physical Health
Physiology

HEAT *Jan84*
490
BT Energy
RT Calorimeters
Chimneys
Climate

Fuels
Kinetic Molecular Theory
Kinetics
Solar Radiation
Temperature
Thermodynamics

Heat Equations
USE THERMODYNAMICS

HEAT RECOVERY *Jan84*
910
SN Transfer of excess heat generated by people, lighting, equipment, and other sources into either heating or cooling systems as required
BT Climate Control
Energy Conservation
RT Air Conditioning
Fuel Consumption
Heating
Refrigeration
Thermal Environment
Ventilation

HEATING *Jan84*
920
BT Climate Control
RT Air Conditioning
Air Conditioning Equipment
Air Flow
Chimneys
Fuel Consumption
Fuels
Heat Recovery
Humidity
Temperature
Thermal Environment
Ventilation

Heating Oils
USE FUELS

HEIGHT *Jan84*
490
BT Scientific Concepts
RT Distance
Mathematics

Helicopter Pilots
USE AIRCRAFT PILOTS

HELPING RELATIONSHIP *Jan84*
240
SN Relationship to promote growth of one participant
BT Interpersonal Relationship
RT Child Advocacy
Counselling
Counsellor Client Relationship
Individual Counselling
Intervention
Peer Counselling
Social Support Groups
Therapy

HELPLESSNESS *Jan84*
230
SN Being or feeling powerless to control or cope with events
UF Learned Helplessness
RT Depression (Psychology)
Emotional Disturbances
Emotional Problems
Failure
Fear
Inhibition
Paranoid Behaviour
Psychological Patterns

Hemispheric Specialisation (Brain)
USE CEREBRAL DOMINANCE

HERBICIDES *Jan84*
410
BT Pesticides
RT Agricultural Chemical Occupations
Agricultural Supplies
Agronomy
Botany
Horticulture
Insecticides
Plant Growth
Plant Pathology
Weeds

HEREDITY *Jan84*
490
SN The transmission of developmental potentialities from one generation of living things to the next and following generations through the natural process of reproduction
BT Evolution
RT Biology
Congenital Impairments
Embryology
Genetics
Nature Nurture Controversy
Nucleic Acids
Prenatal Influences
Reproduction (Biology)

Heredity Environment Controversy
USE NATURE NURTURE CONTROVERSY

HETEROGENEOUS GROUPING *Jan84*
310
SN Organisation or classification of students according to specified criteria for the purpose of forming instructional groups with a high degree of dissimilarity
BT Grouping (Teaching Purposes)
RT Classroom Desegregation
Coeducation
Homogeneous Grouping
Mainstreaming
Multicultural Education
Vertical Grouping

Heterophoria
USE STRABISMUS

Heterotropia
USE STRABISMUS

Heuristic Games
USE EDUCATIONAL GAMES

Hierarchy
USE VERTICAL ORGANISATION

HIGH ACHIEVEMENT *Jan84*
120
UF High Achievers
BT Achievement
RT Low Achievement
Overachievement
Success

High Achievers
USE HIGH ACHIEVEMENT

High Blood Pressure
USE HYPERTENSION

HIGH INTEREST LOW VOCABULARY BOOKS *Jan84*
720
SN Books designed to interest learners whose reading abilities are below age or grade level
BT Books
RT Curriculum Materials
Readability
Reading Materials
Remedial Reading
Supplementary Reading Materials

HIGH RISK PERSONS *Jan84*
120
SN Individuals or groups identified as possibly having or potentially developing a problem (physical, mental, educational, etc.) requiring further evaluation and/ or intervention
UF At Risk (Persons)
NT High Risk Students
BT Groups
RT Disabilities
Handicap Identification
Incidence

HIGH RISK STUDENTS *Jan84*
360
SN Students with normal intelligence, whose academic background or prior performance may cause them to be perceived as candidates for future academic failure or early withdrawal leading to unemployment
UF At Risk Students
BT High Risk Persons
Students
RT Academic Ability
Academic Aptitude
Academic Failure
Compensatory Education
Dropouts
Educationally Disadvantaged
Nontraditional Students
Open Entry
Potential Dropouts
Remedial Programs
Transition Programs

High School College Cooperation
USE COLLEGE SCHOOL COOPERATION

High School Curriculum
USE SECONDARY SCHOOL CURRICULUM

High School Design
USE EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES DESIGN

High School Organisation
USE SCHOOL ORGANISATION

HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS *Jan84*
360
SN Excludes students in technical schools, secondary colleges and independent schools
UF Junior High School Students #
BT Secondary School Students
RT Reentry Students
Secondary Colleges

High School Teachers
USE SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHERS

High School University Cooperation
USE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL COOPERATION

HIGH SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
SN Comprehensive government secondary schools providing formal education for students in years 7 to 10 in tas. and the a.c.t. and years 7 or 8 to 12 elsewhere -- also, certain regional catholic secondary schools, particularly in n.s.w. and vic.
UF Comprehensive High Schools
Junior High Schools #
Senior High Schools
NT Vocational High Schools
BT Secondary Schools
RT High School Students
School Leaving Guidance
Secondary Education
Secondary School Curriculum
Year 7
Year 8
Year 9
Year 10
Year 11
Year 12

HIGHER EDUCATION *Jan84*
340
SN Postsecondary education of an academic level higher than that provided by a full secondary education -- it usually requires, as a minimum condition of admission, the successful completion of secondary education or evidence of the attainment of an equivalent level of knowledge
UF Public Higher Education #
NT Advanced Education
Graduate Study
Postdoctoral Education
Undergraduate Study
BT Postsecondary Education
RT Academic Advising
Academic Awards
Access To Education
Bachelors Degrees
College Admission
College Bound Students
College Curriculum
College Preparation
Colleges
Colleges Of Advanced Education
Developing Institutions
Doctoral Degrees
Doctoral Programs
Educational Benefits
Extension Education
Graduate Students
Higher Education Programs
Masters Programs
Nontraditional Students
Undergraduate Students
Universities
University Teaching

Higher Education Institutions
USE COLLEGES OF ADVANCED EDUCATION
and UNIVERSITIES

HIGHER EDUCATION PROGRAMS *Jan84*
320
SN Programs of study and/or research offered by institutions of higher education
UF College Programs
University Programs
NT Doctoral Programs
External Study Programs
Masters Programs
BT Programs
RT Advanced Education
Colleges Of Advanced Education
Higher Education
Mature Age Entry Schemes
Universities

Highway Construction
USE ROAD CONSTRUCTION

Highway Engineering
USE CIVIL ENGINEERING

Historical Geography
USE HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

Historical Linguistics
USE DIACHRONIC LINGUISTICS

Historical Reviews
USE HISTORY

HISTORIOGRAPHY *Jan84*
430
SN Study of the principles and methodology of historical writing, including study of the trends in historical interpretation
BT History
RT History Teaching
Intellectual History
Oral History
Primary Sources
Social History
Social Science Research

HISTORY *Jan84*
430
SN The most general term for the study of the past -- also used for historical reviews or discussions of various topics
UF Historical Reviews
NT Aboriginal History
African History
Ancient History
Asian History
Australian History
Black History
Constitutional History
Diplomatic History
Educational History
European History
Historiography
Intellectual History
Local History
Medieval History
Middle Eastern History
Modern History
North American History
Oral History
Science History
Social History
State History
World History
BT Humanities
Social Sciences
RT Area Studies
Background
Change
Chronicles
Development
Ethnic Studies
History Teaching
History Textbooks
Literature
Museums
Non Western Civilisation
Peace
Primary Sources
Revolution
Social Science Research
Social Scientists
Social Studies
War
Western Civilisation

History Curriculum
USE HISTORY TEACHING

History Education
USE HISTORY TEACHING

History Instruction
USE HISTORY TEACHING

History Of Education
USE EDUCATIONAL HISTORY

History Of Language
USE DIACHRONIC LINGUISTICS

HISTORY TEACHING *Jan84*
430
UF History Curriculum
History Education
History Instruction
BT Humanities Teaching
RT Historiography
History
History Textbooks

HISTORY TEXTBOOKS *Jan84*
730
BT Textbooks
RT History
History Teaching

HOBBIES *Jan84*
470
BT Recreational Activities
RT Individual Activities
Interests

Hokku
USE HAIKU

Holding Power (Of Schools)
USE SCHOOL HOLDING POWER

Holidays From Work
USE LEAVE OF ABSENCE

HOLISTIC APPROACH *Jan84*
810
SN Techniques and/or philosophies that consider an entity or phenomenon in totality, rather than as an aggregate of constituent parts
UF Whole Person Approach
Wholistic Approach
NT Global Approach
Systems Approach
BT Methods
RT Decision Making
Holistic Evaluation
Humanisation
Integrated Activities
Interdisciplinary Approach
Philosophy
Planning
Research Methodology
Scientific Methodology

HOLISTIC EVALUATION *Jan84*
820
SN Determination of the overall quality of a piece of work or an endeavour by considering various aspects or components of the work without marking or tallying them
BT Evaluation
RT Grading
Holistic Approach
Program Evaluation
Scaling
Scoring
Student Assessment
Writing Evaluation

HOLOGRAPHY *Jan84*
720
SN A technique for producing three dimensional images by wavefront reconstruction
BT Photography
RT Lasers
Three Dimensional Aids

Home
USE FAMILY ENVIRONMENT

Home And Family Life Education
USE FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION

Home Appliance Repair
USE APPLIANCE REPAIR

Home Based Education
USE NONFORMAL EDUCATION

Home Conditions
USE FAMILY ENVIRONMENT

Home Day Care
USE FAMILY DAY CARE

HOME ECONOMICS *Jan84*
400
SN Study, below the postsecondary level, of home management -- includes budgeting, child care, nutrition, cooking, sewing, etc.
UF Domestic Science
Homemaking Education
BT Curriculum
RT Consumer Economics
Consumer Education
Consumer Science
Food Service Education
Home Economics Education
Home Economics Skills
Home Economics Teachers
Homemakers
Homemaking Skills
Home Management
Nutrition Education
Textiles Education

HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
SN Education offered at postsecondary level for professional or other careers requiring home economics knowledge and skills
BT Vocational Education
RT Consumer Education
Day Care
Home Economics
Home Economics Skills
Home Economics Teachers
Homemaking Skills

HOME ECONOMICS SKILLS *Jan84*
400
SN Abilities in such areas as clothing, nutrition, household work, food service, etc.
BT Skills
RT Child Care Occupations
Cooks
Daily Living Skills
Dietitians
Employment Qualifications
Food Service
Home Economics
Home Economics Education
Homemaking Skills
Household Workers
Housekeepers
Job Skills
Laundry Drycleaning Occupations

HOME ECONOMICS TEACHERS *Jan84*
360
BT Teachers
RT Home Economics
Home Economics Education

Home Environment
USE FAMILY ENVIRONMENT

Home Experience
USE EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING

HOME FURNISHINGS *Jan84*
910
BT Equipment
RT Electrical Appliances
Family Environment
Furniture
Furniture Arrangement
Furniture Industry
Housing

Home Influence
USE FAMILY INFLUENCE

Home Life
USE FAMILY LIFE

HOME MANAGEMENT *Jan84*
400
SN Utilisation of human and physical resources to maximise individual and familial development within the home
UF Family Management
BT Administration
RT Consumer Economics
Consumer Education
Family (Sociological Unit)
Family Environment
Family Life Education
Home Economics
Homemakers
Homemaking Skills
Housing
Money Management

HOME PROGRAMS *Jan84*
330
SN Planned activities or procedures (e.g., educational, health, counseling) that take place in the home
BT Programs
RT Educational Television
Home Schooling
Home Study
Home Teaching
Home Visits
Videotex

Home School Relationship
USE FAMILY SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP

HOME SCHOOLING *Jan84*
330
SN Provision of compulsory education in the home as an alternative to traditional public/private schooling -- often motivated by parental desire to exclude their children from the traditional school environment
BT Compulsory Education
RT Civil Liberties
Home Programs
Parents
Private Education
School Attendance Legislation

HOME STUDY *Jan84*
310
SN Studying done at home outside school hours, including work on school assignments, community projects, or individual problems
NT Homework
BT Study
RT Distance Education
Educational Alternatives
Extension Education
Home Programs
Independent Study

HOME TEACHING *Jan84*
350

SN Individual teaching at a child's home by a visiting or itinerant teacher, possibly supported by contact with a school through telephone and/or mail -- usually designed for homebound or preschool children
BT Teaching Process
RT Home Programs
Home Visits
Individual Teaching
Itinerant Teachers
Preschool Education

HOME VISITS *Jan84*
330
BT Methods
RT Community Health Services
Home Programs
Home Teaching
Parents
Parent Teacher Cooperation
Students
Teachers

HOMEMAKERS *Jan84*
640
SN Men or women who carry major responsibilities for household or family management
UF Househusbands
Housewives
BT Groups
RT Displaced Homemakers
Family (Sociological Unit)
Family Life
Family Structure
Home Economics
Homemaking Skills
Home Management
Spouses

Homemakers Clubs
USE CLUBS
and HOMEMAKING SKILLS

Homemaking Education
USE HOME ECONOMICS

HOMEMAKING SKILLS *Jan84*
400
SN Ability to create, manage, and maintain a home environment
UF Homemakers Clubs#
BT Skills
RT Daily Living Skills
Family Life
Home Economics
Home Economics Education
Home Economics Skills
Homemakers
Home Management

HOMEOWNERS *Jan84*
510
SN People who own houses and, generally, live in them
BT Groups
RT Housing
Landlords

Homes For The Aged
USE PERSONAL CARE HOMES

HOMEWORK *Jan84*
310
BT Assignments
Home Study

HOMOGENEOUS GROUPING *Jan84*
310
SN Organisation or classification of students according to specified criteria for the purpose of forming instructional groups with a high degree of similarity
NT Ability Grouping
BT Grouping (Teaching Purposes)
RT Age Grade Placement
Cluster Grouping
Heterogeneous Grouping
Single Sex Colleges
Single Sex Schools

HOMOSEXUALITY *Jan84*
120
SN Sexual attraction and/or intercourse between members of the same sex
NT Lesbianism
BT Sexuality

Honour Codes
USE CODES OF ETHICS

HORIZONTAL ORGANISATION *Jan84*
520
BT Organisation
RT Curriculum Design
Pyramid Organisation
Vertical Organisation

Horologists
USE WATCHMAKERS

HOROLOGY *Jan84*
490
BT Technology
RT Electromechanical Technology
Instrumentation
Motion
Skilled Occupations
Time
Watchmakers

HORSES *Jan84*
410
BT Animals
RT Animal Husbandry
Livestock

HORTICULTURE *Jan84*
410
UF Crop Planting
Planting
Transplanting
NT Ornamental Horticulture
BT Agriculture
RT Botany
Entomology
Field Crops
Harvesting
Herbicides
Nurseries (Horticulture)
Ornithology
Plant Growth
Plant Identification
Plant Propagation

HOSPITAL LIBRARIES *Jan84*
710
SN Libraries provided for use by hospital patients and sometimes the staff
BT Medical Libraries
RT Hospitals
Psychiatric Hospitals

HOSPITAL PERSONNEL *Jan84*
210
BT Health Personnel
RT Graduate Medical Students
Institutional Personnel
Medical Practitioners
Medical Services
Nurses
Psychiatrists

Hospital Record Administrators
USE MEDICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATORS

HOSPITAL SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
SN Classrooms or systems of lessons in wards, for children of school age who are confined to hospital, usually for a protracted period of time
BT Institutional Schools
RT Hospitalised Children
Hospitals
Itinerant Teachers

HOSPITALISED CHILDREN *Jan84*
210
BT Children
Patients
RT Hospital Schools
Itinerant Teachers

HOSPITALS *Jan84*
210
UF Sanatoriums
NT Psychiatric Hospitals
Teaching Hospitals
BT Institutions
RT Clinics
Health Facilities
Health Services
Hospital Libraries
Hospital Schools
Medical Services
Nursing Homes
Patients
Surgery

HOSTILITY *Jan84*
230
BT Psychological Patterns
RT Aggression
Alienation
Catharsis
Paranoid Behaviour
Rejection (Psychology)
Resentment

HOTELS *Jan84*
920
UF Inns
Motels
Tourist Courts
BT Housing
RT Buildings
Tourism

Hothouses
USE GREENHOUSES

Hours Of Work
USE WORKING HOURS

Household Heads
USE HEADS OF HOUSEHOLDS

Household Occupations
USE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS
and SERVICE OCCUPATIONS

Household Science
USE CONSUMER SCIENCE

HOUSEHOLD WORKERS *Jan84*
640
SN Employees working in private homes
UF Domestics
Household Occupations #
Maids
BT Service Workers
RT Attendants
Home Economics Skills
Housekeepers

Households
USE FAMILY (SOCIOLOGICAL UNIT)

Househusbands
USE HOMEMAKERS

HOUSEKEEPERS *Jan84*
640
SN Workers who perform or supervise activities to maintain cleanliness and orderliness in private homes, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, or other institutions
UF Housekeeping Aides
BT Service Workers
RT Cleaning
Home Economics Skills
Household Workers

Housekeeping Aides
USE HOUSEKEEPERS

Housewives
USE HOMEMAKERS

HOUSING *Jan84*
920
SN Buildings or other shelters in which people live -- also, the provision of such shelters
UF Dwellings
Living Quarters
Local Housing Authorities
NT Boarding Houses
Hotels
Low Rent Housing
Middle Income Housing
Student Housing
Suburban Housing
BT Facilities
RT Family Environment
Home Furnishings
Home Management
Homeowners
Housing Deficiencies
Housing Discrimination
Housing Industry
Housing Needs
Housing Opportunities
Human Services
Landlords
Place Of Residence
Planned Communities
Real Estate Occupations
Rehabilitation Centres
Residential Institutions
Residential Patterns
Residential Programs

HOUSING DEFICIENCIES *Jan84*
530
RT Housing
Housing Needs
Neighbourhood Improvement
Urban Renewal

HOUSING DISCRIMINATION *Jan84*
540
BT Social Discrimination
RT Housing
Housing Opportunities
Neighbourhood Integration
Racial Segregation
Reverse Discrimination

HOUSING INDUSTRY *Jan84*
650
BT Construction Industry
RT Housing
Housing Opportunities
Real Estate Occupations

HOUSING NEEDS *Jan84*
920
BT Needs
RT Housing
Housing Deficiencies
Needs Assessment
Neighbourhood Improvement

Urban Renewal

HOUSING OPPORTUNITIES *Jan84*
540
BT Opportunities
RT Housing
Housing Discrimination
Housing Industry
Neighbourhood Integration

Housing Patterns
USE RESIDENTIAL PATTERNS

Hue
USE COLOUR

HUMAN BODY *Jan84*
210
RT Anatomy
Biochemistry
Biofeedback
Biological Sciences
Biology
Biomechanics
Biophysics
Blood Circulation
Body Height
Body Image
Body Weight
Cardiovascular System
Ears
Exercise
Eyes
Health
Health Education
Heart Rate
Human Posture
Hygiene
Medicine
Metabolism
Movement Education
Physical Activity Level
Physiology

HUMAN CAPITAL *Jan84*
520
SN Investment in the education and skills of a nation's population
BT Investment
RT Economics
Educational Economics
Human Resources
Labour Force
Labour Supply
Population Education
Productivity

HUMAN DIGNITY *Jan84*
540
UF Individual Dignity
RT Attitudes
Behaviour
Humanism
Humanitarianism
Humanisation
Individualism
Individual Needs
Self Esteem

Human Engineering
USE HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING

HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING *Jan84*
490
SN Area of knowledge dealing with the capabilities and limitations of human performance in relation to the design or modification of machines, jobs, and other aspects of a person's environment
UF Ergonomics
Human Engineering
RT Acoustical Environment
Biomechanics
Biomedicine
Bionics
Cybernetics
Design Requirements
Lighting
Man Machine Systems
Physical Environment
Quality Of Life
Thermal Environment
Work Environment

HUMAN GEOGRAPHY *Jan84*
550
SN Study of the distribution of human groups and the interaction of these groups with their physical environment
UF Cultural Geography
Economic Geography
Historical Geography
Political Geography
Social Geography
Urban Geography
BT Geography
RT Anthropology
Area Studies
Cross Cultural Studies
Demography
Ecology
Ethnology
Geographic Distribution
Political Science
Population Distribution
Population Trends
Racial Distribution
Social Systems
Urban Studies

HUMAN POSTURE *Jan84*
210
UF Body Attitude
Posture Development
Posture Patterns
RT Body Language
Human Body

HUMAN RELATIONS *Jan84*
520
SN Patterns of interaction between and among people that persist over time and cause common expectations and influences
UF Human Relations Units #
NT Intergroup Relations
Peace
Slavery
BT Relationship
RT Group Experience
Humanistic Education
Humanisation
Human Relations Programs
Interaction
Intergroup Education
Interpersonal Relationship
Rapport
Social Integration
Sociocultural Patterns

Human Relations Organisations
USE HUMAN RELATIONS PROGRAMS

HUMAN RELATIONS PROGRAMS *Jan84*
540
UF Human Relations Organisations
BT Programs
RT Human Relations

Human Relations Training
USE SENSITIVITY TRAINING

Human Relations Units
USE HUMAN RELATIONS
and UNITS OF STUDY

HUMAN RESOURCES *Jan84*
520
SN People who can be drawn upon for their knowledge, skills, or productive capacities
NT Labour Force
Labour Supply
BT Resources
RT Community Resources
Consultants
Developed Countries
Developing Countries
Human Capital
Information Sources
Labour
Personnel
Technical Assistance

Human Resources Development (Labor)
USE LABOUR FORCE DEVELOPMENT

Human Rights
USE CIVIL LIBERTIES

HUMAN SERVICES *Jan84*
520
SN Fields of public service in which human interaction is part of the provision of the services
NT Counselling Services
Employment Services
Food Service
Health Services
Psychological Services
Social Services
BT Services
RT Correctional Education
Correctional Rehabilitation
Housing
Law Enforcement
Public Relations
Rehabilitation Programs
Residential Programs
Social Support Groups

Human Sexuality
USE SEXUALITY

Humaneness
USE ALTRUISM

HUMANISATION *Jan84*
520
SN The process of changing the environment (attitudes, structures, relationships) to be more humane and better adapted to human needs
UF Dehumanisation
RT Attitudes
Design Requirements
Environment
Holistic Approach
Human Dignity
Humanistic Education
Human Relations
Life Style
Open Education
Psychological Needs
Quality Of Life

HUMANISM *Jan84*
430
SN A philosophy that asserts the dignity and worth of man
BT Philosophy
RT Human Dignity
Humanistic Education
Individualism
Literature
Poetry
Renaissance Literature

HUMANISTIC EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
SN Educational system designed to achieve affective outcomes or psychological growth -- learning activities in main, social studies, english, and so on, are orientated towards improving self- awareness and mutual understanding among people
UF Affective Education
Confluent Education
Psychological Education
BT Education
RT Affective Objectives
Free Schools
Group Dynamics
Humanism
Humanisation
Human Relations
Individualised Teaching
Interpersonal Competence
Multicultural Education
Open Education
Progressive Education
Psychoeducational Methods
Self Actualisation
Self Concept
Sensitivity Training
Values
Values Education

HUMANITARIANISM *Jan84*
520
SN Theory or actual promotion of human welfare and social reform, often by philanthropic or charitable means
BT Sociocultural Patterns
RT Altruism
Citizenship Responsibility
Human Dignity
Political Attitudes
Social Action
Social Responsibility
Social Services
Social Support Groups
Social Values
Welfare Services

HUMANITIES *Jan84*
430
NT Art
History
Literature
Philosophy
BT Liberal Arts
RT Christianity
Culture
Humanities Teaching
Judaism
Religion

HUMANITIES TEACHING *Jan84*
430
NT History Teaching
Native Language Teaching
Second Language Teaching
BT Teaching Process
RT Academic Education
Humanities

Humid Areas
USE HUMIDITY

HUMIDITY *Jan84*
490
UF Absolute Humidity
Humid Areas
Relative Humidity
RT Air Conditioning
Climate
Climate Control
Heating
Meteorology
Temperature
Thermal Environment
Water

HUMOUR *Jan84*
430
RT Comedy
Comics (Publications)
Fiction
Literary Devices
Literary Genres
Literature
Personality Traits

HUNGER *Jan84*
210
RT Food
Nutrition
Poverty
World Problems

Husbands
USE SPOUSES

HVAC
USE CLIMATE CONTROL

Hybrid Air Structures
USE AIR STRUCTURES

HYDRAULICS *Jan84*
490
BT Technology
RT Agricultural Machinery
Engines
Fluid Mechanics
Kinetics
Water

HYGIENE *Jan84*
210
UF Body Care
Personal Grooming
Personal Health
RT Cleaning
Dental Health
Disease Control
Diseases
Dishwashing
Family Health
Food Service
Health
Health Education
Human Body
Medicine
Mental Health
Occupational Safety And Health
Physical Health
Physiology
Preventive Medicine
Public Health
Sanitary Facilities
Sanitation
Self Care Skills

HYMNS *Jan84*
420
BT Literary Genres
Lyric Poetry
RT Choral Music
Religion
Singing

HYPERACTIVITY *Jan84*
220
SN Behaviour characterised by overactivity, restlessness, distractibility, and short attention span
UF Hyperkinesis
BT Behaviour
RT Attention Span
Behaviour Problems
Emotional Disturbances
Learning Disabilities
Minimal Brain Dysfunction
Neurological Impairments
Perceptual Handicaps
Physical Activity Level

Hyperkinesis
USE HYPERACTIVITY

HYPERMETROPIA *Jan84*
220
UF Farsightedness
BT Ametropia
RT Myopia
Vision
Visual Acuity

Hypersensitivity
USE ALLERGY

HYPERTENSION *Jan84*
210
UF High Blood Pressure
BT Diseases
RT Blood Circulation
Cardiovascular System
Heart Rate
Physical Health
Relaxation Training
Stress Variables

HYPNOSIS *Jan84*
230
RT Meditation
Psychotherapy
Relaxation Training

Hypnotics
USE SEDATIVES

HYPOTHESIS TESTING *Jan84*
820
SN Processes by which hypotheses are accepted or rejected
BT Evaluation Methods
RT Analysis Of Covariance
Analysis Of Variance
Bayesian Statistics
Data Analysis
Mathematical Models
Research Design
Scientific Methodology
Statistical Analysis
Statistical Significance
Theories

ICE SKATING *Jan84*
470
BT Athletics
Sport

ICHTHYOLOGY *Jan84*
490
UF Fish Studies
BT Zoology
RT Fisheries
Marine Biology
Oceanography

IDENTIFICATION *Jan84*
820
SN Recognition of the attributes by which an individual, condition, thing, etc. can be classified
UF Delinquent Identification #
Diagnosis
Early Detection
NT Ability Identification
Clinical Diagnosis
Educational Diagnosis
Handicap Identification
Plant Identification
Racial Identification
Talent Identification
RT Classification
Diagnostic Tests
Aetiology
Labelling (Of Persons)
Screening Tests

Identification (Psychological)
USE IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY) *Jan84*
120
SN Process or state of imitating or merging emotionally with someone or something
UF Identification (Psychological)
Introjection
BT Psychological Patterns
RT Alienation
Attachment Behaviour
Behaviour Patterns
Conformity
Congruence (Psychology)
Emotional Development
Empathy
Ethnicity
Imitation
Modelling (Psychology)
Observational Learning
Perspective Taking
Phenomenology (Psychology)
Reference Groups
Role Models
Role Perception
Role Theory
Self Actualisation
Self Concept
Self Concept Measures

Identification Tests
USE TESTS

IDEOGRAPHY *Jan84*
450
SN System of writing using pictures or symbolic characters instead of letters or syllable signs
BT Written Language
RT Language Patterns
Symbolic Language

IDEOLOGIES *Jan84*
520
SN Doctrines, beliefs or ideals of a person or social group
UF Doctrines
BT Beliefs
RT Philosophy
Sociology
Theories
Values

Idiomatic Expressions
USE IDIOMS

IDIOMS *Jan84*
450
UF Idiomatic Expressions
BT Language Patterns
RT Australian English
Dialects
Grammar
Languages
North American English
Proverbs
Regional Dialects
Structural Analysis (Linguistics)

Illegal Aliens
USE ILLEGAL IMMIGRANTS

ILLEGAL DRUG USE *Jan84*
530
BT Drug Use
RT Antisocial Behaviour
Crime
Drug Abuse
Drug Addiction
Drug Legislation
Lysergic Acid Diethylamide
Marihuana
Narcotics

ILLEGAL IMMIGRANTS *Jan84*
530
SN Aliens who are illegally resident in a foreign country, having overstayed their authorised period of stay or having entered that country by unlawful or unauthorized means
UF Alien Illegality
Illegal Aliens
Immigrant Illegality
BT Immigrants
RT Migration
Refugees

Illegitimacy
USE ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS

ILLEGITIMATE BIRTHS *Jan84*
530
UF Illegitimacy
RT Birth
Contraception
Fatherless Family
Marital Instability
One Parent Family
Pregnancy

ILLITERACY *Jan84*
460
UF Illiterate Adults #
RT Adult Literacy
Educationally Disadvantaged
Literacy

Illiterate Adults
USE ADULT LITERACY
and ILLITERACY

Illnesses
USE DISEASES

Illumination Levels
USE LIGHTING

ILLUSTRATIONS *Jan84*
720
BT Visual Aids
RT Captions
Cartoons
Charts
Curriculum Materials
Diagrams
Graphs
Maps
Nonprint Media
Photographs
Picture Books
Raised Line Drawings
Technical Illustration

IMAGERY *Jan84*
430
BT Figurative Language
RT Film Criticism
Haiku
Metaphors
Sonnets
Symbols (Literary)

IMAGINATION *Jan84*
120
SN The ability to form a mental image of qualities, objects, situations, relationships, etc., that are not apparent to the senses
BT Creativity
RT Creative Thinking
Fantasy
Fiction
Pretend Play
Surrealism

IMITATION *Jan84*
110

SN Copying, whether consciously or not, the appearance, mannerisms, speech, behaviour, or actions of others
BT Behaviour
RT Behaviour Patterns
Identification (Psychology)
Modelling (Psychology)
Observational Learning
Pretend Play
Role Models
Socialisation

Imitative Learning
USE OBSERVATIONAL LEARNING

Immaturity
USE MATURITY (INDIVIDUALS)

IMMERSION PROGRAMS *Jan84*
450
SN Educational programs in which all curriculum materials are taught in a second language, generally at the primary level and almost always within the context of a first language school
BT Second Language Programs
RT Bilingual Education
Bilingualism
Bilingual Students
Child Language
Curriculum
English (Second Language)
Language Planning
Modern Languages
Native Speakers
Second Language Learning
Second Languages
Second Language Teaching
Sociolinguistics
Teaching Language

Immigrant Illegality
USE ILLEGAL IMMIGRANTS

IMMIGRANTS *Jan84*
510
NT Illegal Immigrants
BT Migrants
RT Acculturation
Foreign Nationals
Migration
Refugees

IMMUNISATION PROGRAMS *Jan84*
210
BT Health Programs
RT Communicable Diseases
Community Health Services
Disease Control
Internal Medicine
Preventive Medicine

Impasse Resolution
USE NEGOTIATION IMPASSES

Imperative Mood
USE VERBS

IMPERIALISM *Jan84*
610
NT Colonialism
BT Foreign Policy
RT Capitalism
Communism
Fascism
Nationalism
Political Attitudes
Political Divisions (Geographic)
Socialism
World Problems

IMPRESSIONISM *Jan84*
430
SN Artistic style of the late 19th and early 20th centuries associated primarily with painting that seeks to capture the effects of light on canvas with short brush strokes -- extended to literature and music, it seeks to evoke moods and impressions rather than to convey precise details of reality
RT Art Expression
Intellectual History
Literary Styles
Music
Nineteenth Century Literature
Twentieth Century Literature

IMPROVEMENT *Jan84*
520
SN Remedying deficiencies in existing conditions or bringing satisfactory conditions to a higher level of excellence
UF Renovation
Upgrading
NT Achievement Gains
Educational Improvement
Facility Improvement
Finance Reform
Neighbourhood Improvement
Program Improvement
Reading Improvement
Speech Improvement
Student Improvement
Teacher Improvement
Urban Improvement
RT Achievement
Change Strategies
Development
Improvement Programs
Innovation
Success

IMPROVEMENT PROGRAMS *Jan84*
320
SN Systematic plans to upgrade and increase effectiveness of skills, conditions, methods, curriculums, facilities, persons, etc.
NT Self Help Programs
BT Programs
RT Enrichment Activities
Improvement
Inservice Education
Professional Training
Refresher Courses

Impulse Control
USE SELF CONTROL

Impulsivity
USE CONCEPTUAL TEMPO

Inadequate Employment
USE UNDEREMPLOYMENT

INCENTIVE GRANTS *Jan84*
620
SN Grants intended to encourage recipients to perform or produce in a specified way or according to a specified schedule
BT Grants
RT Educational Finance
Federal Aid
State Aid

INCIDENCE *Jan84*
480
SN Frequency with which a condition or event occurs within a given time and population
UF Prevalence
NT Average Daily Attendance
Birth Rate
Disease Incidence
Dropout Rate
Enrolment Rate
RT Census Figures
Demography
Ethnic Distribution
Geographic Distribution
High Risk Persons
Infant Mortality
Longitudinal Studies
Population Distribution
Probability
Racial Distribution
Ratios (Mathematics)
Social Distribution
Teacher Distribution

INCIDENTAL LEARNING *Jan84*
110
BT Learning
RT Intentional Learning
Observational Learning
Test Wiseness

INCOME *Jan84*
620
UF Income Patterns
Revenue
NT Family Income
Guaranteed Income
Interest (Finance)
Low Income
Salaries
Wages
RT Budgets
Compensation (Remuneration)
Economic Status
Employment Status
Endowment Funds
Financial Needs
Financial Problems
Financial Support
Inflation (Economics)
Middle Income Housing
Money Management
Overtime
Retirement Benefits
Social Class
Socioeconomic Status
Trusts (Financial)

Income Patterns
USE INCOME

Independent Learning
USE INDEPENDENT STUDY

INDEPENDENT READING *Jan84*
460
SN Reading that a student does without assistance from a teacher, usually at his or her own option
BT Reading
RT Independent Study
Individualised Reading
Reading Interests
Recreational Reading
Supplementary Reading Materials

INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
SN Non-government schools which have their own governing body and in which the headteacher usually has the right to employ staff -- includes certain progressive schools and schools conducted by the lutheran and seventh day adventist churches but excludes catholic parish and diocesan schools
UF Public Schools (Nongovernment)
NT Church Of England Schools
BT Nongovernment Schools
RT Advantaged
Affluent Youth
Catholic Schools
Parochial Schools
Single Sex Schools
Socioeconomic Status

Independent Students (Self Supporting)
USE SELF SUPPORTING STUDENTS

INDEPENDENT STUDY *Jan84*
310
SN Individual study, usually self-initiated, that may be directed or assisted by instructional staff through periodic consultations
UF Independent Learning
Individual Study
Self Directed Learning
Self Instruction
Self Teaching
BT Study
RT Autoinstructional Aids
Discovery Learning
Distance Education
External Study Programs
Formal Education
Home Study
Independent Reading
Individual Teaching
Informal Education
Learning Laboratories
Learning Modules
Open Education
Recurrent Education
Student Projects
Student Research
Study Guides

Independent Variables
USE PREDICTOR VARIABLES

Index Numbers (Costs)
USE COST INDEXES

Index Terms
USE SUBJECT INDEX TERMS

INDEXES *Jan84*
730
SN Systematic guides to information, consisting of lists of logically arranged items with references that show where the items are located
UF Concordances
Indexes (Locaters)
NT Citation Indexes
Coordinate Indexes
Permuted Indexes
BT Reference Materials
RT Abstracts
Automatic Indexing
Bibliographies
Check Lists
Directories
Discographies
Filmographies
Indexing
Information Retrieval
Information Utilisation
Library Catalogues
Subject Index Terms
Thesauri

Indexes (Locaters)
USE INDEXES

INDEXING *Jan84*
710
SN Assignment of index terms to documents or objects in order to later retrieve or locate these documents or objects according to the selected concepts designated by the index terms
UF Subject Access
NT Automatic Indexing
BT Documentation

RT Abstracting
Cataloguing
Citation Indexes
Classification
Coordinate Indexes
Filing
Indexes
Information Retrieval
Library Technical Processes
Permuted Indexes
Search Strategies
Subject Index Terms
Thesauri

INDIANS *Jan84*
560
SN Natives of india or of the east indies
BT Groups
RT Asian Studies
Ethnic Groups

Indicative Mood
USE VERBS

Indifference
USE APATHY

INDIGENOUS PERSONNEL *Jan84*
630
SN Workers who share a common background or culture with the people they represent or serve
BT Personnel
RT Cross Cultural Training
Outreach Programs

INDIGENOUS POPULATIONS *Jan84*
550
SN People born in a specific region, country, etc., or whose ancestry is connected therewith
UF Natives
BT Groups
RT Cultural Background
Ethnic Groups
Foreign Nationals
Race

INDIVIDUAL ACTIVITIES *Jan84*
310
BT Activities
RT Hobbies
Lifetime Sports

Individual Adjustment
USE ADJUSTMENT (TO ENVIRONMENT)

INDIVIDUAL CHARACTERISTICS *Jan84*
120
SN Physical and psychological characteristics of a single individual, or a single group of individuals, within any species
UF Adult Characteristics #
NT Age
Maturity (Individuals)
Physical Characteristics
Psychological Characteristics
Rationality
RT Administrator Characteristics
Background
Biographical Inventories
Counsellor Characteristics
Dropout Characteristics
Experimenter Characteristics
Individual Development
Individual Differences
Participant Characteristics
Reputation
Social Characteristics
Student Characteristics
Teacher Characteristics

INDIVIDUAL COUNSELLING *Jan84*
240
SN Counselling that is direct, active, personal, and focused on increasing the individual client's self-understanding and adjustment
BT Counselling
RT Group Counselling
Helping Relationship
Parent Counselling

INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT *Jan84*
120
SN Growth or maturation in the individuals of a species due to ageing, learning, or experience
UF Personal Development
Personal Growth
Self Growth
NT Adolescent Development
Adult Development
Ageing (Individuals)
Behaviour Development
Career Development
Child Development
Cognitive Development
Creative Development
Emotional Development
Moral Development
Personality Development
Physical Development
Skill Development
Social Development
Talent Development
BT Development
RT Academic Staff Development
Adjustment (To Environment)
Background
Developmental Programs
Developmental Psychology
Developmental Stages
Individual Characteristics
Individual Differences
Individual Psychology
Learning
Maturity (Individuals)
Maturity Tests
Nature Nurture Controversy
Professional Development
Readiness
Self Actualisation
Self Help Programs
Student Development

INDIVIDUAL DIFFERENCES *Jan84*
120
SN Differences in personality, attitudes, physiology, learning or perceptual processes, etc., that account for variation in performance or behaviour
NT Age Differences
Intelligence Differences
Sex Differences
BT Differences
RT Background
Cultural Differences
Individual Characteristics
Individual Development
Nature Nurture Controversy
Racial Differences
Religious Differences
Social Differences

Individual Dignity
USE HUMAN DIGNITY

Individual Instruction
USE INDIVIDUAL TEACHING

INDIVIDUAL NEEDS *Jan84*
120
UF Special Needs (Individuals)
NT Childhood Needs
Psychological Needs
BT Needs
RT Design Preferences
Design Requirements
Human Dignity
Individualised Teaching
Individualised Education Programs
Individualised Programs
Individual Teaching
Need Gratification
Special Education
Special Programs
Student Needs
Well Being

INDIVIDUAL POWER *Jan84*
120
SN Feeling of power to effect changes in ones social and physical surroundings by decision making
UF Individual Volition
Volition
RT Behaviour
Child Advocacy
Coping
Decision Making
Individualism
Life Satisfaction
Locus Of Control
Mental Health
Psychological Patterns
Self Actualisation
Self Concept
Self Control

INDIVIDUAL PSYCHOLOGY *Jan84*
230
SN Branch of psychology whose theory and practice stress the unique wholeness of the individual and regard the purposive striving of the psyche as the motive force of human development -- also sometimes used to refer to the study of individual differences
UF Differential Psychology
BT Psychology
RT Adaptation Level Theory
Androgyny
Assertiveness
Child Psychology
Developmental Psychology
Individual Development
Life Style
Personality
Psychological Characteristics
Psychological Needs
Psychotherapy
Self Actualisation

Individual Rights
USE CIVIL LIBERTIES

Individual Study
USE INDEPENDENT STUDY

INDIVIDUAL TEACHING *Jan84*
310
SN Teaching of individuals (i.e. not group teaching)
UF Individual Instruction
NT Tutoring
BT Teaching Process
RT Autoinstructional Aids
Group Teaching
Home Teaching
Independent Study
Individualised Teaching
Individual Needs
Itinerant Teachers
Teaching Methods
Tutorial Programs

INDIVIDUAL TESTING *Jan84*
820
SN Process of administering tests to individuals (i.e., not in a group setting)
UF Individual Tests
BT Testing
RT Group Testing

Individual Tests
USE INDIVIDUAL TESTING

Individual Volition
USE INDIVIDUAL POWER

Individualised Curriculum
USE INDIVIDUALISED TEACHING

Individualised Education
USE INDIVIDUALISED TEACHING

INDIVIDUALISED EDUCATION PROGRAMS *Jan84*
330
SN Educational programs for individual students, each geared to the particular student's needs
BT Special Programs
RT Diagnostic Teaching
Educational Alternatives
Educationally Disadvantaged
Equal Education
Exceptional Persons
Federal Programs
Individualised Teaching
Individual Needs
Mainstreaming
Modular Courses
Resource Room Programs
Special Education

Individualised Instruction
USE INDIVIDUALISED TEACHING

INDIVIDUALISED PROGRAMS *Jan84*
310
SN Non-educational programs (e.g. therapeutic, work-related, medicinal) adapted to meet individual needs within a group
BT Programs
RT Counselling Services
Guidance Programs
Individualised Teaching
Individualised Reading
Individual Needs
Rehabilitation Programs
Sheltered Workshops
Special Programs

INDIVIDUALISED READING *Jan84*
460
SN Type of reading teaching that emphasises self-pacing and student selection of reading materials
BT Reading
Reading Teaching
RT Independent Reading
Individualised Teaching
Individualised Programs
Pacing
Reading Assignments
Reading Centres
Reading Interests
Reading Programs

INDIVIDUALISED TEACHING *Jan84*
310
SN Adapting the teaching process to individual needs within the group
UF Individualised Curriculum
Individualised Education
Individualised Instruction
Personalised Teaching
BT Teaching Methods
RT Adapted Physical Education

Autoinstructional Aids
Competency Based Education
Competency Based Teacher Education
Computer Assisted Teaching
Diagnostic Teaching
Group Teaching
Humanistic Education
Individualised Education Programs
Individualised Programs
Individualised Reading
Individual Needs
Individual Teaching
Learning Laboratories
Learning Modules
Modular Courses
Pacing
Programmed Learning
Small Group Teaching
Special Education

INDIVIDUALISM *Jan84*
430
SN A theory or policy having primary regard for the liberty, rights, or independent actions of individuals
RT Creativity
Existentialism
Human Dignity
Humanism
Individual Power
Philosophy
Self Actualisation
Self Expression
Social Development
Social Values

INDO EUROPEAN LANGUAGES *Jan84*
440
NT Afrikaans
English
German
Greek
Romance Languages
Slavic Languages
BT Languages
RT Language Classification
Native Speakers

INDOCHINESE *Jan84*
560
NT Cambodians
Laotians
Vietnamese People
BT Groups
RT Ethnic Groups

INDOCTRINATION *Jan84*
510
SN Inculcation of belief in religion or politics -- also, in teaching, the forcing on the student of one point of view, to the exclusion of contrary ideas or values
BT Communication (Thought Transfer)
RT Adoption (Ideas)
Attitude Change
Beliefs
Change Strategies
Persuasive Discourse
Political Attitudes
Political Influences
Propaganda
Religion
Student Teacher Relationship
Teacher Influence
Values

INDONESIAN *Jan84*
440
UF Bahasa Indonesia
BT Indonesian Languages

INDONESIAN LANGUAGES *Jan84*
440
NT Indonesian
BT Languages

INDUCTION *Jan84*
110
SN The process of discovering explanations for a set of particular facts, by estimating the weight of observational evidence of a proposition which asserts something about that entire class of facts -- also, a conclusion reached by this process
UF Inductive Methods
BT Logical Thinking
RT Deduction
Experiments
Generalisation
Learning Processes
Research Methodology
Scientific Methodology
Validity

Inductive Methods
USE INDUCTION

INDUSTRIAL ARTS *Jan84*
400
UF Industrial Crafts
RT Building Trades
Cabinetmaking
Carpentry
Ceramics
Construction (Process)
Design Crafts
Drafting
Electronics
Foundries
Glass
Graphic Arts
Industrial Arts Teachers
Industrial Education
Industry
Laboratory Technology
Manufacturing
Metal Trades
Patternmaking
Plastics
Power Technology
Printing
Vocational Education
Woodworking

INDUSTRIAL ARTS TEACHERS *Jan84*
360
BT Teachers
RT Industrial Arts
Industrial Education

Industrial Communication
USE BUSINESS COMMUNICATION

Industrial Countries
USE DEVELOPED COUNTRIES

Industrial Crafts
USE INDUSTRIAL ARTS

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
SN All types of education related to industry including industrial arts and education for occupations in industry at all levels
BT Education
RT Industrial Arts
Industrial Arts Teachers
Industrial Training
Industry
Labour Education
Tafe Teachers
Trade Courses
Vocational Education

INDUSTRIAL PERSONNEL *Jan84*
640
BT Personnel
RT Developed Countries
Employees
Employers
Industry
Labourers
Trade Courses

Industrial Relations
USE LABOUR RELATIONS

INDUSTRIAL STRUCTURE *Jan84*
650
BT Organisation
RT Cooperatives
Developed Countries
Industrialisation
Industry
Mergers
Middle Management
Organisational Development
Organisation Size (Groups)
Social Structure
Vertical Organisation

Industrial Technology
USE INDUSTRY
and TECHNOLOGY

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING *Jan84*
400
SN The training of employees in industry, usually with the intention of making them more productive in their work
UF Corporate Training
BT Training
RT Adult Vocational Education
Apprenticeships
Block Release
Day Release
Extension Education
Industrial Education
Inplant Programs
Inservice Education
Job Training
Labour Education
Labour Force Development
Management Development
Off The Job Training
On The Job Training
Professional Development
Professional Training
Released Time
Staff Development
Trade Courses
Trainees
Trainers
Training Allowances

INDUSTRIALISATION *Jan84*
650
BT Development
RT Culture Lag
Demography
Developed Countries
Developing Countries
Industrial Structure
Industry
Modernisation
Revolution
Socioeconomic Influences
Technological Change
Technological Literacy
Technology
Technology Transfer
Urbanisation

INDUSTRY *Jan84*
650
SN Productive enterprises, especially manufacturing or certain service enterprises such as transport and communications, which employ relatively large amounts of capital and labour
UF Industrial Technology #
NT Bakery Industry
Banking
Brick Industry
Broadcasting Industry
Construction Industry
Fashion Industry
Feed Industry
Film Industry
Insurance Companies
Timber Industry
Manufacturing Industry
Meat Packing Industry
Petroleum Industry
Publishing Industry
Tourism
BT Business
RT College Business Relationship
Cooperatives
Equipment Manufacturers
Industrial Arts
Industrial Education
Industrialisation
Industrial Personnel
Industrial Structure
Mergers
Office Machines
Organisations (Groups)
Organisation Size (Groups)
Producer Services
Production Techniques
School Business Relationship
Tafe
Technology
University Business Relationship

Industry College Relationship
USE COLLEGE BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP

Industry School Relationship
USE SCHOOL BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP

Industry University Relationship
USE UNIVERSITY BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP

Ineligibility
USE DISQUALIFICATION

Infancy
USE INFANTS

INFANT BEHAVIOUR *Jan84*
120
BT Behaviour
RT Attachment Behaviour
Developmental Stages
Infants
Neonates
Stranger Reactions

Infant Death Rate
USE INFANT MORTALITY

INFANT MORTALITY *Jan84*
210
UF Infant Death Rate
BT Death
RT Incidence
Infants
Neonates
Premature Infants

INFANTS *Jan84*
120
SN Aged birth to 24 months
UF Infancy
NT Neonates

Premature Infants
BT Young Children
RT Infant Behaviour
Infant Mortality
Paediatrics

Infectious Diseases
USE COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Infirmaries
USE HEALTH FACILITIES

Inflatable Structures
USE AIR STRUCTURES

Inflated Grades
USE GRADE INFLATION

INFLATION (ECONOMICS) *Jan84*
620
SN Disproportionate increase in the quantity of money or credit, or both, relative to goods and services available for purchase
BT Economic Climate
RT Business Cycles
Cost Indexes
Costs
Economic Factors
Economics
Economic Status
Educational Finance
Financial Problems
Fiscal Capacity
Income
Interest (Finance)
Monetary Systems
Money Management
Poverty
Productivity

INFLUENCES *Jan84*
520
SN Factors directly or indirectly affecting the condition (behavior, development, etc.) of an organism or entity, that alter some situation, or determine some result
UF Causal Factors
NT Biological Influences
Community Influence
Cultural Influences
Ecological Factors
Economic Factors
Enrolment Influences
Environmental Influences
Family Influence
Minority Group Influences
Parent Influence
Peer Influence
Performance Factors
Perinatal Influences
Political Influences
Prenatal Influences
Racial Factors
Religious Factors
Social Influences
Socioeconomic Influences
Teacher Influence
Time Factors (Learning)
RT Background
Change
Development
Environment
Opportunities
Relationship

INFORMAL ASSESSMENT *Jan84*
820
SN Appraisal of an individual's or group's status or growth by means other than standardised instruments
BT Evaluation
RT Check Lists
Diagnostic Teaching
Evaluation Methods
Experiential Learning
Grading
Informal Reading Inventories
Personnel Evaluation
Rating Scales
School Based Assessment
Student Assessment
Testing

Informal Conversational Usage
USE STANDARD SPOKEN USAGE

INFORMAL EDUCATION *Jan84*
330
SN Education in which 2 distinct parties (e.g. teacher and learner) cannot be distinguished - - also, education acquired by oneself by reading, real-life experience etc.
BT Education
RT Community Schools
Educational Alternatives
Experience
Experiential Learning
Formal Education
Independent Study
Nonformal Education
Recreational Reading

INFORMAL LEADERSHIP *Jan84*
520
SN Guidance or direction provided by individuals or groups whose authority is not officially derived
BT Leadership
RT Group Dynamics
Interpersonal Relationship
Peer Influence

INFORMAL READING INVENTORIES *Jan84*
830
SN Use of observation or informal procedures to diagnose or evaluate reading proficiency or reading problems
UF Informal Reading Inventory
BT Reading Tests
RT Cloze Procedure
Criterion Referenced Tests
Diagnostic Tests
Informal Assessment
Reading
Reading Comprehension
Reading Diagnosis

Informal Reading Inventory
USE INFORMAL READING INVENTORIES

Information And Referral Services
USE INFORMATION SERVICES
and REFERRAL

Information Brokers
USE INFORMATION SCIENTISTS

INFORMATION CENTRES *Jan84*
710
SN Facilities or programs that provide a variety of information services
NT Clearinghouses
BT Information Sources
Resource Centres
RT Community Information Services
Information Dissemination
Information Networks
Information Services
Library Services

INFORMATION DISSEMINATION *Jan84*
710
SN Distribution of information from a storage point to users
UF Data Dissemination
NT Propaganda
Publicity
Referral
Selective Dissemination Of Information
BT Information Services
RT Communication (Thought Transfer)
Delivery Systems
Diffusion (Communication)
Disclosure
Documentation
Facsimile Transmission
Information Centres
Information Networks
Information Processing
Information Storage
Information Systems
Information Theory
Information Utilisation
Library Circulation
Library Extension
Linking Agents
Mass Media
Publishing Industry
Reference Services
Reprography
Technology Transfer

INFORMATION NEEDS *Jan84*
710
UF Data Needs
BT Needs
RT Evaluation Needs
Information Networks
Information Seeking
Information Services
Information Sources
Information Systems
Information Utilisation
Research Needs
Search Strategies
Selective Dissemination Of Information

INFORMATION NETWORKS *Jan84*
710
SN Information systems linked for information exchange through formal communications
UF Electronic Information Exchange #
NT Library Networks
BT Networks
RT Communication (Thought Transfer)
Communications
Communications Satellites
Dial Access Information Systems
Facsimile Transmission
Information Centres
Information Dissemination
Information Needs
Information Services
Information Systems
Telecommunications
Teleconferencing
Videotex

Information Processes (Psychological)
USE COGNITIVE PROCESSES

INFORMATION PROCESSING *Jan84*
710
SN Acquisition, storage, and manipulation of information so that it appears in a useful form
NT Data Collection
Data Processing
Documentation
Information Retrieval
Information Storage
Word Processing
BT Information Services
RT Communications
Cybernetics
Feedback
Information Dissemination
Information Science
Information Systems
Information Theory
Library Technical Processes
Pattern Recognition

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL *Jan84*
710
SN Techniques used to recover specific information from large quantities of stored data
BT Information Processing
RT Abstracting
Databases
Documentation
Indexes
Indexing
Information Science
Information Seeking
Information Storage
Information Systems
Information Theory
Relevance (Information Retrieval)
Search Strategies
Selective Dissemination Of Information
Thesauri

INFORMATION SCIENCE *Jan84*
710
SN Study of the properties of information, i.e., its generation, transformation, communication, transfer, storage, and use
NT Computer Science
Library Science
BT Sciences
Technology
RT Cybernetics
Information Processing
Information Retrieval
Information Scientists
Information Services
Information Systems
Information Theory
Information Utilisation
Library Associations
Library Education
Library Schools

INFORMATION SCIENTISTS *Jan84*
710
SN Individuals who observe, measure, and describe the behaviour of information, as well as those who organise information and provide services for its use
UF Information Brokers
Information Specialists
NT Librarians
BT Professional Personnel
RT Information Science
Library Associations

INFORMATION SEEKING *Jan84*
110
NT Search Strategies
RT Communication (Thought Transfer)
Information Needs
Information Retrieval
Information Services
Information Sources
Information Systems
Information Utilisation
Inquiry
Library User Education
Problem Solving

INFORMATION SERVICES *Jan84*
710

SN The activities (e.g., information selection, collection, organisation, and dissemination), programs, and facilities by which information is made available for use
UF Information And Referral Services
#
NT Community Information Services
Information Dissemination
Information Processing
Library Services
Reference Services
Videotex
BT Services
RT Information Centres
Information Needs
Information Networks
Information Science
Information Seeking
Information Sources
Information Systems
Information Utilisation
Libraries

Information Services (Community)
USE COMMUNITY INFORMATION SERVICES

INFORMATION SOURCES *Jan84*
710
SN Persons, places, or things from which information is derived
NT Archives
Databases
Information Centres
Libraries
Primary Sources
RT Community Resources
Educational Resources
Human Resources
Information Needs
Information Seeking
Information Services
Information Utilisation
Journalism
Mass Media
Research Tools
Use Studies

Information Specialists
USE INFORMATION SCIENTISTS

INFORMATION STORAGE *Jan84*
710
UF Filing Systems
BT Information Processing
Storage
RT Computer Storage Devices
Databases
Documentation
Filing
Information Dissemination
Information Retrieval
Information Systems
Magnetic Tapes
Microfiche
Microfilm
Microforms
Recordkeeping
Records (Forms)
Search Strategies

INFORMATION SYSTEMS *Jan84*
710
SN Procedures, operations, and functions devoted to processing information within an organisation
NT Computer Managed Teaching
Dial Access Information Systems
Management Information Systems
RT Computers
Computer Science
Data Processing
Documentation
Information Dissemination
Information Needs
Information Networks
Information Processing
Information Retrieval
Information Science
Information Seeking
Information Services
Information Storage
Information Theory
Information Utilisation
Management Systems
Organisational Communication
Search Strategies
Word Processing

INFORMATION THEORY *Jan84*
810
SN Mathematical theory concerned with the rate and accuracy of information transmission within a system as affected by the number and width of channels, distortion, noise, etc.
UF Communications Theory
BT Theories
RT Communication (Thought Transfer)
Communications
Computer Science
Cybernetics
Information Dissemination
Information Processing
Information Retrieval
Information Science
Information Systems
Input Output
Mathematical Models
Operations Research
Systems Analysis
Systems Approach

INFORMATION UTILISATION *Jan84*
710
NT Research Utilisation
RT Adoption (Ideas)
Decision Making
Indexes
Information Dissemination
Information Needs
Information Science
Information Seeking
Information Services
Information Sources
Information Systems
Linking Agents
Problem Solving
Search Strategies
Surveys
Technology Transfer
Use Studies

INHIBITION *Jan84*
120
SN Condition in which action or mental function is arrested or blocked, either by internal or external influences
UF Proactive Inhibition
Reactive Inhibition
Retroactive Inhibition
RT Anxiety
Assertiveness
Communication Apprehension
Fear Of Success
Helplessness
Psychological Patterns
Self Control
Socialisation

Initial Expenses
USE EXPENDITURES

INITIAL TEACHING ALPHABET *Jan84*
460
SN A 44-character orthography used in beginning reading teaching in which each character represents one english phoneme
UF Ita
BT Alphabets
RT Beginning Reading
Orthographic Symbols
Phonics
Reading
Reading Teaching

INJURIES *Jan84*
210
BT Disabilities
RT Accidents
Adventitious Impairments
Exceptional Persons
First Aid
Health
Medical Services
Rehabilitation
Safety
School Accidents

Inmates
USE PRISONERS

INNER CITY *Jan84*
550
SN Central section of a city which is usually older and more densely populated
BT Urban Areas
RT Urban Demography

Inner City Education
USE URBAN EDUCATION

INNER SPEECH (SUBVOCAL) *Jan84*
450
BT Speech
RT Reading
Silent Reading

INNOVATION *Jan84*
520
SN The introduction of new ideas, methods, devices, etc.
NT Building Innovation
Educational Innovation
RT Adoption (Ideas)
Change
Demonstration Programs
Development
Discovery Processes
Experiments
Improvement
Inventions
Linking Agents
Modernisation
Research
Technological Literacy
Technology Transfer

Inns
USE HOTELS

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY *Jan84*
490
SN Study of chemical reactions and properties of all elements and their compounds other than hydrocarbons
BT Chemistry
RT Atomic Structure
Chemical Bonding
Chemical Reactions
Coordination Compounds
Metallurgy
Molecular Structure
Radioisotopes

INPLANT PROGRAMS *Jan84*
630
SN Educational or training programs carried on within business or industrial establishments
BT Programs
RT Apprenticeships
Industrial Training
Inservice Education
Labour Education
Nonschool Educational Programs
Off The Job Training
On The Job Training
Staff Development

Input Devices
USE INPUT OUTPUT DEVICES

INPUT OUTPUT *Jan84*
710
SN Process of transmitting information from an external source to the computer or from the computer to an external source
BT Data Processing
RT Computers
Cybernetics
Information Theory
Input Output Devices
Time Sharing

INPUT OUTPUT DEVICES *Jan84*
910
SN Equipment used to communicate with a computer, i.e., those units designed to accept data and produce the results in forms readable by humans or other processing units
UF Computer Terminals
Input Devices
Output Devices
BT Computers
RT Computer Graphics
Computer Output Microfilm
Computers
Computer Storage Devices
Data Processing
Electronic Equipment
Facsimile Transmission
Input Output
Magnetic Tapes
Telecommunications
Word Processing

INQUIRY *Jan84*
810
SN Method or process of seeking knowledge, understanding or information -- also, studies beginning with investigation of particular topics or attempts at solving particular problems
UF Enquiry
Enquiry Learning
Enquiry Training
Inquiry Learning
Inquiry Training
BT Methods
RT Discovery Learning
Information Seeking
Interviews
Learning Processes
Questioning Techniques
Research Methodology
Scientific Attitudes
Surveys

Inquiry Learning
USE INQUIRY

Inquiry Training
USE INQUIRY

Insect Studies
USE ENTOMOLOGY

INSECTICIDES *Jan84*
410
BT Pesticides
RT Agricultural Chemical Occupations
Agricultural Supplies
Agronomy
Botany
Entomology
Herbicides
Plant Growth

Insertion Classes
USE ETHNIC SCHOOLS

Inservice Courses
USE INSERVICE EDUCATION

INSERVICE EDUCATION *Jan84*
630
SN Courses or programs designed to provide employee/staff growth in job-related competencies or skills, often sponsored by employers, usually at the professional level
UF Inservice Courses
Inservice Education Programs
Inservice Programs
NT Inservice Teacher Education
BT Education
RT Academic Staff Development
Career Ladders
Improvement Programs
Industrial Training
Inplant Programs
Institutes (Training Programs)
Management Development
Off The Job Training
On The Job Training
Professional Continuing Education
Professional Development
Professional Training
Refresher Courses
Retraining
Staff Development

Inservice Education Programs
USE INSERVICE EDUCATION

Inservice Programs
USE INSERVICE EDUCATION

INSERVICE TEACHER EDUCATION *Jan84*
320
UF Inservice Teacher Training
School Based Teacher Development #
BT Inservice Education
Teacher Education
RT Academic Staff Development
Institutes (Training Programs)
Preservice Teacher Education
Professional Training
School Based Programs
School Visitation
Teacher Educator Education
Teacher Improvement
Teachers Centres
Teacher Workshops

Inservice Teacher Training
USE INSERVICE TEACHER EDUCATION

Inservice Teaching Experience
USE TEACHING EXPERIENCE

INSPECTION *Jan84*
650
SN Official examination or review
BT Evaluation Methods
RT Equipment Evaluation
Evaluation
Field Tests
Inspectors
Observation
Quality Control
Standards

INSPECTORS *Jan84*
360
SN Officers responsible for ensuring that principles laid down by government education authorities have been put into practice by teachers in schools -- they review and report on the content and value of the education provided and are available as advisers to individual teachers -- they also oversee non-government schools to ensure observance of minimum standards
BT Administrators
RT Educational Administration
Inspection
School Evaluation
School Supervision
Standards
State Departments Of Education
Supervisors
Teacher Evaluation
Teacher Promotion

INSTITUTES (TRAINING PROGRAMS) *Jan84*
350
SN Programs of training designed to provide advanced study in a subject field, usually more intensive than conferences
BT Programs
RT Conference Papers
Conference Proceedings
Conferences
Inservice Education
Inservice Teacher Education
Meetings
Off The Job Training
Professional Continuing Education
Professional Training
Seminars
Teacher Education
Teachers Centres
Training Methods
Workshops

Institutes Of Advanced Education
USE COLLEGES OF ADVANCED EDUCATION

Institutes Of Technology
USE COLLEGES OF ADVANCED EDUCATION

INSTITUTIONAL ADMINISTRATION *Jan84*
320
SN Planning, organising, directing, and controlling human or material resources in public service organisations, e.g., schools, churches, hospitals, prisons, etc.
NT College Administration
Library Administration
School Administration
University Administration
BT Administration
RT Governing Boards
Institutional Autonomy
Institutions
Library Administration
Retrenchment

Institutional Amalgamation
USE MERGERS

Institutional Assessment
USE INSTITUTIONAL EVALUATION

INSTITUTIONAL AUTONOMY *Jan84*
330
SN Freedom of an institution to act without external control
NT School Based Management
RT Academic Freedom
Block Grants
College Governing Councils
Decentralisation
Federal Regulation
Full State Funding
Governance
Government Role
Government School Relationship
Institutional Administration
Institutions
School Systems
University Governing Councils

INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS *Jan84*
320
SN Descriptive features of an institution, such as funding, size, demographics, and governance
UF College Characteristics
Institutional Differences #
School Characteristics
University Characteristics
NT School Size
RT College Environment
Institutional Environment
Institutional Evaluation
Institutions
Organisation Size (Groups)
Reputation
School Demography
School Organisation
Schools
University Environment

INSTITUTIONAL COOPERATION *Jan84*
330
SN Cooperation of institutions with each other or with other organisations, groups, etc.
UF Interinstitutional Cooperation
NT College School Cooperation
Library Cooperation
University School Cooperation
BT Cooperation
RT Agency Cooperation
Consortia
Cooperative Planning
Cooperative Programs
Dual Enrolment
Educational Cooperation
Exchange Programs
Institutions
Interschool Communication
Regional Cooperation
Shared Facilities
Shared Services
Statewide Planning
Teachers Centres

Institutional Differences
USE DIFFERENCES
and INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

Institutional Eligibility
USE ELIGIBILITY

INSTITUTIONAL ENVIRONMENT *Jan84*
320
SN Conditions, forces, or factors that affect institutions
NT College Environment
University Environment
BT Environment
RT Educational Environment
Institutional Characteristics
Institutions
Organisational Climate

INSTITUTIONAL EVALUATION *Jan84*
320
SN Formal or informal assessment of an institution from without, often for accreditation purposes
UF Institutional Assessment
NT School Evaluation
BT Evaluation
RT Accrediting Authorities
Institutional Characteristics
Institutional Research
Institutions
Program Evaluation
Self Evaluation (Groups)
Summative Evaluation

Institutional Facilities
USE FACILITIES

Institutional Function
USE INSTITUTIONAL ROLE

Institutional Goals
USE ORGANISATIONAL OBJECTIVES

Institutional Mission
USE INSTITUTIONAL ROLE

Institutional Objectives
USE ORGANISATIONAL OBJECTIVES

INSTITUTIONAL PERSONNEL *Jan84*
520
BT Personnel
RT Correctional Institutions
Hospital Personnel
Institutions

INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH *Jan84*
810
SN Research on an institution, usually to provide greater understanding of its operations
BT Research
RT College Planning
Curriculum Research
Educational Research
Experimental Programs
Institutional Evaluation
Institutions
Media Research
Research Directors
Self Evaluation (Groups)
University Planning
Use Studies

INSTITUTIONAL ROLE *Jan84*
330
SN Function performed by or expected of an institution
UF Institutional Function
Institutional Mission
NT Agency Role
Church Role
College Role
Court Role
Library Role
School Role
University Role
RT Community Role
Government Role
Institutions
Leadership
Objectives
Organisational Objectives
Research
Responsibility
Services

INSTITUTIONAL SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
SN Schools that are part of larger residential institutions such as hospitals and correctional institutions
NT Hospital Schools
BT Special Schools
RT Institutions
Residential Schools

Institutional Self Study
USE SELF EVALUATION (GROUPS)

Institutionalised (Persons)
USE INSTITUTIONALISED PERSONS

INSTITUTIONALISED PERSONS *Jan84*
220
UF Institutionalised (Persons)
NT Prisoners
BT Groups
RT Correctional Education
Correctional Institutions
Deinstitutionalisation (Of Disabled)
Educational Institutions
Mental Disorders
Patients
Residential Programs
Severe Disabilities

INSTITUTIONS *Jan84*
520
SN Established organisations, usually of a public nature, that are dedicated to an educational, economic, political, religious, charitable, or other social purpose -- includes foundations, societies, corporations, etc.
UF Social Institutions (Organizations)
NT Churches
Courts
Educational Institutions
Hospitals
Libraries
Philanthropic Foundations
Residential Institutions
RT Institutional Administration
Institutional Autonomy
Institutional Characteristics
Institutional Cooperation
Institutional Environment
Institutional Evaluation
Institutional Personnel
Institutional Research
Institutional Role
Institutional Schools
Organisational Objectives
Organisations (Groups)
Rehabilitation Centres
Religious Organisations
Resources

Instructional Aids
USE EDUCATIONAL MEDIA

INSTRUCTIONAL DESIGN *Jan84*
310
SN Analysis and prescription of optimal methods of teaching and learning
BT Design
RT Curriculum Design
Educational Strategies
Educational Technology
Instructional Development
Instructional Improvement
Teaching Innovations
Teaching Process

INSTRUCTIONAL DEVELOPMENT *Jan84*
310
SN Systematic approach to design, production, evaluation, and utilisation of instructional systems and programs, including the management of these components
UF Instructional Planning
BT Educational Development
RT Curriculum Design
Curriculum Development
Curriculum Evaluation
Educational Strategies
Educational Technology
Flexible Scheduling
Instructional Design
Instructional Improvement
Teaching Innovations
Teaching Process
Teaching Systems

Instructional Films
USE EDUCATIONAL FILMS

INSTRUCTIONAL IMPROVEMENT *Jan84*
310
SN Enhancing the value or quality of teaching
BT Educational Improvement
RT Educational Technology
Instructional Design
Instructional Development
School Supervision
Student Evaluation Of Teacher Performance
Teacher Effectiveness
Teacher Improvement
Teaching Innovations
Teaching Process

Instructional Innovation
USE TEACHING INNOVATIONS

Instructional Materials
USE CURRICULUM MATERIALS

Instructional Materials Selection
USE MEDIA SELECTION

Instructional Media
USE EDUCATIONAL MEDIA

Instructional Methods
USE TEACHING METHODS

Instructional Outcomes
USE OUTCOMES OF EDUCATION

Instructional Planning
USE INSTRUCTIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Instructional Radio
USE EDUCATIONAL RADIO

Instructional Staff
USE TEACHERS

Instructional Systems
USE TEACHING SYSTEMS

Instructional Teams
USE TEAM TEACHING

Instructional Technology
USE EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY

Instructional Television
USE EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION

Instructional Trips
USE FIELD TRIPS

Instructor Manuals
USE TEACHING GUIDES

Instrumental Conditioning
USE OPERANT CONDITIONING

INSTRUMENTATION *Jan84*
910
SN Use of physical instruments or instrument systems for detection, observation, measurement, communication, control, etc.
RT Automation
Calculators
Computers
Cybernetics
Data Processing
Electronic Control
Electronic Equipment
Horology
Instrumentation Technicians
Measurement Equipment
Test Scoring Machines
Transistors

INSTRUMENTATION TECHNICIANS *Jan84*
640
BT Technicians
RT Electronics
Electronic Technicians
Instrumentation

INSURANCE *Jan84*
620
SN Method of pooling or shifting probable losses among a group to reduce economic risk
UF Insurance Programs
NT Fire Insurance
Health Insurance
Workers Compensation
BT Methods
RT Eligibility
Financial Services
Financial Support
Insurance Companies
Insurance Occupations
Property Appraisal
Retirement Benefits
Risk

INSURANCE COMPANIES *Jan84*
650
UF Insurance Industry
BT Industry
RT Business
Insurance
Insurance Occupations

Insurance Industry
USE INSURANCE COMPANIES

INSURANCE OCCUPATIONS *Jan84*
640
BT Occupations
RT Fire Insurance
Health Insurance
Insurance
Insurance Companies
Sales Occupations

Insurance Programs
USE INSURANCE

INTEGERS *Jan84*
480
NT Prime Numbers
BT Rational Numbers
RT Arithmetic

INTEGRATED ACTIVITIES *Jan84*
310
SN Systematic organisation of units into a meaningful pattern
UF Integrated Learning #
Integrated Teaching Method #
NT Integrated Curriculum
BT Activities
RT Holistic Approach
Interdisciplinary Approach
Systems Analysis
Teaching Methods

Integrated Classes
USE CLASSROOM DESEGREGATION

INTEGRATED CURRICULUM *Jan84*
350
SN Systematic organisation of curriculum content and parts into a meaningful pattern
UF Integrated Education
BT Curriculum
Integrated Activities
RT Fused Curriculum
Unified Studies Curriculum

Integrated Education
USE INTEGRATED CURRICULUM

Integrated Learning
USE INTEGRATED ACTIVITIES
and LEARNING ACTIVITIES

Integrated Neighbourhoods
USE NEIGHBOURHOOD INTEGRATION

Integrated Public Facilities
USE PUBLIC FACILITIES
and RACIAL INTEGRATION

Integrated Teaching Method
USE INTEGRATED ACTIVITIES
and TEACHING METHODS

Integration (Racial)
USE RACIAL INTEGRATION

Integration (Social)
USE SOCIAL INTEGRATION

Integration (Disabled Students)
USE MAINSTREAMING

Integration Effects
USE DESEGREGATION EFFECTS

Integration Impact
USE DESEGREGATION EFFECTS

Integration Litigation
USE DESEGREGATION LITIGATION

Integration Methods
USE DESEGREGATION METHODS

Integration Plans
USE DESEGREGATION PLANS

INTEGRATION READINESS *Jan84*
540
SN Preparedness of individuals or groups to accept their own desegregation/integration with other ethnic or racial groups
UF Desegregation Readiness
BT Readiness
RT Desegregation Plans
Integration Studies
Neighbourhood Integration
Racial Attitudes
Racial Integration
Social Integration

INTEGRATION STUDIES *Jan84*
810
BT Behavioural Science Research
RT Desegregation Effects
Ethnic Studies
Integration Readiness
Racial Integration

INTEGRITY *Jan84*
120
RT Credibility
Ethics
Moral Development
Moral Values
Reputation

Intellectronics
USE BIONICS

INTELLECTUAL DEVELOPMENT *Jan84*
120
SN Increasing complexity or growth of reasoning and thought processes
BT Cognitive Development
RT Creative Development
Intellectual Experience
Intelligence
Intelligence Differences
Intelligence Tests
Mental Age
Mental Rigidity

INTELLECTUAL DISCIPLINES *Jan84*
350
SN Areas of knowledge, study or teaching
UF Academic Disciplines
Areas Of Study
Fields Of Study
Subject Disciplines
RT Academic Education
Courses
Curriculum
Departments
Subject Coordinators

INTELLECTUAL EXPERIENCE *Jan84*
110
BT Experience
RT Intellectual Development
Intelligence

INTELLECTUAL HISTORY *Jan84*
430
SN Branch of history that deals with the evolution of ideas, how these ideas were influenced by various factors, and what happens to these ideas or thoughts among people in a given society
NT Art History
Literary History
BT History
RT Culture
Expressionism
Historiography
Impressionism
Social History

INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY *Jan84*
710
SN Expressions or results of mental activity (especially such things as literary, artistic, or scholarly creations, research designs, etc.) for which one has a legal right to own, use, reproduce, or sell
UF Ownership Of Ideas
NT Copyright
Patents
RT Discovery Processes
Inventions
Legal Responsibility
Plagiarism
Research Utilisation

Intellectualisation
USE ABSTRACT REASONING

INTELLIGENCE *Jan84*
120
UF Intelligence Factors
Intelligence Level
National Intelligence Norm #
NT Comprehension
Mental Age
BT Psychological Characteristics
RT Academic Ability
Academic Achievement
Academic Aptitude
Adjustment (To Environment)
Artificial Intelligence
Cognitive Ability
Cognitive Processes
Creativity
Intellectual Development
Intellectual Experience
Intelligence Differences
Intelligence Quotient
Intelligence Tests
Mental Retardation
Nature Nurture Controversy
Rationality

Intelligence Age
USE MENTAL AGE

INTELLIGENCE DIFFERENCES *Jan84*
120
BT Individual Differences
RT Intellectual Development
Intelligence
Intelligence Quotient
Intelligence Tests
Mental Age
Nature Nurture Controversy

Intelligence Factors
USE INTELLIGENCE

Intelligence Level
USE INTELLIGENCE

Intelligence Measures
USE INTELLIGENCE TESTS

INTELLIGENCE QUOTIENT *Jan84*
820
UF Iq
BT Ratios (Mathematics)
RT Intelligence
Intelligence Differences
Intelligence Tests
Mental Age
Talent Identification

INTELLIGENCE TESTS *Jan84*
830
SN Measures used to indicate an individual's cognitive ability to adjust to the environment, i.e., the ability to learn, deal with new situations, or solve problems
UF Group Intelligence Testing #
Group Intelligence Tests #
Intelligence Measures
BT Cognitive Tests
RT Ability Identification
Aptitude Tests
Cognitive Measurement
Creativity Tests
Intellectual Development
Intelligence
Intelligence Differences
Intelligence Quotient
Mental Age
Psychological Testing
Talent Identification

INTENSIVE LANGUAGE COURSES *Jan84*
450
SN Foreign language courses that involve more contact hours per day than conventional courses offer -- the work of two or more conventional courses is completed within one intensive course
BT Courses
Modern Language Curriculum
RT Language Proficiency
Languages
Second Language Learning
Second Language Programs
Second Language Teaching

INTENTIONAL LEARNING *Jan84*
110
SN Purposive learning according to a predetermined pattern
BT Learning
RT Advance Organisers
Incidental Learning
Learning Motivation
Learning Processes
Observational Learning
Test Wiseness

INTERACTION *Jan84*
510
SN Mutual or reciprocal action and response between two or more persons, systems, or other entities
UF Interaction Analysis
NT Aptitude Treatment Interaction
Feedback
Group Dynamics
BT Relationship
RT Communication (Thought Transfer)
Human Relations
Interaction Process Analysis
Intergroup Relations
Interpersonal Competence
Man Machine Systems
Participation
Statistical Analysis

Interaction Analysis
USE INTERACTION

INTERACTION PROCESS ANALYSIS *Jan84*
820
SN Method of studying social groups wherein all explicit interactions in small face-to-face groups are carefully recorded according to a systematic classification and analyzed
BT Research Methodology
RT Behavioural Science Research
Body Language
Classroom Observation Techniques
Communication Research
Group Dynamics
Groups
Group Structure
Interaction
Interpersonal Relationship
Paralinguistics
Self Directed Groups
Social Behaviour
Social Integration
Social Systems
Sociometric Techniques

Interagency Cooperation
USE AGENCY COOPERATION

Interagency Coordination
USE AGENCY COOPERATION
and COORDINATION

Interagency Planning
USE AGENCY COOPERATION
and COOPERATIVE PLANNING

Intercommunication
USE COMMUNICATION (THOUGHT TRANSFER)

INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION *Jan84*
330
SN Verbal and nonverbal communication among people of different cultures
UF Cross Cultural Communication
BT Communication (Thought Transfer)
RT Biculturalism
Bilingualism
Communication Problems
Cross Cultural Training
Cultural Awareness
Cultural Differences
Cultural Exchange
Cultural Interrelationships
Culture
Culture Contact
Ethnic Relations
Intercultural Programs
International Relations
Multicultural Education
Multilingualism
Speech Communication

Intercultural Education
USE MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION

INTERCULTURAL PROGRAMS *Jan84*
560
BT Programs
RT Biculturalism
Bilingual Education
Bilingual Education Programs
Cross Cultural Studies
Cross Cultural Training
Cultural Awareness
Cultural Education
Cultural Enrichment
Cultural Exchange
Cultural Influences
Cultural Interrelationships
Culture
Culture Contact
Ethnic Groups
Exchange Programs
Global Approach
Intercultural Communication
Interdisciplinary Approach
Intergroup Education
International Programs
International Studies
Multicultural Education

Interdimensional Shift
USE SHIFT STUDIES

INTERDISCIPLINARY APPROACH *Jan84*
310
SN Participation or cooperation of two or more disciplines
BT Methods
RT Adventure Education
Area Studies
Core Curriculum
Cross Cultural Training
Curriculum Design
Ethnic Studies
Force Field Analysis
Fused Curriculum
Global Approach
Holistic Approach
Integrated Activities
Intercultural Programs
International Studies
Multicultural Education
Outdoor Education
Thematic Approach
Unified Studies Curriculum
Urban Studies

INTEREST (FINANCE) *Jan84*
620
SN The price paid for the use of money over time

UF Interest
BT Costs
Income
RT Credit (Finance)
Economics
Inflation (Economics)
Investment
Loan Repayment
Monetary Systems

Interest
USE INTEREST (FINANCE)

INTEREST INVENTORIES *Jan84*
830
SN Measures designed to reveal the objects and activities that are of interest to, preferred, liked, or disliked by an individual
UF Interest Scales
Interest Tests
BT Measures (Individuals)
RT Affective Measures
Aptitude Tests
Attitude Measures
Biographical Inventories
Career Choice
Forced Choice Technique
Interest Research
Interests
Occupational Tests
Opinions
Personality Measures
Predictive Measurement
Predictive Validity
Predictor Variables
Profiles

INTEREST RESEARCH *Jan84*
810
SN Systematic investigation of those activities, avocations, objects, etc. that have special worth or significance to individuals or groups
BT Psychological Studies
RT Interest Inventories
Interests

Interest Scales
USE INTEREST INVENTORIES

Interest Tests
USE INTEREST INVENTORIES

INTERESTS *Jan84*
120
SN Activities, avocations, objects, etc. that have special worth or significance for individuals or groups and are given special attention
UF Group Interests
Personal Interests
NT Childhood Interests
Reading Interests
Science Interests
Student Interests
Vocational Interests
RT Activities
Affective Behaviour
Attitudes
Hobbies
Interest Inventories
Interest Research
Participation

INTERFAITH RELATIONS *Jan84*
520
BT Intergroup Relations
RT Ethnic Relations
Religion
Religious Conflict
Religious Cultural Groups
Religious Differences
Religious Discrimination
Social Integration

Interference (Language Learning)
USE INTERFERENCE (LANGUAGE)

INTERFERENCE (LANGUAGE) *Jan84*
450
SN The negative effect of carrying over features of pronunciation, grammar, or vocabulary from one language to another
UF Interference (Language Learning)
Linguistic Difficulty (Contrastive)
BT Language Processing
RT Audiolingual Methods
Bilingualism
Code Switching (Language)
Contrastive Linguistics
Error Analysis (Language)
Interlanguage
Language Dominance
Learning Processes
Multilingualism
Psycholinguistics
Second Language Learning

Intergovernmental Organisations
USE INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS

INTERGROUP EDUCATION *Jan84*
330
SN Learning activities, curriculum, and/or educational programs, at any educational level, concerned with improving human relations and increasing intercultural and intergroup understanding
NT Multicultural Education
BT Education
RT Human Relations
Intercultural Programs
Intergroup Relations
Multicultural Textbooks
Social Integration

INTERGROUP RELATIONS *Jan84*
520
NT Ethnic Relations
Interfaith Relations
Racial Relations
BT Human Relations
RT Competition
Cooperation
Cross Cultural Studies
Cross Cultural Training
Ethnocentrism
Interaction
Intergroup Education
Intermarriage
Multicultural Education
Social Bias
Social Discrimination
Social Integration
Sociometric Techniques

Interinstitutional Cooperation
USE INSTITUTIONAL COOPERATION

Interior Decoration
USE INTERIOR DESIGN

INTERIOR DESIGN *Jan84*
420
UF Interior Decoration
BT Design
RT Acoustical Environment
Architecture
Building Design
Classroom Design
Colour Planning
Design Requirements
Furniture Arrangement
Interior Space
Lighting Design
Offices (Facilities)
Physical Environment
Space Classification
Spatial Relationship (Facilities)
Thermal Environment

Interior Monologues
USE MONOLOGUES

INTERIOR SPACE *Jan84*
920
SN Area available within a building
BT Facilities
RT Building Design
Classroom Design
Design Requirements
Flexible Facilities
Furniture Arrangement
Interior Design
Offices (Facilities)
Open Plan Schools
Physical Environment
School Space
Space Classification
Space Utilisation
Storage

INTERLANGUAGE *Jan84*
450
SN A learner's systematic, internally structured, and autonomous version of a target language -- this system evolves, is governed by rules, and defines the developing linguistic competence of the learner
UF Approximative Systems (Language Learning)
BT Language
RT Error Analysis (Language)
Interference (Language)
Learning Processes
Linguistic Competence
Linguistic Performance
Psycholinguistics
Second Language Learning

INTERLIBRARY LOANS *Jan84*
710
BT Library Circulation
RT Library Cooperation
Library Networks
Union Catalogues

INTERMARRIAGE *Jan84*
520
BT Marriage
RT Cultural Differences
Intergroup Relations
Mate Selection
Racial Differences
Religious Differences
Social Differences

INTERMODE DIFFERENCES *Jan84*
310
SN Variations among instructional materials or modes of presentation
BT Differences
RT Audiovisual Teaching
Computer Assisted Teaching
Educational Media
Learning Modalities
Multimedia Approach
Programmed Learning
Teaching Methods

Internal Assessment
USE SCHOOL BASED ASSESSMENT

Internal External Locus Of Control
USE LOCUS OF CONTROL

Internal Immigrants
USE MIGRANTS

INTERNAL MEDICINE *Jan84*
210
SN Branch of medicine dealing with the diagnosis and nonsurgical treatment of diseases
BT Medicine
RT Clinical Diagnosis
Diseases
Immunisation Programs
Medical Services
Oncology
Primary Health Care

Internal Review (Organizations)
USE SELF EVALUATION (GROUPS)

Internal Scaling
USE SCALING

Internation Behaviour
USE INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

International Approach
USE GLOBAL APPROACH

INTERNATIONAL CRIMES *Jan84*
530
SN Crimes such as piracy, illicit trade in narcotics, or slave trading that are in violation of international law
UF War Crimes
BT Crime
RT Civil Liberties
International Law
Nazism
Slavery
War

INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
SN Study of educational, social, political, economic, and environmental forces of international relations, with special emphasis on the role and potentialities of educational forces
BT Education
RT Comparative Education
Cross Cultural Studies
Diplomatic History
Foreign Policy
International Educational Exchange
International Law
International Organisations
International Programs
International Relations
International Studies
International Trade Vocabulary
Peace

INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE *Jan84*
330
SN Exchange among nations of instructional materials, techniques, students, teachers, and technicians for purposes of sharing knowledge and furthering international understanding
RT Comparative Education
Cross Cultural Training
Cultural Exchange
Exchange Programs
Foreign Students
International Education
International Organisations
International Programs
International Relations
Student Exchange Programs
Study Abroad

Teacher Exchange Programs
Technical Assistance

INTERNATIONAL LAW Jan84
610
UF International Legal Analysis
International Torts
Law Of Nations
BT Law
RT Conflict Resolution
Foreign Policy
International Crimes
International Education
International Organisations
International Relations
International Studies
Legal Education
Political Science
Treaties
War
World Affairs

International Legal Analysis
USE INTERNATIONAL LAW

INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS Jan84
610
UF Intergovernmental Organisations
BT Organisations (Groups)
RT International Education
International Educational Exchange
International Law
International Programs
International Relations
International Studies
National Organisations
Peace
Professional Associations

International Peace
USE PEACE

International Policy
USE FOREIGN POLICY

International Politics
USE INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS Jan84
610
SN Programs sponsored by governments, institutions, or private organisations that involve more than one country
UF International Technical Assistance #
BT Programs
RT Developed Countries
Developing Countries
Foreign Nationals
Foreign Policy
Intercultural Programs
International Education
International Educational Exchange
International Organisations
International Relations
Technical Assistance

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS Jan84
610
SN Relations among political units of national rank -- also, a field of study (often considered as a branch of political science) dealing primarily with foreign policies, the organisation and function of governmental agencies concerned with foreign policy, and the factors (as geography and economics) underlying foreign policy
UF Diplomacy
Foreign Relations
International Politics
Internation Behaviour
BT Relationship
RT Colonialism
Conflict
Cooperation
Cross Cultural Training
Developed Countries
Developing Countries
Diplomatic History
Disarmament
Ethnocentrism
Exports
Foreign Countries
Foreign Diplomats
Foreign Policy
Global Approach
Intercultural Communication
International Education
International Educational Exchange
International Law
International Organisations
International Programs
International Studies
International Trade Vocabulary
National Defence
Nationalism
Peace
Political Science
Treaties
War
World Affairs

International Students
USE FOREIGN STUDENTS

INTERNATIONAL STUDIES Jan84
400
SN Multidisciplinary field of inquiry concerned with analysing social phenomena that occur within, between, and transcending nationally organised politics -- commonly identified subfields are 'international politics,' 'foreign policy,' 'international law,' 'international organization,' 'international economics,' and 'comparative area studies'
BT Social Sciences
RT Area Studies
Comparative Analysis
Cross Cultural Studies
Economics
Foreign Countries
Foreign Policy
Intercultural Programs
Interdisciplinary Approach
International Education
International Law
International Organisations
International Relations
Political Science
Politics
Social Science Research
Social Scientists

International Technical Assistance
USE INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS
and TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

International Torts
USE INTERNATIONAL LAW

INTERNATIONAL TRADE VOCABULARY Jan84
450
BT Vocabulary
RT Artificial Languages
Economics
Exports
International Education
International Relations
Professional Training

International War
USE WAR

Interns (Medical)
USE GRADUATE MEDICAL STUDENTS

INTERPERSONAL ATTRACTION Jan84
510
SN Perceived personal qualities (physical, mental, emotional, and social) drawing persons to one another
UF Attractiveness (Between Persons)
BT Interpersonal Relationship
RT Affection
Body Image
Congruence (Psychology)
Emotional Response
Physical Characteristics
Psychological Characteristics
Rapport
Social Life

INTERPERSONAL COMPETENCE Jan84
120
UF Gregariousness
Interpersonal Skills
Sociability
Social Awareness
Social Skills
BT Competence
RT Assertiveness
Daily Living Skills
Humanistic Education
Interaction
Interpersonal Relationship
Maturity (Individuals)
Personality Traits
Prosocial Behaviour
Sensitivity Training
Skills
Social Adjustment
Social Attitudes
Social Behaviour
Social Characteristics
Social Cognition
Social Development
Social Experience
Socialisation
Teamwork
Transactional Analysis

Interpersonal Problems
USE INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIP

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIP Jan84
510
UF Interpersonal Problems
Personal Relationship
NT Counsellor Client Relationship
Employer Employee Relationship
Family Relationship
Friendship
Group Unity
Helping Relationship
Interpersonal Attraction
Interprofessional Relationship
Marriage
Peer Relationship
Rapport
Student Teacher Relationship
Teacher Administrator Relationship
BT Relationship
RT Alienation
Altruism
Attachment Behaviour
Autism
Communication (Thought Transfer)
Competition
Confidentiality
Cooperation
Credibility
Cross Age Teaching
Egocentricism
Empathy
Human Relations
Informal Leadership
Interaction Process Analysis
Interpersonal Competence
Jealousy
Marriage Counselling
Mentors
Perspective Taking
Privacy
Reference Groups
Rejection (Psychology)
Social Cognition
Social Exchange Theory
Social Integration
Social Life
Sociometric Techniques
Teamwork

Interpersonal Skills
USE INTERPERSONAL COMPETENCE

INTERPRETERS Jan84
640
UF Translators
BT Personnel
RT Communication (Thought Transfer)
Deaf Interpreting
Language Skills
Speech Communication
Speech Skills
Translation

Interpreting For The Deaf
USE DEAF INTERPRETING

INTERPRETATIVE SKILLS Jan84
450
BT Skills
RT Deaf Interpreting
Language Skills
Translation

INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONSHIP Jan84
520
BT Interpersonal Relationship
RT Mentors
Peer Evaluation
Professional Services
Teacher Administrator Relationship
Teamwork

Interracial Relations
USE RACIAL RELATIONS

INTERSCHOOL COMMUNICATION Jan84
330
BT Organisational Communication
RT Educational Cooperation
Institutional Cooperation
Schools

Interschool Visits
USE SCHOOL VISITATION

Intersensory Integration
USE SENSORY INTEGRATION

INTERSTATE PROGRAMS Jan84
610
BT Programs
RT State Programs

INTERSTATE STUDENTS Jan84
360
SN Students who are normally residents of a state other than the one in which they attend an educational institution

UF Out Of State Students
BT Students
RT Place Of Residence
Residence Requirements
Tuition Fees

Interval Pacing
USE PACING

INTERVALS *Jan84*
490
RT Distance
Scheduling
Scientific Concepts
Time

INTERVENTION *Jan84*
240
SN Action performed to direct or influence behaviour
NT Crisis Intervention
RT Consultation Programs
Desensitisation
Educational Psychology
Educational Therapy
Helping Relationship
Medical Services
Outreach Programs
Psychoeducational Methods
Psychology
Rehabilitation
Resource Room Programs
Special Education

Interviewing
USE INTERVIEWS

INTERVIEWS *Jan84*
810
UF Interviewing
Question Answer Interviews
NT Employment Interviews
Field Interviews
BT Evaluation Methods
RT Counselling Techniques
Discussion
Inquiry
Measures (Individuals)
Oral History
Personal Narratives
Questioning Techniques
Speech Communication
Surveys

INTONATION *Jan84*
450
SN Melodic pattern produced by the variation in pitch of the voice during speech
UF Intonation Contours
Suprasegmental Morphemes
BT Suprasegmentals
RT Morphology (Languages)
Paralinguistics
Phonemes
Phonology
Sentences
Stress (Phonology)
Structural Analysis (Linguistics)
Syllables

Intonation Contours
USE INTONATION

Intricacy Level
USE DIFFICULTY LEVEL

INTRODUCTORY COURSES *Jan84*
350
SN Preliminary or basic courses that are frequently intended to provide an overview of a topic or to lay the foundation for advanced courses in the same subject
UF Foundation Courses (Introductory)
Survey Courses
BT Courses
RT Advanced Courses
Core Curriculum
Required Courses

Introjection
USE IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Intrusion Detectors
USE ALARM SYSTEMS

Invalids
USE PATIENTS

INVENTIONS *Jan84*
490
SN Original products or processes (things not previously existing) developed by creative thought or experimentation --
RT Change
Creative Thinking
Creativity
Discovery Processes
Experiments
Innovation
Intellectual Property
Patents
Problem Solving
Productive Thinking
Research
Technological Change
Technology
Technology Transfer

Inventories (Measurement)
USE MEASURES (INDIVIDUALS)

INVESTIGATIONS *Jan84*
810
BT Research
RT Evaluation Methods
Experiments
Surveys

INVESTMENT *Jan84*
620
NT Human Capital
RT Banking
Credit (Finance)
Economics
Educational Economics
Endowment Funds
Estate Planning
Finance Occupations
Financial Support
Interest (Finance)
Productivity
Trusts (Financial)

IQ
USE INTELLIGENCE QUOTIENT

Iris Reflex
USE PUPILLARY DILATION

Iron Deficiency Anaemia
USE ANAEMIA

Iron Foundries
USE FOUNDRIES

IRONY *Jan84*
430
UF Sarcasm
BT Figurative Language
RT Literary Styles

ISLAMIC CULTURE *Jan84*
560
BT Culture
RT Asian Studies
Middle Eastern Studies
Religion

Isolated Areas
USE RURAL AREAS

Isolated Students
USE RURAL STUDENTS

Isolation (Perceptual)
USE SENSORY DEPRIVATION

ITA
USE INITIAL TEACHING ALPHABET

ITALIAN *Jan84*
440
BT Romance Languages
RT Italian Literature
Italians

ITALIAN AMERICANS *Jan84*
560
BT Ethnic Groups
North Americans
RT Italians
Minority Groups

ITALIAN AUSTRALIANS *Jan34*
560
BT Ethnic Groups
RT Greek Australians
Italians
Lebanese Australians
Minority Groups
Turkish Australians

ITALIAN LITERATURE *Jan84*
430
BT Literature
RT Italian
Italians

ITALIANS *Jan84*
560
BT Groups
RT Ethnic Groups
Italian
Italian Americans
Italian Australians
Italian Literature

ITEM ANALYSIS *Jan84*
820
SN Determining the difficulty, discriminability, internal consistency, reliability, and validity of items in a test, questionnaire, or rating scale
BT Statistical Analysis
RT Content Analysis
Difficulty Level
Discriminant Analysis
Error Patterns
Factor Analysis
Factor Structure
Latent Trait Theory
Q Methodology
Standardised Tests
Test Construction
Testing
Test Items
Test Reliability
Tests
Test Theory
Test Validity
Weighted Scores

ITEM BANKS *Jan84*
830
SN Collection of test items classified according to objectives, subtests, difficulty, grade level, content, etc., which may be used to construct tests to meet the user's specifications
UF Item Pools
RT Computer Assisted Testing
Criterion Referenced Tests
Item Sampling
Problem Sets
Test Construction
Testing
Test Items
Tests

Item Characteristic Curve Theory
USE LATENT TRAIT THEORY

Item Difficulty
USE DIFFICULTY LEVEL
and TEST ITEMS

Item Pools
USE ITEM BANKS

Item Response Theory
USE LATENT TRAIT THEORY

ITEM SAMPLING *Jan84*
820
SN Estimation of total test score statistics (mean and variance) by administering random subsets of test items to randomly selected students
UF Matrix Sampling
Multiple Matrix Sampling
BT Sampling
RT Item Banks
Measurement Techniques
Statistical Analysis
Test Construction
Test Items
Test Norms

Item Types
USE TEST FORMAT

ITINERANT CHILDREN *Jan84*
510
SN Children who move frequently with their families from one semipermanent location to another -- includes children of military personnel, construction workers, gypsies, etc.
BT Children
RT Labourers
Nomads
Student Mobility
Transfer Students

Itinerant Clinics
USE MOBILE CLINICS

ITINERANT TEACHERS *Jan84*
360
SN Teachers who travel from school to school, or to homes and hospitals, to teach students with special needs or in remote locations
UF Circuit Teachers
Travelling Teachers
Visiting Teachers
BT Teachers
RT Home Teaching
Hospitalised Children
Hospital Schools
Individual Teaching
Mainstreaming
Mobile Clinics
Mobile Educational Services
Resource Room Programs
Resource Teachers
Rural Students
Special Education
Special Education Teachers
Specialists

Jail Inmates
USE PRISONERS

Jan Technique
USE JUDGMENT ANALYSIS TECHNIQUE

JAPANESE *Jan84*
440
BT Languages

JAZZ *Jan84*
420
UF Ragtime Music
Swing Music
BT Music
RT Bands (Music)
Concerts
Musical Composition
Music Techniques
North American Culture

JEALOUSY *Jan84*
230
SN Intolerance or wariness of rivalry or faithlessness
UF Envy
BT Psychological Patterns
RT Anxiety
Emotional Problems
Interpersonal Relationship
Negative Attitudes
Personality Traits
Resentment

Jewish Stereotypes
USE ETHNIC STEREOTYPES

JEWS *Jan84*
560
UF Australian Jews
Jewish Stereotypes #
BT Religious Cultural Groups
RT Anti Semitism
Ethnic Groups
Judaism
Middle Eastern Studies
Minority Groups

Job Adjustment
USE VOCATIONAL ADJUSTMENT

JOB APPLICANTS *Jan84*
630
UF Job Seekers
BT Groups
RT Displaced Homemakers
Employment
Employment Interviews
Employment Opportunities
Employment Qualifications
Employment Services
Job Application
Job Placement
Job Search Methods

JOB APPLICATION *Jan84*
630
RT Employment
Employment Interviews
Employment Opportunities
Employment Qualifications
Employment Services
Job Applicants
Job Placement
Job Search Methods
Reentry Workers

Job Aspiration
USE OCCUPATIONAL ASPIRATION

Job Behaviours
USE JOB SKILLS

Job Change
USE CAREER CHANGE

Job Clusters
USE OCCUPATIONAL CLUSTERS

Job Conditions
USE WORK ENVIRONMENT

Job Content
USE OCCUPATIONAL INFORMATION

Job Content Analysis
USE OCCUPATIONAL ANALYSIS

Job Creation
USE JOB DEVELOPMENT

Job Descriptions
USE OCCUPATIONAL INFORMATION

Job Design
USE JOB DEVELOPMENT

JOB DEVELOPMENT *Jan84*
630
UF Job Creation
Job Design
Job Redesign
Job Restructuring
NT Job Enrichment
Job Simplification
BT Development
RT Employment
Employment Opportunities
Employment Problems
Equal Opportunities (Jobs)
Labour Force Development
Occupational Analysis
Occupational Information
Organisational Development
Promotion (Occupational)

Job Discrimination
USE EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES (JOBS)

JOB ENRICHMENT *Jan84*
630
SN Redesign of a job to provide more meaningful job content, thus increasing employee/staff responsibility, satisfaction, and motivation
UF Work Enrichment
BT Enrichment
Job Development
RT Employee Attitudes
Employer Employee Relationship
Job Satisfaction
Occupational Analysis
Organisational Development
Vocational Adjustment
Work Attitudes
Work Environment
Work Value

Job Expectation
USE OCCUPATIONAL ASPIRATION

Job Experience
USE EMPLOYMENT EXPERIENCE

Job Families
USE OCCUPATIONAL CLUSTERS

Job Holding Patterns
USE EMPLOYMENT PATTERNS

Job Interviews
USE EMPLOYMENT INTERVIEWS

Job Ladders
USE CAREER LADDERS

Job Layoff
USE RETRENCHMENT

Job Market
USE LABOUR MARKET

Job Mobility
USE OCCUPATIONAL MOBILITY

Job Opportunities
USE EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

JOB PERFORMANCE *Jan84*
630
SN Accomplishment of work-related tasks or skills by an employee or trainee -- may refer to specific skills or to overall performance -- also use for factors associated with success or failure in job situations
UF Employee Performance
BT Performance
RT Competence
Employment
Employment Experience
Job Skills
Occupational Analysis
Occupational Tests
Personnel Evaluation
Promotion (Occupational)
Work Sample Tests

JOB PLACEMENT *Jan84*
630
UF Student Job Placement #
Vocational Placement
NT Teacher Placement
BT Placement
RT Career Counselling
Career Guidance
Employment
Employment Services
Job Applicants
Job Application
Job Search Methods
Personnel Evaluation
Prior Learning
Reentry Workers
Student Employment
Transfer Programs
Vocational Education

Job Profiles
USE OCCUPATIONAL INFORMATION

Job Redesign
USE JOB DEVELOPMENT

Job Restructuring
USE JOB DEVELOPMENT

Job Safety
USE OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Job Sample Tests
USE WORK SAMPLE TESTS

Job Samples
USE WORK SAMPLE TESTS

JOB SATISFACTION *Jan84*
630
UF Employment Satisfaction
Occupational Satisfaction
Vocational Satisfaction
Work Satisfaction
BT Work Attitudes
RT Burnout
Career Change
Employer Employee Relationship
Flexible Working Hours
Job Enrichment
Life Satisfaction
Need Gratification
Organisational Climate
Organisational Development
Self Actualisation
Vocational Adjustment
Work Environment

JOB SEARCH METHODS *Jan84*
630
SN Procedures preceding job application whereby employment opportunities are determined
BT Methods
RT Career Change
Career Planning
Employment
Employment Interviews
Employment Opportunities
Employment Qualifications
Employment Services
Job Applicants
Job Application
Job Placement
Labour Market
Occupational Surveys
Reentry Workers
Unemployment

Job Seekers
USE JOB APPLICANTS

JOB SHARING *Jan84*
630
SN The sharing of one job between two or more employees -- sometimes part of an industrial strategy to reduce unemployment, whereby more than one person is employed on a job but no more in wages are paid overall than if only one had been employed
UF Wage Sharing
BT Employment
RT Employment Patterns
Employment Practices
Part Time Employment
Salaries
Underemployment
Unemployment
Wages

JOB SIMPLIFICATION *Jan84*
630
SN Redesign of a job to improve production and efficiency
UF Work Simplification
BT Job Development
RT Automation
Cost Effectiveness
Efficiency
Labour Utilisation
Occupational Analysis
Productivity

JOB SKILLS *Jan84*
630
UF Employable Skills #
Job Behaviours
Marketable Skills #
Vocational Skills
BT Skills
RT Business Skills
Daily Living Skills
Employment Experience
Employment Opportunities
Employment Potential
Employment Qualifications
Employment Status
Home Economics Skills
Job Performance
Lifting
Mechanical Skills
Merit Rating
Minimum Competencies
Occupational Analysis
Occupational Tests
Off The Job Training
Personnel Evaluation
Professional Training
Promotion (Occupational)
Reentry Workers
Salesmanship

Skilled Occupations
Skilled Workers
Skill Obsolescence
Teaching Skills
Vocational Education
Work Sample Tests

Job Specifications
USE OCCUPATIONAL INFORMATION

Job Tenure
USE TENURE

JOB TRAINING *Jan84*
630
UF Attendant Training #
Employment Preparation
Occupational Training
NT Off The Job Training
On The Job Training
BT Training
RT Adult Vocational Education
Employment
Flight Training
Industrial Training
Labour Force Development
Occupations
Office Occupations
Retraining
Sheltered Workshops
Supervisory Training
Trainees
Training Allowances
Vocational Education
Work Experience Programs
Work Preparation Centres

Job Vacancies
USE EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITIES

Job Vacancy Surveys
USE OCCUPATIONAL SURVEYS

Jobs
USE EMPLOYMENT

JOGGING *Jan84*
470
SN The exercise of running at a slow, regular pace, often alternately with walking
BT Running
RT Sport

Joint Military Staff Colleges
USE DEFENCE COLLEGES

Joint Occupancy
USE SHARED FACILITIES

JOURNALISM *Jan84*
720
SN Preparation and dissemination of information on current affairs
NT New Journalism
News Reporting
News Writing
BT Technology
RT Captions
Editing
Editorials
Expository Writing
Freedom Of Speech
Headlines
Information Sources
Journalism Education
Layout (Publications)
Literature
Mass Media
News Media
Newspapers
Periodicals
Photography
Press Opinion
Publications
Radio
Serials
Television

JOURNALISM EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
SN Preparing students to pursue careers or work in journalism as writers, reporters, broadcasters, technicians, and teachers
BT Education
RT Expository Writing
Journalism
Language Arts
Mass Media
News Media
Newspapers
Periodicals
Persuasive Discourse
Publications
Radio
School Publications
Serials
Student Publications
Television
Television Curriculum
Writing Teaching

Journals
USE PERIODICALS

JUDAISM *Jan84*
430
BT Religion
RT Biblical Literature
Humanities
Jews
Philosophy
Religious Cultural Groups
World History

JUDGES *Jan84*
640
SN Persons selected or appointed to decide in competitions or contests
UF Debate Judges
NT Court Judges
BT Groups
RT Justice
Professional Personnel

JUDGMENT ANALYSIS TECHNIQUE *Jan84*
820
SN A statistical process combining a multiple regression approach with a hierarchical grouping procedure to identify and describe evaluation policies and strategies within groups of decision makers
UF Jan Technique
BT Statistical Analysis
RT Cluster Grouping
Decision Making
Evaluation
Evaluative Thinking
Multiple Regression Analysis
Operations Research
Policy Formation
Sociometric Techniques

Judgmental Processes
USE EVALUATIVE THINKING

Judicial Action
USE COURT LITIGATION

Judicial Role
USE COURT ROLE

Junior High School Students
USE LOWER SECONDARY YEARS

Junior High School Teachers
USE SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHERS

Junior High Schools
USE LOWER SECONDARY YEARS

Junior Primary Schools
USE LOWER PRIMARY YEARS
and PRIMARY SCHOOLS

Junior Primary Years
USE LOWER PRIMARY YEARS

JUSTICE *Jan84*
610
SN Fair and equitable treatment -- includes the maintenance or administration of what is just
UF Equity (Impartiality)
RT Civil Liberties
Civil Rights
Consitutional Law
Court Judges
Courts
Equal Protection
Judges
Law
Sex Fairness
Social Attitudes
Social Problems
Social Values
Torts
Values

JUVENILE COURTS *Jan84*
610
UF Childrens Courts
BT Courts
RT Children
Court Litigation
Crime
Delinquency
Delinquent Rehabilitation
Youth Problems

Juvenile Delinquency
USE DELINQUENCY

JUVENILE GANGS *Jan84*
530
BT Groups
RT Delinquency
Peer Groups
Youth Clubs

Juvenile Runaways
USE RUNAWAYS

Kampucheans
USE CAMBODIANS

KERNEL SENTENCES *Jan84*
450
BT Sentences
Transformational Generative Grammar
RT Grammar
Phonology
Phrase Structure
Sentence Combining
Sentence Structure
Syntax

Key Word in Context
USE PERMUTED INDEXES

Khmer (Language)
USE CAMBODIAN

Khmer People
USE CAMBODIANS

Kinaesthesia
USE KINAESTHETIC PERCEPTION

Kinaesthesis
USE KINAESTHETIC PERCEPTION

KINDERGARTEN *Jan84*
340
SN Optional classes preceding year 1 for children below compulsory school age -- provided in primary schools in most states and territories
UF Preparatory Classes
Reception Classes
Transition Classes
BT Lower Primary Years
RT Early Childhood Education
Kindergarten Children
Preschool Education
Primary Education

KINDERGARTEN CHILDREN *Jan84*
120
BT Children
RT Kindergarten
Preschool Children
Young Children

Kindergarten Teachers
USE PRESCHOOL TEACHERS

Kindness
USE ALTRUISM

Kinesics
USE BODY LANGUAGE

Kinaesthetic Memory
USE KINAESTHETIC PERCEPTION

KINAESTHETIC METHODS *Jan84*
110
BT Teaching Methods
RT Kinaesthetic Perception
Paralinguistics
Reading Teaching
Speech Training

KINAESTHETIC PERCEPTION *Jan84*
110
SN Sense perception of movement, weight, resistance, and position
UF Kinaesthesia
Kinaesthesis
Kinaesthetic Memory
Muscle Sense
BT Perception
RT Biomechanics
Body Image
Figural Aftereffects
Kinaesthetic Methods
Learning Modalities
Manipulative Materials
Perception Tests
Perceptual Motor Learning
Personal Space
Tactual Perception

KINETIC MOLECULAR THEORY *Jan84*
490
BT Theories
RT Acceleration (Physics)
Diffusion (Physics)
Force
Gravity (Physics)
Heat
Kinetics
Mechanics (Physics)
Molecular Structure
Motion
Physics

KINETICS *Jan84*
490

SN Branch of science that deals with the effects of forces upon the motions of material bodies or with changes in physical or chemical systems
UF Power Transfer Systems
NT Diffusion (Physics)
BT Mechanics (Physics)
RT Acceleration (Physics)
Biomechanics
Chemical Engineering
Energy
Engines
Fluid Mechanics
Force
Fuels
Gravity (Physics)
Heat
Hydraulics
Kinetic Molecular Theory
Motion
Relativity
Wind Energy

KNOWLEDGE LEVEL *Jan84*
120
SN Extent of knowledge attained
BT Achievement
RT Academic Achievement
Achievement Gains
Comprehension
Educational Background
Epistemology
Learning
Performance
Scholarship

Knowledge Of Results
USE FEEDBACK

Kwic Indexes
USE PERMUTED INDEXES

Kwoc Indexes
USE PERMUTED INDEXES

LABELLING (OF PERSONS) *Jan84*
540
SN Designating a special or complex condition of an individual or group by a simplistic word or phrase which may connote status, and perhaps, stigma
BT Classification
RT Grouping (Teaching Purposes)
Groups
Identification
Normalisation (Handicapped)
Special Education
Stereotypes

LABORATORIES *Jan84*
920
SN Facilities specifically designed and equipped for experimentation, demonstration, observation, practice, or research in a field of study
UF Computer Based Laboratories #
NT Learning Laboratories
Mobile Laboratories
Science Laboratories
BT Facilities
RT Classrooms
Demonstration Centres
Demonstrations (Educational)
Laboratory Animals
Laboratory Equipment
Laboratory Experiments
Laboratory Manuals
Laboratory Procedures
Laboratory Safety
Laboratory Technology

LABORATORY ANIMALS *Jan84*
490
BT Animals
RT Animal Facilities
Animal Husbandry
Laboratories
Laboratory Experiments
Laboratory Procedures
Medical Research
Rats
Zoology

LABORATORY EQUIPMENT *Jan84*
910
UF Language Laboratory Equipment #
NT Microscopes
BT Equipment
RT Animal Facilities
Biomedical Equipment
Laboratories
Laboratory Procedures
Measurement Equipment
Science Equipment

LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS *Jan84*
490
BT Experiments
RT Experimental Psychology
Laboratories
Laboratory Animals
Laboratory Procedures
Science Experiments

LABORATORY MANUALS *Jan84*
730
BT Curriculum Materials
Guides
RT Laboratories
Laboratory Procedures
Laboratory Safety
Textbooks
Workbooks

LABORATORY PROCEDURES *Jan84*
490
SN Procedures used in the laboratory
NT Chromatography
Culturing Techniques
BT Methods
RT Demonstrations (Educational)
Experiential Learning
Laboratories
Laboratory Animals
Laboratory Equipment
Laboratory Experiments
Laboratory Manuals
Laboratory Safety
Laboratory Technology
Science Activities
Science Experiments
Science Projects
Simulation
Teaching Methods
Teaching Process

LABORATORY SAFETY *Jan84*
210
BT Safety
RT Laboratories
Laboratory Manuals
Laboratory Procedures
Laboratory Technology
Radiation
Radiation Effects
Safety Education
School Accidents

LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY *Jan84*
490
BT Technology
RT Dental Technicians
Electroencephalography
Industrial Arts
Laboratories
Laboratory Procedures
Laboratory Safety

Labour (Childbirth)
USE BIRTH

LABOUR *Jan84*
630
SN Human activity that provides the goods and services in an economy - - also, the services performed by workers for wages as distinguished from those rendered by entrepreneurs for profits
NT Child Labour
RT Employees
Employment
Human Resources
Labour Conditions
Labour Demands
Labour Economics
Labourers
Labour Force
Labour Legislation
Labour Market
Labour Needs
Labour Relations
Labour Supply
Labour Utilisation

LABOUR CONDITIONS *Jan84*
630
UF Conditions Of Employment
RT Labour
Labour Demands
Labour Economics
Labourers
Labour Legislation
Labour Needs
Labour Relations
Work Environment

LABOUR DEMANDS *Jan84*
630
SN Demands of labour
UF Salary Claims
Wage Claims
RT Arbitration
Collective Bargaining
Contracts
Grievance Procedures
Labour
Labour Conditions
Labour Economics
Labour Legislation
Negotiation Impasses
Sanctions
Strikes
Unions

LABOUR ECONOMICS *Jan84*
620
BT Economics
RT Arbitration
Business Cycles
Developed Countries
Developing Countries
Economic Research
Employment
Employment Patterns
Labour
Labour Conditions
Labour Demands
Labour Force
Labour Force Development
Labour Market
Labour Needs
Labour Relations
Labour Supply
Labour Utilisation
Negotiation Impasses
Unemployment

LABOUR EDUCATION *Jan84*
630
SN Education and training of workers often sponsored by trade unions and sometimes in cooperation with educational institutions
UF Labour Studies
Union Education
Workers Education
BT Adult Education
RT Educational Leave
Industrial Education
Industrial Training
Inplant Programs
Labour Force
Nonschool Educational Programs
Off The Job Training
Unions

LABOUR FORCE *Jan84*
630
UF Manpower
Work Force
BT Human Resources
RT Developed Countries
Employed Parents
Employed Women
Employment
Human Capital
Labour
Labour Economics
Labour Education
Labourers
Labour Force Nonparticipants
Labour Market
Labour Needs
Labour Supply
Labour Turnover
Labour Utilisation
Occupational Surveys
Organisation Size (Groups)
Reentry Workers
Strikes
Unions
Working Class

LABOUR FORCE DEVELOPMENT *Jan84*
630
UF Human Resources Development (Labor)
Manpower Development
NT Management Development
Professional Development
Staff Development
BT Development
RT Career Ladders
Developmental Programs
Economic Development
Industrial Training
Job Development
Job Training
Labour Economics
Labour Needs
Labour Utilisation
Retraining
Technical Assistance
Training Allowances
Vocational Education
Work Experience Programs

LABOUR FORCE NONPARTICIPANTS *Jan84*
630
SN Persons neither employed nor looking for employment
BT Groups
RT Employment
Labour Force
Labour Supply
Labour Utilisation
Retirement
Unemployment
Work Attitudes

Labour Force Surveys
USE OCCUPATIONAL SURVEYS

Labour Laws
USE LABOUR LEGISLATION

LABOUR LEGISLATION *Jan84*
610
UF Child Labour Laws #
Child Labour Legislation #
Labour Laws
BT Legislation
RT Arbitration
Collective Bargaining
Employer Employee Relationship
Employment Practices
Labour
Labour Conditions
Labour Demands
Labourers
Negotiation Impasses
Unions

LABOUR MARKET *Jan84*
630
UF Employment Market
Job Market
NT Teacher Supply And Demand
RT Displaced Homemakers
Employment
Employment Experience
Employment Opportunities
Employment Patterns
Employment Projections
Employment Statistics
Job Search Methods
Labour
Labour Economics
Labourers
Labour Force
Labour Needs
Labour Supply
Labour Turnover
Occupational Surveys
Personnel Selection
Reduction In Force
Reentry Workers
Teacher Employment
Underemployment
Unemployment

Labour Mobility
USE OCCUPATIONAL MOBILITY

LABOUR NEEDS *Jan84*
630
SN Demands for labour in the economy as a whole or in particular sectors or industries
UF Manpower Needs
NT Personnel Needs
BT Needs
RT Demand Occupations
Employment Opportunities
Employment Projections
Labour
Labour Conditions
Labour Economics
Labour Force
Labour Force Development
Labour Market
Labour Utilisation
Promotion (Occupational)

LABOUR RELATIONS *Jan84*
630
SN All of the relationships that grow out of the fact of employment
UF Employee Relations
Industrial Relations
BT Relationship
RT Business Communication
Collective Bargaining
Employer Employee Relationship
Fringe Benefits
Labour
Labour Conditions
Labour Economics
Personnel
Public Relations
Unions

Labour Studies
USE LABOUR EDUCATION

LABOUR SUPPLY *Jan84*
630
UF Supply Of Labour
BT Human Resources
RT Human Capital
Labour
Labour Economics
Labour Force
Labour Force Nonparticipants
Labour Market
Labour Turnover
Labour Utilisation
Occupational Surveys
Working Class

LABOUR TURNOVER *Jan84*
630
UF Retention (Of Employees)
RT Career Change
Employment Patterns
Labour Force
Labour Market
Labour Supply
Occupational Mobility
Reduction In Force
Relocation
Teacher Persistence
Tenure

Labour Unions
USE UNIONS

LABOUR UTILISATION *Jan84*
630
UF Manpower Utilisation
NT Staff Utilisation
RT Economic Factors
Employment
Job Simplification
Labour
Labour Economics
Labour Force
Labour Force Development
Labour Force Nonparticipants
Labour Needs
Labour Supply
Reduction In Force
Relocation
Underemployment
Unemployment
Use Studies
Worker Days

LABOURERS *Jan84*
630
UF Experienced Labourers
NT Agricultural Labourers
BT Unskilled Workers
RT Employees
Industrial Personnel
Itinerant Children
Labour
Labour Conditions
Labour Force
Labour Legislation
Labour Market

LACROSSE *Jan84*
470
BT Athletics
Sport

LAND ACQUISITION *Jan84*
920
RT Capital Outlay (For Fixed Assets)
Land Settlement
Land Use
Site Development
Site Selection

Land Colonisation
USE LAND SETTLEMENT

LAND SETTLEMENT *Jan84*
550
UF Colonisation
Land Colonisation
Resettlement
Settlement Patterns
NT Rural Resettlement
BT Land Use
RT Demography
Land Acquisition
Nomads
Place Of Residence
Population Trends
Refugees
Relocation

LAND USE *Jan84*
550
NT Land Settlement
Soil Conservation
RT Agriculture
Agronomy
Community Planning
Educational Facilities Planning
Facility Planning
Forestry
Land Acquisition
Landlords
Mining
Real Estate
Road Construction
Soil Science
Underground Facilities
Urban Planning
Use Studies
Zoning

Landladies
USE LANDLORDS

LANDLORDS *Jan84*
640
UF Landladies
BT Groups
RT Homeowners
Housing
Land Use
Real Estate
Real Estate Occupations

LANDSCAPING *Jan84*
410
BT Ornamental Horticulture
RT Botany
Floriculture
Grounds Keepers
Plant Identification
Site Development
Trails

LANGUAGE *Jan84*
450
SN Systematic means of communicating ideas and feelings through the use of signs, gestures, words, and/or auditory symbols
NT Artificial Languages
Child Language
Figurative Language
Interlanguage
Languages For Special Purposes
Language Universals
Official Languages
Oral Language
Programming Languages
Second Languages
Sign Language
Symbolic Language
Teaching Language
Unwritten Languages
Urban Language
Written Language
RT Artificial Speech
Code Switching (Language)
Dialects
Language Acquisition
Language Arts
Language Attitudes
Language Enrichment
Language Handicaps
Language Patterns
Language Planning
Language Processing
Language Proficiency
Language Research
Language Rhythm
Language Role
Languages
Language Skills
Language Styles
Language Tests
Language Universals
Language Usage
Language Variation
Linguistics
Onomastics
Semiotics
Social Dialects
Speech
Speech Communication
Verbal Communication
Word Frequency

LANGUAGE ACQUISITION *Jan84*
120
SN Development in the individual of his/her native language
UF Aural Language Learning #
Language Development
Visual Language Learning #
BT Verbal Development
RT Auditory Training
Child Language
Delayed Speech
Expressive Language
Language
Language Aptitude
Language Enrichment
Language Handicaps
Language Processing
Language Skills
Language Universals
Linguistic Competence
Linguistic Difficulty (Inherent)
Linguistic Performance
Oral Language
Psycholinguistics
Receptive Language
Verbal Learning
Written Language

LANGUAGE APTITUDE *Jan84*
450
BT Aptitude
RT Language Acquisition
Language Proficiency
Language Skills
Second Language Learning
Verbal Ability

LANGUAGE ARTS *Jan84*
450
NT Debate
Handwriting
Listening
Reading
Rhetoric
Speech
Spelling
Story Telling
Writing (Composition)
RT Child Language
Communication (Thought Transfer)
Comprehension
Dramatics
Editing
English Curriculum
Journalism Education
Language
Language Experience Approach

Language Skills
Lexicology
Literature
Self Expression
Speech Communication
Speech Curriculum
Translation
Verbal Ability
Verbal Communication
Vocabulary

LANGUAGE ATTITUDES *Jan84*
450
SN Reactions, beliefs, or values about language and language use
NT Grammatical Acceptability
BT Attitudes
RT Grammatical Acceptability
Language
Language Planning
Language Role
Language Usage
Psycholinguistics
Social Attitudes
Sociolinguistics

LANGUAGE CLASSIFICATION *Jan84*
450
SN Arrangement of languages into groups on the basis of historical development, structural features (see 'language typology'), or geographic location
NT Language Typology
BT Classification
RT Australian English
Comparative Analysis
Contrastive Linguistics
Diachronic Linguistics
Dialects
Diglossia
Etymology
Glottochronology
Indo European Languages
Language Research
Languages
Language Styles
Mutual Intelligibility
North American English
Regional Dialects
Slavic Languages
Urban Language

Language Development
USE LANGUAGE ACQUISITION

Language Disabilities
USE LANGUAGE HANDICAPS

LANGUAGE DOMINANCE *Jan84*
450
SN The bilingual or multilingual individual's greater command of one of the languages in his/her repertoire
RT Bilingual Education
Bilingualism
Bilingual Students
Bilingual Teacher Aides
Bilingual Teachers
English (Second Language)
Interference (Language)
Language Proficiency
Languages
Language Skills
Language Tests
Language Usage
Limited English Speaking
Multilingualism
Non English Speaking
Second Languages
Teaching Language

LANGUAGE ENRICHMENT *Jan84*
450
UF Language Experience
BT Enrichment
RT Bilingual Education
Language
Language Acquisition
Languages
Second Language Learning
Second Language Teaching

LANGUAGE ENROLMENT *Jan84*
320
SN Enrolment of students in foreign or second language courses or programs (prior to mar80, the use of this term was not restricted by a scope note)
UF Foreign Language Enrolment
Second Language Enrolment
BT Enrolment
RT Enrolment Rate
Enrolment Trends
Languages
Second Language Programs
Second Language Teaching

Language Experience
USE LANGUAGE ENRICHMENT

LANGUAGE EXPERIENCE APPROACH *Jan84*
450
SN An approach to teaching reading and language arts that uses words and stories from the student's own language and experience
BT Teaching Methods
RT Beginning Reading
Child Language
Language Arts
Narration
Reading Comprehension
Reading Programs
Reading Teaching
Student Developed Materials

Language Handicapped
USE LANGUAGE HANDICAPS

LANGUAGE HANDICAPS *Jan84*
220
SN Receptive or expressive language disabilities
UF Language Disabilities
Language Handicapped
NT Aphasia
Dyslexia
BT Disabilities
RT Child Language
Communication Disorders
Echolalia
Exceptional Persons
Expressive Language
Hearing Impairments
Language
Language Acquisition
Learning Disabilities
Neurolinguistics
Neurological Impairments
Perceptual Handicaps
Reading Difficulties
Receptive Language
Speech Handicaps

Language History
USE DIACHRONIC LINGUISTICS

LANGUAGE LABORATORIES *Jan84*
920
UF Audio Language Laboratories
Language Laboratory Equipment #
BT Learning Laboratories
RT Audio Equipment
Dial Access Information Systems
Electronic Classrooms
Languages
Programmed Learning
Second Language Programs
Second Language Teaching

Language Laboratory Equipment
USE LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

Language Learning (Foreign)
USE SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNING

LANGUAGE MAINTENANCE *Jan84*
450
SN The maintenance of a given language rather than its displacement by another language (includes maintaining the languages of cultural minority groups through family practices, rituals, concerted educational endeavours with society at large, etc.)
RT Bilingual Education
Bilingual Education Programs
Bilingual Instructional Materials
Bilingualism
Ethnic Schools
Language Planning
Language Role
Languages
Language Usage
Multilingualism
Sociolinguistics
Teaching Language

Language Of Teaching
USE TEACHING LANGUAGE

LANGUAGE PATTERNS *Jan84*
450
UF Basic Language Patterns
Linguistic Patterns
NT Idioms
Language Rhythm
Paragraphs
Phoneme Grapheme Correspondence
RT Australian English
Case (Grammar)
Child Language
Code Switching (Language)
Connected Discourse
Dialogues (Language)
Diction
Echolalia
Error Analysis (Language)
Form Classes (Languages)
Ideography
Language
Languages
Language Styles
Language Typology
Language Universals
Language Usage
Lexicology
Linguistic Borrowing
Linguistics
Morphology (Languages)
Native Speakers
North American English
Phonemics
Pragmatics
Pronouns
Semantics
Semiotics
Sentence Combining
Sentence Diagramming
Speech Communication
Speech Habits
Speech Skills
Standard Spoken Usage
Syntax
Tagmemic Analysis
Urban Language
Verbal Communication

LANGUAGE PLANNING *Jan84*
450
SN Planned language change directed towards improving the utility of a language or increasing its use in a given country or region
NT Language Standardisation
BT Planning
Sociolinguistics
RT Bilingual Education
Bilingualism
Educational Policy
Immersion Programs
Language
Language Attitudes
Language Maintenance
Languages
Language Usage
Multilingualism
National Programs
Official Languages
Second Languages
Sociolinguistics
Teaching Language

LANGUAGE PROCESSING *Jan84*
450
SN The cognitive processing of spoken or written language, ranging from the construction of spoken or written messages to the abstraction of meaning from language -- includes the computerised simulation of these processes
NT Expressive Language
Interference (Language)
Reading Processes
Receptive Language
BT Cognitive Processes
RT Abstract Reasoning
Auditory Perception
Coherence
Comprehension
Computational Linguistics
Language
Language Acquisition
Language Research
Language Skills
Language Usage
Learning Processes
Linguistic Difficulty (Inherent)
Linguistic Performance
Linguistics
Linguistic Theory
Listening
Neurolinguistics
Psycholinguistics
Reading
Speech Communication
Structural Analysis (Linguistics)
Verbal Communication
Verbal Stimuli
Visual Perception
Writing (Composition)
Writing Processes

LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY *Jan84*
450
SN Degree or level of accuracy and fluency of language use for communication
NT Threshold Level (Languages)
BT Ability
RT Bilingualism
Communicative Competence (Languages)
Dialogues (Language)
Intensive Language Courses
Language
Language Aptitude
Language Dominance
Languages
Language Skills
Language Tests
Limited English Speaking

Linguistic Competence
Linguistic Performance
Second Language Learning
Second Language Teaching

Language Records (Phonograph)
USE AUDIODISC RECORDINGS

LANGUAGE RESEARCH *Jan84*
810
SN Study of either the acquisition of spoken/written language or the elements of language as defined by linguistics, e.g., phonology, morphology, syntax, lexicon
UF Linguistic Research
BT Research
RT Anthropological Linguistics
Bilingualism
Child Language
Communication Research
Diachronic Linguistics
Discourse Analysis
Etymology
Glottochronology
Language
Language Classification
Language Processing
Language Role
Languages
Language Universals
Linguistics
Onomastics
Phonetic Analysis
Sociolinguistics
Speech Compression
Structural Analysis (Linguistics)
Tagmemic Analysis
Unwritten Languages
Urban Language

LANGUAGE RHYTHM *Jan84*
450
SN Regular or intermittent pattern in the flow of spoken or written language
BT Language Patterns
RT Articulation (Speech)
Language
Language Styles
Poetry
Prose
Speech Communication
Speech Habits
Speech Skills
Written Language

LANGUAGE ROLE *Jan84*
450
RT Cultural Influences
Language
Language Attitudes
Language Maintenance
Language Research
Social Dialects
Social Influences
Sociolinguistics

LANGUAGE SKILLS *Jan84*
450
NT Audiolingual Skills
Communicative Competence (Languages)
Reading Skills
Vocabulary Skills
Writing Skills
BT Skills
RT Basic Skills
Cloze Procedure
Communication Skills
Daily Living Skills
English (Second Language)
Error Analysis (Language)
Expressive Language
Interpreters
Interpretative Skills
Language
Language Acquisition
Language Aptitude
Language Arts
Language Dominance
Language Processing
Language Proficiency
Languages
Language Tests
Linguistic Competence
Linguistic Performance
Listening Comprehension
Monolingualism
Psycholinguistics
Receptive Language
Second Language Learning
Sentence Combining
Speech Skills
Translation
Verbal Ability
Word Study Skills

LANGUAGE STANDARDISATION *Jan84*
450
SN The official acceptance by at least some groups within a speech community of certain general patterns of pronunciation, grammar, orthography, and/or vocabulary
BT Language Planning
RT Dialects
Diglossia
Languages
National Programs
Native Language Teaching
Official Languages
Romanisation
Sociolinguistics
Standard Spoken Usage

LANGUAGE STYLES *Jan84*
450
SN Optional variants in sounds, structures, and vocabulary of a language which are characteristic of different users, situations, or literary types
UF Linguistic Styles
BT Language Usage
Language Variation
RT Cliches
Editing
Expressive Language
Language
Language Classification
Language Patterns
Language Rhythm
Literary Devices
Native Speakers
Speech Skills
Standard Spoken Usage
Writing Skills

Language Tapes
USE AUDIOTAPE RECORDINGS

LANGUAGE TEACHERS *Jan84*
360
UF Foreign Language Teachers
Second Language Teachers
BT Teachers
RT English Teaching
Languages
Native Language Teaching
Second Language Teaching

LANGUAGE TESTS *Jan84*
830
SN Tests to measure proficiency, diagnose strengths and weaknesses, or predict future performance in a native or foreign language
BT Verbal Tests
RT Achievement Tests
Cloze Procedure
Language
Language Dominance
Language Proficiency
Languages
Language Skills
Listening Comprehension Tests
Reading Tests
Second Language Learning
Speech Tests
Writing Evaluation
Writing Skills

LANGUAGE TYPOLOGY *Jan84*
450
SN Classification of languages on the basis of similarities and differences in their structural features--phonology, grammar, and vocabulary, including semantic meaning in specific contexts
BT Language Classification
RT Contrastive Linguistics
Descriptive Linguistics
Etymology
Language Patterns
Language Universals
Morphology (Languages)
Phonemes
Phonology
Syntax

LANGUAGE UNIVERSALS *Jan84*
450
SN Characteristics assumed to be common to all languages
UF Linguistic Universals
BT Language
RT Artificial Languages
Behavioural Science Research
Case (Grammar)
Diachronic Linguistics
Distinctive Features (Language)
Language
Language Acquisition
Language Patterns
Language Research
Languages
Language Typology
Linguistic Difficulty (Inherent)
Linguistic Theory
Negative Forms (Language)
Structural Analysis (Linguistics)

LANGUAGE USAGE *Jan84*
450
UF Sexist Language #
NT Language Styles
Standard Spoken Usage
RT Australian English
Business English
Code Switching (Language)
Cohesion (Written Composition)
Dialects
Error Analysis (Language)
Grammatical Acceptability
Language
Language Attitudes
Language Dominance
Language Maintenance
Language Patterns
Language Planning
Language Processing
Languages
Language Variation
Linguistic Borrowing
Linguistics
Miscue Analysis
Native Language Teaching
Native Speakers
North American English
Pragmatics
Sociolinguistics
Speech Habits
Urban Language
Written Language

LANGUAGE VARIATION *Jan84*
450
SN Differences in systems of a language that result from historical, geographic, social, or functional changes
NT Creoles
Dialects
Language Styles
Linguistic Borrowing
BT Sociolinguistics
RT Code Switching (Language)
Contrastive Linguistics
Diachronic Linguistics
Diglossia
Grammatical Acceptability
Language
Language Usage
Urban Language

LANGUAGES *Jan84*
440
NT Aboriginal Languages
American Sign Language
Cambodian
Classical Languages
Creoles
Dialects
Indo European Languages
Indonesian Languages
Japanese
Modern Languages
Thai
Vietnamese
RT Bilingualism
Etymology
Foreign Language Books
Foreign Language Films
Foreign Language Periodicals
Glottochronology
Idioms
Intensive Language Courses
Language
Language Classification
Language Dominance
Language Enrichment
Language Enrolment
Language Laboratories
Language Maintenance
Language Patterns
Language Planning
Language Proficiency
Language Research
Languages For Special Purposes
Language Skills
Language Standardisation
Language Teachers
Language Tests
Language Universals
Language Usage
Monolingualism
Multilingualism
Mutual Intelligibility
Notional Functional Syllabuses
Second Language Teaching
Teaching Language
Word Frequency

LANGUAGES FOR SPECIAL PURPOSES *Jan84*
440
SN Languages taught to or learned by non-native speakers who need a certain specialised foreign language capability in their studies, profession, or trade
NT English For Special Purposes
BT Language
RT Languages
Second Language Learning
Second Language Teaching

LAOTIANS *Jan84*
560

BT Indochinese
RT Cambodians
Vietnamese People

Laps
USE LEARNING MODULES

Large Cities
USE URBAN AREAS

Large Scale Production
USE MASS PRODUCTION

Large Type Books
USE LARGE TYPE MATERIALS

LARGE TYPE MATERIALS *Jan84*
220
UF Large Type Books
BT Reading Materials
RT Curriculum Materials
Low Vision Aids
Magnification Methods
Partial Vision
Reading Teaching
Sensory Aids

Laser Oscillators
USE LASERS

LASERS *Jan84*
490
UF Laser Oscillators
Light Amplifiers (Lasers)
Optical Masers
RT Electronics
Energy
Holography
Light
Optics
Physics
Radiation
Science Equipment
Semiconductor Devices

LATENT TRAIT THEORY *Jan84*
810
SN The study of test and item scores based on assumptions concerning the mathematical relationship between abilities (or other hypothesised traits) and item responses
UF Item Characteristic Curve Theory
Item Response Theory
BT Test Theory
RT Equated Scores
Item Analysis
Mathematical Models
Psychometrics
Scores
Scoring
Test Construction
Testing
Test Interpretation
Test Items
Test Reliability
Tests
Test Validity

LATERAL DOMINANCE *Jan84*
120
SN Consistent preference for the use of the muscles and limbs on one side of the body, generally thought to be the result of the dominance of one hemisphere of the brain over the other
UF Handedness
Laterality
Left Handedness
Right Handedness
BT Physical Characteristics
RT Cerebral Dominance
Eye Hand Coordination
Left Handed Writer
Motor Development
Neurological Organisation
Physical Development
Psychomotor Skills

Laterality
USE LATERAL DOMINANCE

Lathes
USE MACHINE TOOLS

LATIN *Jan84*
440
BT Classical Languages
Romance Languages
RT Classical Literature
Latin Literature

LATIN LITERATURE *Jan84*
430
UF Roman Literature
BT Classical Literature
RT Ancient History
Classical Languages
Latin

LAUNDRY DRYCLEANING OCCUPATIONS *Jan84*
640
UF Drycleaning Laundry Occupations
BT Service Occupations
RT Clothing
Home Economics Skills
Semiskilled Occupations
Textiles Education

LAW *Jan84*
610
SN The system of rules of conduct or action established by authority, society or custom
UF Legal Sciences
Legal Systems
Legal Theory
NT Constitutional Law
Criminal Law
International Law
Legislation
School Law
BT Standards
RT Civil Liberties
Codification
Compliance (Legal)
Contracts
Court Judges
Court Litigation
Courts
Educational Malpractice
Equal Protection
Justice
Law Enforcement
Law Libraries
Lawyers
Legal Education
Legal Responsibility
Malpractice
Privacy
Sanctions
Torts

LAW ENFORCEMENT *Jan84*
610
UF Citations (Legal)
NT Police Action
Sentencing
RT Compliance (Legal)
Crime
Crime Prevention
Criminal Law
Delinquency
Delinquency Prevention
Fines (Penalties)
Human Services
Law
Police
School Security
Security Personnel

LAW LIBRARIES *Jan84*
710
SN Libraries consisting of law-related materials and providing services to those interested in legal practices
UF Legislative Reference Libraries
BT Special Libraries
RT Government Libraries
Law
Law Schools
Research Libraries

Law Of Nations
USE INTERNATIONAL LAW

Law Of Primacy
USE PRIMACY EFFECT

LAW SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
SN Academic departments, usually in universities, that prepare students for the legal profession -- typical degrees granted include bachelor of laws, bachelor of jurisprudence, master of laws and master of legal studies
BT Universities
RT Law Libraries
Lawyers
Legal Education
Professional Education

Law Teaching
USE LEGAL EDUCATION

Laws
USE LEGISLATION

LAWYERS *Jan84*
640
UF Advocates (Law)
Attorneys
Barristers
Solicitors (Law)
BT Professional Personnel
RT Court Judges
Court Litigation
Law
Law Schools
Legal Aid
Legal Assistants
Legal Education
Legal Problems

LAY PEOPLE *Jan84*
520
SN People lacking special training or knowledge in a given field -- also refers to members of the laity as opposed to the clergy
UF Laymen
Nonspecialists
NT Lay Teachers
BT Groups
RT Church Workers
Clergy
Professional Personnel

LAY TEACHERS *Jan84*
360
BT Lay People
Teachers
RT Catholic Schools
Catholic Teachers
Church Of England Schools
Church Workers
Parochial Schools
Religious Education

Laymen
USE LAY PEOPLE

Layoff
USE RETRENCHMENT

LAYOUT (PUBLICATIONS) *Jan84*
720
UF Format (Publications)
BT Graphic Arts
RT Captions
Headlines
Journalism
Newspapers
Photography
Printing
Publications

Lead Lecture Plan
USE LECTURE METHOD

LEAD POISONING *Jan84*
210
BT Poisoning
RT Anaemia
Neurological Impairments
Occupational Diseases
Physical Health
Pollution

Leaderless Groups
USE SELF DIRECTED GROUPS

LEADERS *Jan84*
510
UF Adult Leaders
Team Leader (Teaching) #
NT Community Leaders
Youth Leaders
BT Groups
RT Leaders Guides
Leadership
Leadership Qualities
Leadership Responsibility
Leadership Styles
Leadership Training
Supervisors

LEADERS GUIDES *Jan84*
730
BT Guides
RT Leaders
Leadership
Leadership Training

LEADERSHIP *Jan84*
520
UF Camp Leadership #
NT Black Leadership
Informal Leadership
Student Leadership
BT Ability
RT Behaviour
Community Leaders
Elites
Institutional Role
Leaders
Leaders Guides
Leadership Qualities
Leadership Responsibility
Leadership Training
Middle Management
Nonauthoritarian Classes
Supervision

LEADERSHIP QUALITIES *Jan84*
520
RT Administrator Qualifications
Elites
Leaders
Leadership
Leadership Responsibility
Leadership Training

LEADERSHIP RESPONSIBILITY *Jan84*
520
BT Responsibility
RT Administrator Responsibility
Business Responsibility

Church Responsibility
Citizenship Responsibility
Leaders
Leadership
Leadership Qualities
School Responsibility
Social Responsibility
Teacher Responsibility

LEADERSHIP STYLES *Jan84*
520
BT Behaviour
RT Leaders
Supervisory Methods
Teaching Styles

LEADERSHIP TRAINING *Jan84*
400
BT Training
RT Black Leadership
Leaders
Leaders Guides
Leadership
Leadership Qualities
Management Development
Student Leadership
Supervisory Training
Trainers
Youth Leaders

Leaflets
USE PAMPHLETS

Learned Helplessness
USE HELPLESSNESS

Learner Outcomes
USE OUTCOMES OF EDUCATION

LEARNING *Jan84*
110
SN Process of acquiring knowledge, attitudes, or skills from study, teaching, or experience
UF Learning Characteristics
NT Adult Learning
Associative Learning
Aural Learning
Discovery Learning
Discrimination Learning
Experiential Learning
Incidental Learning
Intentional Learning
Mastery Learning
Multisensory Learning
Nonverbal Learning
Observational Learning
Prior Learning
Rote Learning
Second Language Learning
Sequential Learning
Serial Learning
Symbolic Learning
Transfer Of Training
Verbal Learning
Visual Learning
RT Advance Organisers
Aptitude
Cognitive Processes
Education
Educational Environment
Epistemology
Individual Development
Knowledge Level
Learning Activities
Learning Experience
Learning Modalities
Learning Modules
Learning Motivation
Learning Problems
Learning Processes
Learning Readiness
Learning Theories
Mnemonics
Nature Nurture Controversy
Recall (Psychology)
Scholarship
Teaching Process
Time Factors (Learning)

LEARNING ACTIVITIES *Jan84*
310
SN Activities engaged in by the learner for the purpose of acquiring certain skills, concepts, or knowledge, whether guided by an instructor or not
UF Integrated Learning #
NT Field Studies
Study
BT Activities
RT Activity Units
Advance Organisers
Class Activities
Discovery Learning
Educational Games
Experiential Learning
Learning
Learning Experience
Learning Modules
Negative Practice
Observational Learning
Problem Sets
School Activities
Time On Task

Learning Activity Packages
USE LEARNING MODULES

Learning Activity Packets
USE LEARNING MODULES

Learning Characteristics
USE LEARNING

Learning Contracts
USE PERFORMANCE CONTRACTS

Learning Cycles
USE LEARNING PROCESSES

Learning Difficulties
USE LEARNING PROBLEMS

LEARNING DISABILITIES *Jan84*
220
SN Disorders involved in understanding or using language, manifested in imperfect ability to listen, think, speak, read, write, spell or do mathematical calculations
UF Specific Learning Disabilities
BT Disabilities
RT Academic Failure
Aphasia
Cognitive Processes
Communication Disorders
Developmental Disabilities
Dyslexia
Educational Diagnosis
Emotional Problems
Exceptional Persons
Hyperactivity
Language Handicaps
Learning Problems
Minimal Brain Dysfunction
Neurological Impairments
Perceptual Handicaps
Reading Difficulties
Recall (Psychology)
Remedial Reading

LEARNING EXPERIENCE *Jan84*
110
SN Any experience that results in learning
NT Clinical Experience
BT Experience
RT Experiential Learning
Learning
Learning Activities
Learning Readiness
Mnemonics
Prior Learning

Learning Kits
USE LEARNING MODULES

LEARNING LABORATORIES *Jan84*
920
SN Facilities with programmed or autoinstructional materials and the equipment required for their display -- used primarily for independent study or individualised teaching
UF Autoinstructional Laboratories
NT Language Laboratories
BT Educational Facilities
Laboratories
RT Audiovisual Centres
Autoinstructional Aids
Dial Access Information Systems
Educational Media
Electronic Classrooms
Independent Study
Individualised Teaching
Learning Resources Centres
Programmed Learning
Reading Centres
Skill Centres

Learning Maturation Controversy
USE NATURE NURTURE CONTROVERSY

LEARNING MODALITIES *Jan84*
110
SN The sense modalities used in learning -- for example, information may be processed visually, aurally, or tactually
RT Aural Learning
Cognitive Style
Dimensional Preference
Intermode Differences
Kinaesthetic Perception
Learning
Learning Processes
Multisensory Learning
Nonverbal Learning
Perceptual Development
Perceptual Motor Learning
Sensory Experience
Tactual Perception
Teaching Methods
Verbal Learning
Visual Learning

LEARNING MODULES *Jan84*
730
SN Packets of subject-related teaching materials containing objectives, directions for use, and test items
UF Laps
Learning Activity Packages
Learning Activity Packets
Learning Kits
Learning Packages
Modular Learning
BT Curriculum Materials
RT Behavioural Objectives
Curriculum Guides
Independent Study
Individualised Teaching
Learning
Learning Activities
Modular Courses
Programmed Learning
Resource Units
Teaching Guides
Teaching Methods
Units Of Study

LEARNING MOTIVATION *Jan84*
110
BT Motivation
RT Academic Aspiration
Intentional Learning
Learning
Learning Readiness
Student Motivation

Learning Objectives
USE BEHAVIOURAL OBJECTIVES

Learning Packages
USE LEARNING MODULES

LEARNING PROBLEMS *Jan84*
110
SN Problems encountered in the process of learning -- may be the result of visual, hearing or motor impairments, mental retardation, behavioural disorders or health impairments, or of cultural, environmental or economic disadvantage
UF Learning Difficulties
BT Problems
RT Academic Achievement
Academic Failure
Behaviour Problems
Diagnostic Teaching
Educational Diagnosis
Educationally Disadvantaged
Hearing Impairments
Learning
Learning Disabilities
Learning Readiness
Low Achievement
Mental Retardation
Motor Development
Reading Difficulties
Remedial Education
Remedial Reading
Slow Learners
Student Problems
Underachievement
Visual Impairments

LEARNING PROCESSES *Jan84*
110
UF Educational Processes
Learning Cycles
NT Concept Formation
Discovery Processes
Extinction (Psychology)
Generalisation
Memorisation
Primacy Effect
BT Cognitive Processes
RT Aptitude Treatment Interaction
Association (Psychology)
Conditioning
Conservation (Concept)
Contingency Management
Deduction
Feedback
Generalisation
Induction
Inquiry
Intentional Learning
Interference (Language)
Interlanguage
Language Processing
Learning
Learning Modalities
Learning Readiness
Learning Theories
Mediation Theory
Memory
Metacognition
Mnemonics
Observational Learning
Psychoeducational Methods
Questioning Techniques
Recall (Psychology)
Shift Studies

LEARNING READINESS *Jan84*
120
SN State or condition of an individual that makes it possible for him or her to engage profitably in a given learning activity -- learning readiness depends on such factors as past experiences, cognitive development, affective factors, and motivation as well as on the instructional methods and materials to be used
BT Readiness
RT Cognitive Development
Emotional Development
Handwriting Readiness
Learning
Learning Experience
Learning Motivation
Learning Problems
Learning Processes
Mastery Learning
Reading Readiness
School Entrance Age
School Readiness
Writing Readiness

Learning Reinforcement
USE REINFORCEMENT

Learning Resources
USE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES

LEARNING RESOURCES CENTRES *Jan84*
710
SN Areas within schools and colleges that provide services and equipment for the use of an integrated collection of print and non-print materials
UF Lrc
School Media Centres
BT Educational Facilities
Resource Centres
RT Academic Libraries
Audiovisual Aids
Audiovisual Centres
Curriculum Materials
Deschooling
Educational Media
Learning Laboratories
Media Specialists
Resource Materials
School Libraries
Teacher Librarians

Learning Specialists
USE SPECIALISTS

Learning Style
USE COGNITIVE STYLE

LEARNING THEORIES *Jan84*
810
BT Theories
RT Cognitive Processes
Conditioning
Generalisation
Learning
Learning Processes
Mnemonics
Paired Associate Learning
Primacy Effect
Rote Learning
Serial Learning

Least Restrictive Environment (Disabled)
USE MAINSTREAMING

LEAST SQUARES STATISTICS *Jan84*
820
SN Statistics that are designed to provide estimates that minimise the probability of large errors by minimising the sum of squared errors (the 'least squares method' fits a curve to a given set of data such that the sum of the squares of the distances from each point of the data to the fitted curve is a minimum)
BT Statistical Analysis
Statistics
RT Correlation
Error Of Measurement
Factor Analysis
Predictive Measurement
Probability
Regression (Statistics)
Statistical Significance

LEAVE OF ABSENCE *Jan84*
630
SN Permission to be absent from duty or employment -- also periods of authorised absence, including recreation leave, sick leave, long service leave, etc.
UF Holidays From Work
Long Service Leave
Recreation Leave
Sick Leave
Time Off Work
NT Educational Leave
RT Attendance
Fringe Benefits
Personnel Policy
Reentry Workers
Released Time
Teacher Employment Benefits

LEBANESE AUSTRALIANS *Jan84*
560
BT Ethnic Groups
RT Greek Australians
Italian Australians
Lebanese People
Minority Groups
Turkish Australians

LEBANESE PEOPLE *Jan84*
560
SN Citizens and permanent residents of the lebanon
BT Groups
RT Ethnic Groups
Lebanese Australians

Lecture
USE LECTURE METHOD

LECTURE METHOD *Jan84*
310
SN Teaching method in which information is presented orally to a class with a minimal amount of class participation
UF Lead Lecture Plan
Lecture
BT Teaching Methods
RT Conventional Teaching
Discussion (Teaching Technique)
Speeches

LEFT HANDED WRITER *Jan84*
120
BT Groups
RT Handwriting
Handwriting Skills
Lateral Dominance

Left Handedness
USE LATERAL DOMINANCE

LEGAL AID *Jan84*
520
UF Legal Aid Projects
Legal Services
RT Advocacy
Child Advocacy
Eligibility
Lawyers
Legal Assistants
Legal Costs
Legal Problems

Legal Aid Projects
USE LEGAL AID

LEGAL ASSISTANTS *Jan84*
640
SN Trained paraprofessionals who, under a lawyer's supervision or on legal authorisation, perform certain legal activities traditionally carried out only by lawyers -- also, case workers and field officers in other professions who are required to provide simple legal services and advice
UF Paralegals
BT Technicians
RT Lawyers
Legal Aid
Legal Education
Legal Problems

LEGAL COSTS *Jan84*
620
BT Costs
RT Legal Aid

Legal Decisions
USE COURT LITIGATION

LEGAL EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
SN Learning activities, at any educational level, concerned with law and legal systems
UF Law Teaching
Legal Education (Professional) #
BT Education
RT Citizenship Education
Constitutional Law
Criminal Law
International Law
Law
Law Schools
Lawyers
Legal Assistants
Police Education

Legal Education (Professional)
USE LEGAL EDUCATION
and PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

Legal Judgment
USE COURT LITIGATION

LEGAL PROBLEMS *Jan84*
610
BT Problems
RT Compliance (Legal)
Court Litigation
Discriminatory Legislation
Educational Malpractice
Lawyers
Legal Aid
Legal Assistants
Legal Responsibility
Malpractice
Torts

LEGAL RESPONSIBILITY *Jan84*
610
UF Liability (Responsibility)
NT Trust Responsibility (Government)
BT Responsibility
RT Accountability
Categorical Aid
Compliance (Legal)
Contracts
Copyright
Court Judges
Court Litigation
Educational Malpractice
Fines (Penalties)
Intellectual Property
Law
Legal Problems
Loan Repayment
Malpractice
Patents
Torts
Treaties

Legal Sciences
USE LAW

Legal Secretaries
USE SECRETARIES

Legal Segregation
USE DE JURE SEGREGATION

Legal Services
USE LEGAL AID

Legal Systems
USE LAW

Legal Theory
USE LAW

LEGENDS *Jan84*
430
BT Literary Genres
Literature
RT Classical Literature
Didacticism
Epics
Fiction
Folk Culture
Medieval Literature
Metaphors
Mythology

LEGISLATION *Jan84*
610
SN The enactments of, or matters under consideration by, a legislative body
UF Laws
Statute Law
NT Civil Rights Legislation
Discriminatory Legislation
Educational Legislation
Federal Legislation
Labour Legislation
Minimum Wage Legislation
Public Health Legislation
Recreation Legislation
State Legislation
BT Law
RT Compliance (Legal)
Government (Administrative Body)
Lobbying
Policy Formation
Political Issues
Politics
Public Policy

Legislative Discrimination
USE DISCRIMINATORY LEGISLATION

Legislative Reference Libraries
USE LAW LIBRARIES

LEGITIMATION *Jan84*
520
UF Legitimation Crisis
BT Organisation
RT Accountability
Administrative Organisation
Foundations Of Education

Political Influences
Power Structure
Sociology

Legitimation Crisis
USE LEGITIMATION

Leisure
USE LEISURE TIME

LEISURE TIME Jan84
470
UF Leisure
RT Recreation
Recreational Activities
Recreationists

Leisure Time Reading
USE RECREATIONAL READING

Leitmotifs
USE MOTIFS

Leitmotivs
USE MOTIFS

LESBIANISM Jan84
120
UF Female Homosexuality
BT Homosexuality
RT Females

Lesson Notes
USE LESSON PLANS

LESSON OBSERVATION CRITERIA Jan84
820
SN Rules or standards used by observers to evaluate teachers' lessons and classroom performances
BT Criteria
RT Classroom Observation Techniques
Lesson Plans
Observation
Teacher Evaluation
Teaching Practice

LESSON PLANS Jan84
730
UF Lesson Notes
RT Curriculum Guides
Lesson Observation Criteria
Planning
Units Of Study

Lesson Units
USE UNITS OF STUDY

Letter Sound Correspondence
USE PHONEME GRAPHEME CORRESPONDENCE

LETTERS (ALPHABET) Jan84
450
BT Orthographic Symbols
RT Alphabets
Graphemes
Literacy
Phonemes

LETTERS (CORRESPONDENCE) Jan84
720
UF Correspondence (Letters)
Epistles
BT Verbal Communication
RT Business Correspondence
Literature
Writing (Composition)

LEXICOGRAPHY Jan84
710
SN The writing or compilation of dictionaries or thesauri
BT Technology
RT Definitions
Dictionaries
Etymology
Glossaries
Glottochronology
Lexicology
Thesauri
Vocabulary Development

LEXICOLOGY Jan84
710
SN Study of the vocabulary or words of a language
BT Semantics
RT Comparative Analysis
Componential Analysis
Contrastive Linguistics
Definitions
Diachronic Linguistics
Dictionaries
Etymology
Glottochronology
Language Arts
Language Patterns
Lexicography
Linguistic Borrowing
Morphology (Languages)
Onomastics
Vocabulary

Lexicons
USE DICTIONARIES

Liability (Responsibility)
USE LEGAL RESPONSIBILITY

LIBERAL ARTS Jan84
400
NT Humanities
Mathematics
Sciences
RT Academic Education
Education Work Relationship
General Education
Technology

LIBRARIANS Jan84
710
UF Library Specialists
NT Teacher Librarians
BT Information Scientists
Library Personnel
RT Libraries
Library Associations
Library Education
Library Schools
Library Science
Library Technicians

Librarianship
USE LIBRARY SCIENCE

LIBRARIES Jan84
710
SN Institutions housing collections of systematically acquired and organised information resources, and usually providing assistance to users
NT Academic Libraries
Branch Libraries
Public Libraries
Research Libraries
School Libraries
Special Libraries
Toy Libraries
BT Information Sources
Institutions
RT Archives
Deschooling
Educational Institutions
Information Services
Librarians
Library Administration
Library Automation
Library Catalogues
Library Collections
Library Cooperation
Library Equipment
Library Expenditures
Library Extension
Library Facilities
Library Guides
Library Materials
Library Networks
Library Personnel
Library Planning
Library Research
Library Role
Library Science
Library Services
Library Skills
Library Standards
Library Surveys
Library Technical Processes
Library Technicians
Library User Education
Resource Centres

LIBRARY ACQUISITION Jan84
710
SN Process of acquiring library materials by purchase, gift, or exchange, as well as the development and maintenance of essential records of these acquisitions
UF Book Buying
Collection Development (Libraries)
NT Library Material Selection
BT Library Technical Processes
RT Library Collections
Library Materials
Nonprint Media
Publications
Purchasing

LIBRARY ADMINISTRATION Jan84
710
UF Library Management
BT Institutional Administration
RT Fines (Penalties)
Institutional Administration
Libraries
Library Expenditures
Library Planning
Library Role
Library Services
Library Standards
Library Technical Processes

Library Aides
USE LIBRARY TECHNICIANS

Library Aids
USE LIBRARY EQUIPMENT

LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS Jan84
520
SN Groups of librarians organised on a local, district, state, national, or international basis for consideration of and action on professional matters
UF Library Organisations
BT Professional Associations
RT Information Science
Information Scientists
Librarians
Library Science

LIBRARY AUTOMATION Jan84
710
SN Application of computers and related equipment to the processing of data in libraries
UF Library Mechanisation
BT Automation
RT Libraries
Library Equipment
Library Technical Processes

Library Cataloguing
USE CATALOGUING

LIBRARY CATALOGUES Jan84
710
SN Lists of library materials arranged in some definite order, which record, describe, and index the resources of collections, libraries, or groups of libraries
UF Dictionary Catalogues
Divided Catalogues
Online Public Access Catalogues #
NT Book Catalogues
Card Catalogues
Union Catalogues
BT Catalogues
Reference Materials
RT Bibliographies
Cataloguing
Discographies
Filmographies
Indexes
Libraries
Library Materials
Subject Index Terms

LIBRARY CIRCULATION Jan84
710
UF Book Lending
Library Loans
NT Interlibrary Loans
BT Library Services
RT Fines (Penalties)
Information Dissemination
Library Materials

Library Clerks
USE LIBRARY TECHNICIANS

LIBRARY COLLECTIONS Jan84
710
SN Libraries' organised holdings on particular subjects
UF Library Holdings
BT Library Materials
RT Archives
Databases
Libraries
Library Acquisition
Nonprint Media
Publications

LIBRARY COOPERATION Jan84
710
BT Institutional Cooperation
RT Consortia
Interlibrary Loans
Libraries
Library Networks
Library Services
Union Catalogues

LIBRARY EDUCATION Jan84
400
SN Postsecondary education or training of library personnel, including professionals and paraprofessionals
RT Information Science
Librarians
Library Personnel
Library Schools
Library Science
Library Technicians
Professional Education
Vocational Education

Library Employees
USE LIBRARY PERSONNEL

LIBRARY EQUIPMENT Jan84
910

SN Furnishings, machines or other manufactured accessories that are used in libraries
UF Library Aids
NT Bookmobiles
BT Equipment
RT Carrels
Educational Equipment
Libraries
Library Automation
Library Expenditures
Library Facilities
Library Materials

LIBRARY EXPENDITURES *Jan84*
620
BT Expenditures
RT Costs
Libraries
Library Administration
Library Equipment
Library Facilities
Library Materials
Library Services
Library Technical Processes
Operating Expenses

LIBRARY EXTENSION *Jan84*
710
SN Provision of special activities within and/or outside libraries to draw attention to and promote their services
UF Library Promotion
BT Extension Education
Library Services
RT Bookmobiles
Information Dissemination
Libraries
Publicity
Public Relations

LIBRARY FACILITIES *Jan84*
920
SN Structures or spaces that are constructed, installed, or established to serve specified library functions
BT Facilities
RT Libraries
Library Equipment
Library Expenditures
Library Guides
Library Planning
Study Facilities

Library Fines
USE FINES (PENALTIES)

LIBRARY GUIDES *Jan84*
730
SN Handbooks designed to acquaint users with the functions, resources, and facilities of particular libraries
UF Library Handbooks
BT Guides
RT Libraries
Library Facilities
Library Materials
Library Role
Library Services
Library User Education

Library Handbooks
USE LIBRARY GUIDES

Library Holdings
USE LIBRARY COLLECTIONS

Library Loans
USE LIBRARY CIRCULATION

Library Management
USE LIBRARY ADMINISTRATION

LIBRARY MATERIAL SELECTION *Jan84*
710
SN Professional choice of library materials from a number of alternatives on the basis of specified criteria
BT Library Acquisition
Media Selection
RT Library Materials
Nonprint Media
Publications
Reading Material Selection

LIBRARY MATERIALS *Jan84*
710
SN Books, periodicals, pamphlets, reports, microforms, maps, records, tapes and other materials that are acquired by libraries
UF Library Reference Materials #
NT Library Collections
RT Curriculum Materials
Libraries
Library Acquisition
Library Catalogues
Library Circulation
Library Equipment
Library Expenditures
Library Guides
Library Material Selection
Library Planning
Library Services
Library Technical Processes
Nonprint Media
Publications
Reference Materials
Research Tools
Resource Materials

Library Mechanisation
USE LIBRARY AUTOMATION

LIBRARY NETWORKS *Jan84*
710
SN Formal associations of two or more libraries, established to increase resources, improve services, and reduce costs
UF Decentralised Library Systems #
Library Systems
BT Information Networks
RT Branch Libraries
Consortia
Interlibrary Loans
Libraries
Library Cooperation
Library Planning
Library Services
Public Libraries
Union Catalogues

Library Organisations
USE LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

Library Orientation
USE LIBRARY USER EDUCATION

LIBRARY PERSONNEL *Jan84*
710
SN Professional, paraprofessional, and nonprofessional library employees
UF Library Employees
NT Librarians
Library Technicians
BT Personnel
RT Libraries
Library Education
Library Services
Library Standards

LIBRARY PLANNING *Jan84*
710
SN Formulation of plans for achieving library objectives
BT Planning
RT Libraries
Library Administration
Library Facilities
Library Materials
Library Networks
Library Research
Library Role
Library Science
Library Services
Library Standards

Library Programs
USE LIBRARY SERVICES

Library Promotion
USE LIBRARY EXTENSION

Library Reference Materials
USE LIBRARY MATERIALS
and REFERENCE MATERIALS

Library Reference Services
USE LIBRARY SERVICES
and REFERENCE SERVICES

LIBRARY RESEARCH *Jan84*
810
SN Research about libraries
BT Research
RT Libraries
Library Planning
Library Science
Library Surveys
Use Studies

LIBRARY ROLE *Jan84*
710
SN Functions expected of or carried out by libraries
BT Institutional Role
RT Libraries
Library Administration
Library Guides
Library Planning
Library Services
Library Standards
Teacher Librarians

LIBRARY SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
SN Professional schools, departments, or divisions organised and maintained by an institution of higher education for the preparation of students in professional librarianship
BT Colleges Of Advanced Education
Universities
RT Information Science
Librarians
Library Education
Library Science
Professional Education

LIBRARY SCIENCE *Jan84*
710
SN Study and profession of the administration of libraries and their contents -- includes the procedures by which libraries recognise, acquire, organise, disseminate, and utilise information
UF Librarianship
BT Information Science
RT Librarians
Libraries
Library Associations
Library Education
Library Planning
Library Research
Library Schools
Library Services

LIBRARY SERVICES *Jan84*
710
SN Acquiring, selecting, evaluating, organising, and disseminating information in libraries
UF Library Programs
Library Reference Services #
NT Library Circulation
Library Extension
Library Technical Processes
BT Information Services
RT Ancillary School Services
Bookmobiles
Information Centres
Libraries
Library Administration
Library Cooperation
Library Expenditures
Library Guides
Library Materials
Library Networks
Library Personnel
Library Planning
Library Role
Library Science
Library Standards
Library Surveys
Outreach Programs
Reference Services
Selective Dissemination Of Information
Teacher Librarians

LIBRARY SKILLS *Jan84*
710
SN Competency in the use of a library
BT Skills
RT Libraries
Library User Education
Research Skills

Library Specialists
USE LIBRARIANS

LIBRARY STANDARDS *Jan84*
710
SN Criteria by which the quality of library services, operations, personnel, facilities, equipment, etc. are judged
BT Standards
RT Libraries
Library Administration
Library Personnel
Library Planning
Library Role
Library Services
Library Surveys

LIBRARY SURVEYS *Jan84*
810
BT Surveys
RT Libraries
Library Research
Library Services
Library Standards
Use Studies

Library Systems
USE LIBRARY NETWORKS

Library Technical Assistants
USE LIBRARY TECHNICIANS

LIBRARY TECHNICAL PROCESSES *Jan84*
710
SN Acquisition, preparation, and organisation of library materials for use
UF Technical Processes (Libraries)
Technical Services (Libraries)
NT Library Acquisition
BT Library Services
RT Abstracting
Cataloguing
Classification

Indexing
Information Processing
Libraries
Library Administration
Library Automation
Library Expenditures
Library Materials

LIBRARY TECHNICIANS *Jan84*
710
SN Paraprofessional library and information personnel, proficient in one or more functional areas, who provide support to professional librarians
UF Library Aides
Library Clerks
Library Technical Assistants
BT Library Personnel
RT Librarians
Libraries
Library Education
Technicians

LIBRARY USER EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
SN Education and training of patrons in the workings and use of the library
UF Library Orientation
BT Education
RT Information Seeking
Libraries
Library Guides
Library Skills
Orientation Materials

Licensing
USE CERTIFICATION

Life Costs (Facilities And Equipment)
USE LIFE CYCLE COSTING

LIFE CYCLE COSTING *Jan84*
620
SN Calculation of initial facility or equipment costs, plus operation and maintenance expenses (including energy and replacement costs) for life expectancy of the facility or equipment
UF Life Costs (Facilities And Equipment)
BT Evaluation Methods
RT Building Design
Building Operation
Building Plans
Building Systems
Construction Costs
Cost Effectiveness
Educational Facilities Design
Educational Facilities Planning
Energy Conservation
Equipment Evaluation
Facility Guidelines
Facility Planning
Maintenance
Operating Expenses
School Construction

Life Histories
USE BIOGRAPHIES

Life Quality
USE QUALITY OF LIFE

LIFE SATISFACTION *Jan84*
230
SN Contentment with life, particularly in regard to the fulfilment of one's needs and expectations
BT Attitudes
RT Individual Power
Job Satisfaction
Mental Health
Need Gratification
Quality Of Life
Self Actualisation
Social Indicators
Values
Well Being

Life Sciences
USE BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Life Skills
USE DAILY LIVING SKILLS

LIFE STYLE *Jan84*
520
SN Manner of living chosen as a personal response to the social and cultural milieu
UF Alternative Life Styles
BT Behaviour
RT Cultural Influences
Feminism
Humanisation
Individual Psychology
Role Theory
Social History
Sociocultural Patterns

Lifelong Education
USE RECURRENT EDUCATION

Lifelong Learning
USE RECURRENT EDUCATION

LIFETIME SPORTS *Jan84*
470
SN Sports where participation can be carried on throughout one's lifetime -- generally includes (but is not necessarily limited to) a variety of individual and dual sports for which facilities are widely available, and body contact is limited or unnecessary
BT Athletics
Sport
RT Archery
Athletics
Community Recreation Programs
Exercise
Golf
Individual Activities
Recreational Activities
Swimming
Tennis

LIFTING *Jan84*
630
SN Act of raising or elevating a weighted object
NT Weightlifting
BT Physical Activities
RT Job Skills

LIGHT *Jan84*
490
UF Daylight
Light Radiation
Optical Spectrum
Visible Radiation
Visible Spectrum
BT Radiation
RT Climate
Colour
Contrast
Glare
Lasers
Lighting
Luminescence
Optics
Photosynthesis
Physics
Relativity
Solar Radiation
Visual Environment

Light Amplifiers (Lasers)
USE LASERS

Light Radiation
USE LIGHT

Lighted Playgrounds
USE PLAYGROUNDS

LIGHTING *Jan84*
920
UF Illumination Levels
Lights
Outdoor Lighting
NT Television Lighting
RT Climate Control
Contrast
Electrical Systems
Flexible Lighting Design
Glare
Human Factors Engineering
Light
Lighting Design
Luminescence
Optics
Visual Environment
Windowless Rooms
Windows

LIGHTING DESIGN *Jan84*
920
NT Flexible Lighting Design
BT Design
RT Architecture
Building Design
Contrast
Design Requirements
Glare
Interior Design
Lighting
Windowless Rooms

Lights
USE LIGHTING

Lignite
USE COAL

LIMITED ENGLISH SPEAKING *Jan84*
4[illegible]0
SN Individuals who know english as a foreign language but without sufficient proficiency to participate fully in an english- speaking society
BT Groups
RT Bilingual Education
Bilingual Education Programs
Bilingualism
Bilingual Teacher Aides
Bilingual Teachers
English (Second Language)
Ethnic Groups
Language Dominance
Language Proficiency
Minority Groups
Native Speakers
Non English Speaking
Second Language Learning

LINEAR PROGRAMMING *Jan84*
480
SN Technique, often used in operations research or business and economic planning, to solve problems involving many variables where a best value or set of values is to be found (e.g., determining the blend of gasoline that yields the highest octane at the minimum cost)
BT Mathematical Applications
RT Economic Research
Management Systems
Mathematical Models
Operations Research

Linear Regression
USE REGRESSION (STATISTICS)

Linguistic Anthropology
USE ANTHROPOLOGICAL LINGUISTICS

LINGUISTIC BORROWING *Jan84*
450
SN Process whereby one language absorbs words and expressions, and possibly sounds and grammatical forms, from another language and adapts them to its own use
UF Loan Words
Phonological Borrowing
Syntactic Borrowing
Word Borrowing
BT Language Variation
RT Code Switching (Language)
Creoles
Descriptive Linguistics
Diachronic Linguistics
Language Patterns
Language Usage
Lexicology
Linguistics
Morphology (Languages)
Phonology
Sociolinguistics
Syntax
Vocabulary

LINGUISTIC COMPETENCE *Jan84*
450
SN Concept in chomskyan theory referring to the intuitive knowledge of the rules of a language that enables native speaker-hearers to understand and produce sentences they have never heard or uttered before
BT Linguistic Theory
RT Communicative Competence (Languages)
Comprehension
Interlanguage
Language Acquisition
Language Proficiency
Language Skills
Linguistic Performance
Linguistics
Psycholinguistics
Verbal Ability

LINGUISTIC DIFFICULTY (INHERENT) *Jan84*
450
SN Universal difficulty (or ease) in articulating, auditing, or processing particular linguistic units and unit sequences
RT Error Analysis (Language)
Language Acquisition
Language Processing
Language Universals
Linguistics
Linguistic Theory
Native Speakers
Psycholinguistics

Linguistic Difficulty (Contrastive)
USE INTERFERENCE (LANGUAGE)

Linguistic Patterns
USE LANGUAGE PATTERNS

LINGUISTIC PERFORMANCE *Jan84*
450

SN Concept in chomskyan theory referring to the actual production and comprehension of oral or written language -- reflects linguistic competence but is also affected by situational variables such as fatigue and distraction
BT Linguistic Theory
RT Code Switching (Language)
Communicative Competence (Languages)
Interlanguage
Language Acquisition
Language Processing
Language Proficiency
Language Skills
Linguistic Competence
Linguistics
Psycholinguistics
Verbal Ability

Linguistic Research
USE LANGUAGE RESEARCH

Linguistic Styles
USE LANGUAGE STYLES

LINGUISTIC THEORY *Jan84*
450
UF Transformation Theory (Language)
#
NT Case (Grammar)
Generative Grammar
Generative Phonology
Linguistic Competence
Linguistic Performance
Semiotics
Structural Grammar
Traditional Grammar
BT Theories
RT Anthropological Linguistics
Componential Analysis
Computational Linguistics
Deep Structure
Language Processing
Language Universals
Linguistic Difficulty (Inherent)
Linguistics
Neurolinguistics
Psycholinguistics
Sociolinguistics
Surface Structure

Linguistic Universals
USE LANGUAGE UNIVERSALS

LINGUISTICS *Jan84*
450
SN The study of language -- this term is used primarily for material dealing with the field of linguistics as a whole
UF Philology
NT Anthropological Linguistics
Applied Linguistics
Computational Linguistics
Contrastive Linguistics
Descriptive Linguistics
Diachronic Linguistics
Distinctive Features (Language)
Mathematical Linguistics
Neurolinguistics
Paralinguistics
Phonology
Psycholinguistics
Sociolinguistics
Structural Linguistics
RT Australian English
Deep Structure
Dialects
English
English (Second Language)
Glottochronology
Language
Language Patterns
Language Processing
Language Research
Language Usage
Linguistic Borrowing
Linguistic Competence
Linguistic Difficulty (Inherent)
Linguistic Performance
Linguistic Theory
Miscue Analysis
North American English
Onomastics
Phoneme Grapheme Correspondence
Phonemics
Semiotics
Sentence Diagramming
Social Dialects
Speech
Speech Communication
Structural Analysis (Linguistics)
Surface Structure
Traditional Grammar
Verbal Communication

LINK COURSES *Jan84*
400
SN Courses conducted by tafe institutions in cooperation with secondary schools and designed to provide students still at school with an introduction to the world of work and an awareness of career and training opportunities
UF Linked Courses
RT Career Awareness
Prevocational Education
School To Work Transition
Transition Education
Work Experience Programs

Linked Courses
USE LINK COURSES

LINKING AGENTS *Jan84*
330
SN Individuals or groups who attempt change by connecting knowledge and related resources to practitioners -- the linker's role often includes providing necessary support for adoption/ adaptation of new ideas or developments
BT Change Agents
RT Adoption (Ideas)
Diffusion (Communication)
Information Dissemination
Information Utilisation
Innovation
Networks
Outreach Programs
Research And Development Centres
Research Utilisation
Resource Allocation
Technical Assistance
Technology Transfer

LIPREADING *Jan84*
220
UF Speech Reading
BT Oral Communication Method
RT Cued Speech
Deaf Interpreting
Total Communication

LISTENING *Jan84*
310
BT Language Arts
RT Attention
Auditory Stimuli
Language Processing
Listening Comprehension
Listening Habits
Listening Skills
Receptive Language
Speech Communication

LISTENING COMPREHENSION *Jan84*
110
UF Auditory Comprehension
Aural Comprehension
BT Comprehension
RT Auditory Perception
Auditory Training
Aural Learning
Language Skills
Listening
Listening Comprehension Tests
Listening Habits
Listening Skills
Receptive Language

LISTENING COMPREHENSION TESTS *Jan84*
830
SN Tests of aural comprehension either in native or foreign language
UF Listening Tests
BT Verbal Tests
RT Achievement Tests
Language Tests
Listening Comprehension
Listening Skills

LISTENING GROUPS *Jan84*
310
SN Organised groups that meet to hear radio or television programs and discuss the subjects presented
BT Discussion Groups
RT Audiences
Audiovisual Teaching
Educational Radio
Educational Television
Group Teaching

LISTENING HABITS *Jan84*
120
RT Habit Formation
Listening
Listening Comprehension
Listening Skills

LISTENING SKILLS *Jan84*
120
SN Skills involved in literal, evaluative, and critical listening
BT Audiolingual Skills
RT Listening
Listening Comprehension
Listening Comprehension Tests
Listening Habits

Listening Tests
USE LISTENING COMPREHENSION TESTS

LITERACY *Jan84*
460
SN Ability to read and write -- also, communication with written or printed symbols (i.e., reading and writing)
UF Literacy Skills
NT Adult Literacy
Functional Literacy
Reading
Scientific Literacy
Writing (Composition)
RT Basic Skills
Illiteracy
Letters (Alphabet)
Literacy Education
Numeracy
Reading Skills
Writing Skills

Literacy Classes
USE LITERACY EDUCATION

LITERACY EDUCATION *Jan84*
460
SN Teaching of knowledge and skills in reading and writing which enable the learner to engage effectively in all those activities in which literacy is normally assumed in his/her culture or group
UF Literacy Classes
BT Education
RT Adult Basic Education
Adult Literacy
Adult Reading Programs
Basic Skills
Functional Literacy
Functional Reading
Literacy
Minimum Competencies
Reading Skills
Reading Teaching
Writing Skills

Literacy Skills
USE LITERACY

Literary Analysis
USE LITERARY CRITICISM

Literary Conventions
USE LITERARY DEVICES

LITERARY CRITICISM *Jan84*
430
SN Analysis, interpretation, or evaluation of literature -- often includes the examination of literary contexts, types, themes, trends, history, or principles
UF Literary Analysis
NT Rhetorical Criticism
RT Book Reviews
Content Analysis
Critical Reading
Didacticism
Evaluation
Literary Devices
Literary Genres
Literary History
Literary Styles
Literature
Periodical Reviews

LITERARY DEVICES *Jan84*
430
SN Modes or techniques of expression, usually, but not always, literary
UF Literary Conventions
NT Characterisation
Dialogues (Literary)
Figurative Language
Monologues
Motifs
Narration
RT Comedy
Creative Writing
Descriptive Writing
Drama
Fiction
Humour
Language Styles
Literary Criticism
Literary Genres
Literary Styles
Literature
Nonfiction
Parallelism (Literary)
Playwriting
Rhetoric
Symbols (Literary)
Tragedy
Writing (Composition)

LITERARY GENRES *Jan84*
430

SN Divisions of literature into categories or classes that group works by form or type, such as biographies, essays, or poetry, rather than by movements such as naturalism, realism, or romanticism
NT Ballads
Biographies
Chronicles
Diaries
Epics
Essays
Haiku
Hymns
Legends
Novels
Odes
Parody
Satire
Scripts
Short Stories
Skits
Sonnets
Tales
RT Comedy
Drama
Fiction
Humour
Literary Criticism
Literary Devices
Literary History
Literary Styles
Literature
Nonfiction
Poetry
Prose
Tragedy
World Literature

LITERARY HISTORY *Jan84*
430
SN Study of literary trends and movements, as well as the development of various branches or genres of literature (e.g., australian literary history, history of the polish novel, etc.)
BT Intellectual History
RT Classical Literature
Eighteenth Century Literature
Fifteenth Century Literature
Literary Criticism
Literary Genres
Literary Styles
Literature
Nineteenth Century Literature
Old English Literature
Seventeenth Century Literature
Sixteenth Century Literature
Twentieth Century Literature
World Literature

LITERARY STYLES *Jan84*
430
SN Aspects of written language that distinguish and characterise individual writers, literary movements, or literary periods
RT Art Expression
Characterisation
Drama
Expressionism
Films
Impressionism
Irony
Literary Criticism
Literary Devices
Literary Genres
Literary History
Literature
Modernism
Music
Mysticism
Naturalism
Neoclassicism
Nonfiction
Parody
Poetry
Prose
Realism
Romanticism
Satire
Surrealism
Symbolism
Writing (Composition)

LITERATURE *Jan84*
430
NT Aboriginal Literature
Adolescent Literature
African Literature
Australian Literature
Baroque Literature
Biblical Literature
Black Literature
Childrens Literature
Classical Literature
Czech Literature
Drama
Eighteenth Century Literature
English Literature
Fifteenth Century Literature
French Literature
German Literature
Greek Literature
Italian Literature
Legends
Medieval Literature
Nineteenth Century Literature
North American Literature
Pastoral Literature
Poetry
Polish Literature
Prose
Renaissance Literature
Russian Literature
Seventeenth Century Literature
Sixteenth Century Literature
Twentieth Century Literature
Victorian Literature
BT Humanities
RT Authors
Books
Choral Speaking
Diaries
Figurative Language
Folk Culture
History
Humanism
Humour
Journalism
Language Arts
Letters (Correspondence)
Literary Criticism
Literary Devices
Literary Genres
Literary History
Literary Styles
Literature Appreciation
Literature Reviews
Local Colour Writing
Mythology
Philosophy
Poets
Popular Culture
Rhetorical Criticism
Symbols (Literary)
World Literature

LITERATURE APPRECIATION *Jan84*
400
UF Reading Enjoyment
RT Choral Speaking
Literature
Recreational Reading

LITERATURE REVIEWS *Jan84*
730
SN Surveys of the materials published on a topic
UF Literature Surveys
Reviews Of The Literature
BT Publications
RT Anthologies
Bibliographies
Book Reviews
Literature
Periodical Reviews
Research
Research Methodology
Research Tools
State Of The Art Reviews
Surveys

Literature Searches
USE BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Literature Surveys
USE LITERATURE REVIEWS

Litigation
USE COURT LITIGATION

Litter
USE SOLID WASTES

LIVESTOCK *Jan84*
410
BT Animals
RT Animal Husbandry
Horses
Veterinary Medicine

Livestock Feed Stores
USE FEED STORES

Livestock Production
USE AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

Livestock Technology
USE ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Living Quarters
USE HOUSING

LIVING STANDARDS *Jan84*
520
BT Standards
RT Advantaged
Community Development
Developed Countries
Developing Countries
Disadvantaged
Economic Factors
Environmental Standards
Quality Of Life
Social Indicators

Loan Applicants
USE FINANCIAL AID APPLICANTS

LOAN REPAYMENT *Jan84*
620
SN Repayment of financial debts or credits
UF Defaulting On Loans
RT Costs
Credit (Finance)
Educational Finance
Financial Aid Applicants
Financial Needs
Financial Problems
Financial Services
Financial Support
Interest (Finance)
Legal Responsibility
Money Management
Student Financial Aid
Student Loans
Student Responsibility

Loan Words
USE LINGUISTIC BORROWING

LOBBYING *Jan84*
610
SN Conducting activities to influence public officials, especially members of a legislative body, on legislation
UF Political Advocacy
BT Activities
RT Activism
Legislation
Political Influences
Political Issues
Politics
Position Papers
Public Officials

LOCAL COLOUR WRITING *Jan84*
430
SN Composition that emphasises the speech, dress, mannerisms, habits, or peculiarities of particular places or regions
BT Writing (Composition)
RT Literature
Poetry

Local Community Programs
USE COMMUNITY PROGRAMS

LOCAL GOVERNMENT *Jan84*
610
NT City Government
BT Government (Administrative Body)
RT Community
Community Services
Government Employees
Government School Relationship
Public Agencies
Revenue Sharing
Tribal Sovereignty

LOCAL HISTORY *Jan84*
430
SN History associated with a neighbourhood, town, shire, or other specific subdivision of a larger geopolitical region
UF Community History
Shire History
BT History
RT Community Characteristics
Community Study
Local Issues
Oral History
Social History
State History

Local Housing Authorities
USE HOUSING

Local Information Services
USE COMMUNITY INFORMATION SERVICES

LOCAL ISSUES *Jan84*
610
SN Matters of concern to a particular community, neighbourhood, or locality
RT Bond Issues
Community
Community Action
Community Attitudes
Community Change
Community Characteristics
Community Problems
Community Support
Elections
Local History
Political Issues
Voting

Local Recreation Legislation
USE RECREATION LEGISLATION

Local Unions
USE UNIONS

LOCATIONAL SKILLS (SOCIAL STUDIES) *Jan84*
400
SN Ability to locate physical features and political or cultural boundaries of the earth
BT Skills
RT Cartography
Maps
Map Skills
Social Studies
Study Skills

LOCKER ROOMS *Jan84*
920
BT Facilities
RT Equipment Storage
Physical Education Facilities
Sanitary Facilities
Sport

LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS *Jan84*
640
BT Skilled Workers
RT Diesel Engines
Engines

LOCUS OF CONTROL *Jan84*
120
SN Personality construct referring to an individuals perception of the locus of events as determined internally by his own behaviour vs. fate, luck, or external forces
UF Internal External Locus Of Control
BT Personality Traits
RT Attribution Theory
Congruence (Psychology)
Delay Of Gratification
Individual Power
Psychological Characteristics
Self Concept

LOGIC *Jan84*
400
NT Mathematical Logic
BT Philosophy
RT Logical Thinking
Paradox
Validity

LOGICAL THINKING *Jan84*
110
SN Process of reasoning from premise to conclusion
NT Deduction
Induction
BT Cognitive Processes
RT Abstract Reasoning
Artificial Intelligence
Convergent Thinking
Critical Thinking
Logic
Problem Solving

LONELINESS *Jan84*
230
SN Unhappiness caused by a lack of friends or companions
BT Psychological Patterns
RT Alienation
Depression (Psychology)
Emotional Problems
Social Isolation

LONG RANGE PLANNING *Jan84*
330
SN Systematic planning based on assumptions about situations and needs beyond a 1-year period
UF Futures Planning
Long Term Planning
BT Planning
RT Delphi Technique
Futures (Of Society)
Management Systems
Master Plans
Operations Research
Planning Commissions
Prediction
Strategic Planning
Trend Analysis

Long Service Leave
USE LEAVE OF ABSENCE

LONG TERM MEMORY *Jan84*
110
SN Process of recalling information or performing appropriately a long time after teaching or presentation of material -- characterised by slow decay and a large volume of remembered material (in contrast to 'short term memory')
BT Memory
RT Short Term Memory

Long Term Planning
USE LONG RANGE PLANNING

LONGITUDINAL STUDIES *Jan84*
810
NT Followup Studies
BT Case Studies
RT Attrition (Research Studies)
Cross Sectional Studies
Incidence
Outcomes Of Education
Sampling
Trend Analysis

Look Guess Method
USE SIGHT METHOD

Look Say Method
USE SIGHT METHOD

LOOP INDUCTION SYSTEMS *Jan84*
220
SN Electronic system consisting of microphone, amplifier, and a loop of wire circling the room. sound is transmitted to students through coils in their hearing aids
BT Audiovisual Communications
RT Electronic Equipment
Hearing Aids
Hearing Impairments
Sensory Aids

LOW ACHIEVEMENT *Jan84*
120
UF Low Achievement Factors
Low Achievers
BT Achievement
RT Academic Failure
Failure
Fear Of Success
Grade Repetition
High Achievement
Learning Problems
Underachievement

Low Achievement Factors
USE LOW ACHIEVEMENT

Low Achievers
USE LOW ACHIEVEMENT

LOW INCOME *Jan84*
620
BT Income
RT Low Income Groups
Low Income States
Poverty
Poverty Programs
Underemployment
Unemployment Benefits

LOW INCOME GROUPS *Jan84*
520
BT Groups
RT Economically Disadvantaged
Low Income
Low Income States
Poverty
Welfare Recipients

LOW INCOME STATES *Jan84*
550
BT Geographic Regions
RT Low Income
Low Income Groups
Poverty Areas

Low Level Aspiration
USE ASPIRATION

Low Motivation
USE MOTIVATION

LOW RENT HOUSING *Jan84*
550
NT Public Housing
BT Housing

LOW VISION AIDS *Jan84*
220
SN Lenses or devices other than conventional eyeglasses used to improve visual functioning in the partially sighted
BT Sensory Aids
RT Blindness
Electromechanical Aids
Large Type Materials
Magnification Methods
Mobility Aids
Partial Vision
Vision
Visual Impairments

Lower Class Parents
USE WORKING CLASS PARENTS

Lower Class Students
USE WORKING CLASS STUDENTS

LOWER MIDDLE CLASS *Jan84*
520
BT Social Class
RT Middle Class
Upper Class
Working Class

LOWER PRIMARY YEARS *Jan84*
340
SN Includes the kindergarten or preparatory grade, then years 1 and 2 of primary education
UF Junior Primary Schools #
Junior Primary Years
NT Year 1
Year 2
BT School Year Levels
RT Early Childhood Education
Primary Education
Primary Schools

LOWER SECONDARY YEARS *Jan84*
340
SN Includes years 7 to 10 of secondary education in n.s.w., vic., tas. and the a.c.t., and years 8 to 10 elsewhere
UF Junior High Schools #
Junior High School Students #
Junior Secondary Years
NT Year 7
Year 8
Year 9
Year 10
BT School Year Levels
RT Secondary Education

LRC
USE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTRES

LSD
USE LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE

LUBRICANTS *Jan84*
910
UF Grease
Motor Oils
RT Engines
Petroleum Industry

LUMINESCENCE *Jan84*
490
UF Photometric Brightness
RT Glare
Light
Lighting
Physics
Radiation

LYRIC POETRY *Jan84*
430
NT Ballads
Hymns
Odes
Sonnets
BT Poetry
RT Epics
Poets

Lyric Poets
USE POETS

LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE *Jan84*
210
UF Lsd
RT Drug Abuse
Drug Addiction
Drug Use
Illegal Drug Use

Machine Aided Indexing
USE AUTOMATIC INDEXING

MACHINE TOOLS *Jan84*
910
UF Drill Presses
Grinding Machines
Lathes
Milling Machines
Punch Presses
Shapers
BT Equipment
RT Fitting And Machining
Hand Tools
Machinery Industry
Machinists
Manufacturing Industry
Metal Trades
Numerical Control
Tool And Die Makers

MACHINE TRANSLATION *Jan84*
710
SN Translation of text from one language to another by computer
UF Mechanical Translation
BT Computational Linguistics
Translation
RT Automatic Indexing
Automation
Context Free Grammar
Contrastive Linguistics
Data Processing
Structural Analysis (Linguistics)
Word Processing

MACHINERY INDUSTRY *Jan84*
650
SN Manufacturers of machinery and equipment other than electrical or transport eqipment

UF Machinery Manufacturing Industry
BT Manufacturing Industry
RT Agricultural Machinery
Agricultural Machinery Occupations
Equipment
Fitting And Machining
Machine Tools
Machinists
Mechanical Equipment
Tool And Die Makers

Machinery Manufacturing Industry
USE MACHINERY INDUSTRY

MACHINISTS *Jan84*
640
SN Workers who make, operate, or repair machines
NT Tool And Die Makers
BT Skilled Workers
RT Fitting And Machining
Machinery Industry
Machine Tools
Metal Trades

Magazines
USE PERIODICALS

Magistrates
USE COURT JUDGES

Magnetic Amplifiers
USE ELECTRONIC CONTROL

MAGNETIC TAPE CASSETTES *Jan84*
720
UF Cassette Recorders #
Cassettes (Tape)
Magnetic Tape Cartridges
NT Audiotape Cassettes
Videotape Cassettes
BT Magnetic Tapes
RT Tape Recorders
Tape Recordings

MAGNETIC TAPES *Jan84*
720
SN Tapes coated on one side with a magnetic oxide, on which data is stored by the selective polarisation of portions of the surface -- used for recording video, audio, or computer data
UF Computer Tapes #
NT Magnetic Tape Cassettes
BT Supplies
RT Computer Storage Devices
Information Storage
Input Output Devices
Tape Recorders
Tape Recordings

MAGNETS *Jan84*
490
UF Permanent Magnets
RT Electricity
Electronics
Physics

MAGNIFICATION METHODS *Jan84*
720
UF Enlargement Methods
BT Methods
RT Large Type Materials
Low Vision Aids
Microform Readers
Microscopes
Photography
Projection Equipment
Reprography
Sensory Aids
Tactile Adaptation

Maids
USE HOUSEHOLD WORKERS

MAINSTREAMING *Jan84*
220
SN Progressively including and maintaining exceptional students (disabled or gifted) in classes and schools with regular or normal students, with steps taken to see that special needs are satisfied within this arrangement
UF Desegregation (Disabled Students)
Integration (Disabled Students)
Least Restrictive Environment (Disabled)
Regular Class Placement
BT Placement
RT Academically Gifted
Disabilities
Heterogeneous Grouping
Individualised Education Programs
Itinerant Teachers
Normalisation (Handicapped)
Resource Room Programs
Resource Teachers
Special Education
Student Placement
Transition Programs

MAINTENANCE *Jan84*
920
SN Preservation or continuance of a condition
NT Equipment Maintenance
Preservation
Repair
School Maintenance
RT Buildings
Cleaning
Consumer Science
Equipment
Facilities
Life Cycle Costing
Obsolescence
Supplies

Maintenance Vehicles
USE SERVICE VEHICLES

MAJORITY ATTITUDES *Jan84*
520
BT Attitudes
RT Community Control
Discriminatory Legislation
Minority Groups
Public Opinion
Reputation

Majority Culture
USE MIDDLE CLASS CULTURE

Make Believe Play
USE PRETEND PLAY

Maladjusted Students
USE STUDENT ADJUSTMENT

Maladjustment
USE ADJUSTMENT (TO ENVIRONMENT)

Male Role
USE MALES
and SEX ROLE

MALES *Jan84*
120
UF Boys
Male Role #
Men
NT Fathers
Sons
BT Groups
RT Sex
Sex Differences
Sex Role
Sex Stereotypes
Single Sex Colleges
Single Sex Schools
Spouses

Malignant Neoplasms
USE CANCER

Malnutrition
USE NUTRITION

MALPRACTICE *Jan84*
530
SN Wrongful or negligent treatment of clients by professional personnel that results (or may result) in damage, injury, or loss
NT Educational Malpractice
RT Accountability
Codes Of Ethics
Court Litigation
Crime
Law
Legal Problems
Legal Responsibility
Professional Services
Torts
Victims Of Crime

Man Days
USE WORKER DAYS

Man Machine Dialogues
USE MAN MACHINE SYSTEMS

Man Machine Interface
USE MAN MACHINE SYSTEMS

MAN MACHINE SYSTEMS *Jan84*
710
SN Interactive organisations of individuals and machines (usually computers) that regulate and control events as single systems
UF Man Machine Dialogues
Man Machine Interface
RT Automation
Bionics
Computer Assisted Teaching
Computer Orientated Programs
Computers
Cybernetics
Feedback
Human Factors Engineering
Interaction
Management Information Systems

Management
USE ADMINISTRATION

MANAGEMENT BY OBJECTIVES *Jan84*
320
SN Method of combining performance appraisal with the process of developing and refining organisational goals -- involves mutual goal setting between manager and subordinate, during which specific performance or measurement criteria are spelled out and agreed upon
BT Administration
Management Systems
RT Accountability
Employer Employee Relationship
Objectives
Organisational Development
Organisational Objectives
Performance
Performance Contracts
Personnel Evaluation

MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT *Jan84*
320
SN Inservice programs designed to increase the supervisory and managerial skills of administrators, managers and management trainers
UF Administrator Training
Executive Development
Management Training
BT Labour Force Development
RT Administrator Education
Business Administration Education
Industrial Training
Inservice Education
Leadership Training
Off The Job Training
Professional Continuing Education
Professional Development
Professional Training
Staff Development
Supervisory Training

Management Education
USE ADMINISTRATOR EDUCATION

MANAGEMENT GAMES *Jan84*
310
UF Business Games
BT Games
Training Methods
RT Decision Making
Game Theory
Management Systems
Problem Solving
Simulated Environment
Simulation

MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS *Jan84*
710
SN Communications systems that are designed to furnish management and supervisory personnel with information needed for decision making
UF Mis
BT Information Systems
Management Systems
RT Administration
Computer Managed Teaching
Computer Orientated Programs
Data Processing
Decision Making
Man Machine Systems

Management Personnel
USE ADMINISTRATORS

MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS *Jan84*
320
SN A general term indicating that a systems approach has been used in dealing with management concerns
NT Management By Objectives
Management Information Systems
RT Administration
Administrative Organisation
Critical Path Method
Decision Making
Information Systems
Linear Programming
Long Range Planning
Management Games
Operations Research
Organisational Communication
Problem Solving
Simulation
Systems Analysis
Systems Approach
Systems Development

MANAGEMENT TEAMS *Jan84*
320
UF Administrative Teams
Team Administration
Team Management
BT Administrative Organisation
RT Administration
Organisational Development
Participative Decision Making
Power Structure
Teamwork

Management Training
USE MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT

MANAGERIAL OCCUPATIONS *Jan84*
640
UF Administrative Occupations
BT Occupations
RT Administration
Business Administration
Coordination
Professional Occupations
White Collar Occupations

Managers
USE ADMINISTRATORS

Mandatory Courses
USE REQUIRED COURSES

Mandatory Education
USE COMPULSORY EDUCATION

MANIPULATIVE MATERIALS *Jan84*
720
SN Instructional materials that are designed to be touched or handled by students and which develop their muscles, perceptual skills, psychomotor skills, etc.
UF Tactile Materials
BT Curriculum Materials
RT Experiential Learning
Kinaesthetic Perception
Object Manipulation
Perceptual Motor Learning
Psychomotor Skills
Sensory Aids
Tactual Perception

Manpower
USE LABOUR FORCE

Manpower Development
USE LABOUR FORCE DEVELOPMENT

Manpower Needs
USE LABOUR NEEDS

Manpower Utilisation
USE LABOUR UTILISATION

MANUAL COMMUNICATION *Jan84*
220
SN A form of communication with and among the deaf in which sign language and finger spelling are substituted for speech
UF Signed English
NT Cued Speech
Finger Spelling
Sign Language
BT Communication (Thought Transfer)
RT Communication Skills
Deaf Interpreting
Deafness
Hearing Impairments
Oral Communication Method
Total Communication

Manuals
USE GUIDES

MANUFACTURING *Jan84*
650
UF Fabrication
Manufacturing Methods
Manufacturing Techniques
NT Assembly (Manufacturing)
Mass Production
BT Technology
RT Engineering
Equipment Manufacturers
Industrial Arts
Manufacturing Industry
Production Technicians

MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY *Jan84*
650
NT Aerospace Industry
Cement Industry
Chemical Industry
Electronics Industry
Furniture Industry
Machinery Industry
Metal Industry
BT Industry
RT Assembly (Manufacturing)
Brick Industry
Chemical Engineering
Equipment Manufacturers
Machine Tools
Manufacturing
Mechanical Design Technicians
Production Technicians

Manufacturing Methods
USE MANUFACTURING

Manufacturing Techniques
USE MANUFACTURING

MANUSCRIPT WRITING (HANDLETTERING) *Jan84*
420
SN Handwriting based on adaptations of the printed letter forms
UF Calligraphy
Printscript
Uncial Script
BT Handwriting
RT Cursive Writing
Handwriting Materials
Handwriting Readiness
Handwriting Skills
Handwriting Teaching
Writing Exercises

MAORIS *Jan84*
560
SN Indigenous polynesian people of new zealand
BT Ethnic Groups
RT Minority Groups
Tribal Sovereignty
Tribes

Map Reading Skills
USE MAP SKILLS

MAP SKILLS *Jan84*
400
UF Map Reading Skills
BT Skills
RT Cartography
Geography
Locational Skills (Social Studies)
Maps

Mapping
USE CARTOGRAPHY

Mappings (Mathematics)
USE FUNCTIONS (MATHEMATICS)

MAPS *Jan84*
720
BT Visual Aids
RT Atlases
Cartography
Curriculum Materials
Geography
Illustrations
Locational Skills (Social Studies)
Map Skills
Nonprint Media
Topography

Marching Bands
USE BANDS (MUSIC)

MARIHUANA *Jan84*
210
UF Cannabis
Hashish
Marijuana
BT Narcotics
RT Drug Abuse
Drug Addiction
Drug Legislation
Drug Use
Illegal Drug Use

Marijuana
USE MARIHUANA

MARINE BIOLOGY *Jan84*
490
BT Biology
RT Ecology
Fisheries
Ichthyology
Marine Technicians
Ocean Engineering
Oceanography

MARINE TECHNICIANS *Jan84*
640
BT Technicians
RT Marine Biology
Oceanography
Scientific Personnel
Seafarers

Mariners
USE SEAFARERS

Marital Counselling
USE MARRIAGE COUNSELLING

MARITAL INSTABILITY *Jan84*
530
RT Battered Women
Displaced Homemakers
Divorce
Family Life
Family Problems
Illegitimate Births
Marriage
Marriage Counselling
One Parent Family

MARITAL STATUS *Jan84*
510
BT Status
RT Divorce
Marriage
Married Students
Single Students
Spouses
Widowed

Marketable Skills
USE EMPLOYMENT POTENTIAL
and JOB SKILLS

MARKETING *Jan84*
650
SN An aggregate of functions involved in the transfer of goods from producer to consumer
UF Distribution (Economics)
NT Merchandising
Retailing
Salesmanship
Wholesaling
BT Technology
RT Business
Business Education
Consumer Protection
Cooperatives
Field Research
Merchandise Information
Merchants
Rail Transport
Technology Transfer

Marking (Scholastic)
USE GRADING

Marks (Scholastic)
USE GRADES (SCHOLASTIC)

MARKSMANSHIP *Jan84*
400
BT Psychomotor Skills
RT Military Science

MARRIAGE *Jan84*
520
NT Intermarriage
Remarriage
BT Interpersonal Relationship
RT Divorce
Family (Sociological Unit)
Family Life
Marital Instability
Marital Status
Married Students
Mate Selection
Spouses

MARRIAGE COUNSELLING *Jan84*
240
UF Marital Counselling
BT Counselling
RT Divorce
Family Counselling
Family Life
Family Problems
Interpersonal Relationship
Marital Instability

Married Persons
USE SPOUSES

MARRIED STUDENTS *Jan84*
360
BT Students
RT Adult Students
Equal Protection
Marital Status
Marriage
Self Supporting Students
Single Students
Spouses
Student Rights

MASONRY *Jan84*
920
SN Building or working with stone or brick
UF Masons (Trade)
NT Bricklaying
BT Construction (Process)
Technology
RT Building Trades
Construction Materials
Prefabrication
Prestressed Concrete
Skilled Occupations
Structural Building Systems

Masons (Trade)
USE MASONRY

Mass Communications
USE MASS MEDIA

Mass Culture
USE POPULAR CULTURE

MASS MEDIA *Jan84*
720
SN Systems or instruments of communication intended to reach general and geographically dispersed audiences simultaneously
UF Communications Media
Mass Communications
Mass Media Technology #
NT Films
News Media
Radio
Television
RT Advertising
Audiences
Audiovisual Aids
Broadcasting Industry
Communications
Educational Media
Film Industry
Information Dissemination
Information Sources
Journalism
Journalism Education
Mass Media Effects
Media Research
Nonprint Media
Popular Culture
Press Opinion
Propaganda
Publications
Publicity
Publishing Industry
Television Commercials

MASS MEDIA EFFECTS *Jan84*
520
SN The impact or consequences of mass media on social structures, laws, and/or human behaviour
RT Audiences
Mass Media
Media Research
Public Opinion

Mass Media Technology
USE COMMUNICATIONS
and MASS MEDIA

MASS PRODUCTION *Jan84*
650
UF Large Scale Production
BT Manufacturing
RT Assembly (Manufacturing)
Chemical Engineering
Production Technicians
Production Techniques

Massed Negative Reinforcement
USE NEGATIVE REINFORCEMENT

Master Of Arts Degrees
USE MASTERS DEGREES

Master Of Science Degrees
USE MASTERS DEGREES

MASTER PLANS *Jan84*
730
RT Building Plans
Facility Guidelines
Facility Planning
Facility Requirements
Long Range Planning
Planning
Planning Commissions
Policy Formation
Specifications
Statewide Planning

Master Tapes (Audio)
USE AUDIOTAPE RECORDINGS

MASTERS DEGREES *Jan84*
340
UF Master Of Arts Degrees
Master Of Science Degrees
BT Academic Awards
RT Bachelors Degrees
College Graduates
Degree Requirements
Doctoral Degrees
Graduate Study
Masters Programs
Masters Theses
Teacher Educator Education
University Graduates

MASTERS PROGRAMS *Jan84*
340
SN Formal graduate programs in higher education institutions that culminate in the award of a master's degree
BT Higher Education Programs
RT Degree Requirements
Doctoral Programs
Graduate Students
Graduate Study
Higher Education
Masters Degrees
Masters Theses

MASTERS THESES *Jan84*
720
SN Written presentations of the results of an investigation or piece of research, submitted in whole or partial fulfilment of master's degree requirements
BT Theses
RT Doctoral Theses
Graduate Study
Masters Degrees
Masters Programs

MASTERY LEARNING *Jan84*
310
SN Strategy characterised by the definition of learning objectives and expected achievement level, a design that permits as many students as possible to achieve objectives to specified level, and the assignment of grades based on achievement of objectives at specified level
BT Learning
RT Academic Achievement
Academic Standards
Achievement
Behavioural Objectives
Learning Readiness
Mastery Tests
Minimum Competencies
Objectives
Pacing
Performance
Skill Development
Skills

MASTERY TESTS *Jan84*
830
SN Tests used to place individuals into two distinct groups: those who have clearly reached a predetermined standard of competency and those who have not
BT Achievement Tests
Criterion Referenced Tests
RT Academic Achievement
Academic Standards
Achievement
Behavioural Objectives
Cutting Scores
Mastery Learning
Minimum Competency Testing
National Competency Tests
Performance
Skill Development
Skills

MATCHED GROUPS *Jan84*
820
SN Groups, used in experiments, who are equivalent in all necessary respects so that any differences arising among them can be attributed to experimental treatments
BT Groups
RT Attrition (Research Studies)
Control Groups
Experimental Groups
Participant Characteristics
Quasiexperimental Design
Research Design
Research Methodology
Sampling
Statistical Bias

Matching Tests
USE OBJECTIVE TESTS

MATE SELECTION *Jan84*
510
SN Process of choosing a partner for marriage or cohabitation
BT Selection
RT Intermarriage
Marriage
Social Development

MATERIAL DEVELOPMENT *Jan84*
310
UF Curriculum Materials Development
Material Research
NT Test Construction
BT Development
RT Curriculum Development
Curriculum Materials
Formative Evaluation
Programming (Broadcast)
Student Developed Materials
Teacher Developed Materials

Material Sources
USE RESOURCE MATERIALS

Materials Inventory
USE FACILITY INVENTORY

Materials Selection
USE MEDIA SELECTION

MATHEMATICAL APPLICATIONS *Jan84*
480
UF Practical Mathematics
NT Algorithms
Computation
Linear Programming
Mathematical Formulas
RT Mathematical Models
Mathematics
Problem Sets
Problem Solving

MATHEMATICAL CONCEPTS *Jan84*
480
NT Geometric Concepts
Number Concepts
RT Conservation (Concept)
Equations (Mathematics)
Functions (Mathematics)
Fundamental Concepts
Mathematical Models
Mathematics
Nonparametric Statistics
Percentage
Probability
Proof (Mathematics)
Quantitative Tests
Quotas
Ratios (Mathematics)
Reciprocals (Mathematics)
Transformations (Mathematics)
Trigonometry

MATHEMATICAL ENRICHMENT *Jan84*
480
SN Experiences which replace, supplement, or extend normally offered mathematics teaching
BT Enrichment
RT Arithmetic
Mathematics
Mathematics Materials
Mathematics Teaching
Trigonometry

Mathematical Expressions
USE MATHEMATICAL FORMULAS

MATHEMATICAL FORMULAS *Jan84*
480
SN Equations or rules relating mathematical objects or quantities
UF Mathematical Expressions
Mathematical Sentences
NT Equations (Mathematics)
Functions (Mathematics)
BT Mathematical Applications
Mathematical Logic
RT Computation
Mathematical Models
Mathematics
Symbols (Mathematics)

MATHEMATICAL LINGUISTICS *Jan84*
450
UF Statistical Linguistics
BT Linguistics
RT Computational Linguistics
Mathematics
Word Frequency

MATHEMATICAL LOGIC *Jan84*
480
UF Symbolic Logic
NT Algorithms
Mathematical Formulas
Proof (Mathematics)
Set Theory
BT Logic
RT Computational Linguistics
Computer Literacy
Game Theory
Mathematics
Matrices
Statistics

MATHEMATICAL MODELS *Jan84*
730
BT Models
RT Diagrams
Discriminant Analysis
Estimation (Mathematics)
Game Theory
Goodness Of Fit
Hypothesis Testing
Information Theory
Latent Trait Theory
Linear Programming
Mathematical Applications
Mathematical Concepts
Mathematical Formulas
Mathematics
Measurement
Multivariate Analysis
Operations Research
Proof (Mathematics)
Scaling
Statistics
Test Theory

Mathematical Sentences
USE MATHEMATICAL FORMULAS

Mathematical Statistics
USE STATISTICS

MATHEMATICAL VOCABULARY *Jan84*
480
BT Vocabulary
RT Mathematics
Trigonometry

MATHEMATICIANS *Jan84*
640
BT Professional Personnel
Scientific Personnel
RT Engineers
Mathematics
Mathematics Teachers
Systems Analysts

MATHEMATICS *Jan84*
480
NT Algebra
Arithmetic
Calculus
Geometry
Probability
Statistics
Technical Mathematics
Trigonometry
BT Liberal Arts
RT Algorithms
Basic Skills
Calculators
College Mathematics
Computation
Estimation (Mathematics)
Height
Mathematical Applications
Mathematical Concepts
Mathematical Enrichment
Mathematical Formulas
Mathematical Linguistics
Mathematical Logic
Mathematical Models
Mathematical Vocabulary
Mathematicians
Mathematics Achievement
Mathematics Anxiety
Mathematics Curriculum
Mathematics Education
Mathematics Materials
Mathematics Teachers
Mathematics Teaching
Minimum Competencies
Numbers
Number Systems
Primary School Mathematics
Proof (Mathematics)
Quantitative Tests
Quantum Mechanics
Remedial Mathematics
Sciences
Secondary School Mathematics
Symbols (Mathematics)
University Mathematics

MATHEMATICS ACHIEVEMENT *Jan84*
480
SN Level of attainment in any or all mathematical skills, usually estimated by performance on a test
BT Achievement
RT Academic Achievement
Achievement Gains
Mathematics
Quantitative Tests

MATHEMATICS ANXIETY *Jan84*
480
UF Mathematics Avoidance
Mathophobia
BT Anxiety
RT Mathematics
School Phobia

Mathematics Avoidance
USE MATHEMATICS ANXIETY

MATHEMATICS CURRICULUM *Jan84*
480
UF Arithmetic Curriculum #
NT College Mathematics
Modern Mathematics
Primary School Mathematics
Secondary School Mathematics
University Mathematics
BT Curriculum
RT Mathematics
Mathematics Teaching

MATHEMATICS EDUCATION *Jan84*
480
BT Education
RT College Mathematics
Mathematics
Mathematics Teaching
Primary School Mathematics
Secondary School Mathematics
University Mathematics

MATHEMATICS MATERIALS *Jan84*
730
RT Curriculum Materials
Geometric Constructions
Mathematical Enrichment
Mathematics
Mathematics Teaching

MATHEMATICS TEACHERS *Jan84*
360
BT Teachers
RT Mathematicians
Mathematics
Mathematics Teaching

MATHEMATICS TEACHING *Jan84*
480
NT Remedial Mathematics
BT Teaching Process
RT College Mathematics
Mathematical Enrichment
Mathematics
Mathematics Curriculum
Mathematics Education
Mathematics Materials
Mathematics Teachers
Primary School Mathematics
Secondary School Mathematics
University Mathematics

Mathematics Tests
USE QUANTITATIVE TESTS

Mathophobia
USE MATHEMATICS ANXIETY

MATRICES *Jan84*
480
BT Algebra
RT Mathematical Logic
Oblique Rotation
Orthogonal Rotation
Statistical Analysis
Vectors (Mathematics)

Matriculation Colleges
USE SECONDARY COLLEGES

Matrix Sampling
USE ITEM SAMPLING

MATTER *Jan84*
490
NT Chemicals
Sludge
Wastes
Water
RT Atomic Structure
Atomic Theory
Crystallography
Diffusion (Physics)
Nuclear Physics
Physics
Quantum Mechanics
Radioisotopes
Relativity
Weight (Mass)

Maturation Learning Controversy
USE NATURE NURTURE CONTROVERSY

MATURE AGE ENTRY SCHEMES *Jan84*
320
SN Schemes which enable admission to higher education after a period of employment instead of directly from school -- usually students enrolled through such schemes have not satisfactorily completed year 12 of secondary education and are over 21 years of age
UF Special Entry Schemes
BT Selective Admission
RT Adult Students
Bridging Courses
Dropouts
Educational Alternatives
External Study Programs
Higher Education Programs
Nontraditional Students
Open Entry
Reentry Students

Mature Age Students
USE NONTRADITIONAL STUDENTS

Mature Students
USE ADULT STUDENTS

MATURITY (INDIVIDUALS) *Jan84*
120
SN Full growth or development of the individual
UF Immaturity
Social Immaturity
Social Maturity
NT Vocational Maturity
BT Individual Characteristics
RT Adjustment (To Environment)
Age
Individual Development
Interpersonal Competence
Maturity Tests
Personality Traits
Physical Characteristics
Psychological Characteristics
Self Control

MATURITY TESTS *Jan84*
830
SN Measures of social, emotional, behavioural, or physiological development of individuals from infancy through adulthood
BT Tests
RT Individual Development
Maturity (Individuals)
Occupational Tests
Personality Measures
Preschool Tests
School Readiness Tests
Vocational Maturity

Maximum Likelihood Factor Analysis
USE FACTOR ANALYSIS
and MAXIMUM LIKELIHOOD STATISTICS

MAXIMUM LIKELIHOOD STATISTICS *Jan84*
820
SN Statistics that are designed to provide estimates that maximise the probability of zero, or negligible, error (that is, estimates most likely to be correct)
UF Maximum Likelihood Factor Analysis #
BT Statistical Analysis
Statistics
RT Delphi Technique
Factor Analysis
Goodness Of Fit
Predictive Measurement
Probability
Sampling
Statistical Significance

MEASUREMENT *Jan84*
820
SN Process of obtaining a numerical description of the extent to which persons, organisations, or things possess specified characteristics
NT Achievement Rating
Cognitive Measurement
Merit Rating
Predictive Measurement
Scoring
RT Computation
Data
Estimation (Mathematics)
Evaluation
Full Time Equivalency
Mathematical Models
Measurement Objectives
Measurement Techniques
Measures (Individuals)
Metric System
Norms
Observation
Proof (Mathematics)
Scores
Standards
Statistical Analysis
Statistical Data
Testing
Tests

MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT *Jan84*
910
UF Gauges
Meters
NT Calorimeters
Potentiometers (Instruments)
BT Equipment
RT Biomedical Equipment
Instrumentation
Laboratory Equipment
Science Equipment

Measurement Error
USE ERROR OF MEASUREMENT

Measurement Goals
USE MEASUREMENT OBJECTIVES

MEASUREMENT OBJECTIVES *Jan84*
820
SN Aims or ends towards which measurement efforts are directed, including desired improvements in the technology of quantification
UF Measurement Goals
BT Objectives
RT Evaluation Needs
Measurement
Research Needs
Testing

MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES *Jan84*
820
SN Procedures used to systematically obtain quantified descriptions of the extent to which persons, organisations, or things possess specific characteristics
NT Classroom Observation Techniques
Forced Choice Technique
Q Methodology
Scaling
Scoring Formulas

Sociometric Techniques
Testing
BT Methods
RT Criterion Referenced Tests
Evaluation Methods
Item Sampling
Measurement
Measures (Individuals)
Rating Scales
Readability Formulas
Research Methodology
Sampling
Scientific Methodology

MEASURES (INDIVIDUALS) *Jan84*
830
SN Procedures, devices, or sets of items that are used to estimate or rate the characteristics of individuals, e.g., their abilities, attitudes, opinions, or mental traits
UF Inventories (Measurement)
Scales
NT Affective Measures
Attitude Measures
Biographical Inventories
Interest Inventories
Personality Measures
Projective Measures
Questionnaires
Rating Scales
Tests
RT Evaluation
Evaluation Methods
Interviews
Measurement
Measurement Techniques
Surveys

MEAT *Jan84*
410
BT Food
RT Food Stores
Meat Packing Industry

MEAT PACKING INDUSTRY *Jan84*
650
BT Industry
RT Agribusiness
Animal Husbandry
Food
Food Standards
Meat

MECHANICAL DESIGN TECHNICIANS *Jan84*
640
UF Engine Development Technicians
Mechanical Engineering Assistants
Propulsion Development Technicians
BT Technicians
RT Design
Electromechanical Technology
Engineering Technicians
Manufacturing Industry

Mechanical Devices
USE MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT

Mechanical Engineering Assistants
USE MECHANICAL DESIGN TECHNICIANS

MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT *Jan84*
910
SN Machinery or tools which automatically perform operations in controlling or producing a physical change in environment or in accomplishment of a given task
UF Mechanical Devices
BT Equipment
RT Architectural Research
Calculators
Data Processing
Machinery Industry
Mechanical Skills
Word Processing

MECHANICAL SKILLS *Jan84*
400
BT Skills
RT Employment Qualifications
Job Skills
Mechanical Equipment
Trade Courses

Mechanical Teaching Aids
USE EDUCATIONAL MEDIA

Mechanical Translation
USE MACHINE TRANSLATION

MECHANICS (PHYSICS) *Jan84*
490
SN The science that deals with the effects of energy and force on the equilibrium, deformation, or motion of solid, liquid, and gaseous bodies -- includes both classical (newtonian) and modern (atomic-level) mechanics
UF Classical Mechanics
NT Fluid Mechanics
Kinetics
Quantum Mechanics
BT Physics
RT Acceleration (Physics)
Energy
Force
Gravity (Physics)
Kinetic Molecular Theory
Motion
Relativity

Mechanisation
USE AUTOMATION

MEDIA RESEARCH *Jan84*
810
SN Systematic investigations of the use, characteristics, and effects of print and nonprint media
NT Television Research
Textbook Research
BT Research
RT Educational Media
Institutional Research
Mass Media
Mass Media Effects
Media Specialists
Use Studies

MEDIA REVIEWS *Jan84*
730
SN Reviews of equipment and materials used in teaching, including audiovisual aids, curriculum materials, etc.
UF Educational Media Reviews
BT Publications
RT Audiovisual Aids
Autoinstructional Aids
Book Reviews
Curriculum Materials
Educational Media
Media Selection
Periodical Reviews
Textbook Evaluation

MEDIA SELECTION *Jan84*
720
SN Choice of the most appropriate material or channel of communication
UF Curriculum Materials Selection
Educational Media Selection
Instructional Materials Selection
Materials Selection
NT Library Material Selection
Reading Material Selection
Textbook Selection
BT Selection
RT Audiovisual Communications
Educational Media
Media Reviews
Media Specialists
Multimedia Approach
Nonprint Media

MEDIA SPECIALISTS *Jan84*
720
SN Persons who specialize in the development, organisation, and application of various types of educational media
BT Specialists
RT Educational Media
Learning Resources Centres
Media Research
Media Selection
Multimedia Approach
School Libraries

Mediation (Labor)
USE ARBITRATION

MEDIATION THEORY *Jan84*
810
SN Theory that stimuli do not directly initiate behaviour but rather activate intervening processes that initiate the behaviour
BT Behaviour Theories
RT Cognitive Processes
Generalisation
Learning Processes
Recall (Psychology)
Retention (Psychology)
Shift Studies
Stimulus Generalisation
Verbal Learning

Medical Assistance
USE MEDICAL SERVICES

MEDICAL ASSOCIATIONS *Jan84*
520
BT Professional Associations
RT Health Occupations
Medical Practitioners
Medicine
Nurses
Pharmacists
Psychiatrists

Medical Audit
USE MEDICAL CARE EVALUATION

Medical Care
USE MEDICAL SERVICES

MEDICAL CARE EVALUATION *Jan84*
210
SN Judgment of the amount, quality, and appropriateness of the services and facilities provided for sick and injured persons, and also of the quality of preventive medical care
UF Health Care Evaluation
Medical Audit
Patient Care Evaluation
BT Evaluation
RT Community Health Services
Health Facilities
Health Services
Medical Evaluation
Medical Services
Medicine
Primary Health Care

MEDICAL CASE HISTORIES *Jan84*
210
BT Case Records
RT Clinical Diagnosis
Medical Evaluation
Medical Record Administrators
Medical Research
Medical Services
Medicine
Patients
Profiles

MEDICAL CONSULTANTS *Jan84*
210
BT Consultants
Health Personnel
RT Medical Practitioners
Medical Services
Psychiatrists

Medical Doctors
USE MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS

MEDICAL EDUCATION *Jan84*
210
SN Professional education and training of students enrolled in medical schools
NT Graduate Medical Education
Veterinary Medical Education
BT Professional Education
RT Allied Health Occupations Education
Clinical Experience
Clinical Teaching (Health Professions)
Dental Schools
Health Occupations
Health Personnel
Medical Schools
Medical Students
Medicine
Teaching Hospitals

MEDICAL EVALUATION *Jan84*
210
SN Determination of an individual's health and of any needed treatment -- also, the judgment of the efficacy of a program, procedure, etc. from a medical or pharmacological perspective
UF Clinical Judgment (Medicine)
NT Auditory Evaluation
Dental Evaluation
Physical Examinations
Speech Evaluation
BT Evaluation
RT Clinical Diagnosis
Diagnostic Tests
Electroencephalography
Handicap Identification
Health
Health Personnel
Medical Care Evaluation
Medical Case Histories
Medical Services
Medicine
Patients

Medical Laboratory Technologists
USE MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS

MEDICAL LIBRARIES *Jan84*
710
SN Libraries devoted to information and related services in the science and practice of medicine
UF Health Sciences Libraries
NT Hospital Libraries
BT Special Libraries
RT Health Personnel
Health Services
Medical Research
Medical Schools
Medicine
Research Libraries

MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS *Jan84*
210
UF Doctors Of Medicine
General Practitioners
Medical Doctors
Physicians
Surgeons
NT Psychiatrists
BT Health Personnel
Professional Personnel
RT Graduate Medical Education
Graduate Medical Students
Hospital Personnel
Medical Associations
Medical Consultants
Medical Vocabulary
Medicine

MEDICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATORS *Jan84*
210
SN Individuals who plan, develop, and administer medical record systems for hospitals, clinics, health centres, etc.
UF Hospital Record Administrators
Medical Record Librarians
BT Administrators
Allied Health Personnel
RT Medical Case Histories

Medical Record Librarians
USE MEDICAL RECORD ADMINISTRATORS

MEDICAL RESEARCH *Jan84*
810
SN Basic, applied, and developmental research conducted to advance knowledge in medicine
BT Research
RT Exceptional Child Research
Exercise Physiology
Laboratory Animals
Medical Case Histories
Medical Libraries
Medical Services
Medicine
Scientific Research

MEDICAL SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
SN Academic departments, usually in universities, that prepare students for the medical profession -- typical degrees granted include bachelor of medicine and bachelor of surgery, bachelor of medical science, doctor of medicine, and master of gynaecology and obstetrics
UF Schools Of Medicine
BT Universities
RT Dental Schools
Graduate Medical Education
Graduate Medical Students
Medical Education
Medical Libraries
Medical Students
Medicine
Professional Education
Teaching Hospitals

Medical Sciences
USE MEDICINE

Medical Secretaries
USE SECRETARIES

MEDICAL SERVICES *Jan84*
210
UF Medical Assistance
Medical Care
Medical Treatment
NT First Aid
Psychiatric Services
BT Health Services
RT Abortions
Anaesthetics
Clinics
Dentistry
Dentists
Drug Therapy
Electroencephalography
Geriatrics
Gynaecology
Health Facilities
Hospital Personnel
Hospitals
Injuries
Internal Medicine
Intervention
Medical Care Evaluation
Medical Case Histories
Medical Consultants
Medical Evaluation
Medical Research
Medicine
Nurses
Nursing
Nursing Homes
Obstetrics
Occupational Therapy
Oncology
Ophthalmology
Osteopathy
Patients
Paediatrics
Pharmacists
Pharmacy
Physiotherapy
Podiatry
Preventive Medicine
Primary Health Care
Professional Services
Psychiatrists
Psychiatry
Rehabilitation
Rescue
Speech Therapy
Surgery
Therapy
Tissue Donors
Toxicology
Veterinary Medicine

MEDICAL STUDENTS *Jan84*
360
SN Students enrolled in programs of education for the medical professions
NT Graduate Medical Students
BT Students
RT Dental Students
Medical Education
Medical Schools
Professional Education

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGISTS *Jan84*
210
SN Personnel responsible for performing chemical, microscopic, serological, haematological, immunohematologic, parasitic, and bacteriological tests to provide data for use in treatment and diagnosis of disease -- may supervise medical laboratory technicians/assistants
UF Medical Laboratory Technologists
BT Allied Health Personnel

Medical Treatment
USE MEDICAL SERVICES

MEDICAL VOCABULARY *Jan84*
210
BT Vocabulary
RT Medical Practitioners
Medicine
Professional Training

MEDICINE *Jan84*
210
UF Medical Sciences
Paramedical Sciences
NT Anaesthetics
Audiology
Biomedicine
Dentistry
Dietetics
Electroencephalography
Geriatrics
Gynaecology
Internal Medicine
Neurology
Nursing
Obstetrics
Oncology
Ophthalmology
Osteopathy
Pathology
Paediatrics
Pharmacology
Pharmacy
Podiatry
Preventive Medicine
Primary Health Care
Psychiatry
Surgery
Toxicology
Veterinary Medicine
BT Technology
RT Allied Health Occupations Education
Anatomy
Biochemistry
Biological Influences
Biomedical Equipment
Embryology
Enzymes
Genetic Engineering
Genetics
Graduate Medical Education
Health
Health Occupations
Human Body
Hygiene
Medical Associations
Medical Care Evaluation
Medical Case Histories
Medical Education
Medical Evaluation
Medical Libraries
Medical Practitioners
Medical Research
Medical Schools
Medical Services
Medical Vocabulary
Microbiology
Physical Health
Physiology
Radiology
Therapy

MEDIEVAL HISTORY *Jan84*
430
BT History
RT Medieval Literature

MEDIEVAL LITERATURE *Jan84*
430
SN Literature of the middle ages (about 500 to 1500 ad)
UF Medieval Romance
BT Literature
RT Chronicles
Epics
Fifteenth Century Literature
Legends
Medieval History
Mythology
World Literature

Medieval Romance
USE MEDIEVAL LITERATURE

MEDITATION *Jan84*
110
SN Integration of ideas, feelings, and attitudes through focused concentration or sustained reflection, often as a devotional act
NT Transcendental Meditation
BT Metacognition
RT Attention Control
Conditioning
Hypnosis
Psychophysiology
Psychotherapy
Religion
Self Congruence
Sensory Experience

Medium Of Teaching (Language)
USE TEACHING LANGUAGE

MEETINGS *Jan84*
520
UF Colloquiums (Meetings)
Planning Meetings
NT Seminars
Staff Meetings
RT Clinics
Conference Papers
Conference Proceedings
Conferences
Institutes (Training Programs)
Workshops

Melancholia
USE DEPRESSION (PSYCHOLOGY)

MEMORISATION *Jan84*
110
SN Process of committing to memory
UF Memorising
BT Learning Processes
RT Drills (Practice)
Memory
Mnemonics
Primacy Effect
Recall (Psychology)
Retention (Psychology)
Rote Learning
Serial Learning
Verbal Learning
Visualisation

Memorising
USE MEMORISATION

MEMORY *Jan84*
110
NT Eidetic Imagery
Long Term Memory
Pattern Recognition
Recall (Psychology)
Retention (Psychology)
Short Term Memory
Word Recognition
BT Cognitive Processes
RT Cues
Learning Processes
Memorisation
Metacognition
Mnemonics
Visualisation

Memory Devices (Computers)
USE COMPUTER STORAGE DEVICES

Men
USE MALES

Mental Ability
USE COGNITIVE ABILITY

MENTAL AGE *Jan84*
120

SN The individual's intelligence level expressed as equivalent to the chronological age at which the average person attains that level
UF Intelligence Age
BT Age
Intelligence
RT Intellectual Development
Intelligence Differences
Intelligence Quotient
Intelligence Tests

Mental Development
USE COGNITIVE DEVELOPMENT

MENTAL DISORDERS *Jan84*
230
SN General term for any emotional or organic mental impairments
UF Mental Illness
NT Emotional Disturbances
Neurosis
Psychosis
BT Disabilities
RT Adaptive Behaviour (Of Disabled)
Behaviour Problems
Clinical Psychology
Exceptional Persons
Institutionalised Persons
Mental Health
Neurological Impairments
Personality Problems
Physical Disabilities
Psychiatric Hospitals
Psychiatric Services
Psychiatry
Psychopathology
Psychotherapy

MENTAL HEALTH *Jan84*
230
SN Relatively enduring state of adjustment in which people have feelings of well-being, are realising their abilities, and coping with everyday demands without excessive stress -- also includes efforts to maintain and promote this state to prevent mental disorders
UF Emotional Health
Mental Hygiene
BT Health
RT Adjustment (To Environment)
Coping
Emotional Disturbances
Hygiene
Individual Power
Life Satisfaction
Mental Disorders
Mental Health Clinics
Mental Health Programs
Morale
Neurology
Neurosis
Psychiatric Services
Psychiatry
Psychological Services
Psychosis
Psychotherapy
Public Health
Self Actualisation

MENTAL HEALTH CLINICS *Jan84*
230
BT Clinics
RT Mental Health
Psychiatric Hospitals
Psychoeducational Clinics
Rehabilitation Centres
Therapeutic Environment

MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS *Jan84*
230
UF Mental Health Resources
BT Health Programs
RT Mental Health
Psychiatric Services
Rehabilitation Programs
Residential Programs

Mental Health Resources
USE MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

Mental Hygiene
USE MENTAL HEALTH

Mental Illness
USE MENTAL DISORDERS

MENTAL RETARDATION *Jan84*
220
SN Intellectual functioning that is two or more standard deviations below the mean (usually below 70 iq range), concurrent with deficits in adaptive behaviour, and manifested during the developmental period
UF Mentally Handicapped
Retardation
Retarded Children
NT Downs Syndrome
Mild Mental Retardation
Moderate Mental Retardation
Severe Mental Retardation
BT Disabilities
RT Adaptive Behaviour (Of Disabled)
Cerebral Palsy
Developmental Disabilities
Exceptional Persons
Intelligence
Learning Problems
Neurological Impairments

MENTAL RIGIDITY *Jan84*
120
BT Personality Traits
RT Bias
Intellectual Development

Mental Tests
USE PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTING

Mentally Advanced Children
USE GIFTED

Mentally Handicapped
USE MENTAL RETARDATION

MENTORS *Jan84*
520
SN Trusted and experienced supervisors or advisers who have personal and direct interest in the development and/or education of younger or less experienced individuals, usually in professional education or professional occupations
BT Role Models
RT Interpersonal Relationship
Interprofessional Relationship
Modelling (Psychology)
Professional Development
Student Teacher Relationship

MERCHANDISE INFORMATION *Jan84*
650
SN Literature or labels identifying product value, regulation, service, and care for the consumer and the trade
UF Product Information
Product Labels
RT Consumer Economics
Consumer Protection
Marketing
Merchandising
Salesmanship

MERCHANDISING *Jan84*
650
SN Sales promotion as a comprehensive function including market research, advertising, and selling
UF Sales Promotion
BT Marketing
RT Advertising
Commercial Art
Credit (Finance)
Display Aids
Feed Stores
Food Stores
Merchandise Information
Merchants
Retailing
Salesmanship
Sales Occupations
Television Commercials

MERCHANTS *Jan84*
640
BT Personnel
RT Business
Entrepreneurship
Marketing
Merchandising
Retailing
Sales Occupations
Sales Workers
Wholesaling

MERGERS *Jan84*
520
SN Combination of two or more organisations or institutions
UF College Amalgamations #
Institutional Amalgamation
School Amalgamations #
School Consolidation #
University Amalgamations #
BT Organisational Change
RT Business
Centralisation
Central Schools
Churches
Closures
Developing Institutions
Industrial Structure
Industry
Multicampus Colleges
Organisation
Organisations (Groups)
Organisation Size (Groups)

MERIT RATING *Jan84*
320
SN Periodic evaluation of individual efficiency as a basis for compensation and/or promotion
UF Merit Rating Programs
BT Measurement
RT Achievement Rating
Job Skills
Peer Evaluation
Personnel Evaluation
Recognition (Achievement)
Rewards

Merit Rating Programs
USE MERIT RATING

META ANALYSIS *Jan84*
820
SN A quantitative procedure for integrating the results of many disparate empirical research studies
BT Data Analysis
RT Educational Research
Research Design
Research Methodology
Research Utilisation
Statistical Analysis

Meta Knowledge
USE METACOGNITION

METABOLISM *Jan84*
210
NT Blood Circulation
Heart Rate
RT Biochemistry
Biofeedback
Biology
Enzymes
Exercise Physiology
Human Body
Photosynthesis
Physiology

METACOGNITION *Jan84*
110
SN Knowledge or beliefs about factors affecting one's own cognitive activities -- also, reflaction on or monitoring of one's own cognitive processes, such as memory or comprehension
UF Meta Knowledge
Metamemory
NT Meditation
BT Cognitive Processes
RT Cognitive Ability
Communication Skills
Comprehension
Learning Processes
Memory
Self Control
Self Evaluation (Individuals)
Social Cognition
Study Skills

Metal Finishing
USE FINISHING

Metal Forming Occupations
USE METAL TRADES

METAL INDUSTRY *Jan84*
650
UF Steel Industry
BT Manufacturing Industry
RT Foundries
Metallurgical Technicians
Metallurgy
Metals
Metal Trades

METAL TRADES *Jan84*
640
UF Metal Forming Occupations
Metal Working Occupations
NT Sheet Metal Work
BT Technology
RT Assembly (Manufacturing)
Finishing
Fitting And Machining
Foundries
Handicrafts
Hand Tools
Industrial Arts
Machine Tools
Machinists
Metal Industry
Metals
Patternmaking
Semiskilled Occupations
Skilled Occupations
Tool And Die Makers
Visual Arts
Welding

Metal Working Occupations
USE METAL TRADES

METALLURGICAL TECHNICIANS *Jan84*
640
BT Technicians
RT Chemical Technicians
Engineering Technicians

Metal Industry
Metallurgy
Physics
Scientific Personnel

METALLURGY Jan84
490
BT Technology
RT Chemical Analysis
Chemistry
Crystallography
Inorganic Chemistry
Metal Industry
Metallurgical Technicians
Metals
Physics

METALS Jan84
490
RT Metal Industry
Metallurgy
Metal Trades
Mining

Metamemory
USE METACOGNITION

METAPHORS Jan84
430
BT Figurative Language
RT Allegory
Imagery
Legends
Sonnets
Symbols (Literary)

METEOROLOGY Jan84
490
BT Earth Science
RT Climate
Humidity
Physics
Solar Radiation
Temperature
Thermal Environment
Water
Weather
Wind (Meteorology)

Meters
USE MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT

Methodology
USE METHODS

METHODS Jan84
810
SN Systematic approaches to the conduct of an operation or process -- includes steps of procedure, application of techniques, systems of reasoning or analysis, and the modes of inquiry employed by a science or discipline
UF Methodology
Procedures
Techniques
NT Algorithms
Branching
Caseworker Approach
Cloze Procedure
Counselling Techniques
Critical Incidents Method
Critical Path Method
Delphi Technique
Desegregation Methods
Educational Methods
Evaluation Methods
Fixed Sequence
Grievance Procedures
Holistic Approach
Home Visits
Inquiry
Insurance
Interdisciplinary Approach
Job Search Methods
Laboratory Procedures
Magnification Methods
Measurement Techniques
Motivation Techniques
Music Techniques
Pacing
Production Techniques
Prompting
Questioning Techniques
Research Methodology
Sequential Approach
Simulation
Supervisory Methods
Systems Analysis
RT Methods Courses
Methods Research
Methods Teachers

METHODS COURSES Jan84
400
SN Courses in standard classroom procedures that may be used in teaching any subject
UF General Methods Courses
Special Methods Courses
BT Courses
Teacher Education Curriculum
RT Education Courses
Methods
Methods Research
Methods Teachers
Teacher Education
Teacher Education Programs
Teaching Practice

METHODS RESEARCH Jan84
810
SN Systematic investigation of the procedures, materials, tools, and/ or equipment used to perform a task
BT Research
RT Action Research
Educational Methods
Evaluation Methods
Methods
Methods Courses
Program Effectiveness
Research Methodology
Teaching Methods

METHODS TEACHERS Jan84
360
SN Teacher educators who provide teaching in how to teach a particular subject or general classroom procedures that may be used in teaching any subject
BT Teacher Educators
RT Methods
Methods Courses
Teacher Education

METRIC SYSTEM Jan84
480
UF Metrication
Si Units
BT Standards
RT Measurement

Metrication
USE METRIC SYSTEM

METROPOLITAN AREAS Jan84
550
SN Geographic areas consisting of a large population nucleus (i.e., a city), as well as the surrounding areas that are linked to the centre by social, economic, or political considerations
NT Suburbs
BT Geographic Regions
RT Municipalities
Neighbourhoods
Urban Areas
Urban Demography

MICROBIOLOGY Jan84
490
BT Biology
RT Botany
Culturing Techniques
Genetic Engineering
Genetics
Medicine
Pests
Physiology
Zoology

Microcalorimeters
USE CALORIMETERS

MICROCOMPUTERS Jan84
910
SN Physically the smallest computer and distinguished from other computers by size rather than capacity -- often incorporated into other devices, e.g., electronic calculators, videodisc recorders, to perform specific logical and control functions -- component parts are usually contained on a single circuit board composed of lsi (large- scale integration) semiconductor chips
UF Personal Computers
BT Computers
RT Minicomputers

MICROCOUNSELLING Jan84
240
SN Method of counsellor training in which simulated counselling sessions (often videotaped) are used to analyse trainees' specific counselling skills and behaviours
BT Training Methods
RT Counselling
Counselling Techniques
Counsellor Training
Microteaching
Videotape Recordings

MICROFICHE Jan84
720
SN Sheet of photographic negative film that contains microimages of pages, drawings, etc. in an array of frames, and, at the top, a catalogue entry or title that is readable with the naked eye
UF Ultramicrofiche
BT Microforms
RT Information Storage
Microfilm

MICROFILM Jan84
720
NT Computer Output Microfilm
BT Microforms
RT Filmstrips
Information Storage
Microfiche

Microfilming
USE MICROREPRODUCTION

Microform Reader Printers
USE MICROFORM READERS

MICROFORM READERS Jan84
910
UF Microform Reader Printers
BT Projection Equipment
RT Magnification Methods
Microforms
Microreproduction

MICROFORMS Jan84
720
UF Microimages
Microtexts
NT Microfiche
Microfilm
BT Visual Aids
RT Curriculum Materials
Information Storage
Microform Readers
Microreproduction
Reprography

Micrographics
USE MICROREPRODUCTION

Microimages
USE MICROFORMS

MICROPHONES Jan84
910
BT Audio Equipment
Electronic Equipment
RT Audiovisual Aids

Microphotography
USE MICROREPRODUCTION

MICROREPRODUCTION Jan84
720
SN Production of copy by photographic or other means in sizes too small to be read without magnification
UF Microfilming
Micrographics
Microphotography
BT Reprography
RT Microform Readers
Microforms

MICROSCOPES Jan84
910
BT Laboratory Equipment
RT Magnification Methods

MICROTEACHING Jan84
310
SN Method of teacher training in which simulated teaching sessions (often videotaped) are used to develop and analyse trainees' specific teaching skills and behaviours
BT Training Methods
RT Microcounselling
Student Teachers
Teacher Education
Teaching Experience
Teaching Practice
Teaching Skills
Videotape Recordings

Microtexts
USE MICROFORMS

Microwave Relay Systems
USE TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Midcareer Change
USE CAREER CHANGE
and MIDLIFE TRANSITIONS

Middle Aged
USE MIDDLE AGED ADULTS

MIDDLE AGED ADULTS Jan84
120
SN Aged 45 to 64 years
UF Middle Aged
Midlife
BT Adults
RT Age Discrimination
Ageing (Individuals)
Midlife Transitions
Older Adults

Young Adults

MIDDLE CLASS *Jan84*
520
BT Social Class
RT Advantaged
Lower Middle Class
Middle Class Culture
Middle Class Parents
Middle Class Standards
Middle Class Students
Upper Class
Working Class

Middle Class College Students
USE COLLEGE STUDENTS
and MIDDLE CLASS STUDENTS

MIDDLE CLASS CULTURE *Jan84*
560
UF Majority Culture
BT Culture
RT Middle Class
Middle Class Standards

Middle Class Fathers
USE FATHERS
and MIDDLE CLASS PARENTS

Middle Class Mothers
USE MIDDLE CLASS PARENTS
and MOTHERS

Middle Class Norm
USE MIDDLE CLASS STANDARDS

MIDDLE CLASS PARENTS *Jan84*
510
UF Middle Class Fathers #
Middle Class Mothers #
BT Parents
RT Middle Class

MIDDLE CLASS STANDARDS *Jan84*
520
UF Middle Class Norm
Middle Class Values
BT Standards
RT Middle Class
Middle Class Culture

MIDDLE CLASS STUDENTS *Jan84*
360
UF Middle Class College Students #
BT Students
RT Middle Class
Working Class Students

Middle Class Values
USE MIDDLE CLASS STANDARDS

MIDDLE EASTERN HISTORY *Jan84*
430
SN History of all or part of the geographic area that includes afghanistan, cyprus, egypt, iran, iraq, israel, jordan, lebanon, libya, sudan, syria, turkey, and the arabian peninsula
UF Near Eastern History
BT History
RT African Culture
African History
Area Studies
Asian History
Middle Eastern Studies
Non Western Civilisation
World History

MIDDLE EASTERN STUDIES *Jan84*
400
SN Studies, usually interdisciplinary in approach, of all or part of the geographic area that includes afghanistan, cyprus, egypt, iran, iraq, israel, jordan, lebanon, libya, sudan, syria, turkey, and the arabian peninsula
BT Area Studies
RT African Culture
African History
Asian History
Asian Studies
Islamic Culture
Jews
Middle Eastern History
Non Western Civilisation

MIDDLE INCOME HOUSING *Jan84*
550
BT Housing
RT Income

Middle Level Management
USE MIDDLE MANAGEMENT

MIDDLE MANAGEMENT *Jan84*
630
SN The intermediate level of management, excluding top-level management on the one hand and first-level supervision on the other
UF Middle Level Management
Midmanagement
BT Administration
RT Administrative Organisation
Administrators
Admissions Officers
Industrial Structure
Leadership
Power Structure
School Business Officials
Student Financial Aid Officers

MIDDLE PRIMARY YEARS *Jan84*
340
SN Includes years 3 and 4 of primary education
NT Year 3
Year 4
BT School Year Levels
RT Primary Education
Primary Schools

Midlife
USE MIDDLE AGED ADULTS

MIDLIFE TRANSITIONS *Jan84*
120
SN Physical, occupational, social, or psychological changes occurring among middle aged adults
UF Midcareer Change #
BT Change
RT Adult Development
Ageing (Individuals)
Behaviour Change
Career Change
Employment Practices
Family Relationship
Middle Aged Adults
Physical Health
Psychological Characteristics
Retirement
Self Actualisation
Social Development

Midmanagement
USE MIDDLE MANAGEMENT

Midtwentieth Century Literature
USE TWENTIETH CENTURY LITERATURE

Midwifery
USE OBSTETRICS

MIGRANT ADULT EDUCATION *Jan84*
330
SN Learning activities and experiences provided to adult migrants to assist them in adjusting to the australian environment, e.g. english language programs
UF Adult Migrant Education
BT Adult Education
RT Adult Basic Education
Bilingual Education
English (Second Language)
Migrant Education
Migrant Problems
Migrant Programs
Migrants
Migrant Workers
Migrant Youth

Migrant Adults
USE MIGRANTS

Migrant Child Care Centres
USE DAY CARE CENTRES
and MIGRANT CHILDREN

Migrant Child Education
USE MIGRANT EDUCATION

MIGRANT CHILDREN *Jan84*
510
SN Children of families who have migrated to australia or who have taken up permanent residence in another new country
UF Migrant Child Care Centres #
Migratory Children
BT Children
Migrants
RT Migrant Education
Migrant Youth
Student Mobility
Transfer Students

MIGRANT EDUCATION *Jan84*
330
SN Formal supplementary learning activities and experiences provided to migrant children from early childhood to year 12
UF Child Migrant Education
Migrant Child Education
BT Education
RT Bilingual Education
English (Second Language)
Migrant Adult Education
Migrant Children
Migrant Problems
Migrant Programs
Migrant Youth
Migration
Mobile Educational Services
Multicultural Education
Student Mobility

MIGRANT EMPLOYMENT *Jan84*
630
BT Employment
RT Migrant Problems
Migrant Programs
Migrants
Seasonal Employment

MIGRANT HEALTH SERVICES *Jan84*
210
BT Health Services
RT Migrant Problems
Migrant Programs
Migrants

Migrant Population
USE MIGRANTS

MIGRANT PROBLEMS *Jan84*
530
SN Problems of migrants
BT Problems
RT Migrant Adult Education
Migrant Education
Migrant Employment
Migrant Health Services
Migrant Programs
Migrants
Migrant Welfare Services
Migrant Workers

MIGRANT PROGRAMS *Jan84*
520
SN Projects or programs for or by migrant workers and their families designed to further their social or economic progress -- often include educational, medical, or occupational assistance
UF Church Migrant Projects #
Community Migrant Projects #
Migrant Projects
Migrant Worker Projects #
BT Programs
RT Church Programs
Community Programs
Migrant Adult Education
Migrant Education
Migrant Employment
Migrant Health Services
Migrant Problems
Migrants
Migrant Welfare Services
Outreach Programs

Migrant Projects
USE MIGRANT PROGRAMS

Migrant Transport
USE MIGRANTS
and TRANSPORT

MIGRANT WELFARE SERVICES *Jan84*
520
BT Welfare Services
RT Migrant Problems
Migrant Programs
Migrants

Migrant Worker Projects
USE MIGRANT PROGRAMS
and MIGRANT WORKERS

MIGRANT WORKERS *Jan84*
630
UF Migrant Worker Projects #
Migratory Agricultural Workers
BT Agricultural Labourers
Migrants
RT Foreign Workers
Migrant Adult Education
Migrant Problems
Migrant Youth
Seasonal Employment

MIGRANT YOUTH *Jan84*
510
SN Young persons, approximately 12 to 21 years of age, who are members of families that have migrated to australia or who have independently migrated to australia, or taken up permanent residence in another new country
BT Migrants
Youth
RT Migrant Adult Education
Migrant Children
Migrant Education
Migrant Workers
Rural Youth
Student Mobility
Transfer Students

MIGRANTS *Jan84*
510

SN Persons who have migrated to australia or who have taken up permanent residence in another new country
UF Agricultural Migrants
Internal Immigrants
Migrant Adults
Migrant Population
Migrant Transport #
Native Migrants
NT Immigrants
Migrant Children
Migrant Workers
Migrant Youth
Nomads
Refugees
BT Groups
RT Cross Cultural Studies
Foreign Nationals
Migrant Adult Education
Migrant Employment
Migrant Health Services
Migrant Problems
Migrant Programs
Migrant Welfare Services
Migration
Migration Patterns
Occupational Mobility
Relocation

MIGRATION *Jan84*
550
SN Demographic movements of individuals or groups
UF Geographic Mobility
Northward Movement
Population Movements
Population Shifts
White Flight #
NT Migration Patterns
Relocation
Rural To Urban Migration
Student Mobility
Urban To Rural Migration
Urban To Suburban Migration
BT Mobility
RT Demography
Illegal Immigrants
Immigrants
Migrant Education
Migrants
Nomads
Occupational Mobility
Place Of Residence
Population Distribution
Population Trends
Refugees
Relocation
Residential Patterns

MIGRATION PATTERNS *Jan84*
550
SN Specific migration which constitutes an identifiable or even predictable movement of people
UF Migration Trends
BT Migration
RT Demography
Employment Patterns
Migrants
Population Distribution
Population Trends
Relocation
Residential Patterns
Rural To Urban Migration
Trend Analysis
Urban To Rural Migration
Urban To Suburban Migration

Migration Trends
USE MIGRATION PATTERNS

Migratory Agricultural Workers
USE MIGRANT WORKERS

Migratory Children
USE MIGRANT CHILDREN

MILD DISABILITIES *Jan84*
220
SN Impairments that are sufficiently mild so that generally normal functioning is possible when appropriate medical, educational, or other special services are provided
NT Mild Mental Retardation
Minimal Brain Dysfunction
BT Disabilities
RT Exceptional Persons
Partial Hearing
Severe Disabilities

MILD MENTAL RETARDATION *Jan84*
220
SN Intellectual functioning that ranges two to three standard deviations below the mean (usually 55-69 iq range), concurrent with adaptive deficiencies -- mildly or educable retarded individuals are able to acquire functional academic skills through special education and adults can usually maintain themselves at least semi- independently in a community
UF Educable Mentally Handicapped
BT Mental Retardation
Mild Disabilities
RT Downs Syndrome
Moderate Mental Retardation
Residential Schools
Severe Mental Retardation
Slow Learners

Militancy
USE ACTIVISM

Military Colleges
USE DEFENCE COLLEGES

MILITARY ORGANISATIONS *Jan84*
610
NT Armed Forces
BT Organisations (Groups)
RT Federal Government
Military Personnel
National Defence

MILITARY PERSONNEL *Jan84*
640
NT Officer Personnel
BT Government Employees
RT Armed Forces
Military Organisations
Military Science
Military Service
Military Training
National Defence
Seafarers
Veterans

MILITARY SCIENCE *Jan84*
400
BT Curriculum
RT Civil Defence
Defence Colleges
Disarmament
Marksmanship
Military Personnel
Military Service
Military Training
National Defence
Nuclear Warfare
Officer Personnel
Political Science
War

MILITARY SERVICE *Jan84*
640
RT Armed Forces
Military Personnel
Military Science
Military Training
Officer Personnel
Veterans

MILITARY TRAINING *Jan84*
400
BT Training
RT Defence Colleges
Flight Training
Military Personnel
Military Science
Military Service
National Defence
Officer Personnel

Milling Machines
USE MACHINE TOOLS

Millwork
USE CABINETMAKING

Mime
USE PANTOMIME

MINICOMPUTERS *Jan84*
910
SN Compact, low cost (relative to mainframes), general purpose computers capable of either stand- alone operation or attachment to other computers
BT Computers
RT Microcomputers

MINIMAL BRAIN DYSFUNCTION *Jan84*
220
SN Mild neurological abnormality that causes learning and/or motor difficulties
UF Minimally Brain Injured
BT Mild Disabilities
Neurological Impairments
RT Aphasia
Behaviour Problems
Dyslexia
Epilepsy
Hyperactivity
Learning Disabilities

Minimal Competencies
USE MINIMUM COMPETENCIES

Minimal Competency Testing
USE MINIMUM COMPETENCY TESTING

Minimally Brain Injured
USE MINIMAL BRAIN DYSFUNCTION

MINIMUM COMPETENCIES *Jan84*
330
SN Skills that are deemed essential for a given age, grade, or performance level
UF Minimal Competencies
BT Competence
Skills
RT Back To Basics
Basic Skills
Competency Based Education
Core Curriculum
Evaluation Criteria
Functional Literacy
Job Skills
Literacy Education
Mastery Learning
Mathematics
Minimum Competency Testing
National Competency Tests
Performance
Reading Skills
Writing Skills

MINIMUM COMPETENCY TESTING *Jan84*
820
SN Measurement of the attainment of skills deemed essential for a particular level of education
UF Minimal Competency Testing
BT Testing
RT Academic Achievement
Academic Standards
Basic Skills
Competence
Competency Based Education
Mastery Tests
Minimum Competencies
National Competency Tests
Student Certification

Minimum Initial Expenses
USE EXPENDITURES

Minimum Operating Expenses
USE OPERATING EXPENSES

MINIMUM WAGE *Jan84*
630
BT Wages
RT Guaranteed Income
Minimum Wage Legislation

Minimum Wage Laws
USE MINIMUM WAGE LEGISLATION

MINIMUM WAGE LEGISLATION *Jan84*
610
UF Minimum Wage Laws
BT Legislation
RT Minimum Wage
Wages

MINING *Jan84*
410
SN Process or business involved in extracting ore, coal, precious stones, etc. from the earth
UF Coal Mining #
BT Technology
RT Coal
Conservation (Environment)
Engineering
Environmental Education
Fuels
Geology
Geophysics
Land Use
Metals
Natural Resources
Ventilation

Ministers
USE CLERGY

Minnesingers
USE POETS

Minority Culture
USE MINORITY GROUPS

MINORITY GROUP CHILDREN *Jan84*
510
BT Children
RT Aboriginal Youth
Black Youth
Minority Groups

MINORITY GROUP INFLUENCES *Jan84*
520
SN Influences of minority groups on other groups or society as a whole
UF Minority Role
BT Influences
RT Community Control
Cultural Influences
Minority Groups
Racial Factors
Social Influences

Sociocultural Patterns

MINORITY GROUP TEACHERS *Jan84*
360
SN Teachers who are members of minority groups
BT Teachers
RT Aboriginal Teachers
Black Teachers
Minority Groups

MINORITY GROUPS *Jan84*
520
SN Subgroups within a larger society that are distinguished from the majority and each other by race, national heritage, or sometimes by religious or cultural affiliation
UF Minority Culture
Population Minorities
BT Groups
RT Aborigines
Affirmative Action
Biculturalism
Bilingualism
Blacks
Civil Rights
Civil Rights Legislation
Cross Cultural Studies
Cultural Differences
Culture
Ethnic Groups
Ethnicity
Ethnic Studies
Greek Americans
Greek Australians
Italian Americans
Italian Australians
Jews
Lebanese Australians
Limited English Speaking
Majority Attitudes
Maoris
Minority Group Children
Minority Group Influences
Minority Group Teachers
Multicultural Education
Non English Speaking
Pacific Americans
Race
Religious Cultural Groups
Slavery
Social Bias
Social Discrimination
Subcultures
Turkish Australians

Minority Rights
USE CIVIL RIGHTS

Minority Role
USE MINORITY GROUP INFLUENCES

Miosis
USE MYOPIA

Misbehaviour
USE BEHAVIOUR PROBLEMS

MIS
USE MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS

MISCUE ANALYSIS *Jan84*
460
SN Examination and interpretation of observed responses in oral reading which do not match expected responses, as a technique for measuring the learner's control of the reading process
UF Miscue Taxonomy
BT Reading Diagnosis
RT Context Clues
Cues
Decoding (Reading)
Diagnostic Teaching
Language Usage
Linguistics
Oral Reading
Phoneme Grapheme Correspondence
Phonetic Analysis
Reading
Reading Processes
Reading Teaching
Structural Analysis (Linguistics)

Miscue Taxonomy
USE MISCUE ANALYSIS

MNEMONICS *Jan84*
110
SN Techniques for improving memory
RT Abbreviations
Cues
Learning
Learning Experience
Learning Processes
Learning Theories
Memorisation
Memory
Notetaking
Recall (Psychology)
Retention (Psychology)

MOBILE CLASSROOMS *Jan84*
920
SN Readily movable vehicles, or attachments to vehicles, that are used as classrooms
BT Classrooms
RT Educational Facilities Design
Flexible Facilities
Mobile Educational Services
Relocatable Facilities
School Expansion
Transport

MOBILE CLINICS *Jan84*
920
UF Itinerant Clinics
BT Clinics
RT Itinerant Teachers
Mobile Laboratories
Outreach Programs
Relocatable Facilities

MOBILE EDUCATIONAL SERVICES *Jan84*
330
BT Ancillary School Services
RT Bookmobiles
Extension Education
Itinerant Teachers
Migrant Education
Mobile Classrooms
Outreach Programs
Special Education

MOBILE LABORATORIES *Jan84*
920
BT Laboratories
RT Mobile Clinics
Relocatable Facilities

Mobile Libraries
USE BOOKMOBILES

MOBILITY *Jan84*
550
SN Geographic, physical, or social movement of people
NT Migration
Occupational Mobility
Social Mobility

MOBILITY AIDS *Jan84*
220
SN Devices which assist handicapped persons to move freely within their environment
NT Wheelchairs
BT Equipment
RT Electromechanical Aids
Low Vision Aids
Physical Disabilities
Prostheses
Sensory Aids
Travel Training
Visual Impairments

Model Programs
USE DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS

MODELLING (PSYCHOLOGY) *Jan84*
120
SN Process in which salient characteristics of an agent or model are acquired by an observer
UF Modelling (Psychological)
BT Behaviour
RT Behaviour Change
Counselling Techniques
Identification (Psychology)
Imitation
Mentors
Observational Learning
Role Models
Socialisation

Modelling (Psychological)
USE MODELLING (PSYCHOLOGY)

MODELS *Jan84*
730
SN Representations of objects, principles, processes, or ideas -- often used for imitation or emulation
UF Paradigms
Theoretical Models
NT Mathematical Models
Role Models
Student Writing Models
Teaching Models
BT Simulation
RT Operations Research
Research Design
Research Methodology
Research Tools
Standards
Systems Analysis
Systems Approach
Theories
Three Dimensional Aids

MODERATE MENTAL RETARDATION *Jan84*
220
SN Intellectual functioning that ranges three to four standard deviations below the mean (usually 31-54 iq range), concurrent with adaptive deficiencies -- moderately or trainable retarded individuals can learn self help, communication, social, or simple vocational skills but only limited academic skills
UF Trainable Mentally Handicapped
BT Mental Retardation
RT Downs Syndrome
Mild Mental Retardation
Residential Schools
Self Care Skills
Severe Mental Retardation

Modern Greek
USE GREEK

MODERN HISTORY *Jan84*
430
SN History of recent centuries -- usually thought of as beginning with the renaissance and extending to the present
UF Contemporary History
BT History
RT Australian History
Nuclear Warfare
Oral History

MODERN LANGUAGE CURRICULUM *Jan84*
450
NT Intensive Language Courses
Notional Functional Syllabuses
BT Curriculum
RT College Second Language Programs
Modern Languages
Second Language Learning
Second Language Programs
University Second Language Programs

MODERN LANGUAGES *Jan84*
440
BT Languages
RT Bilingualism
Immersion Programs
Modern Language Curriculum
Multilingualism
Second Language Learning

MODERN MATHEMATICS *Jan84*
480
SN Curriculum innovations in primary and secondary mathematics
UF New Mathematics
BT Mathematics Curriculum
RT Primary School Mathematics
Secondary School Mathematics

Modern Science
USE SCIENCES

MODERNISATION *Jan84*
520
SN Process of change in a society or social institution in which the most recent ways, ideas, or styles are adapted or acquired
BT Development
Social Change
RT Community Development
Cultural Influences
Culture Lag
Economic Progress
Industrialisation
Innovation
Rural Development
Socioeconomic Influences
Technological Change
Technology Transfer
Urbanisation

MODERNISM *Jan84*
430
SN Reflection, in religion and the creative arts, of a deliberate break with the past and a search for new forms of expression
RT Art Expression
Literary Styles
Music
Nineteenth Century Literature
Philosophy
Religion
Twentieth Century Literature

MODULAR COURSES *Jan84*
350

SN Integrated units of work in an educational program which are virtually self-contained and which can be completed individually or in predefined sequences (e.g. a course in technology might consist of several independent modules on such topics as plastics, electronics, materials science and food technology)
UF Modules (Courses)
BT Courses
RT Curriculum Design
Individualised Teaching
Individualised Education Programs
Learning Modules
Programmed Learning
Thematic Approach
Units Of Study

Modular Learning
USE LEARNING MODULES

Modular Scheduling
USE FLEXIBLE SCHEDULING

Modules (Courses)
USE MODULAR COURSES

MOLECULAR STRUCTURE *Jan84*
490
RT Atomic Structure
Chemical Bonding
Chemical Reactions
Chemistry
Coordination Compounds
Crystallography
Cytology
Inorganic Chemistry
Kinetic Molecular Theory
Organic Chemistry
Physical Sciences
Physics

MONETARY SYSTEMS *Jan84*
620
SN Policies and practices affecting the money of nations
UF Money Systems
RT Banking
Business Cycles
Economics
Inflation (Economics)
Interest (Finance)

MONEY MANAGEMENT *Jan84*
620
UF Financial Management
BT Administration
RT Banking
Budgeting
Capital
Consumer Education
Credit (Finance)
Endowment Funds
Estate Planning
Finance Occupations
Finance Reform
Financial Policy
Financial Services
Home Management
Income
Inflation (Economics)
Loan Repayment
School Funds
Trusts (Financial)

Money Systems
USE MONETARY SYSTEMS

Mongolism
USE DOWNS SYNDROME

MONOLINGUALISM *Jan84*
450
RT Bilingualism
Child Language
Languages
Language Skills
Multilingualism
Native Speakers
Sociolinguistics

MONOLOGUES *Jan84*
430
UF Interior Monologues
Soliloquies
BT Literary Devices
RT Drama
Personal Narratives
Poetry
Speech

Moonlighting
USE MULTIPLE EMPLOYMENT

MORAL DEVELOPMENT *Jan84*
120
SN Developmental processes in the formation of moral reasoning and judgments
BT Individual Development
RT Codes Of Ethics
Ethics
Integrity
Moral Values
Personality Development
Social Cognition
Values

Moral Education
USE ETHICAL EDUCATION

MORAL ISSUES *Jan84*
520
RT Censorship
Controversial Issues (Course Content)
Moral Values
Plagiarism
Rationality

Moral Judgment
USE MORAL VALUES
and VALUE JUDGMENT

MORAL VALUES *Jan84*
520
SN Principles and standards which determine the extent to which human action or conduct is right or wrong
UF Ethical Values
Moral Judgment #
BT Values
RT Censorship
Codes Of Ethics
Ethical Education
Ethics
Integrity
Moral Development
Moral Issues
Social Values

MORALE *Jan84*
230
NT Teacher Morale
BT Psychological Patterns
RT Burnout
Emotional Adjustment
Group Unity
Mental Health
Motivation
Need Gratification
Organisational Climate
Peer Acceptance
Recognition (Achievement)
Self Actualisation
Self Concept
Sportsmanship
Teamwork

Morals
USE ETHICS

MORPHEMES *Jan84*
450
SN Smallest units of meaning in a language (e.g., a word is composed of one or more morphemes)
UF Allomorphs
NT Negative Forms (Language)
Plurals
Suffixes
BT Morphology (Languages)
RT Morphophonemics
Phonemes
Syntax

Morphemics
USE MORPHOLOGY (LANGUAGES)

MORPHOLOGY (LANGUAGES) *Jan84*
450
SN Study of the forms and formation of words
UF Morphemics
NT Morphemes
Morphophonemics
BT Grammar
RT Adjectives
Adverbs
Code Switching (Language)
Determiners (Languages)
Diachronic Linguistics
Discourse Analysis
Form Classes (Languages)
Function Words
Intonation
Language Patterns
Language Typology
Lexicology
Linguistic Borrowing
Nouns
Phonology
Pronouns
Suprasegmentals
Surface Structure
Syntax
Traditional Grammar
Verbs

MORPHOPHONEMICS *Jan84*
450
SN Study of the phonemic aspects of morphemes
BT Morphology (Languages)
RT Morphemes
Negative Forms (Language)
Phonemes
Phonemics
Phonetics
Phonology
Stress (Phonology)
Suffixes
Suprasegmentals
Surface Structure

Mortality (Research Studies)
USE ATTRITION (RESEARCH STUDIES)

Motels
USE HOTELS

Mother Absence
USE MOTHERLESS FAMILY

MOTHER ATTITUDES *Jan84*
510
SN Attitudes of, not towards, mothers
BT Parent Attitudes
RT Father Attitudes
Mothers

Mother Role
USE MOTHERS
and PARENT ROLE

Motherhood
USE MOTHERS

MOTHERLESS FAMILY *Jan84*
510
UF Mother Absence
BT One Parent Family
RT Divorce
Fatherless Family
Fathers
Heads Of Households
Widowed

MOTHERS *Jan84*
510
UF Middle Class Mothers #
Motherhood
Mother Role #
NT Aboriginal Mothers
Black Mothers
BT Females
Parents
RT Displaced Homemakers
Employed Parents
Fatherless Family
Heads Of Households
Mother Attitudes
One Parent Family
Parent Associations
Parent Child Relationship
Parent Influence
Parent Role

MOTIFS *Jan84*
430
UF Leitmotifs
Leitmotivs
BT Literary Devices
RT Film Criticism
Symbols (Literary)

MOTION *Jan84*
490
UF Movement
NT Acceleration (Physics)
BT Scientific Concepts
RT Air Flow
Diffusion (Physics)
Energy
Fluid Mechanics
Force
Gravity (Physics)
Horology
Kinetic Molecular Theory
Kinetics
Mechanics (Physics)
Physics
Quantum Mechanics
Relativity
Vectors (Mathematics)
Wind (Meteorology)

Motion Pictures
USE FILMS

MOTIVATION *Jan84*
120
SN Forces that initiate, direct, and sustain individual or group behaviour in order to satisfy a need or attain a goal
UF Low Motivation
NT Achievement Need
Learning Motivation
Student Motivation
Teacher Motivation
RT Achievement
Aspiration
Attention Control
Attention Span
Behaviour
Burnout
Delay Of Gratification
Failure

Fear Of Success
Feedback
Goal Orientation
Morale
Motivation Techniques
Needs
Pacing
Performance
Professional Recognition
Readiness
Reinforcement
Rewards
Self Actualisation
Self Reward
Sportsmanship
Stimulation
Stimuli
Success

MOTIVATION TECHNIQUES *Jan84*
310
SN Techniques used to prompt an individual or group to act in a specified way
BT Methods
RT Contingency Management
Educational Strategies
Motivation
Performance Contracts
Persuasive Discourse
Prewriting
Self Directed Groups

Motor Ability
USE PSYCHOMOTOR SKILLS

Motor Cars
USE MOTOR VEHICLES

MOTOR DEVELOPMENT *Jan84*
120
BT Physical Development
RT Biomechanics
Eye Hand Coordination
Lateral Dominance
Learning Problems
Motor Reactions
Movement Education
Neurological Impairments
Neurological Organisation
Object Manipulation
Perceptual Motor Coordination
Perceptual Motor Learning
Physical Activity Level
Psychomotor Objectives
Psychomotor Skills
Skill Development

Motor Oils
USE LUBRICANTS

MOTOR REACTIONS *Jan84*
120
UF Muscular Activities
Muscular Extensions
Muscular Flexions
NT Eye Movements
Pupillary Dilation
BT Responses
RT Biomechanics
Exercise Physiology
Motor Development
Muscular Strength
Osteopathy
Physical Activity Level
Physiology
Psychomotor Skills
Reaction Time

Motor Skills
USE PSYCHOMOTOR SKILLS

MOTOR VEHICLES *Jan84*
910
UF Cars
Motor Cars
Motorcycles
NT Service Vehicles
Tractors
BT Equipment
RT Diesel Engines
Electric Motors
Energy Conservation
Environmental Standards
Fuels
Parking Controls
Parking Facilities
Traffic Circulation
Traffic Control
Traffic Safety
Transport
Travel
Vehicular Traffic

Motorboat Operators
USE BOAT OPERATORS

Motorcycles
USE MOTOR VEHICLES

Mourning
USE GRIEF

MOVABLE PARTITIONS *Jan84*
920
SN Interior walls that can be readily moved
UF Folding Partitions
BT Space Dividers
RT Flexible Facilities
Prefabrication

Movement
USE MOTION

MOVEMENT EDUCATION *Jan84*
470
SN Developing and applying coordinated and rhythmical body movements in learning situations
BT Physical Education
RT Biomechanics
Body Image
Body Language
Dance
Dance Therapy
Human Body
Motor Development
Pantomime
Perceptual Motor Coordination
Perceptual Motor Learning
Physical Activities
Psychomotor Objectives
Psychomotor Skills
Self Expression

MULTICAMPUS COLLEGES *Jan84*
340
SN Colleges which have two or more locations often as a result of institutional amalgamation
BT Colleges
RT Campuses
Colleges Of Advanced Education
Community Colleges
Mergers

Multichannel Programming
USE PROGRAMMING (BROADCAST)

MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION *Jan84*
540
SN Education designed to provide opportunities for students to study the languages, cultures and traditions of the ethnic groups within a multicultural society and to encourage a climate of respect for, and sensitivity to different cultural backgrounds
UF Bicultural Education
Intercultural Education
Multiethnic Education
Polyethnic Education
BT Intergroup Education
RT Aboriginal Studies
Biculturalism
Bilingual Education
Bilingualism
Black Studies
Cross Cultural Studies
Cross Cultural Training
Cultural Activities
Cultural Awareness
Cultural Background
Cultural Context
Cultural Differences
Cultural Interrelationships
Culture
Culture Contact
Culture Fair Tests
Ethnic Groups
Ethnicity
Ethnic Relations
Ethnocentrism
Heterogeneous Grouping
Humanistic Education
Intercultural Communication
Intercultural Programs
Interdisciplinary Approach
Intergroup Relations
Migrant Education
Minority Groups
Multiculturalism
Multicultural Textbooks
Multilingualism
Social Integration

MULTICULTURAL TEXTBOOKS *Jan84*
540
BT Textbooks
RT Bilingual Education
Bilingual Instructional Materials
Cross Cultural Studies
Cultural Education
Intergroup Education
Multicultural Education
Textbook Bias
Textbook Content

Multicultural Training
USE CROSS CULTURAL TRAINING

MULTICULTURALISM *Jan84*
560
SN Contribution of various ethnic and/or cultural groups to the development of a cohesive society
NT Biculturalism
BT Cultural Pluralism
RT Acculturation
Cultural Background
Cultural Influences
Culture Conflict
Culture Contact
Ethnicity
Ethnic Relations
Multicultural Education
Multilingualism
Racial Relations

MULTIDIMENSIONAL SCALING *Jan84*
820
SN Procedures used to analyse judgments, usually about the similarities and differences among a set of items, to determine the number of independent factors which underlie the judgments
BT Multivariate Analysis
Scaling
RT Cluster Analysis
Correlation
Discriminant Analysis
Factor Analysis
Semantic Differential
Sociometric Techniques

Multiethnic Education
USE MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION

Multiethnic Training
USE CROSS CULTURAL TRAINING

Multigraded Classes
USE VERTICAL GROUPING

Multilateral Disarmament
USE DISARMAMENT

MULTILINGUALISM *Jan84*
450
RT Bilingual Education
Bilingualism
Code Switching (Language)
Cross Cultural Studies
Diglossia
English (Second Language)
Intercultural Communication
Interference (Language)
Language Dominance
Language Maintenance
Language Planning
Languages
Modern Languages
Monolingualism
Multicultural Education
Multiculturalism
Psycholinguistics
Sociolinguistics

Multilithing
USE REPROGRAPHY

MULTIMEDIA APPROACH *Jan84*
310
SN Integrated use of the different educational media, including film, slides, tape and live face- to-face contact between teacher and student
UF Multimedia Teaching
Multimedia Teaching
NT Audiovisual Teaching
BT Teaching Methods
RT Educational Media
Educational Technology
Intermode Differences
Media Selection
Media Specialists

Multimedia Teaching
USE MULTIMEDIA APPROACH

MULTIPLE CHOICE TESTS *Jan84*
830
SN Tests in which two or more answers are offered as alternative responses for each item
BT Objective Tests
RT Guessing (Tests)
Scoring Formulas

Multiple Correlation
USE CORRELATION

MULTIPLE DISABILITIES *Jan84*
220
SN Concomitant impairments, the combination of which causes adjustment and educational problems
UF Multiply Handicapped
NT Deaf Blind
BT Disabilities
RT Cerebral Palsy
Exceptional Persons
Severe Disabilities

Multiple Discriminant Analysis
USE DISCRIMINANT ANALYSIS

MULTIPLE EMPLOYMENT *Jan84*
630
UF Double Employment
Moonlighting
Multiple Jobholding
Secondary Employment
BT Employment
RT Part Time Employment
Seasonal Employment

Multiple Jobholding
USE MULTIPLE EMPLOYMENT

Multiple Matrix Sampling
USE ITEM SAMPLING

MULTIPLE REGRESSION ANALYSIS *Jan84*
820
SN Prediction of a criterion score, or dependent variable, from a weighted combination of scores for two or more independent variables
BT Regression (Statistics)
RT Comparative Analysis
Correlation
Judgment Analysis Technique
Path Analysis
Predictive Measurement
Predictor Variables
Statistics
Suppressor Variables
Validity
Weighted Scores

Multiple Use Facilities
USE FLEXIBLE FACILITIES

MULTIPLICATION *Jan84*
480
BT Arithmetic
RT Addition
Division
Subtraction

Multiply Handicapped
USE MULTIPLE DISABILITIES

MULTIPURPOSE CLASSROOMS *Jan84*
920
SN Classrooms designed for more than one use, such as for a discussion area and laboratory
BT Classrooms
RT Classroom Design
Flexible Facilities
Open Plan Schools
School Space
Stages (Facilities)

Multipurpose Facilities
USE FLEXIBLE FACILITIES

MULTISENSORY LEARNING *Jan84*
110
SN Learning that involves the processing of stimuli through two or more senses (e.g., through hearing as well as seeing)
BT Learning
RT Aural Learning
Learning Modalities
Perceptual Motor Learning
Sensory Integration
Sensory Training
Visual Learning

Multiunit Schools
USE NONGRADED SCHOOLS

MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS *Jan84*
820
SN Study of the relationships among three or more variables that are either dependent or neither dependent nor independent
UF Canonical Correlation
Multivariate Analysis Of Variance
Multivariate Statistics
NT Cluster Analysis
Discriminant Analysis
Factor Analysis
Multidimensional Scaling
Path Analysis
BT Statistical Analysis
RT Comparative Analysis
Correlation
Mathematical Models
Sampling

Multivariate Analysis Of Variance
USE MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS

Multivariate Statistics
USE MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS

Municipal Government
USE CITY GOVERNMENT

MUNICIPALITIES *Jan84*
550
SN Towns, cities, or other districts having powers of local self-government provided by specific charter or state statute
UF Cities
Towns
BT Community
Urban Areas
RT Collective Settlements
Metropolitan Areas
Suburbs

Muscle Sense
USE KINAESTHETIC PERCEPTION

Muscular Activities
USE MOTOR REACTIONS

Muscular Exercise
USE EXERCISE

Muscular Extensions
USE MOTOR REACTIONS

Muscular Flexions
USE MOTOR REACTIONS

MUSCULAR STRENGTH *Jan84*
120
UF Physical Strength
Strength (Biology)
BT Physical Characteristics
RT Calisthenics
Exercise
Motor Reactions
Physical Development
Physical Education
Physical Fitness
Weightlifting

MUSEUMS *Jan84*
920
BT Facilities
RT Anthropology
Arts Centres
Community Resources
Cultural Centres
Educational Facilities
Exhibits
History
Realia
Recreational Facilities
Resource Centres
Science Teaching Centres

MUSIC *Jan84*
420
UF Folk Music #
NT Applied Music
Jazz
Oriental Music
Vocal Music
BT Fine Arts
RT Bands (Music)
Concerts
Dance
Discographies
Expressionism
Folk Culture
Impressionism
Literary Styles
Modernism
Music Activities
Musical Composition
Musical Instruments
Music Appreciation
Music Education
Music Facilities
Musicians
Music Reading
Music Teachers
Music Techniques
Music Theory
Music Therapy
Neoclassicism
Opera
Orchestras
Popular Culture
Romanticism

MUSIC ACTIVITIES *Jan84*
420
NT Concerts
Singing
BT Activities
RT Applied Music
Bands (Music)
Choral Music
Cultural Activities
Enrichment Activities
Extracurricular Activities
Fine Arts
Music
Musical Composition
Music Appreciation
Music Education
Music Facilities
Music Techniques
Music Therapy
Orchestras
Recreational Activities
Vocal Music

MUSIC APPRECIATION *Jan84*
420
BT Aesthetic Education
RT Fine Arts
Music
Music Activities
Music Education

MUSIC EDUCATION *Jan84*
420
UF Conservatorium High Schools #
BT Education
RT Aesthetic Education
Applied Music
Choral Music
Fine Arts
Music
Music Activities
Music Appreciation
Musicians
Music Teachers
Music Techniques
Orchestras
Vocal Music

MUSIC FACILITIES *Jan84*
920
BT Facilities
RT Acoustical Environment
Auditoriums
Classrooms
Educational Facilities
Music
Music Activities
Stages (Facilities)
Theatres

MUSIC READING *Jan84*
420
UF Score Reading
Sight Playing
Sight Singing
BT Reading
RT Music

MUSIC TEACHERS *Jan84*
360
BT Teachers
RT Fine Arts
Music
Music Education

MUSIC TECHNIQUES *Jan84*
420
SN Technical skills used to produce musical results, either vocally or on instruments
BT Methods
RT Bands (Music)
Choral Music
Jazz
Music
Music Activities
Musical Composition
Musical Instruments
Music Education
Musicians
Orchestras
Vocal Music

MUSIC THEORY *Jan84*
420
BT Theories
RT Music
Musical Composition

MUSIC THERAPY *Jan84*
230
SN The therapeutic use of musical forms (concerts, music appreciation sessions, group singing, individual performance, etc.) in achieving self-awareness, self-esteem, and emotional release, usually in a context of remediation or rehabilitation
BT Therapy
RT Art Therapy
Dance Therapy
Educational Therapy
Music
Music Activities
Play Therapy
Psychotherapy
Self Expression

MUSICAL COMPOSITION *Jan84*
420
SN A written piece of music, or the act of creating a musical composition
UF Composition (Music)
RT Art Products
Choral Music
Jazz
Music
Music Activities
Music Techniques
Music Theory
Opera
Oriental Music
Vocal Music

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS *Jan84*
420
BT Equipment

RT Bands (Music)
Music
Musicians
Music Techniques
Orchestras

MUSICIANS *Jan84*
420
BT Artists
RT Bands (Music)
Concerts
Fine Arts
Music
Musical Instruments
Music Education
Music Techniques
Orchestras

MUTUAL INTELLIGIBILITY *Jan84*
450
RT Communication (Thought Transfer)
Contrastive Linguistics
Dialects
Diglossia
Language Classification
Languages
Sociolinguistics
Verbal Communication

MYOPIA *Jan84*
220
UF Miosis
Myosis
Nearsightedness
BT Ametropia
RT Hypermetropia
Vision
Visual Acuity

Myosis
USE MYOPIA

MYSTICISM *Jan84*
430
SN Theory of knowing or communing with god or the ultimate reality using a human faculty that transcends intellect
RT Literary Styles
Philosophy
Religion

MYTHOLOGY *Jan84*
430
UF Myths
RT Classical Literature
Epics
Fables
Folk Culture
Legends
Literature
Medieval Literature
Symbols (Literary)

Myths
USE MYTHOLOGY

N C Systems
USE NUMERICAL CONTROL

NARCOTICS *Jan84*
210
NT Marihuana
Sedatives
RT Drug Abuse
Drug Addiction
Drug Education
Drug Legislation
Drug Rehabilitation
Drug Use
Illegal Drug Use
Stimulants

Narcotics Addiction
USE DRUG ADDICTION

NARRATION *Jan84*
430
BT Literary Devices
RT Discourse Analysis
Language Experience Approach
Personal Narratives
Story Telling
Writing (Composition)

Natality
USE BIRTH RATE

NATIONAL COMPETENCY TESTS *Jan84*
830
SN Tests used to establish national norms and/or standards for achievement
BT Achievement Tests
RT Achievement
Government School Relationship
Mastery Tests
Minimum Competencies
Minimum Competency Testing
National Surveys
Norm Referenced Tests
Skills

National Core Curriculum
USE CORE CURRICULUM

NATIONAL DEFENCE *Jan84*
610
RT Armed Forces
Civil Defence
Disarmament
International Relations
Military Organisations
Military Personnel
Military Science
Military Training
National Programs
Peace
War

National Demography
USE DEMOGRAPHY

National Intelligence Norm
USE INTELLIGENCE

National Languages
USE OFFICIAL LANGUAGES

NATIONAL LIBRARIES *Jan84*
710
SN Libraries, maintained out of government funds, that serve the nation as a whole -- functions may include collecting and preserving the country's publications, compiling union catalogues and national bibliographies, or acting as a national bibliographic centre
BT Government Libraries
RT Archives
Copyright
Union Catalogues

NATIONAL ORGANISATIONS *Jan84*
520
BT Organisations (Groups)
RT Community Organisations
International Organisations
National Programs
Professional Associations

NATIONAL PROGRAMS *Jan84*
610
SN Privately or publicly sponsored nationwide programs
BT Programs
RT Developed Countries
Developing Countries
Educational Assessment
Federal Programs
Language Planning
Language Standardisation
National Defence
Nationalism
National Organisations
National Surveys
Public Policy

National Socialism
USE NAZISM

NATIONAL SURVEYS *Jan84*
810
SN Nationwide investigations of a field to determine current practices, trends, and/or norms
BT Surveys
RT Educational Assessment
National Competency Tests
National Programs
State Surveys

NATIONALISM *Jan84*
610
NT Patriotism
RT Aboriginal Power
Black Power
Colonialism
Cultural Awareness
Developing Countries
Ethnic Groups
Ethnicity
Fascism
Foreign Policy
Group Unity
Imperialism
International Relations
National Programs
Political Attitudes
Political Divisions (Geographic)

Native Informants
USE NATIVE SPEAKERS

NATIVE LANGUAGE TEACHING *Jan84*
450
SN Teaching languages to native speakers of those languages
NT English Teaching
BT Humanities Teaching
RT Ethnic Groups
Language Standardisation
Language Teachers
Language Usage
Native Speakers
Nonstandard Dialects

Native Migrants
USE MIGRANTS

NATIVE SPEAKERS *Jan84*
450
UF Native Informants
BT Groups
RT Aboriginal Languages
Bilingual Education Programs
Bilingualism
Bilingual Students
Bilingual Teacher Aides
Bilingual Teachers
Dialects
Ethnic Groups
Immersion Programs
Indo European Languages
Language Patterns
Language Styles
Language Usage
Limited English Speaking
Linguistic Difficulty (Inherent)
Monolingualism
Native Language Teaching
Non English Speaking
Official Languages
Regional Dialects
Second Language Programs
Second Languages
Slavic Languages
Sociolinguistics
Speech Habits
Teaching Language

Natives
USE INDIGENOUS POPULATIONS

Natural Gases
USE FUELS

NATURAL RESOURCES *Jan84*
410
NT Coal
Water Resources
BT Resources
RT Agricultural Education
Agriculture
Community Resources
Conservation (Environment)
Conservation Education
Depleted Resources
Energy Conservation
Environmental Education
Forestry
Fuels
Mining
Parks
Physical Environment
Recycling
Soil Conservation
Wildlife

NATURAL SCIENCES *Jan84*
490
NT Biological Sciences
Physical Sciences
BT Sciences
RT Nature Centres
Scientific Enterprise

NATURALISM *Jan84*
430
SN In philosophy and theology, the notion that the human mind is part of the material world, including the doctrine that moral values can be empirically discovered and verified -- in literature and the arts, the environmental and evolutionary view of life that finds expression in attempts to make art reflect (by accurate representation, depiction, etc.) the objective reality of nature
RT Art Expression
Literary Styles
Nineteenth Century Literature
Philosophy
Religion
Twentieth Century Literature

NATURE CENTRES *Jan84*
920
UF Environment Study Centres
Field Studies Centres
BT Resource Centres
RT Natural Sciences
Science Teaching Centres

NATURE NURTURE CONTROVERSY *Jan84*
120
SN Argument concerning the relative influences of hereditary and environmental factors in determining behaviour patterns
UF Environment Heredity Controversy
Heredity Environment Controversy
Learning Maturation Controversy
Maturation Learning Controversy
RT Behaviour Development
Biological Influences

Cultural Differences
Cultural Influences
Developmental Psychology
Environment
Environmental Influences
Genetics
Heredity
Individual Development
Individual Differences
Intelligence
Intelligence Differences
Learning
Prenatal Influences
Race
Racial Differences
Social Bias

NAVIGATION *Jan84*
490
BT Technology
RT Astronomy
Aviation Technology
Boat Operators
Radar
Seafarers
Space Sciences
Vectors (Mathematics)

NAZISM *Jan84*
610
SN The body of fascist political and economic doctrines based on principles of totalitarian government, state control of industry, and racist nationalism - - first brought to power in 1933 in the third german reich
UF National Socialism
Neo Nazism
BT Fascism
Totalitarianism
RT Anti Semitism
International Crimes
Segregationist Organisations

Near Eastern History
USE MIDDLE EASTERN HISTORY

Nearsightedness
USE MYOPIA

NEED ANALYSIS (STUDENT FINANCIAL AID) *Jan84*
620
SN Process of evaluating the resources of a student to determine his/her need or eligibility for financial aid
BT Evaluation Methods
RT Eligibility
Financial Needs
Financial Support
Needs Assessment
Parent Financial Contribution
Self Supporting Students
Student Costs
Student Financial Aid
Student Loans
Student Needs

NEED GRATIFICATION *Jan84*
120
SN Satisfaction of basic needs
UF Need Reduction
RT Community Satisfaction
Delay Of Gratification
Goal Orientation
Individual Needs
Job Satisfaction
Life Satisfaction
Morale
Needs
Psychological Needs
Self Actualisation

Need Reduction
USE NEED GRATIFICATION

NEEDS *Jan84*
520
SN Conditions or factors necessary for optimal function, development, or well-being, the lack of which may impair efficiency or trigger action towards fulfilment
NT Educational Needs
Evaluation Needs
Financial Needs
Health Needs
Housing Needs
Individual Needs
Information Needs
Labour Needs
Research Needs
Student Needs
RT Advocacy
Motivation
Need Gratification
Needs Assessment
Objectives
Resources

NEEDS ASSESSMENT *Jan84*
810
SN Identifying needs and deciding on priorities among them
UF Priority Determination
BT Evaluation
RT Advisory Committees
Delivery Systems
Educational Assessment
Evaluation Methods
Housing Needs
Need Analysis (Student Financial Aid)
Needs
Objectives
Planning
Policy Formation
Position Papers
Resource Allocation
Self Evaluation (Groups)
Surveys
Systems Analysis
Testing

NEGATIVE ATTITUDES *Jan84*
540
BT Attitudes
RT Anti Intellectualism
Burnout
Jealousy
Resentment
Social Bias

NEGATIVE FORMS (LANGUAGE) *Jan84*
450
SN The structures of a language that signify negation
BT Morphemes
RT Language Universals
Morphophonemics
Semantics
Tagmemic Analysis

Negative Income Tax
USE GUARANTEED INCOME

NEGATIVE PRACTICE *Jan84*
310
SN Systematic repetition of erroneous responses to emphasise differences between appropriate and inappropriate performance
BT Teaching Methods
RT Behaviour Change
Learning Activities
Negative Reinforcement

NEGATIVE REINFORCEMENT *Jan84*
110
SN Conditioning technique whereby the removal of an aversive stimulus increases the probability that a specified behaviour will occur
UF Massed Negative Reinforcement
Spaced Negative Reinforcement
BT Reinforcement
RT Corporal Punishment
Extinction (Psychology)
Negative Practice
Positive Reinforcement
Punishment
Social Reinforcement

Neglected Children
USE CHILD NEGLECT

NEGOTIATION IMPASSES *Jan84*
630
UF Impasse Resolution
RT Arbitration
Collective Bargaining
Employment Problems
Grievance Procedures
Labour Demands
Labour Economics
Labour Legislation
Sanctions
Strikes
Teacher Militancy
Teacher Strikes
Unions

Negro Achievement
USE BLACK ACHIEVEMENT

Negro Attitudes
USE BLACK ATTITUDES

Negro Businesses
USE BLACK BUSINESSES

Negro Community
USE BLACK COMMUNITY

Negro Culture
USE BLACK CULTURE

Negro Dialects
USE BLACK DIALECTS

Negro Education
USE BLACK EDUCATION

Negro Employment
USE BLACK EMPLOYMENT

Negro History
USE BLACK HISTORY

Negro Leadership
USE BLACK LEADERSHIP

Negro Literature
USE BLACK LITERATURE

Negro Mothers
USE BLACK MOTHERS

Negro Organisations
USE BLACK ORGANISATIONS

Negro Population Trends
USE BLACK POPULATION TRENDS

Negro Stereotypes
USE BLACK STEREOTYPES

Negro Students
USE BLACK STUDENTS

Negro Studies
USE BLACK STUDIES

Negro Teachers
USE BLACK TEACHERS

Negro Youth
USE BLACK YOUTH

Negroes
USE BLACKS

NEIGHBOURHOOD IMPROVEMENT *Jan84*
550
BT Improvement
RT Community Development
Housing Deficiencies
Housing Needs
Neighbourhoods
Social Responsibility
Urban Improvement
Urban Renewal

NEIGHBOURHOOD INTEGRATION *Jan84*
540
UF Integrated Neighbourhoods
Residential Desegregation
BT Social Integration
RT Ethnic Distribution
Housing Discrimination
Housing Opportunities
Integration Readiness
Neighbourhoods
Racial Composition
Racial Distribution
Racial Integration
Residential Patterns
Tokenism

Neighbourhood School Policy
USE SCHOOL POLICY

Neighbourhood
USE NEIGHBOURHOODS

NEIGHBOURHOODS *Jan84*
550
SN Small sections or districts within larger communities, usually marked by distinctive physical or human features (e.g., age, architecture, or social characteristics of the residents) that provide a sense of local identity
UF Neighbourhood
BT Community
RT Collective Settlements
Community Characteristics
Metropolitan Areas
Neighbourhood Improvement
Neighbourhood Integration
Place Of Residence
Residential Patterns
Suburbs

Neo Nazism
USE NAZISM

NEOCLASSICISM *Jan84*
430
SN A style of artistic expression based on or felt to be based on the classical style
RT Architecture
Art Expression
Eighteenth Century Literature
Literary Styles
Music
Seventeenth Century Literature

NEONATES *Jan84*
120
SN Aged birth to 1 month
UF Newborn Infants
BT Infants
RT Infant Behaviour
Infant Mortality
Paediatrics

Premature Infants

Neopsychoanalysis
USE PSYCHIATRY

NETWORKS *Jan84*
710
SN Series of points interconnected by communication channels
NT Information Networks
RT Communication (Thought Transfer)
Communications
Cooperation
Coordination
Decentralisation
Diffusion (Communication)
Linking Agents
Radio
Telecommunications
Television

NEUROLINGUISTICS *Jan84*
450
SN Study of the biological foundations of language and the brain mechanisms underlying its acquisition and use
BT Linguistics
RT Cerebral Dominance
Language Handicaps
Language Processing
Linguistic Theory
Neurological Impairments
Neurological Organisation
Neurology
Psycholinguistics

Neurological Defects
USE NEUROLOGICAL IMPAIRMENTS

NEUROLOGICAL IMPAIRMENTS *Jan84*
220
SN Organic disorders of the brain or nervous system
UF Brain Damage
Neurological Defects
Neurologically Handicapped
Paraplegia
Quadriplegia
Tetraplegia
NT Aphasia
Cerebral Palsy
Epilepsy
Minimal Brain Dysfunction
BT Physical Disabilities
RT Developmental Disabilities
Downs Syndrome
Dyslexia
Exceptional Persons
Hyperactivity
Language Handicaps
Lead Poisoning
Learning Disabilities
Mental Disorders
Mental Retardation
Motor Development
Neurolinguistics
Neurological Organisation
Neurology
Perceptual Handicaps
Psychomotor Skills
Seizures

NEUROLOGICAL ORGANISATION *Jan84*
210
NT Cerebral Dominance
BT Physical Characteristics
RT Lateral Dominance
Motor Development
Neurolinguistics
Neurological Impairments
Neurology
Perception
Physical Development
Physiology
Psychomotor Skills
Stimulation

Neurologically Handicapped
USE NEUROLOGICAL IMPAIRMENTS

NEUROLOGY *Jan84*
210
BT Medicine
RT Anatomy
Electroencephalography
Mental Health
Neurolinguistics
Neurological Impairments
Neurological Organisation
Pathology
Physiology

NEUROSIS *Jan84*
230
UF Neurotic Children
BT Mental Disorders
RT Emotional Disturbances
Fear
Mental Health
Personality Problems
Psychosomatic Disorders
School Phobia

Neurotic Children
USE NEUROSIS

NEW JOURNALISM *Jan84*
430
SN Reporting which combines traditional journalism techniques with such devices of fiction writing as: scene by scene reconstruction of settings, recording of dialogue, use of third person point-of-view, and extensive recording of external characteristics of individual characters -- emphasis is on capturing the 'concrete reality' or 'immediacy' of cultural phenomena
BT Journalism
RT News Media
Newspapers
News Writing
Nonfiction
Publications

New Mathematics
USE MODERN MATHEMATICS

Newborn Infants
USE NEONATES

NEWS MEDIA *Jan84*
720
UF Press
Sports News #
NT Editorials
Newspapers
BT Mass Media
RT Editing
Freedom Of Speech
Headlines
Journalism
Journalism Education
New Journalism
News Reporting
News Writing
Press Opinion
Radio
Television

NEWS REPORTING *Jan84*
720
UF Sports Reporting #
BT Journalism
RT Broadcasting Industry
Expository Writing
Headlines
News Media
News Writing
Reports
Sport

NEWS WRITING *Jan84*
720
SN Writing about events and activities for dissemination through newspapers, news broadcasts, or the news services
BT Journalism
Writing (Composition)
RT Broadcasting Industry
Editing
Expository Writing
Headlines
New Journalism
News Media
News Reporting

NEWSLETTERS *Jan84*
730
BT Newspapers
RT Bulletins

NEWSPAPERS *Jan84*
720
NT Newsletters
School Newspapers
BT News Media
Serials
RT Bulletins
Captions
Comics (Publications)
Editorials
Headlines
Journalism
Journalism Education
Layout (Publications)
New Journalism
Reading Materials

Night Schools
USE EVENING PROGRAMS

NINETEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE *Jan84*
430
BT Literature
RT Impressionism
Literary History
Modernism
Naturalism
Romanticism
Symbolism
Victorian Literature

NOISE (SOUND) *Jan84*
490
UF Noise Control
Noise Levels
Noise Pollution
Noise Testing
BT Acoustical Environment
RT Acoustic Insulation
Acoustics
Audio Equipment
Auditory Stimuli
Ecology
Environmental Standards
Hearing Conservation
Pollution
Psychoacoustics
Sound Effects

Noise Control
USE NOISE (SOUND)

Noise Levels
USE NOISE (SOUND)

Noise Pollution
USE NOISE (SOUND)

Noise Testing
USE NOISE (SOUND)

NOMADS *Jan84*
560
UF Pastoral Peoples
Transhumance
BT Migrants
RT Itinerant Children
Land Settlement
Migration
Tribes

Nominals
USE NOUNS

Non Discursive Measures
USE VISUAL MEASURES

NON ENGLISH SPEAKING *Jan84*
450
BT Groups
RT Bilingual Education
Bilingual Education Programs
Bilingual Teacher Aides
Bilingual Teachers
Ethnic Groups
Language Dominance
Limited English Speaking
Minority Groups
Native Speakers

NON WESTERN CIVILISATION *Jan84*
560
SN Includes asia and africa
UF Eastern Civilisation
Oriental Civilisation
South Asian Civilisation
BT Culture
RT African Culture
African History
Area Studies
Asian History
Asian Studies
Chinese Culture
Cultural Background
Cultural Context
History
Middle Eastern History
Middle Eastern Studies
Religious Cultural Groups
Sociocultural Patterns
World History

NONAUTHORITARIAN CLASSES *Jan84*
310
BT Classes (Groups Of Students)
RT Leadership
Permissive Environment

Nonbook Materials
USE NONPRINT MEDIA

NONCREDIT COURSES *Jan84*
350
BT Courses
RT Adult Education
Continuing Education
Credit Courses
Elective Courses
Student Interests

NONDIRECTIVE COUNSELLING *Jan84*
240
SN Counselling procedure in which the counsellor is empathetic and does not evaluate or direct (but may clarify) clients' remarks, thus assisting them to accept responsibility for their own problem-solving
UF Client Centred Counselling
BT Counselling
RT Behaviour Change
Counselling Theories
Empathy

NONDISCRIMINATORY EDUCATION *Jan84*
540
BT Education
RT Access To Education
Affirmative Action
Educational Discrimination
Educational Opportunities
Equal Education
Rights To Education
Sex Fairness

Nonfarm Agricultural Occupations
USE OFF FARM AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS

NONFICTION *Jan84*
430
NT Biographies
Chronicles
Diaries
Essays
BT Prose
RT Fiction
Literary Devices
Literary Genres
Literary Styles
New Journalism

NONFORMAL EDUCATION *Jan84*
330
SN Organised education without formal schooling or institutionalisation in which knowledge, skills and values are taught by relatives, peers or other community members
UF Home Based Education
Out Of School Education
BT Education
RT Comparative Education
Culture
Deschooling
Developing Countries
Educational Alternatives
Educational Anthropology
Folk Culture
Formal Education
Informal Education
Recurrent Education
Socialisation
Tribes

Nongovernment Colleges
USE PRIVATE COLLEGES

Nongovernment School Aid
USE PRIVATE SCHOOL AID

Nongovernment School Systems
USE NONGOVERNMENT SCHOOLS
and SCHOOL SYSTEMS

NONGOVERNMENT SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
SN Schools owned and controlled by private bodies -- generally they are conducted by religious denominations but are sometimes non-denominational and administered by corporate bodies
UF Nongovernment School Systems #
Nonpublic Schools
Private Schools
NT Catholic Schools
Independent Schools
Parochial Schools
BT Schools
RT Government Schools
Private Education
Private School Aid
School Systems
Single Sex Schools

NONGRADED SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
SN Schools featuring flexible, multiunit or family classroom organisation for grouping or promotion
UF Multiunit Schools
RT Primary Schools
School Organisation
Team Teaching
Vertical Grouping

Noninstructional Duties
USE NONTEACHING DUTIES

NONPARAMETRIC STATISTICS *Jan84*
480
SN Forms of descriptive or sampling statistics applied to data when no assumptions can be made about the distributions involved
UF Distribution Free Statistics
BT Statistics
RT Bayesian Statistics
Correlation
Mathematical Concepts
Statistical Analysis
Statistical Studies

NONPRINT MEDIA *Jan84*
720
SN Materials used in communication that are not in the print medium nor textual or book-like in nature
UF Nonbook Materials
NT Audiodisc Recordings
Documentaries
Exhibits
Films
Filmstrips
Realia
Tape Recordings
Transparencies
Videodisc Recordings
RT Audiovisual Aids
Cartoons
Charts
Communications
Diagrams
Display Aids
Educational Media
Graphs
Illustrations
Library Acquisition
Library Collections
Library Materials
Library Material Selection
Maps
Mass Media
Media Selection
Photographs
Publications
Resource Materials
Talking Books
Visual Aids

NONPROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL *Jan84*
630
NT Clerical Workers
Sales Workers
Semiskilled Workers
Service Workers
Skilled Workers
Unskilled Workers
BT Personnel
RT Professional Personnel
Tafe
Technicians

Nonpublic Agencies
USE PRIVATE AGENCIES

Nonpublic Education
USE PRIVATE EDUCATION

Nonpublic Schools
USE NONGOVERNMENT SCHOOLS

Nonresident Farmers
USE PART TIME FARMERS

Nonresident Students (Foreign)
USE FOREIGN STUDENTS

Nonresident Students (Out Of District)
USE RESIDENCE REQUIREMENTS

Nonreversal Shift
USE SHIFT STUDIES

NONSCHOOL EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS *Jan84*
330
SN Programs with formal educational intent offered by institutions or organisations other than schools, e.g., businesses, churches, community agencies, etc.
BT Programs
RT Adult Education
Community Education
Inplant Programs
Labour Education

Nonspecialists
USE LAY PEOPLE

NONSTANDARD DIALECTS *Jan84*
450
SN Varieties of a language that differ in pronunciation, grammar, or vocabulary from recognised standards
BT Dialects
RT Applied Linguistics
Black Dialects
Diglossia
Native Language Teaching
Oral Language
Regional Dialects
Social Dialects
Sociolinguistics
Standard Spoken Usage
Urban Language

NONTEACHING DUTIES *Jan84*
320
SN Duties assumed by or assigned to teachers that are outside their regular teaching responsibility (e.g. playground duty, advising, community involvement)
UF Extrainstructional Duties
Extrateaching Duties
Noninstructional Duties
BT Teacher Responsibility
RT Educational Responsibility
School Responsibility
Teacher Role
Teachers
Teacher Workload

Nontraditional Careers
USE NONTRADITIONAL OCCUPATIONS

Nontraditional Education
USE EDUCATIONAL ALTERNATIVES

NONTRADITIONAL OCCUPATIONS *Jan84*
540
SN Occupations in which, historically, certain groups have been underrepresented -- usually applies to the sexes (e.g., men in nursing, women in auto mechanics)
UF Nontraditional Careers
BT Occupations
RT Affirmative Action
Career Choice
Employed Women
Employment Opportunities
Employment Patterns
Equal Opportunities (Jobs)
Occupational Aspiration
Sex Fairness
Work Attitudes

NONTRADITIONAL STUDENTS *Jan84*
360
SN Adults beyond traditional school age (beyond the mid-twenties), ethnic minorities, women with dependent children, underprepared students, and other special groups who have historically been underrepresented in postsecondary education
UF Mature Age Students
BT Students
RT Adult Students
College Students
Educational Alternatives
Educationally Disadvantaged
Higher Education
High Risk Students
Mature Age Entry Schemes
Open Entry
Postsecondary Education
Prior Learning
Reentry Students
University Students

NONVERBAL ABILITY *Jan84*
120
SN Ability in such nonlanguage areas as music, psychomotor skills, mathematics, and spatial relations
BT Ability
RT Nonverbal Communication
Nonverbal Learning
Nonverbal Tests
Verbal Ability

NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION *Jan84*
120
SN Communication through nonverbal symbols, i.e., facial expression, body movement, spatial relationships, and nonverbal vocal cues
NT Body Language
BT Communication (Thought Transfer)
RT Classroom Communication
Communication Problems
Communication Skills
Nonverbal Ability
Nonverbal Learning
Paralinguistics
Personal Space
Speech Communication
Verbal Communication
Visual Literacy

NONVERBAL LEARNING *Jan84*
110
SN Learning that does not involve the use of language
NT Perceptual Motor Learning
BT Learning
RT Associative Learning
Learning Modalities
Nonverbal Ability
Nonverbal Communication
Nonverbal Tests
Psychomotor Skills
Verbal Learning
Visual Learning

NONVERBAL TESTS *Jan84*
830

SN Tests which minimise or do not require the use of speech or language by examiner or subject -- items may consist of symbols, figures, numbers, or pictures, but not words
NT Visual Measures
BT Tests
RT Culture Fair Tests
Nonverbal Ability
Nonverbal Learning
Performance Tests
Preschool Tests
Verbal Tests

Norm Referenced Measures
USE NORM REFERENCED TESTS

NORM REFERENCED TESTS *Jan84*
830
SN Tests used to describe an individual's performance in relation to the performance of others on the same test
UF Norm Referenced Measures
BT Tests
RT Achievement Tests
Comparative Testing
Criterion Referenced Tests
National Competency Tests
Standardised Tests
Test Interpretation
Test Norms

NORMALISATION (HANDICAPPED) *Jan84*
220
SN Use of culturally normative means (patterns and conditions of everyday life) to facilitate adjustment and functioning by the handicapped
NT Deinstitutionalisation (Of Disabled)
RT Adaptive Behaviour (Of Disabled)
Daily Living Skills
Disabilities
Group Experience
Labelling (Of Persons)
Mainstreaming
Prostheses
Rehabilitation
Special Education
Spina Bifida

Normative Behaviour
USE BEHAVIOUR STANDARDS

NORMS *Jan84*
820
SN Statistical description of the typical performance, behaviour, form, function, etc. of a given population
NT State Norms
Test Norms
BT Statistical Data
RT Cross Sectional Studies
Measurement
Participant Characteristics
Sampling
Scaling
Standards
Statistical Analysis
Statistical Distributions
Values

NORTH AMERICAN CULTURE *Jan84*
560
SN Culture of the united states and canada
BT Culture
RT Black Culture
Jazz
North American History
North American Literature
North Americans
Western Civilisation

NORTH AMERICAN ENGLISH *Jan84*
450
SN English as used in the united states and canada -- differs from british or other varieties of english principally in certain features of vocabulary, pronunciation, grammar, and spelling
UF American English
BT English
RT Dialects
Etymology
Idioms
Language Classification
Language Patterns
Language Usage
Linguistics
North American Literature
Regional Dialects
Speech Habits
Standard Spoken Usage

NORTH AMERICAN HISTORY *Jan84*
430
SN History of the geographic area that includes the united states and canada
BT History
RT Black History
North American Culture
North American Literature
North Americans
Western Civilisation

NORTH AMERICAN LITERATURE *Jan84*
430
SN Literature of the united states and canada
NT Canadian Literature
United States Literature
BT Literature
RT North American Culture
North American English
North American History
North Americans

NORTH AMERICANS *Jan84*
560
SN Indigenous peoples, permanent residents, or citizens of the united states and canada
UF Americans (United States)
Canadians
NT Greek Americans
Italian Americans
Pacific Americans
BT Groups
RT Ethnic Groups
North American Culture
North American History
North American Literature

Northward Movement
USE MIGRATION

NOTETAKING *Jan34*
310
SN Making a brief written record to aid the memory
BT Writing (Composition)
RT Cues
Mnemonics
Prewriting
Study Skills
Writing Skills

NOTIONAL FUNCTIONAL SYLLABUSES *Jan84*
450
SN Foreign language course curriculums based upon the learner's communicative needs and organised according to the content of what is to be communicated rather than the grammatical form of the language or specific situational requirements
UF Functional Notional Syllabuses
BT Modern Language Curriculum
RT Communicative Competence (Languages)
Languages
Second Language Learning
Second Language Programs
Second Language Teaching

NOUNS *Jan84*
450
SN Words that name a subject of discourse
UF Nominals
BT Form Classes (Languages)
RT Morphology (Languages)
Phrase Structure
Sentence Structure
Syntax
Vocabulary

Novella
USE NOVELS

NOVELS *Jan84*
430
UF Novella
Sociological Novels
BT Fiction
Literary Genres
RT Books

NOVELTY (STIMULUS DIMENSION) *Jan84*
110
SN A stimulus dimension which reflects the quality or state of being new or unfamiliar to an individual
RT Adaptation Level Theory
Arousal Patterns
Attention
Dimensional Preference
Perception
Redundancy
Sensory Experience
Stimuli

Nuclear Control
USE DISARMAMENT

NUCLEAR ENERGY *Jan84*
490
SN Power derived from the fission (splitting) of the nuclei of heavy elements such as uranium, or the fusion of light elements such as the hydrogen isotopes deuterium and tritium
UF Atomic Energy
BT Radiation
RT Atomic Theory
Nuclear Physics
Nuclear Power Plants
Nuclear Power Plant Technicians
Nuclear Technology
Nuclear Warfare
Radiation Effects
Radioisotopes

NUCLEAR FAMILY *Jan84*
520
SN A family group consisting of father, mother, and children
BT Family (Sociological Unit)
RT Extended Family
Family Life
Family Relationship
Family Structure
One Parent Family
Stepfamily

Nuclear Medicine
USE RADIOLOGY

Nuclear Medicine Technologists
USE RADIOGRAPHERS

NUCLEAR PHYSICS *Jan84*
490
UF Atomic Physics
BT Physics
RT Atomic Structure
Atomic Theory
Force
Matter
Nuclear Energy
Nuclear Power Plants
Nuclear Power Plant Technicians
Nuclear Technology
Nuclear Warfare
Quantum Mechanics
Radiation
Radiation Effects
Radioisotopes
Scientific Research
Thermodynamics

NUCLEAR POWER PLANT TECHNICIANS *Jan84*
640
BT Technicians
RT Chemical Technicians
Electronic Technicians
Engineering Technicians
Nuclear Energy
Nuclear Physics
Nuclear Power Plants
Nuclear Technology
Scientific Personnel

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS *Jan84*
920
SN Facilities in which nuclear energy is converted into heat to provide electric power
BT Facilities
RT Nuclear Energy
Nuclear Physics
Nuclear Power Plant Technicians
Nuclear Technology

NUCLEAR TECHNOLOGY *Jan84*
490
SN Application and use of nuclear fission or fusion processes
BT Power Technology
RT Engineering
Engineering Technology
Nuclear Energy
Nuclear Physics
Nuclear Power Plants
Nuclear Power Plant Technicians
Nuclear Warfare
Physical Sciences
Radiation
Radiation Effects
Radioisotopes
Radiology

NUCLEAR WARFARE *Jan84*
610
UF Atomic Warfare
BT War
RT Atomic Theory
Civil Defence
Disarmament
Military Science
Modern History
Nuclear Energy
Nuclear Physics
Nuclear Technology
Radiation Effects
World Problems

NUCLEIC ACIDS *Jan84*
490
SN Large chainlike molecules containing nitrogen, sugar, and phosphoric acid that are found in all living organisms and in viruses -- they are important in the transference of genetic characteristics and in synthesising protein
NT Dna
Rna
RT Biochemistry
Biology
Chemical Reactions
Cytology
Embryology
Enzymes
Genetic Engineering
Genetics
Heredity
Physiology
Reproduction (Biology)

NUMBER CONCEPTS *Jan84*
480
BT Mathematical Concepts
RT Arithmetic
Numbers
Numeracy
Quantitative Tests

Number Operations
USE ARITHMETIC

Number Skills Tests
USE QUANTITATIVE TESTS

NUMBER SYSTEMS *Jan84*
480
UF Arithmetic Systems
BT Numbers
RT Mathematics

Number Use
USE NUMBERS

NUMBERS *Jan84*
480
UF Number Use
NT Fractions
Number Systems
Rational Numbers
Reciprocals (Mathematics)
Whole Numbers
BT Symbols (Mathematics)
RT Arithmetic
Computation
Mathematics
Number Concepts
Numeracy
Quantitative Tests
Statistics

NUMERACY *Jan84*
480
SN Familiarity with the use of numbers or basic competence in mathematics
UF Numeracy Skills
RT Basic Skills
Computation
Literacy
Number Concepts
Numbers

Numeracy Skills
USE NUMERACY

NUMERICAL CONTROL *Jan84*
710
SN Technique involving coded, numerical instructions for the automatic control and performance of a machine tool
UF N C Systems
RT Automation
Computer Programs
Cybernetics
Electronic Control
Machine Tools

Numerical Filing
USE FILING

Nun Teachers
USE NUNS

NUNS *Jan84*
640
UF Nun Teachers
BT Females
RT Catholics
Church Workers
Clergy
Religion
Religious Cultural Groups
Theological Education

NURSERIES (HORTICULTURE) *Jan84*
410
BT Facilities
RT Forestry
Greenhouses
Horticulture
Nursery Workers (Horticulture)
Ornamental Horticulture

NURSERY SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
SN Centres providing full-time day care for children between 2 and 5 years of age, usually taking younger children than kindergarten and having less organised activities
BT Schools
RT Child Development Centres
Day Care Centres
Early Childhood Education
Preschool Education

NURSERY WORKERS (HORTICULTURE) *Jan84*
410
UF Greenhouse Workers
BT Semiskilled Workers
RT Nurseries (Horticulture)
Ornamental Horticulture
Occupations
Plant Propagation

NURSES *Jan84*
210
UF Registered Nurses
State Registered Nurses
NT School Nurses
BT Health Personnel
Professional Personnel
RT Hospital Personnel
Medical Associations
Medical Services
Nursing
Nursing Education

NURSING *Jan84*
210
BT Medicine
RT Medical Services
Nurses
Nursing Education
Nursing Homes

NURSING EDUCATION *Jan84*
210
SN Formal education in nursing offered by a hospital school of nursing or college of advanced education -- includes 2- or 3-year basic programs and post-registration courses
BT Professional Education
RT Nurses
Nursing
Pharmaceutical Education
Teaching Hospitals

NURSING HOMES *Jan84*
920
SN Resident facilities providing skilled nursing care as their primary and predominant function
UF Convalescent Homes
BT Health Facilities
Residential Institutions
RT Hospitals
Medical Services
Nursing
Personal Care Homes
Residential Care

NUTRITION *Jan84*
210
UF Malnutrition
RT Anaemia
Dietetics
Dietitians
Eating Habits
Food
Food Standards
Health
Hunger
Nutrition Education
Obesity
Physical Health
Physiology
Vending Machines

NUTRITION EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
BT Education
RT Cookery Teaching
Cooks
Food Service Education
Health Education
Home Economics
Nutrition

OBESITY *Jan84*
210
SN Body condition characterised by a disfiguring excess of weight or fat
UF Overweight (Excessive Body Fat)
BT Body Weight
Diseases
RT Dietetics
Eating Habits
Nutrition
Physical Health

Object Concept
USE OBJECT PERMANENCE

OBJECT MANIPULATION *Jan84*
310
BT Psychomotor Skills
RT Behaviour Development
Eye Hand Coordination
Manipulative Materials
Motor Development
Perceptual Motor Coordination
Skill Analysis
Tactual Perception

OBJECT PERMANENCE *Jan84*
110
SN The knowledge that objects continue to exist even when one is not perceiving them
UF Object Concept
BT Fundamental Concepts
RT Cognitive Processes
Concept Formation
Developmental Stages

Objective Referenced Tests
USE CRITERION REFERENCED TESTS

OBJECTIVE TESTS *Jan84*
830
SN Tests that have predetermined lists of correct answers so that subjective opinions or judgments are eliminated in scoring
UF Matching Tests
Objectively Scored Tests
True False Tests
NT Multiple Choice Tests
BT Tests
RT Answer Keys
Essay Tests
Guessing (Tests)
Projective Measures
Scoring
Scoring Formulas
Standardised Tests
Test Bias

Objectively Scored Tests
USE OBJECTIVE TESTS

OBJECTIVES *Jan84*
520
SN Aims or ends towards which effort is directed
UF Goals
NT Behavioural Objectives
Course Objectives
Educational Objectives
Guidance Objectives
Measurement Objectives
Organisational Objectives
Student Educational Objectives
Training Objectives
RT Aspiration
Evaluation
Failure
Goal Orientation
Guidelines
Institutional Role
Management By Objectives
Mastery Learning
Needs
Needs Assessment
Performance
Quotas
Standards
Success
Task Analysis

OBLIQUE ROTATION *Jan84*
820
SN Method for transforming the results of a factor analysis that permits the factors to be correlated
BT Factor Analysis
RT Correlation
Factor Structure
Matrices
Orthogonal Rotation
Transformations (Mathematics)

OBSERVATION *Jan84*
820
SN Directed or intentional examination of persons, situations, or things to obtain information -- includes the quantified values by which observed facts are represented
NT School Visitation
RT Classroom Observation Techniques
Critical Incidents Method
Data Collection
Evaluation
Experiments
Inspection
Lesson Observation Criteria

Measurement
Observational Learning
Performance
Research
Research Methodology

OBSERVATIONAL LEARNING *Jan84*
110
SN Learning resulting from the observation of a model or event
UF Imitative Learning
BT Learning
RT Discovery Learning
Identification (Psychology)
Imitation
Incidental Learning
Intentional Learning
Learning Activities
Learning Processes
Modelling (Psychology)
Observation
Role Models

OBSOLESCENCE *Jan84*
490
SN Condition of being no longer useful or in fashion, usually because of outmoded design or hard wear
NT Building Obsolescence
Skill Obsolescence
RT Automation
Maintenance
Preservation
Repair
Technological Change
Time

OBSTETRICS *Jan84*
210
SN Branch of medicine concerned with pregnancy and childbirth
UF Midwifery
BT Medicine
RT Abortions
Birth
Females
Gynaecology
Medical Services
Perinatal Influences
Pregnancy
Prenatal Influences
Reproduction (Biology)
Rh Factors

Obtained Scores
USE RAW SCORES

Occidental Civilisation
USE WESTERN CIVILISATION

Occupational Adjustment
USE VOCATIONAL ADJUSTMENT

OCCUPATIONAL ANALYSIS *Jan84*
630
SN The study of an occupation to determine its component tasks and the circumstances in which each is carried out
UF Job Content Analysis
BT Evaluation Methods
RT Critical Incidents Method
Employment Qualifications
Job Development
Job Enrichment
Job Performance
Job Simplification
Job Skills
Occupational Clusters
Occupational Information
Skill Analysis
Task Analysis
Work Value

OCCUPATIONAL ASPIRATION *Jan84*
120
UF Career Aspiration
Career Expectation
Job Aspiration
Job Expectation
Occupational Aspiration Level
Vocational Aspiration
Vocational Preferences
BT Aspiration
RT Career Choice
Career Development
Nontraditional Occupations
Occupations
Promotion (Occupational)
Vocational Interests
Vocational Maturity
Work Attitudes

Occupational Aspiration Level
USE OCCUPATIONAL ASPIRATION

Occupational Awareness
USE CAREER AWARENESS

Occupational Choice
USE CAREER CHOICE

OCCUPATIONAL CLUSTERS *Jan84*
640
UF Job Clusters
Job Families
Occupational Families
RT Cluster Grouping
Occupational Analysis
Occupations

Occupational Counselling
USE CAREER COUNSELLING

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES *Jan84*
210
BT Diseases
RT Cancer
Hearing Conservation
Lead Poisoning
Occupational Safety And Health
Occupations
Physical Health

Occupational Education
USE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Occupational Exploration
USE CAREER EXPLORATION

Occupational Families
USE OCCUPATIONAL CLUSTERS

Occupational Followup
USE CAREER PATH FOLLOWUP

Occupational Guidance
USE CAREER GUIDANCE

Occupational Health
USE OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

OCCUPATIONAL INFORMATION *Jan84*
630
UF Job Content
Job Descriptions
Job Profiles
Job Specifications
RT Career Development
Demand Occupations
Employment
Employment Qualifications
Job Development
Occupational Analysis
Occupations
Work Value

Occupational Interests
USE VOCATIONAL INTERESTS

Occupational Level
USE EMPLOYMENT STATUS

OCCUPATIONAL MOBILITY *Jan84*
630
UF Escalation (Occupations)
Job Mobility
Labour Mobility
Occupational Succession
NT Career Ladders
Teacher Mobility
Teacher Transfer
BT Mobility
RT Aboriginal Achievement
Black Achievement
Career Change
Careers
Employment Experience
Employment Opportunities
Labour Turnover
Migrants
Migration
Overseas Employment
Persistence
Population Trends
Promotion (Occupational)
Relocation
Social Mobility
Tenure
Vocational Adjustment

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH *Jan84*
210
SN Area of activities concerned with promoting comfortable, safe employment conditions, including the prevention of workplace accidents and diseases
UF Job Safety
Occupational Health
Occupational Safety And Health Standards #
BT Health
Safety
RT Employment
Environmental Standards
Hygiene
Occupational Diseases
Occupations
Public Health
Safety Education
Work Environment

Occupational Safety And Health Standards
USE OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

Occupational Satisfaction
USE JOB SATISFACTION

Occupational Succession
USE OCCUPATIONAL MOBILITY

OCCUPATIONAL SURVEYS *Jan84*
810
SN Investigations to gather pertinent information about industries or occupations in an area, about occupational opportunities or trends on regional or national levels, or about the need for training in an occupational area
UF Employment Surveys
Job Vacancy Surveys
Labour Force Surveys
BT Surveys
RT Community Surveys
Employment
Employment Opportunities
Employment Patterns
Job Search Methods
Labour Force
Labour Market
Labour Supply
Occupations

OCCUPATIONAL TESTS *Jan84*
830
SN Tests designed to predict job performance by recording specific abilities and interests that correspond with those of persons successfully engaging in the particular field of work
UF Admission Tests (Occupational)
Employment Tests
Personnel Tests
Vocational Tests
NT Work Sample Tests
BT Tests
RT Aptitude Tests
Career Counselling
Employment Qualifications
Interest Inventories
Job Performance
Job Skills
Maturity Tests
Performance Tests
Personnel Evaluation
Predictive Measurement
Vocational Aptitude
Vocational Interests

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS *Jan84*
230
BT Therapists
RT Occupational Therapy

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY *Jan84*
230
BT Therapy
RT Medical Services
Occupational Therapists
Physiotherapy
Rehabilitation

Occupational Training
USE JOB TRAINING

OCCUPATIONS *Jan84*
640
SN Categories of job or work specialisations, as characterised by occupational conditions and attributes, professional and societal relations, career lines, roles and responsibilities -- includes duties, skill levels, status, pay or other distinguishing factors
UF Vocations
NT Agricultural Occupations
Blue Collar Occupations
Building Trades
Clerical Occupations
Data Processing Occupations
Demand Occupations
Electrical Occupations
Finance Occupations
Forestry Occupations
Health Occupations
Insurance Occupations
Managerial Occupations
Nontraditional Occupations
Office Occupations
Professional Occupations
Public Service Occupations
Real Estate Occupations
Sales Occupations
Semiskilled Occupations
Service Occupations
Skilled Occupations
Technical Occupations
Unskilled Occupations
White Collar Occupations
RT Career Awareness
Career Choice
Career Counselling
Career Development
Career Education
Career Exploration
Career Guidance
Careers

Education Work Relationship
Employment
Employment Opportunities
Entrepreneurship
Job Training
Occupational Aspiration
Occupational Clusters
Occupational Diseases
Occupational Information
Occupational Safety And Health
Occupational Surveys
Retraining
Specialisation
Vocational Education
Work Environment
Work Life Expectancy

OCEAN ENGINEERING *Jan84*
490
SN Application of engineering technology to problems in oceans, seas, and large bodies of fresh water
BT Engineering
RT Ecology
Marine Biology
Oceanography
Water

OCEANOGRAPHY *Jan84*
490
SN Science of marine resources and technology
UF Oceanology
BT Earth Science
RT Climate
Fisheries
Geography
Geology
Ichthyology
Marine Biology
Marine Technicians
Ocean Engineering
Physical Geography
Seafarers
Water

Oceanology
USE OCEANOGRAPHY

Ocular Refractive Errors
USE AMETROPIA

ODES *Jan84*
430
BT Literary Genres
Lyric Poetry
RT Ballads
Pastoral Literature
Sonnets

Off Campus Education
USE EXTENSION EDUCATION

OFF CAMPUS FACILITIES *Jan84*
920
SN Those facilities located some distance away from the educational institutions to which they are related
BT Educational Facilities
RT Extension Education
Outreach Programs
Satellite Facilities
Shared Facilities

OFF FARM AGRICULTURAL OCCUPATIONS *Jan84*
410
UF Farm Related Occupations
Nonfarm Agricultural Occupations
NT Agricultural Chemical Occupations
Agricultural Machinery Occupations
Agricultural Supply Occupations
Crop Processing Occupations
Ornamental Horticulture Occupations
RT Agribusiness
Agriculture
Animal Caretakers
Farm Occupations
Feed Industry
Forestry Occupations

Off Site Training
USE OFF THE JOB TRAINING

OFF THE JOB TRAINING *Jan84*
630
SN Training relating mainly to skill acquisition -- usually taking place in special areas within the work place or in industry in general and/or in skill centres -- excludes training in tafe institutions
UF Away From The Job Training
Off Site Training
BT Job Training
RT Block Release
Cooperative Programs
Day Release
Industrial Training
Inplant Programs
Inservice Education
Institutes (Training Programs)
Job Skills
Labour Education
Management Development
On The Job Training
Released Time
Skill Centres
Staff Development
Trade Courses
Work Preparation Centres

Office Communication
USE ORGANISATIONAL COMMUNICATION

Office Education
USE OFFICE OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION

OFFICE MACHINES *Jan84*
910
UF Business Machines
BT Equipment
RT Business
Calculators
Industry
Office Management
Office Practice
Typewriting
Word Processing

OFFICE MANAGEMENT *Jan84*
650
BT Administration
RT Office Machines
Office Occupations
Office Occupations Education
Office Practice
Personnel
Personnel Management
Records (Forms)

OFFICE OCCUPATIONS *Jan84*
640
SN Occupations associated with the management and operation of offices
BT Occupations
RT Bookkeeping
Business
Business Education
Clerical Occupations
Data Processing Occupations
Employment Qualifications
Finance Occupations
Job Training
Office Management
Office Occupations Education
Office Practice
Recordkeeping
Shorthand
Typewriting
White Collar Occupations
Word Processing

OFFICE OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
SN Formal preparation for occupations related to the facilitating functions of the office -- functions include a variety of activities such as recording and retrieval of data, supervision and coordination of office activities, internal and external communication, and the reporting of information
UF Office Education
Secretarial Studies
BT Business Education
RT Accounting
Bookkeeping
Business Correspondence
Business Education Facilities
Business Education Teachers
Business English
Clerical Occupations
Office Management
Office Occupations
Office Practice
Recordkeeping
Shorthand
Typewriting
Word Processing

OFFICE PRACTICE *Jan84*
400
BT Business Skills
RT Clerical Occupations
Office Machines
Office Management
Office Occupations
Office Occupations Education
Simulation

Office Supplies
USE SUPPLIES

OFFICER PERSONNEL *Jan84*
640
BT Military Personnel
RT Military Science
Military Service
Military Training
Veterans

Officer Training Schools
USE DEFENCE COLLEGES

OFFICES (FACILITIES) *Jan84*
920
UF Faculty Offices
Staff Offices
BT Facilities
RT Interior Design
Interior Space
School Space
Space Classification

OFFICIAL LANGUAGES *Jan84*
450
SN Languages authorised or prescribed by law -- usually for official or public purposes such as government activity, business, and education
UF National Languages
BT Language
RT Bilingual Education
Educational Policy
Language Planning
Language Standardisation
Native Speakers
Sociolinguistics
Teaching Language

Old Age
USE OLDER ADULTS

Old Age Pensions
USE RETIREMENT BENEFITS

OLD ENGLISH LITERATURE *Jan84*
430
BT English Literature
RT Literary History

OLDER ADULTS *Jan84*
120
SN Aged 65 years and over
UF Aged
Elderly
Old Age
Senior Citizens
BT Adults
RT Accessibility (For Disabled)
Age Discrimination
Ageing (Individuals)
Dependents
Geriatrics
Gerontology
Grandparents
Middle Aged Adults
Personal Care Homes
Retirement

OMBUDSMEN *Jan84*
360
SN Officials designated to hear and investigate complaints by single parties against institutions or organisations
BT Personnel
RT Counselling
Grievance Procedures
Student College Relationship
Student Rights
Student School Relationship
Student University Relationship
Student Welfare
Student Welfare Workers

On Site Tests
USE FIELD TESTS

ON THE JOB TRAINING *Jan84*
630
NT Apprenticeships
BT Job Training
RT Experiential Learning
Field Work
Industrial Training
Inplant Programs
Inservice Education
Off The Job Training
Staff Development
Work Experience Programs

ONCOLOGY *Jan84*
210
SN Branch of medicine dealing with tumours
BT Medicine
RT Cancer
Internal Medicine
Medical Services
Pathology
Surgery

ONE PARENT FAMILY *Jan84*
510
UF Parent Absence
Single Parent Family
NT Fatherless Family
Motherless Family
BT Family (Sociological Unit)

RT Divorce
Extended Family
Family Structure
Fathers
Heads Of Households
Illegitimate Births
Marital Instability
Mothers
Nuclear Family
Parents
Runaways
Widowed

One Room Schools
USE ONE TEACHER SCHOOLS

ONE TEACHER SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
UF One Room Schools
BT Small Schools
RT Rural Schools
Teachers

Online Public Access Catalogues
USE LIBRARY CATALOGUES

Online Reference Services
USE REFERENCE SERVICES

ONLINE SYSTEMS *Jan84*
710
SN Computer systems in which peripheral devices, which may include remote terminals, are in direct and continuing communication with the central processor
UF Computer Based Reference Services #
Interactive Systems (Online)
Online Reference Services #
Online Public Access Catalogues #
BT Computers
RT Data Processing
Dial Access Information Systems
Information Retrieval
Input Output Devices
Man Machine Systems
Microcomputers
Minicomputers
Teleconferencing
Time Sharing

ONOMASTICS *Jan84*
450
UF Onomatology
BT Etymology
RT Diachronic Linguistics
Language
Language Research
Lexicology
Linguistics

Onomatology
USE ONOMASTICS

OPAQUE PROJECTORS *Jan84*
910
BT Projection Equipment

Open Access
USE OPEN ENTRY

Open Admission
USE OPEN ENTRY

Open Area Schools
USE OPEN PLAN SCHOOLS

OPEN BOOK TESTS *Jan84*
830
SN Examinations during which individuals may consult textbooks, reference books, or notes, the purpose being to emphasise command of knowledge as distinguished from recall of factual information
BT Tests
RT Achievement Tests

Open Circuit Television
USE BROADCAST TELEVISION

Open Door Policy
USE OPEN ENTRY

OPEN EDUCATION *Jan84*
350
SN An approach to teaching and learning emphasizing the student's right to make decisions and that views the teacher as facilitator of learning rather than as transmitter of knowledge - - it may include such characteristics as vertical grouping, cross-age teaching, independent study, individualised rates of progression, open plan schools, and unstructured time and curriculum
UF Open Schools
BT Education
RT Discovery Learning
Educational Alternatives
Experimental Schools
Free Schools
Humanistic Education
Humanisation
Independent Study
Open Plan Schools
Progressive Education
Self Directed Groups
Student Centred Curriculum
Transitional Schools

Open Enrolment
USE OPEN ENTRY

OPEN ENTRY *Jan84*
330
SN Admissions policy (usually at postsecondary level) of accepting candidates regardless of their previous academic achievement and sometimes (usually at primary and secondary levels) regardless of their place of residence
UF Open Access
Open Admission
Open Door Policy
Open Enrolment
BT Admission
RT Academic Standards
Access To Education
Admission Criteria
Competitive Selection
Educationally Disadvantaged
Educational Opportunities
Equal Education
High Risk Students
Mature Age Entry Schemes
Nontraditional Students
Open Universities
Selective Admission

OPEN PLAN SCHOOLS *Jan84*
920
SN Schools without interior walls
UF Open Area Schools
BT Schools
RT Class Organisation
Classroom Design
Educational Facilities Design
Flexible Facilities
Interior Space
Multipurpose Classrooms
Open Education
School Buildings
School Space
Team Teaching

Open Schools
USE OPEN EDUCATION

OPEN UNIVERSITIES *Jan84*
340
SN Universities with open admission policies that feature external degree programs and often use non- traditional delivery systems (television, audio and video tapes etc.)
UF Extended Universities
Universities Without Walls
BT Universities
RT Access To Education
Educational Alternatives
Extension Education
Free Education
Open Entry
Outreach Programs

OPERA *Jan84*
420
BT Theatre Arts
RT Acting
Music
Musical Composition
Vocal Music

OPERANT CONDITIONING *Jan84*
110
SN Form of conditioning in which reinforcement (e.g., food) is contingent upon the occurrence of the response (e.g., a hungry animal pressing a lever)
UF Instrumental Conditioning
NT Verbal Operant Conditioning
BT Conditioning
RT Behaviour Modification
Classical Conditioning
Contingency Management
Reinforcement
Timeout
Token Economy

OPERATING EXPENSES *Jan84*
620
UF Minimum Operating Expenses
BT Expenditures
RT Budgets
Building Operation
Costs
Library Expenditures
Life Cycle Costing
Resource Allocation
Salaries

Operations (Surgery)
USE SURGERY

Operations Analysis
USE OPERATIONS RESEARCH

OPERATIONS RESEARCH *Jan84*
810
SN The application of scientific and especially mathematical methods to the analysis of operating procedures in an organisation or system
UF Operations Analysis
NT Game Theory
BT Research
RT Action Research
Cost Effectiveness
Critical Path Method
Delphi Technique
Information Theory
Judgment Analysis Technique
Linear Programming
Long Range Planning
Management Systems
Mathematical Models
Models
Planning
Quality Control
Search Strategies

Operatives
USE SEMISKILLED WORKERS

OPHTHALMOLOGY *Jan84*
210
BT Medicine
RT Eyes
Medical Services
Optometry
Vision
Vision Tests
Visual Acuity
Visual Impairments

OPINION PAPERS *Jan84*
730
SN Statements of personal viewpoints
BT Reports
RT Essays
Opinions
Personal Narratives
Position Papers

Opinion Scales
USE ATTITUDE MEASURES

OPINIONS *Jan84*
120
SN Judgments or conclusions based on evidence that is insufficient to produce certainty
NT Press Opinion
Public Opinion
BT Attitudes
RT Attitude Measures
Beliefs
Credibility
Delphi Technique
Dissent
Dogmatism
Editorials
Expectation
Interest Inventories
Opinion Papers
Questionnaires
Reputation
Surveys

OPPORTUNITIES *Jan84*
540
SN Circumstances or conditions that make possible any actions leading to betterment -- includes the absence of barriers that prevent such possibilities
NT Cultural Opportunities
Economic Opportunities
Educational Opportunities
Employment Opportunities
Housing Opportunities
Research Opportunities
Youth Opportunities
RT Background
Education Work Relationship
Influences

Opportunity Classes
USE SPECIAL CLASSES

Opportunity Schools
USE SPECIAL SCHOOLS

Optical Masers
USE LASERS

Optical Spectrum
USE LIGHT

OPTICS *Jan84*
490
UF Electrooptics
Geometrical Optics
Physical Optics
BT Physics
RT Crystallography
Diffusion (Physics)
Electronics
Energy
Lasers
Light
Lighting
Radiation

Relativity

Optional Branching
USE BRANCHING

Optional Courses
USE ELECTIVE COURSES

OPTOMETRISTS Jan84
210
BT Allied Health Personnel
Professional Personnel
RT Eyes
Optometry
Vision
Vision Tests

OPTOMETRY Jan84
210
SN The practice or profession of testing the eyes for defects in vision in order to prescribe corrective lenses
BT Technology
RT Allied Health Occupations
Eyes
Health Services
Ophthalmology
Optometrists
Vision
Vision Tests
Visual Acuity
Visual Impairments

Oral Communication
USE SPEECH COMMUNICATION

ORAL COMMUNICATION METHOD Jan84
220
SN The use of vocal communication (lipreading and talking), as opposed to manual communication (sign language or finger spelling), in teaching the hearing impaired
NT Lipreading
BT Teaching Methods
RT Communication Skills
Cued Speech
Deafness
Hearing Impairments
Manual Communication
Partial Hearing
Speech Communication
Total Communication
Verbal Communication

ORAL ENGLISH Jan84
450
BT English
RT Speech Communication
Standard Spoken Usage

Oral Expression
USE SPEECH COMMUNICATION

Oral Facility
USE SPEECH SKILLS

ORAL HISTORY Jan84
430
SN History via recordings and transcripts of speech
BT History
RT Audiodisc Recordings
Audiotape Recordings
Discographies
Historiography
Interviews
Local History
Modern History
Primary Sources
Social History
Speech Communication

ORAL LANGUAGE Jan84
450
SN Spoken aspect of language that can be heard, interpreted, and understood
BT Language
RT Child Language
Expressive Language
Language Acquisition
Nonstandard Dialects
Second Language Learning
Speech
Speech Communication
Standard Spoken Usage
Verbal Communication
Written Language

ORAL READING Jan84
460
SN The act of reading aloud, often used to develop or test reading skills
BT Reading
RT Decoding (Reading)
Eye Voice Span
Miscue Analysis
Reading Aloud To Others
Reading Teaching
Silent Reading

Oral Skills
USE SPEECH SKILLS

Orbiting Satellites
USE SATELLITES (AEROSPACE)

ORCHESTRAS Jan84
420
UF Repertory Orchestras
Symphony Orchestras
RT Applied Music
Bands (Music)
Concerts
Music
Music Activities
Musical Instruments
Music Education
Musicians
Music Techniques
Theatre Arts

Organ Donors
USE TISSUE DONORS

ORGANIC CHEMISTRY Jan84
490
SN Study of chemical reactions and properties of the organic compounds (hydrocarbons)
BT Chemistry
RT Atomic Structure
Biochemistry
Chemical Bonding
Chemical Reactions
Coordination Compounds
Molecular Structure

Organic Curriculum
USE STUDENT CENTRED CURRICULUM

ORGANISATION Jan84
520
SN The structure or framework of formal and functional relations that unites the parts of a system into a coherent whole -- also, the process by which such a structure is identified and established
UF Structural Arrangement
NT Administrative Organisation
Bureaucracy
Classification
Class Organisation
Course Organisation
Furniture Arrangement
Group Structure
Horizontal Organisation
Industrial Structure
Legitimation
Power Structure
Pyramid Organisation
School Organisation
Social Structure
Vertical Organisation
RT Administration
Coordination
Design
Mergers
Organisational Theories
Organisations (Groups)
Planning

ORGANISATIONS (GROUPS) Jan84
520
UF Associations (Groups)
Formal Organisations
NT Academic Staff Associations
Agencies
Alumni Associations
Black Organisations
College Governing Councils
Community Organisations
Consortia
Cooperatives
Governing Boards
Government (Administrative Body)
International Organisations
Military Organisations
National Organisations
Parent Associations
Professional Associations
Religious Organisations
School Councils
School Systems
Segregationist Organisations
Social Organisations
Student Organisations
Unions
University Governing Councils
BT Groups
RT Committees
Conferences
Industry
Institutions
Mergers
Organisation
Organisational Change
Organisational Climate
Organisational Communication
Organisational Development
Organisational Effectiveness
Organisational Objectives
Organisational Theories
Organisation Size (Groups)
Resources
Social Exchange Theory

ORGANISATION SIZE (GROUPS) Jan84
320
SN Size of an organisation as measured by the dimensions of its physical plant or by the number of employees or members
UF Company Size (Industry)
RT Business
Industrial Structure
Industry
Institutional Characteristics
Labour Force
Mergers
Organisations (Groups)

ORGANISATIONAL CHANGE Jan84
320
SN Any alteration in the form, nature, content, future course, etc. of an organisation
NT Closures
Mergers
BT Change
RT Administrative Change
Centralisation
Change Strategies
Decentralisation
Organisational Development
Organisations (Groups)

ORGANISATIONAL CLIMATE Jan84
320
SN Properties, procedures, conditions, etc. of an organisation that influence or interact with its members
BT Environment
RT Burnout
Institutional Environment
Job Satisfaction
Morale
Organisational Development
Organisations (Groups)
Power Structure
Work Environment

ORGANISATIONAL COMMUNICATION Jan84
320
SN Exchange of thoughts, messages, etc., within and between organisations (groups of people) -- includes exchanges between specific organisations and the general public
UF Office Communication
NT Business Communication
Interschool Communication
BT Communication (Thought Transfer)
RT Group Dynamics
Information Systems
Management Systems
Organisations (Groups)
Public Relations

ORGANISATIONAL DEVELOPMENT Jan84
320
SN The application of behavioural technology to organisations by attempting to integrate individual needs for growth and development with organisational goals and objectives
BT Development
RT Academic Staff Development
Administrative Change
Behavioural Science Research
Employer Employee Relationship
Industrial Structure
Job Development
Job Enrichment
Job Satisfaction
Management By Objectives
Management Teams
Organisational Change
Organisational Climate
Organisational Objectives
Organisations (Groups)
Participative Decision Making
Power Structure
Program Administration
Social Exchange Theory
Staff Development
Systems Development
Teamwork
Work Environment

ORGANISATIONAL EFFECTIVENESS Jan84
320
SN Degree to which organisations (groups of people) are successful in satisfying their objectives or functions
NT School Effectiveness
RT Administration

Cost Effectiveness
Efficiency
Organisational Theories
Organisations (Groups)
Productivity
Program Effectiveness
Self Evaluation (Groups)
Success
Systems Analysis

Organisational Goals
USE ORGANISATIONAL OBJECTIVES

ORGANISATIONAL OBJECTIVES *Jan84*
320
SN Short- or long-term goals of organisations or institutions for management, operations, functional outcomes, etc.
UF Institutional Goals
Institutional Objectives
Organisational Goals
BT Objectives
RT Accountability
Institutional Role
Institutions
Management By Objectives
Organisational Development
Organisations (Groups)
Planning

Organisational Plans
USE PLANNING

Organisational Self Study
USE SELF EVALUATION (GROUPS)

ORGANISATIONAL THEORIES *Jan84*
810
SN Ideas or hypotheses relating to the form and structure of organisations (groups of people), describing how such organisations do operate or should operate
BT Social Theories
RT Organisation
Organisational Effectiveness
Organisations (Groups)
Social Exchange Theory

Oriental Civilisation
USE NON WESTERN CIVILISATION

ORIENTAL MUSIC *Jan84*
420
SN Music of China, Japan, Indochina, Polynesia, India, Arabia, and North Africa
UF Asian Music
BT Music
RT Musical Composition

ORIENTATION *Jan84*
120
SN Awareness or the process of becoming aware of one's position or direction in relation to persons, situations, expectations, or the physical environment
NT Goal Orientation
School Orientation
Staff Orientation
Teacher Orientation
RT Adjustment (To Environment)
Orientation Materials

ORIENTATION MATERIALS *Jan84*
730
RT Curriculum Materials
Guides
Library User Education
Orientation
Resource Materials

ORIENTEERING *Jan84*
470
SN The act or sport of cross-country navigation using a map and compass as guides -- emphasis is on determining, then taking, the shortest and quickest way to a specified destination
BT Athletics
Sport
RT Trails

Original Scores
USE RAW SCORES

Original Sources
USE PRIMARY SOURCES

Originality
USE CREATIVITY

ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE *Jan84*
410
NT Floriculture
Landscaping
BT Horticulture
RT Greenhouses
Nurseries (Horticulture)
Ornamental Horticulture Occupations
Plant Growth
Plant Identification
Plant Propagation
Trees

Ornamental Horticulture Occupation
USE ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE OCCUPATIONS

ORNAMENTAL HORTICULTURE OCCUPATIONS *Jan84*
410
UF Ornamental Horticulture Occupation
BT Agricultural Occupations
Off Farm Agricultural Occupations
RT Grounds Keepers
Nursery Workers (Horticulture)
Ornamental Horticulture

ORNITHOLOGY *Jan84*
490
UF Bird Studies
BT Zoology
RT Agriculture
Animal Husbandry
Horticulture

Orthodontic Technicians
USE DENTAL TECHNICIANS

Orthodontics
USE DENTISTRY

Orthodontists
USE DENTISTS

Orthogonal Projection
USE ORTHOGRAPHIC PROJECTION

ORTHOGONAL ROTATION *Jan84*
820
SN Method for processing the results of a factor analysis so that the factors will not be correlated
BT Factor Analysis
RT Correlation
Factor Structure
Matrices
Oblique Rotation
Transformations (Mathematics)

ORTHOGRAPHIC PROJECTION *Jan84*
480
SN Projection in which the projecting lines are perpendicular to the plane of projection
UF Orthogonal Projection
BT Geometric Concepts
RT Blueprints
Drafting
Engineering Graphics
Graphic Arts
Technical Illustration

ORTHOGRAPHIC SYMBOLS *Jan84*
450
NT Diacritical Marking
Letters (Alphabet)
Phonetic Transcription
BT Written Language
RT Abbreviations
Graphemes
Initial Teaching Alphabet
Romanisation
Spelling

Orthopedically Handicapped
USE PHYSICAL DISABILITIES

OSTEOPATHY *Jan84*
210
SN Medical study or practice of restoring or preserving health chiefly by manipulation of the skeleton and muscles
BT Medicine
RT Medical Services
Motor Reactions
Physiotherapy

Otological Tests
USE AUDITORY TESTS

Out Of School Education
USE NONFORMAL EDUCATION

OUT OF SCHOOL YOUTH *Jan84*
510
SN Children of compulsory school age who have been excused from attending school, or adolescents over 14 years of age who are out of school legally
BT Youth
RT Attendance
Dropouts
Expulsion
School Leavers
Suspension
Withdrawal (Education)

Out Of State Students
USE INTERSTATE STUDENTS

OUTCOMES OF EDUCATION *Jan84*
330
SN Results or consequences of education
UF Educational Outcomes
Instructional Outcomes
Learner Outcomes
Results Of Education
Student Outcomes
NT Educational Benefits
RT Accountability
Education
Educational Assessment
Educational Objectives
Failure
Followup Studies
Longitudinal Studies
Program Effectiveness
Program Evaluation
School Effectiveness
Student Development
Student Educational Objectives
Success

OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES *Jan84*
470
SN Activities taking place in the open air
UF Outdoor Drama #
Outdoor Theatres #
BT Activities
RT Adventure Education
Bicycling
Camping
Outdoor Education
Playground Activities
Recreational Activities
Sport
Tourism
Travel

Outdoor Drama
USE DRAMA
and OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES

OUTDOOR EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
SN Utilisation of the outdoor environment to promote experiential learning and enrich the curriculum
NT Adventure Education
BT Education
RT Conservation Education
Environmental Education
Experiential Learning
Field Trips
Interdisciplinary Approach
Outdoor Activities
Rural Education
Trails

Outdoor Lighting
USE LIGHTING

Outdoor Theatres
USE OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES
and THEATRES

Outer Space Research
USE SPACE EXPLORATION

Output Devices
USE INPUT OUTPUT DEVICES

Output Orientated Education
USE COMPETENCY BASED EDUCATION

Output Orientated Teacher Education
USE COMPETENCY BASED TEACHER EDUCATION

Outreach Counselling
USE OUTREACH PROGRAMS

OUTREACH PROGRAMS *Jan84*
330
SN Efforts to increase the availability and utilisation of services, especially through direct intervention and interaction with the target population
UF Community Outreach
Outreach Counselling
BT Programs
RT Bookmobiles
Community Education
Community Involvement
Community Schools
Community Services
Continuing Education
Counselling Services
Delivery Systems
Extension Education
Guidance Programs
Health Programs
Indigenous Personnel
Intervention

Library Services
Linking Agents
Migrant Programs
Mobile Clinics
Mobile Educational Services
Off Campus Facilities
Open Universities
Recreational Programs
Rehabilitation Programs
School Community Programs
Use Studies

Outside Studies Programs
USE STUDY LEAVE

OVERACHIEVEMENT *Jan84*
120
SN Achievement beyond expectations
UF Overachievers
BT Achievement
RT High Achievement
Success
Underachievement

Overachievers
USE OVERACHIEVEMENT

OVERHEAD PROJECTORS *Jan84*
910
UF Overhead Transparency Projectors
Transparency Projectors
BT Projection Equipment

Overhead Television
USE TELEVISION

Overhead Transparencies
USE TRANSPARENCIES

Overhead Transparency Projectors
USE OVERHEAD PROJECTORS

OVERPOPULATION *Jan84*
550
RT Birth Rate
Community Size
Contraception
Crowding
Demography
Family Planning
Population Distribution
Population Growth
Population Trends

OVERSEAS EMPLOYMENT *Jan84*
630
UF Working Abroad
Working Overseas
BT Employment
RT Foreign Countries
Occupational Mobility

Overseas Students
USE FOREIGN STUDENTS

OVERT RESPONSE *Jan84*
110
BT Responses
RT Covert Response

OVERTIME *Jan84*
630
RT Income
Payroll Records
Personnel Policy
Salary Wage Differentials
Wages
Working Hours

Overweight (Excessive Body Fat)
USE OBESITY

Ownership Of Ideas
USE INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

OXIDATION *Jan84*
490
BT Chemical Reactions
RT Chemistry

PACIFIC AMERICANS *Jan84*
560
SN Citizens or permanent residents of the united states who are descendants of the indigenous peoples of micronesia, polynesia, and melanesia
BT North Americans
RT Ethnic Groups
Minority Groups

PACING *Jan84*
310
SN Act of directing the performance of individuals or groups by indicating the speed to be achieved
UF Group Pacing
Interval Pacing
Self Pacing
BT Methods
RT Fixed Sequence
Individualised Teaching
Individualised Reading
Mastery Learning
Motivation
Programmed Learning
Sequential Approach
Sequential Learning
Teaching Machines
Teaching Methods
Time Factors (Learning)

PAEDIATRICS *Jan84*
210
SN Branch of medicine dealing with the development, care, and diseases of children
UF Paediatrics Training
BT Medicine
RT Infants
Medical Services
Neonates
Primary Health Care

Paediatrics Training
USE PAEDIATRICS

PAINTING (VISUAL ARTS) *Jan84*
420
SN Act or result of producing two-dimensional works in a variety of media such as oils, water colour, tempera, casein, synthetics, or mixed media
UF Painting (Artistic)
BT Visual Arts
RT Artists
Art Products
Childrens Art
Colour
Freehand Drawing

Painting (Artistic)
USE PAINTING (VISUAL ARTS)

PAIRED ASSOCIATE LEARNING *Jan84*
110
SN Learning in which items (words, designs, etc.) are presented in pairs -- learning and retention are then measured by presenting the first element and asking the subject to respond with the second
BT Associative Learning
RT Association (Psychology)
Learning Theories
Patterned Responses
Perception
Recall (Psychology)
Serial Learning

PAMPHLETS *Jan84*
730
UF Brochures
Leaflets
BT Publications

PANTOMIME *Jan84*
420
UF Mime
BT Theatre Arts
RT Acting
Creative Dramatics
Dance
Dramatics
Movement Education
Skits

PAPER (MATERIAL) *Jan84*
910
RT Art Materials
Handwriting Materials
Printing
Supplies

PAPERBACK BOOKS *Jan84*
720
UF Soft Cover Books
BT Books

Paradigms
USE MODELS

PARADOX *Jan84*
430
RT Logic
Philosophy

PARAGRAPH COMPOSITION *Jan84*
400
BT Writing (Composition)
RT Cohesion (Written Composition)
Discourse Analysis
Paragraphs
Writing Skills

PARAGRAPHS *Jan84*
450
NT Sentences
BT Language Patterns
RT Coherence
Connected Discourse
Paragraph Composition
Parallelism (Literary)
Traditional Grammar
Writing (Composition)

Paralanguage
USE PARALINGUISTICS

Paralegals
USE LEGAL ASSISTANTS

PARALINGUISTICS *Jan84*
450
SN Study of those aspects of speech communication that do not pertain to linguistic structure or content, e.g., vocal qualifiers, intonation, and body language
UF Paralanguage
BT Linguistics
RT Body Language
Interaction Process Analysis
Intonation
Kinaesthetic Methods
Nonverbal Communication
Speech Communication
Speech Habits
Stress (Phonology)
Suprasegmentals

PARALLELISM (LITERARY) *Jan84*
430
SN Similarity of meaning or of structural arrangement in parts of a sentence, sentences, paragraphs, or larger units of writing
BT Writing (Composition)
RT Literary Devices
Paragraphs
Poetry
Sentence Structure
Writing Skills

Paramedical Occupations
USE ALLIED HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Paramedical Sciences
USE MEDICINE

Paramedics
USE ALLIED HEALTH PERSONNEL

PARANOID BEHAVIOUR *Jan84*
230
SN Behaviour characterised by suspiciousness or delusions of persecution or grandeur
BT Behaviour
RT Behaviour Problems
Emotional Problems
Fear
Helplessness
Hostility
Personality Problems
Psychological Patterns
Psychosis
Schizophrenia

Paraplegia
USE NEUROLOGICAL IMPAIRMENTS

PARAPROFESSIONAL SCHOOL PERSONNEL *Jan84*
360
SN Persons engaged to work with school professional staffs in secondary or supplemental capacities
NT Teacher Aides
BT School Personnel
Technicians
RT Student Teachers
Volunteers

Parent Absence
USE ONE PARENT FAMILY

PARENT ASPIRATION *Jan84*
510
SN Level of achievement or quality of performance that parents desire for their children
UF Parental Aspiration
BT Aspiration
RT Parent Attitudes
Parent Child Relationship
Parent Influence
Parent Role
Parents

PARENT ASSOCIATIONS *Jan84*
330
BT Organisations (Groups)
RT Fathers
Mothers
Parent Participation
Parent Responsibility
Parents

PARENT ATTITUDES *Jan84*
510
SN Attitudes of, not towards, parents
UF Parent Opinions
Parent Reaction
NT Father Attitudes
Mother Attitudes
BT Attitudes

RT Family Attitudes
Parent Aspiration
Parent Background
Parent Counselling
Parent Grievances
Parents

PARENT BACKGROUND *Jan84*
510
UF Parental Background
BT Background
RT Family Characteristics
Parent Attitudes
Parent Child Relationship
Parents
Parent School Relationship

Parent Child Interaction
USE PARENT CHILD RELATIONSHIP

PARENT CHILD RELATIONSHIP *Jan84*
510
UF Child Parent Relationship
Parent Child Interaction
NT Parent Student Relationship
BT Family Relationship
RT Attachment Behaviour
Child Abuse
Child Neglect
Child Rearing
Children
Childrens Rights
Daughters
Fathers
Generation Gap
Mothers
Parent Aspiration
Parent Background
Parent Counselling
Parent Education
Parenthood Education
Parent Influence
Parent Role
Parents
Sons

PARENT CONFERENCES *Jan84*
330
UF Parent Forums
Parent Study Groups
BT Conferences
RT Parent Education
Parent Participation
Parent Responsibility
Parents
Parent Workshops

PARENT COUNSELLING *Jan84*
240
SN Counselling of parents
BT Counselling
RT Family Counselling
Individual Counselling
Parent Attitudes
Parent Child Relationship
Parent Participation
Parents
Parent School Relationship
Parent Teacher Conferences
Parent Teacher Cooperation

PARENT EDUCATION *Jan84*
330
SN Teaching or information directed towards parents on effective parenting
BT Adult Education
RT Parent Child Relationship
Parent Conferences
Parent Materials
Parent Role
Parents
Parent School Relationship
Parent Teacher Conferences
Parent Teacher Cooperation
Parent Workshops

PARENT FINANCIAL CONTRIBUTION *Jan84*
620
SN Partial or complete financial support of a student's educational expenses by a parent
UF Parental Financial Contribution
BT Student Financial Aid
RT Family Financial Resources
Family Income
Need Analysis (Student Financial Aid)
Parent Responsibility
Parents
Self Supporting Students
Student Costs
Student Loans

Parent Forums
USE PARENT CONFERENCES

PARENT GRIEVANCES *Jan84*
330
UF Parental Grievances
RT Parent Attitudes
Parents
Parent School Relationship

PARENT INFLUENCE *Jan84*
510
BT Influences
RT Family Influence
Fathers
Mothers
Parent Aspiration
Parent Child Relationship
Parent Participation
Parent Role
Parents

Parent Involvement
USE PARENT PARTICIPATION

PARENT MATERIALS *Jan84*
730
SN Print and/or nonprint materials intended primarily for parents (or prospective parents)
UF Parenting Materials
RT Guides
Parent Education
Parenthood Education
Parents
Resource Materials

Parent Opinions
USE PARENT ATTITUDES

PARENT PARTICIPATION *Jan84*
330
UF Parent Involvement
BT Participation
RT Educational Alternatives
Family Involvement
Parent Associations
Parent Conferences
Parent Counselling
Parent Influence
Parent Role
Parents
Parent School Relationship
Parent Teacher Conferences
School Councils

Parent Reaction
USE PARENT ATTITUDES

PARENT RESPONSIBILITY *Jan84*
510
UF Parental Obligations
BT Responsibility
RT Childrens Rights
Child Responsibility
Educational Responsibility
Parent Associations
Parent Conferences
Parent Financial Contribution
Parents

PARENT ROLE *Jan84*
510
UF Father Role #
Mother Role #
RT Childrens Rights
Family Role
Fathers
Mothers
Parent Aspiration
Parent Child Relationship
Parent Education
Parenthood Education
Parent Influence
Parent Participation
Parents
Student Role

PARENT SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP *Jan84*
330
UF School Parent Relationship
BT Family School Relationship
RT Parent Background
Parent Counselling
Parent Education
Parent Grievances
Parent Participation
Parents
Parent Student Relationship
Parent Teacher Conferences
Parent Teacher Cooperation
School Attitudes
School Community Relationship
School Involvement
Schools
Student School Relationship

Parent Student Conferences
USE PARENT TEACHER CONFERENCES

PARENT STUDENT RELATIONSHIP *Jan84*
330
SN Relationship between parent and child that focuses on the child's role as student
UF Student Parent Relationship
BT Parent Child Relationship
RT Parents
Parent School Relationship
Parent Teacher Conferences
Self Supporting Students
Students
Student School Relationship

Parent Study Groups
USE PARENT CONFERENCES

PARENT TEACHER CONFERENCES *Jan84*
330
UF Parent Student Conferences
Teacher Parent Conferences
BT Conferences
RT Parent Counselling
Parent Education
Parent Participation
Parents
Parent School Relationship
Parent Student Relationship
Parent Teacher Cooperation
Teachers
Teacher Workload

PARENT TEACHER COOPERATION *Jan84*
330
UF Teacher Parent Cooperation
BT Educational Cooperation
RT Cooperative Planning
Home Visits
Parent Counselling
Parent Education
Parents
Parent School Relationship
Parent Teacher Conferences
Teachers

PARENT WORKSHOPS *Jan84*
330
BT Workshops
RT Parent Conferences
Parent Education
Parents

Parental Aspiration
USE PARENT ASPIRATION

Parental Background
USE PARENT BACKGROUND

Parental Financial Contribution
USE PARENT FINANCIAL CONTRIBUTION

Parental Grievances
USE PARENT GRIEVANCES

Parental Obligations
USE PARENT RESPONSIBILITY

PARENTHOOD EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
SN Programs designed to help children and adolescents prepare for effective parenthood by learning about child development and the role of parents, and by working closely with young children
BT Family Life Education
RT Child Development
Child Rearing
Family Life
Family Relationship
Parent Child Relationship
Parent Materials
Parent Role
Parents

Parenting Materials
USE PARENT MATERIALS

PARENTS *Jan84*
510
UF Catholic Parents #
NT Employed Parents
Fathers
Grandparents
Middle Class Parents
Mothers
Working Class Parents
BT Groups
RT Adults
Child Care Workers
Daughters
Family (Sociological Unit)
Family Environment
Family Life
Family Problems
Heads Of Households
Home Schooling
Home Visits
One Parent Family
Parent Aspiration
Parent Associations
Parent Attitudes
Parent Background
Parent Child Relationship
Parent Conferences
Parent Counselling
Parent Education
Parent Financial Contribution
Parent Grievances
Parenthood Education
Parent Influence
Parent Materials
Parent Participation
Parent Responsibility
Parent Role

Parent School Relationship
Parent Student Relationship
Parent Teacher Conferences
Parent Teacher Cooperation
Parent Workshops
Sons
Spouses

Parish Schools
USE PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

Parish Workers
USE CHURCH WORKERS

PARK DESIGN *Jan84*
920
BT Design
RT Parks
Recreational Facilities
Trails

Parking Areas
USE PARKING FACILITIES

PARKING CONTROLS *Jan84*
920
UF Parking Meters
Parking Permits
Parking Regulations
RT Motor Vehicles
Parking Facilities
Traffic Circulation
Traffic Control
Vehicular Traffic

PARKING FACILITIES *Jan84*
920
SN On and off street surface areas, and above and/or below ground structures for storage of vehicles
UF Parking Areas
Parking Garages
Parking Lots
Parking Ramps
Street Parking Areas
BT Facilities
RT Driveways
Motor Vehicles
Parking Controls
Traffic Circulation
Traffic Control
Vehicular Traffic

Parking Garages
USE PARKING FACILITIES

Parking Lots
USE PARKING FACILITIES

Parking Meters
USE PARKING CONTROLS

Parking Permits
USE PARKING CONTROLS

Parking Ramps
USE PARKING FACILITIES

Parking Regulations
USE PARKING CONTROLS

PARKS *Jan84*
920
BT Facilities
RT Athletics Fields
Community Resources
Educational Facilities
Natural Resources
Park Design
Physical Education Facilities
Recreational Facilities
Trails
Zoos

Parliamentary Committees
USE COMMITTEES

PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURES *Jan84*
610
SN The rules, precedents, or agreed upon conventions governing the proceedings of deliberative assemblies and other organisations
BT Standards

Parliamentary Role
USE GOVERNMENT ROLE

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
SN Fee-paying, denominational schools outside the publicly maintained system, most of which are roman catholic
UF Diocesan Schools
Parish Schools
BT Nongovernment Schools
RT Catholic Schools
Lay Teachers
Private Education
Private School Aid
Religious Education

PARODY *Jan84*
430
BT Literary Genres
RT Comics (Publications)
Figurative Language
Literary Styles
Satire

PAROLE OFFICERS *Jan84*
640
BT Caseworkers
RT Correctional Rehabilitation
Counsellors
Crime
Guidance Personnel
Police
Probation Officers
Social Workers

Parsons
USE CLERGY

Part Correlation
USE CORRELATION

PART TIME EMPLOYMENT *Jan84*
630
UF Part Time Jobs
Part Time Work
BT Employment
RT Flexible Working Hours
Full Time Equivalency
Job Sharing
Multiple Employment
Part Time Farmers
Student Employment
Underemployment
Working Hours
Youth Employment

PART TIME FARMERS *Jan84*
410
UF Nonresident Farmers
BT Farmers
RT Agriculture
Farm Occupations
Part Time Employment

Part Time Jobs
USE PART TIME EMPLOYMENT

PART TIME STUDENTS *Jan84*
360
UF External Students #
BT Students
RT Block Release
Correspondence Schools
Day Release
Enrolment
Evening Programs
Evening Students
Extension Education
External Study Programs
Full Time Equivalency
Full Time Students

Part Time Work
USE PART TIME EMPLOYMENT

Partial Correlation
USE CORRELATION

PARTIAL HEARING *Jan84*
220
SN Mild to moderate hearing impairment -- usually a loss of less than 75 decibels
UF Hard Of Hearing
BT Hearing Impairments
RT Deafness
Hearing (Physiology)
Hearing Aids
Mild Disabilities
Oral Communication Method
Total Communication

PARTIAL VISION *Jan84*
220
SN Severe visual impairment requiring special aid for perception of printed material and/or mobility -- legally defined as having central visual acuity between 20/200 and 20/70 in the better eye with correction
UF Partially Sighted
BT Visual Impairments
RT Blindness
Large Type Materials
Low Vision Aids
Special Education
Talking Books
Vision
Visual Acuity

Partially Sighted
USE PARTIAL VISION

PARTICIPANT CHARACTERISTICS *Jan84*
330
RT Control Groups
Dropout Characteristics
Educational Background
Experimental Groups
Group Membership
Individual Characteristics
Matched Groups
Norms
Participation
Research Design
Sampling

Participant Involvement
USE PARTICIPATION

PARTICIPANT SATISFACTION *Jan84*
310
SN An individual's assessment of the degree to which an experience meets his or her needs or expectations
BT Attitudes
RT Evaluation
Participation
Summative Evaluation

PARTICIPATION *Jan84*
120
SN Sharing or taking part in an activity
UF Participant Involvement
NT Audience Participation
Citizen Participation
Community Involvement
Family Involvement
Parent Participation
School Involvement
Student Participation
Teacher Participation
BT Behaviour
RT Activism
Activities
Attendance
Discussion
Enrolment
Experience
Group Activities
Interaction
Interests
Participant Characteristics
Participant Satisfaction
Participative Decision Making
Performance

PARTICIPATIVE DECISION MAKING *Jan84*
320
SN Formal involvement of people besides administrators (e.g., staff, students, workers, or community members) in the governance, management, or policy- making processes of an institution or organisation of which they are a part -- the extent of participation can vary from advising to power-sharing
UF Collaborative Decision Making
Democratic Management
Participative Management
Participative Problem Solving #
BT Administrative Organisation
Decision Making
RT Administration
Advisory Committees
Citizen Participation
College Governing Councils
Community Control
Cooperatives
Employer Employee Relationship
Management Teams
Organisational Development
Participation
Policy Formation
Power Structure
School Based Management
School Community Relationship
Student Participation
Student School Relationship
Teacher Administrator Relationship
Teacher Participation
Teamwork

Participative Management
USE PARTICIPATIVE DECISION MAKING

Participative Problem Solving
USE PARTICIPATIVE DECISION MAKING
and PROBLEM SOLVING

PARTNERSHIP TEACHERS *Jan84*
360
SN Two part-time teachers hired as one full-time teacher
BT Teachers
RT Flexible Working Hours

Parts Of Speech
USE FORM CLASSES (LANGUAGES)

Parturition
USE BIRTH

PASS FAIL GRADING *Jan84*
320

SN Grading system in which students receive marks of 'pass' or 'fail' rather than the conventional numerical or letter grades
BT Grading
RT Academic Standards
Credits
Cutting Scores
Grades (Scholastic)
Scoring

Pastes (Adhesives)
USE ADHESIVES

Pastoral Care Services
USE STUDENT WELFARE SERVICES

PASTORAL LITERATURE *Jan84*
430
UF Bucolic Literature
BT Literature
RT Odes
Poetry

Pastoral Peoples
USE NOMADS

PATENTS *Jan84*
610
SN Government grants that give people or companies sole rights to make, use, or sell new inventions for a specified number of years
BT Intellectual Property
RT Federal Regulation
Government Role
Inventions
Legal Responsibility
Technology Transfer

PATH ANALYSIS *Jan84*
820
SN Method of multivariate analysis used to evaluate hypothesised causal relationships among the traits represented in a study
UF Structural Equations
BT Multivariate Analysis
RT Correlation
Factor Analysis
Multiple Regression Analysis
Predictor Variables
Suppressor Variables
Validity

Pathogenesis
USE PATHOLOGY

PATHOLOGY *Jan84*
210
UF Pathogenesis
NT Plant Pathology
Psychopathology
Speech Pathology
BT Medicine
RT Anatomy
Death
Diseases
Embryology
Aetiology
Neurology
Oncology
Physiology
Psychophysiology
Toxicology
Zoology

Patient Care Evaluation
USE MEDICAL CARE EVALUATION

PATIENT EDUCATION *Jan84*
210
SN Teaching patients about disease management, health care, physician services, etc.
BT Education
RT Diseases
Health
Health Education
Patients
Preventive Medicine
Primary Health Care

PATIENTS *Jan84*
210
SN Persons who are ill or ailing, usually awaiting or undergoing medical treatment
UF Invalids
Patients (Persons)
NT Hospitalised Children
BT Groups
RT Disabilities
Hospitals
Institutionalised Persons
Medical Case Histories
Medical Evaluation
Medical Services
Patient Education
Rehabilitation
Surgery

Patients (Persons)
USE PATIENTS

PATRIOTISM *Jan84*
610
SN Love for or devotion to one's country
BT Nationalism
RT Citizenship Responsibility
Group Unity
Political Socialisation

PATTERN DRILLS (LANGUAGE) *Jan84*
450
NT Substitution Drills
BT Drills (Practice)
RT Dialogues (Language)
Patterned Responses
Second Language Teaching

PATTERN RECOGNITION *Jan84*
710
BT Memory
RT Cybernetics
Information Processing
Perception
Reading
Serial Ordering

Patterned Behaviour
USE BEHAVIOUR PATTERNS

PATTERNED RESPONSES *Jan84*
110
SN Using various organisations of stimuli to cue desired responses
UF Stimulus Synthesis
BT Responses
RT Association Measures
Dimensional Preference
Generalisation
Paired Associate Learning
Pattern Drills (Language)
Perception
Stimulus Generalisation

PATTERNMAKING *Jan84*
640
RT Clothing Design
Geometric Concepts
Industrial Arts
Metal Trades
Plastics
Skilled Occupations
Visual Arts
Woodworking

PAYROLL RECORDS *Jan84*
630
UF Wage Statements
BT Records (Forms)
RT Overtime
Salaries
Wages

PEACE *Jan84*
610
UF International Peace
World Peace
BT Human Relations
RT Conflict Resolution
Disarmament
Foreign Policy
History
International Education
International Organisations
International Relations
National Defence
Prosocial Behaviour
Treaties
War
World Affairs

Pedagogy
USE TEACHING PROCESS

Pedestrian Circulation
USE PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC

PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC *Jan84*
920
UF Pedestrian Circulation
RT Traffic Circulation
Traffic Control
Vehicular Traffic

PEER ACCEPTANCE *Jan84*
510
BT Affiliation Need
RT Morale
Peer Evaluation
Peer Groups
Peer Influence
Peer Relationship

PEER COUNSELLING *Jan84*
240
SN Performance of limited counsellor functions, under counsellor supervision, by person of approximate age of counselee
BT Counselling
RT Helping Relationship
Peer Influence
Peer Relationship

PEER EVALUATION *Jan84*
320
SN Evaluation by one's peers
UF Peer Review
BT Evaluation
RT Interprofessional Relationship
Merit Rating
Peer Acceptance
Peer Influence
Peer Relationship
Personnel Evaluation
Sociometric Techniques
Student Assessment

PEER GROUPS *Jan84*
520
BT Groups
RT Age Groups
Conformity
Group Discussion
Juvenile Gangs
Peer Acceptance
Peer Influence
Peer Relationship
Social Values

PEER INFLUENCE *Jan84*
510
SN Pressure, either planned or unplanned, exerted by peers to influence personal behaviour
UF Peer Pressure
BT Influences
RT Conformity
Group Dynamics
Informal Leadership
Peer Acceptance
Peer Counselling
Peer Evaluation
Peer Groups
Peer Relationship
Peer Teaching
Socialisation

Peer Pressure
USE PEER INFLUENCE

PEER RELATIONSHIP *Jan84*
510
BT Interpersonal Relationship
RT Friendship
Peer Acceptance
Peer Counselling
Peer Evaluation
Peer Groups
Peer Influence
Peer Teaching
Teamwork

Peer Review
USE PEER EVALUATION

PEER TEACHING *Jan84*
310
BT Teaching Methods
RT Cross Age Teaching
Peer Influence
Peer Relationship
Tutorial Programs
Tutoring

Pensions
USE RETIREMENT BENEFITS

People Days
USE WORKER DAYS

Pep Leave
USE STUDY LEAVE

Percent
USE PERCENTAGE

PERCENTAGE *Jan84*
480
UF Percent
BT Ratios (Mathematics)
RT Arithmetic
Mathematical Concepts

PERCEPTION *Jan84*
110
SN The process of becoming aware of objects, qualities, or relations via the sense organs -- involves the reception, processing, and interpretation of sensory impressions
UF Awareness
NT Auditory Perception
Kinaesthetic Perception
Tactual Perception
Visual Perception
BT Cognitive Processes
RT Adaptation Level Theory
Aesthetic Values
Arousal Patterns
Attention
Comprehension
Discovery Processes
Discrimination Learning
Figural Aftereffects
Neurological Organisation
Novelty (Stimulus Dimension)

Paired Associate Learning
Patterned Responses
Pattern Recognition
Perception Tests
Perceptual Development
Perceptual Handicaps
Perceptual Motor Coordination
Physiology
Sensory Deprivation
Sensory Experience
Sensory Integration
Spatial Ability
Stimuli

PERCEPTION TESTS *Jan84*
830
SN Measures used to indicate an individual's awareness, organisation, and understanding of sensory impressions
NT Tactual Visual Tests
BT Cognitive Tests
RT Auditory Perception
Auditory Tests
Kinaesthetic Perception
Perception
Perceptual Development
Tactual Perception
Vision Tests
Visual Literacy
Visual Perception

Perceptual Deprivation
USE SENSORY DEPRIVATION

PERCEPTUAL DEVELOPMENT *Jan84*
120
SN Stages or growth in organising and understanding sensory impressions, i.e., the process of recognising, identifying, or becoming aware of objects, qualities, or relations
BT Cognitive Development
RT Cerebral Dominance
Learning Modalities
Perception
Perception Tests
Perceptual Handicaps
Perceptual Motor Coordination
Perceptual Motor Learning
Physical Development
Psychomotor Skills
Sensory Integration
Sensory Training
Spatial Ability
Visual Literacy

PERCEPTUAL HANDICAPS *Jan84*
220
SN Impairment of the ability to recognise and interpret information which is received through the senses
UF Perceptually Handicapped
BT Disabilities
RT Aphasia
Auditory Perception
Auditory Training
Dyslexia
Exceptional Persons
Hyperactivity
Language Handicaps
Learning Disabilities
Neurological Impairments
Perception
Perceptual Development
Perceptual Motor Coordination
Perceptual Motor Learning
Recall (Psychology)
Sensory Experience
Sensory Integration
Visual Literacy
Visual Perception

PERCEPTUAL MOTOR COORDINATION *Jan84*
120
NT Eye Hand Coordination
Eye Voice Span
BT Psychomotor Skills
RT Motor Development
Movement Education
Object Manipulation
Perception
Perceptual Development
Perceptual Handicaps
Perceptual Motor Learning
Reaction Time
Tactual Visual Tests

PERCEPTUAL MOTOR LEARNING *Jan84*
110
SN Learning that involves the perceptual processing of nonverbal stimuli
UF Sensory Motor Learning
BT Nonverbal Learning
RT Kinaesthetic Perception
Learning Modalities
Manipulative Materials
Motor Development
Movement Education
Multisensory Learning
Perceptual Development
Perceptual Handicaps
Perceptual Motor Coordination
Psychomotor Skills
Sensory Integration
Sensory Training
Tactual Visual Tests

Perceptual Style
USE COGNITIVE STYLE

Perceptually Handicapped
USE PERCEPTUAL HANDICAPS

PERFORMANCE *Jan84*
120
SN Execution or accomplishment of an intended action or goal
NT Counsellor Performance
Failure
Job Performance
Success
BT Behaviour
RT Ability
Academic Achievement
Accountability
Achievement
Aptitude
Aspiration
Awards
Competence
Competency Based Education
Competency Based Teacher Education
Competition
Difficulty Level
Efficiency
Evaluation Criteria
Expectation
Feedback
Knowledge Level
Management By Objectives
Mastery Learning
Mastery Tests
Minimum Competencies
Motivation
Objectives
Observation
Participation
Performance Factors
Performance Tests
Qualifications
Quality Control
Relevance (Information Retrieval)
Reliability
Time On Task

Performance Based Education
USE COMPETENCY BASED EDUCATION

Performance Based Teacher Education
USE COMPETENCY BASED TEACHER EDUCATION

PERFORMANCE CONTRACTS *Jan84*
310
SN Agreements to achieve specified objectives within established time frames with reward or payment dependent upon the level of performance
UF Behavioural Contracts
Contract Grading #
Learning Contracts
Student Learning Contracts
BT Contracts
RT Academic Achievement
Behavioural Objectives
Contingency Management
Management By Objectives
Motivation Techniques

PERFORMANCE FACTORS *Jan84*
310
SN Influences, conditions, or characteristics related to the accomplishment of a goal or task by a person, organisation, program, or system
BT Influences
RT Achievement
Evaluation
Evaluation Criteria
Performance
Predictor Variables

Performance Objectives
USE BEHAVIOURAL OBJECTIVES

PERFORMANCE TESTS *Jan84*
830
SN Tests that require the manipulation of objects or skilled bodily movements
BT Tests
RT Achievement Tests
Aptitude Tests
Criterion Referenced Tests
Nonverbal Tests
Occupational Tests
Performance
Situational Tests
Work Sample Tests

Performing Arts
USE THEATRE ARTS

Performing Arts Centres
USE THEATRES

PERINATAL INFLUENCES *Jan84*
120
SN Factors occurring at the time of birth and affecting the physical or mental development of an individual
BT Influences
RT Biological Influences
Birth
Congenital Impairments
Diseases
Health
Obstetrics
Pregnancy
Premature Infants
Prenatal Influences
Rh Factors

PERIODICAL REVIEWS *Jan84*
730
SN Reviews of journals, magazines, bulletins, etc.
BT Publications
RT Book Reviews
Foreign Language Periodicals
Literary Criticism
Literature Reviews
Media Reviews
Periodicals
Scholarly Journals

PERIODICALS *Jan84*
730
UF Journals
Magazines
NT Foreign Language Periodicals
Scholarly Journals
BT Serials
RT Bulletins
Editorials
Journalism
Journalism Education
Periodical Reviews
Reading Materials

Permanent Education
USE RECURRENT EDUCATION

Permanent Magnets
USE MAGNETS

PERMISSIVE ENVIRONMENT *Jan84*
510
BT Environment
RT Family Environment
Nonauthoritarian Classes

PERMUTED INDEXES *Jan84*
730
SN Indexes based on the cyclic permutation of words, with each substantive word being brought to a predetermined position and alphabetised
UF Key Word In Context
Kwic Indexes
Kwoc Indexes
Title Word Indexes
BT Indexes
RT Automatic Indexing
Coordinate Indexes
Indexing

Perseverance
USE PERSISTENCE

PERSISTENCE *Jan84*
120
SN Continuance of an individual in an endeavour or activity
UF Perseverance
NT Academic Persistence
Teacher Persistence
BT Behaviour
RT Burnout
Career Change
Coping
Dropout Research
Dropouts
Occupational Mobility
Personality Traits
Time On Task

Person Days
USE WORKER DAYS

Personal Accounts (Narratives)
USE PERSONAL NARRATIVES

Personal Adjustment
USE ADJUSTMENT (TO ENVIRONMENT)

PERSONAL CARE HOMES *Jan84*
920

SN Residential facilities, usually for older adults, providing personal services such as assistance in mobilisation, bathing, dressing, etc. as opposed to highly skilled care given in facilities like nursing homes
UF Homes For The Aged
Rest Homes
BT Residential Institutions
RT Nursing Homes
Older Adults
Residential Care
Respite Care

Personal Computers
USE MICROCOMPUTERS

Personal Development
USE INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT

Personal Grooming
USE HYGIENE

Personal Growth
USE INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT

Personal Health
USE HYGIENE

Personal Interests
USE INTERESTS

Personal Liberty
USE CIVIL LIBERTIES

PERSONAL NARRATIVES *Jan84*
730
SN Verbal accounts, usually in the first person, of an individual's experiences, thoughts, and feelings
UF Personal Accounts (Narratives)
BT Reports
RT Autobiographies
Biographies
Diaries
Interviews
Monologues
Narration
Opinion Papers
Speeches

Personal Relationship
USE INTERPERSONAL RELATIONSHIP

PERSONAL SPACE *Jan84*
120
SN Individuals' sense of physical space required for psychological comfort -- may vary greatly from culture to culture and within cultures
UF Proxemics
BT Psychological Needs
RT Body Image
Crowding
Cultural Traits
Kinaesthetic Perception
Nonverbal Communication

Personal Values
USE VALUES

Personalised Teaching
USE INDIVIDUALISED TEACHING

PERSONALITY *Jan84*
120
SN The dynamic, integrated pattern of motivational and temperamental or emotional qualities that distinguishes the individual
UF Character
Temperament
RT Attribution Theory
Habit Formation
Individual Psychology
Personality Assessment
Personality Change
Personality Development
Personality Measures
Personality Problems
Personality Studies
Personality Theories
Personality Traits
Self Concept

PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT *Jan84*
820
SN Evaluation of the patterns of enduring traits that characterise a particular individual's motivation, temperament, or behaviour
UF Personality Rating
BT Psychological Evaluation
RT Association Measures
Behaviour Rating Scales
Factor Analysis
Goal Orientation
Personality
Personality Development
Personality Measures
Personality Studies
Projective Measures
Q Methodology

PERSONALITY CHANGE *Jan84*
120
SN Complete or partial alteration in personality
BT Change
RT Attitude Change
Behaviour Change
Personality
Personality Development

PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT *Jan84*
120
SN Progressive organisation of the psychological traits unique to an individual, occurring as the result of maturation and learning from birth to adulthood
BT Individual Development
RT Developmental Psychology
Emotional Development
Moral Development
Personality
Personality Assessment
Personality Change
Personality Measures
Personality Problems
Self Actualisation
Social Development

PERSONALITY MEASURES *Jan84*
830
SN Procedures or devices used to obtain quantified descriptions of an individual's motivational and temperamental traits or behaviour patterns
UF Personality Tests
NT Self Concept Measures
BT Measures (Individuals)
RT Affective Measures
Association Measures
Attitude Measures
Behaviour Rating Scales
Diagnostic Tests
Forced Choice Technique
Interest Inventories
Maturity Tests
Personality
Personality Assessment
Personality Development
Personality Studies
Personality Theories
Personality Traits
Psychological Evaluation
Psychological Testing
Q Methodology
Semantic Differential

PERSONALITY PROBLEMS *Jan84*
230
BT Problems
RT Adjustment (To Environment)
Apathy
Autism
Behaviour Problems
Clinical Psychology
Depression (Psychology)
Emotional Disturbances
Emotional Problems
Mental Disorders
Neurosis
Paranoid Behaviour
Personality
Personality Development
Problem Children
Psychiatry
Psychopathology
Self Mutilation

Personality Rating
USE PERSONALITY ASSESSMENT

PERSONALITY STUDIES *Jan84*
810
SN Studies of the components of personality and their causal factors
BT Psychological Studies
RT Exceptional Child Research
Personality
Personality Assessment
Personality Measures
Teaching Styles

Personality Tests
USE PERSONALITY MEASURES

PERSONALITY THEORIES *Jan84*
810
BT Theories
RT Behaviour Theories
Personality
Personality Measures
Phenomenology (Psychology)

PERSONALITY TRAITS *Jan84*
120
SN Specific motivational, temperamental, or emotional attributes that contribute to the total personality
UF Adaptability (Personality) #
NT Curiosity
Locus Of Control
Mental Rigidity
BT Psychological Characteristics
RT Anxiety
Assertiveness
Cognitive Style
Conformity
Congruence (Psychology)
Creativity
Dogmatism
Egocentricism
Humour
Interpersonal Competence
Jealousy
Maturity (Individuals)
Persistence
Personality
Personality Measures
Self Control
Self Esteem
Sexuality

PERSONNEL *Jan84*
630
SN The body of persons employed in any work, undertaking or service
NT Administrators
Agricultural Personnel
Aircraft Pilots
Caseworkers
Child Care Workers
Church Workers
Clergy
Consultants
Designers
Employees
Equipment Manufacturers
Evaluators
Foreign Workers
Government Employees
Guidance Personnel
Health Personnel
Indigenous Personnel
Industrial Personnel
Institutional Personnel
Interpreters
Library Personnel
Merchants
Nonprofessional Personnel
Ombudsmen
Professional Personnel
Programmers
Reentry Workers
Research Assistants
Resource Staff
School Personnel
Scientific Personnel
Security Personnel
Specialists
Student Welfare Workers
Systems Analysts
Technicians
Trainers
BT Groups
RT Employed Parents
Employed Women
Employment
Human Resources
Labour Relations
Office Management
Personnel Data
Personnel Directors
Personnel Evaluation
Personnel Management
Personnel Needs
Personnel Policy
Personnel Selection
Recruitment
Staff Development
Staff Meetings
Staff Orientation
Staff Role
Staff Utilisation

Personnel Administrators
USE PERSONNEL DIRECTORS

PERSONNEL DATA *Jan84*
630
BT Data
RT Employment Experience
Employment Qualifications
Personnel
Profiles
Seniority
Tenure

Personnel Development
USE STAFF DEVELOPMENT

PERSONNEL DIRECTORS *Jan84*
640
UF Personnel Administrators
Personnel Managers
School Personnel Directors #
BT Administrators
RT Personnel
Personnel Management
Personnel Policy
Personnel Selection
School Personnel
Superintendents

PERSONNEL EVALUATION *Jan84*
630
SN Judging employee value, competence, productivity, work quality, etc., using previously established objectives or standards, for decisions concerning selection, classification, placement, promotion, merit salary increases, etc.
UF Employee Evaluation
Staff Evaluation
Worker Evaluation
NT Administrator Evaluation
Counsellor Evaluation
Teacher Evaluation
BT Evaluation
RT Competence
Employment Qualifications
Informal Assessment
Job Performance
Job Placement
Job Skills
Management By Objectives
Merit Rating
Occupational Tests
Peer Evaluation
Personnel
Personnel Management
Personnel Selection
Promotion (Occupational)

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT *Jan84*
630
SN Recruitment, selection, development, supervision, dismissal, etc. of employees
BT Administration
RT Employer Employee Relationship
Employment Practices
Office Management
Personnel
Personnel Directors
Personnel Evaluation
Personnel Needs
Personnel Policy
Personnel Selection
Staff Utilisation

Personnel Managers
USE PERSONNEL DIRECTORS

PERSONNEL NEEDS *Jan84*
630
SN Requirements for staff
BT Labour Needs
RT Employees
Personnel
Personnel Management
Personnel Policy
Personnel Selection
Recruitment
Resource Staff

PERSONNEL POLICY *Jan84*
630
SN Governing principles that serve as guidelines or rules for decision-making and action concerning employees
BT Policy
RT Affirmative Action
Contracts
Dress Codes
Employment Practices
Fringe Benefits
Leave Of Absence
Overtime
Personnel
Personnel Directors
Personnel Management
Personnel Needs
Personnel Selection
Reduction In Force
Released Time
Retirement Benefits
Salary Wage Differentials
Seniority
Tenure

Personnel Recruitment
USE RECRUITMENT

Personnel Role
USE STAFF ROLE

PERSONNEL SELECTION *Jan84*
630
NT Administrator Selection
Teacher Selection
BT Selection
RT Affirmative Action
Competitive Selection
Eligibility
Employment Interviews
Labour Market
Personnel
Personnel Directors
Personnel Evaluation
Personnel Management
Personnel Needs
Personnel Policy
Recruitment

Personnel Tests
USE OCCUPATIONAL TESTS

PERSPECTIVE TAKING *Jan84*
120
SN Perceiving physical, social, or emotional situations from a point of view other than one's own
UF Role Taking
RT Egocentricism
Emotional Development
Empathy
Identification (Psychology)
Interpersonal Relationship
Psychological Patterns
Role Perception
Role Playing
Self Concept
Social Cognition
Social Development

PERSUASIVE DISCOURSE *Jan84*
450
UF Argumentation
Forensics
BT Rhetoric
RT Advertising
Communication (Thought Transfer)
Credibility
Debate
Editorials
Indoctrination
Journalism Education
Motivation Techniques
Public Speaking
Rhetorical Criticism
Salesmanship
Speech
Speeches
Verbal Communication
Writing (Composition)

Pest Control
USE PESTS

PESTICIDES *Jan84*
410
UF Rodenticides
NT Herbicides
Insecticides
BT Poisons
RT Agricultural Chemical Occupations
Agricultural Production
Agricultural Supplies
Agronomy
Disease Control
Pests
Rats

PESTS *Jan84*
410
SN Annoying or detrimental animals and plants
UF Pest Control
RT Agricultural Production
Animals
Disease Control
Diseases
Ecology
Entomology
Environmental Standards
Health
Microbiology
Pesticides
Physical Health
Rats
Sanitation
Weeds

PETROL SNIFFING *Jan84*
210
BT Behaviour
RT Antisocial Behaviour
Drug Abuse
Health Education
Stimulants

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY *Jan84*
650
BT Industry
RT Chemical Engineering
Chemical Industry
Fuels
Lubricants

PHARMACEUTICAL EDUCATION *Jan84*
210
SN Formal study of the art and science of preparing and dispensing drugs and medicine
BT Professional Education
RT Clinical Experience
Drug Education
Drug Therapy
Nursing Education
Pharmacists
Pharmacy

PHARMACISTS *Jan84*
210
UF Druggists
BT Health Personnel
Professional Personnel
RT Medical Associations
Medical Services
Pharmaceutical Education
Pharmacy

PHARMACOLOGY *Jan84*
210
SN The science of the nature and properties of drugs, particularly their actions or effects
BT Medicine
RT Drug Abuse
Drug Addiction
Drug Use
Pharmacy
Toxicology

PHARMACY *Jan84*
210
SN The art or practice of preparing, preserving, compounding, and dispensing drugs
BT Medicine
RT Drug Legislation
Drug Therapy
Medical Services
Pharmaceutical Education
Pharmacists
Pharmacology

PHENOMENOLOGY (PSYCHOLOGY) *Jan84*
230
SN Psychological approach dealing with behaviour from the viewpoint of the individual -- a typical topic of interest is 'self concept'
BT Psychology
RT Behaviour Patterns
Behaviour Theories
Epistemology
Identification (Psychology)
Personality Theories
Role Theory
Self Actualisation
Self Concept

PHILANTHROPIC FOUNDATIONS *Jan84*
620
SN Trusts or corporations created for charitable purposes that provide grants of funds to finance research, services, facilities, equipment, or library resources
UF Educational Foundations
Foundations (Institutions)
BT Institutions
RT Donors
Educational Institutions
Endowment Funds
Grants
Private Financial Support
Trusts (Financial)

Philanthropy
USE PRIVATE FINANCIAL SUPPORT

Philology
USE LINGUISTICS

PHILOSOPHY *Jan84*
430
SN Critical examination of the grounds for fundamental beliefs and analysis of the basic concepts, doctrines, or practices that express such beliefs
NT Educational Philosophy
Epistemology
Ethics
Existentialism
Humanism
Logic
Platonism
Semiotics
BT Humanities
RT Antithesis
Christianity
Holistic Approach
Ideologies
Individualism
Judaism
Literature
Modernism
Mysticism
Naturalism
Paradox
Rationality
Realism
Religion
Romanticism

PHONEME GRAPHEME CORRESPONDENCE *Jan84*
450
SN Relationship between speech sound (phoneme) and written symbol (grapheme)
UF Grapheme Phoneme Correspondence
Letter Sound Correspondence
BT Language Patterns
RT Contrastive Linguistics
Decoding (Reading)
Graphemes
Linguistics

Miscue Analysis
Phonemes
Phonemics
Phonics
Phonology
Reading
Written Language

PHONEMES Jan84
450
SN The smallest units of speech that distinguish one utterance from another in a given language -- for example, 'p' in 'pat' and 'b' in 'bat' represent two english phonemes -- 'p' in 'pat' and 'p' in 'spat' represent the same phoneme, despite their difference in sound, because this difference is never the only distinguishing feature between two words in english
UF Phonological Units
NT Consonants
Vowels
BT Phonemics
RT Distinctive Features (Language)
Graphemes
Intonation
Language Typology
Letters (Alphabet)
Morphemes
Morphophonemics
Phoneme Grapheme Correspondence
Phonemic Alphabets
Phonics
Phonology
Suprasegmentals
Syllables

PHONEMIC ALPHABETS Jan84
450
BT Alphabets
RT Consonants
Phonemes
Phonemics
Phonics

PHONEMICS Jan84
450
SN The study of phonemes
NT Phonemes
BT Phonology
RT Contrastive Linguistics
Descriptive Linguistics
Diachronic Linguistics
Generative Phonology
Language Patterns
Linguistics
Morphophonemics
Phoneme Grapheme Correspondence
Phonemic Alphabets
Phonetics
Speech

PHONETIC ANALYSIS Jan84
450
BT Evaluation Methods
RT Error Analysis (Language)
Language Research
Miscue Analysis
Phonetics
Phonics

PHONETIC TRANSCRIPTION Jan84
450
SN Representation of speech sounds in phonetic symbols
BT Orthographic Symbols
RT Alphabets
Diacritical Marking
Phonetics
Phonology
Written Language

PHONETICS Jan84
450
SN Study and classification of speech sounds, including their production, transmission, and perception
NT Acoustic Phonetics
Phonics
BT Phonology
RT Articulation (Speech)
Consonants
Diacritical Marking
Distinctive Features (Language)
Generative Phonology
Graphemes
Morphophonemics
Phonemics
Phonetic Analysis
Phonetic Transcription
Speech
Stress (Phonology)
Vowels

Phonic Method
USE PHONICS

PHONICS Jan84
460
SN The study of sound-letter relationships in reading and spelling, and the use of this knowledge in recognising and pronouncing words
UF Phonic Method
BT Phonetics
RT Aural Learning
Basal Reading
Beginning Reading
Decoding (Reading)
Initial Teaching Alphabet
Phoneme Grapheme Correspondence
Phonemes
Phonemic Alphabets
Phonetic Analysis
Phonology
Reading Skills
Reading Teaching
Sp[illegible]
W[illegible] Study Skills

Phonograph Record Lists
USE DISCOGRAPHIES

Phonograph Records
USE AUDIODISC RECORDINGS

Phonological Borrowing
USE LINGUISTIC BORROWING

Phonological Units
USE PHONEMES

PHONOLOGY Jan84
450
SN Study of the ways in which speech sounds form systems and patterns in language
NT Generative Phonology
Phonemics
Phonetics
Suprasegmentals
Syllables
BT Linguistics
RT Artificial Speech
Code Switching (Language)
Componential Analysis
Descriptive Linguistics
Diachronic Linguistics
Distinctive Features (Language)
Error Analysis (Language)
Intonation
Kernel Sentences
Language Typology
Linguistic Borrowing
Morphology (Languages)
Morphophonemics
Phoneme Grapheme Correspondence
Phonemes
Phonetic Transcription
Phonics
Speech
Stress (Phonology)
Surface Structure
Vowels

Phonotape Recordings
USE AUDIOTAPE RECORDINGS

PHOTOCHEMICAL REACTIONS Jan84
490
SN Chemical reactions influenced or initiated by light
UF Photochemistry
NT Photosynthesis
BT Chemical Reactions
RT Chemistry

Photochemistry
USE PHOTOCHEMICAL REACTIONS

Photocopying
USE REPROGRAPHY

PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT Jan84
910
UF Cameras
Film (Cameras)
BT Equipment
Visual Aids
RT Audio Equipment
Audiovisual Aids
Film Production
Photography
Projection Equipment
Video Equipment

Photographic Memory
USE EIDETIC IMAGERY

PHOTOGRAPHS Jan84
720
BT Visual Aids
RT Art Products
Audiovisual Aids
Captions
Films
Illustrations
Nonprint Media
Photography

PHOTOGRAPHY Jan84
420
SN Art or process of producing images on sensitised surfaces by the action of light or other radiant energy
NT Holography
BT Visual Arts
RT Film Production
Film Study
Journalism
Layout (Publications)
Magnification Methods
Photographic Equipment
Photographs
Production Techniques
Reprography
Special Effects

Photometric Brightness
USE LUMINESCENCE

Photoreproduction
USE REPROGRAPHY

PHOTOSYNTHESIS Jan84
490
BT Photochemical Reactions
RT Botany
Ecology
Light
Metabolism
Plant Growth

PHRASE STRUCTURE Jan84
450
UF Constituent Structure
BT Syntax
RT Context Free Grammar
Deep Structure
Form Classes (Languages)
Kernel Sentences
Nouns
Pronouns
Suprasegmentals
Surface Structure
Transformational Generative Grammar

PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES Jan84
470
NT Bicycling
Dance
Exercise
Lifting
Running
Sport
BT Activities
RT Adapted Physical Education
Health Activities
Movement Education
Physical Education
Physical Recreation Programs
Playground Activities
Recreational Activities

PHYSICAL ACTIVITY LEVEL Jan84
120
SN Extent of motor behaviour manifested by an individual or group
UF Activity Level (Motor Behavior)
BT Behaviour
RT Biomechanics
Exercise Physiology
Human Body
Hyperactivity
Motor Development
Motor Reactions
Physical Development
Physiology

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS Jan84
120
NT Body Height
Body Weight
Lateral Dominance
Muscular Strength
Neurological Organisation
Race
Sex
BT Individual Characteristics
RT Chronological Age
Downs Syndrome
Interpersonal Attraction
Maturity (Individuals)
Physical Development
Physical Disabilities
Physical Health
Racial Differences
Sex Differences

Physical Conditioning
USE PHYSICAL FITNESS

Physical Design Needs
USE DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT Jan84
120
NT Motor Development
BT Individual Development
RT Body Height
Body Weight
Chronological Age
Developmental Stages

Lateral Dominance
Muscular Strength
Neurological Organisation
Perceptual Development
Physical Activity Level
Physical Characteristics
Physical Disabilities
Physical Health
Prenatal Influences
School Readiness

PHYSICAL DISABILITIES *Jan84*
220
SN Disorders that result in significantly reduced bodily function, mobility, or endurance
UF Crippled Children
Orthopedically Handicapped
Physical Handicaps
Physically Handicapped
NT Amputations
Cleft Palate
Heart Disorders
Neurological Impairments
Spina Bifida
BT Disabilities
RT Exceptional Persons
Mental Disorders
Mobility Aids
Physical Characteristics
Physical Development
Physical Health
Physiotherapy
Prostheses
Rehabilitation
Travel Training
Wheelchairs

PHYSICAL DIVISIONS (GEOGRAPHIC) *Jan84*
550
BT Geographic Regions
RT Geography
Physical Geography
Political Divisions (Geographic)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION *Jan84*
470
NT Adapted Physical Education
Movement Education
BT Education
RT Athletics Coaches
Athletics Equipment
Athletics Fields
Exercise Physiology
Experiential Learning
Muscular Strength
Physical Activities
Physical Education Facilities
Physical Fitness
Physical Recreation Programs
Recreational Activities
Running
School Health Services
Sport
Sportsmanship
Womens Athletics

PHYSICAL EDUCATION FACILITIES *Jan84*
920
BT Educational Facilities
RT Athletics Equipment
Athletics Fields
Gymnasiums
Locker Rooms
Parks
Physical Education
Playgrounds
Recreational Facilities
Sport
Swimming Pools

PHYSICAL ENVIRONMENT *Jan84*
920
NT Acoustical Environment
Climate
Thermal Environment
Visual Environment
BT Environment
RT Architectural Research
Climate Control
Conservation (Environment)
Crowding
Depleted Resources
Design Requirements
Earth Science
Environmental Influences
Environmental Standards
Gravity (Physics)
Human Factors Engineering
Interior Design
Interior Space
Natural Resources
Poisons
Pollution
Quality Of Life
Radiation
Sanitation
Water
Water Quality
Weather
Wildlife
Wind (Meteorology)

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS *Jan84*
210
SN Medical inspections of individuals to determine their physical condition, including the detection of present or potential dysfunction
UF Physical Tests
BT Medical Evaluation
RT Auditory Tests
Clinical Diagnosis
Diagnostic Tests
Physical Health
Screening Tests
Vision Tests

Physical Exercise
USE EXERCISE

Physical Facilities
USE FACILITIES

PHYSICAL FITNESS *Jan84*
210
UF Physical Conditioning
Physical Performance
BT Physical Health
RT Athletics Equipment
Calisthenics
Exercise
Fatigue (Biology)
Heart Rate
Muscular Strength
Physical Education
Physical Recreation Programs
Running
Sport

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY *Jan84*
490
BT Earth Science
Geography
RT Geographic Distribution
Geographic Location
Geographic Regions
Geology
Oceanography
Physical Divisions (Geographic)
Seismology
Water
Wind (Meteorology)

Physical Handicaps
USE PHYSICAL DISABILITIES

PHYSICAL HEALTH *Jan84*
210
NT Dental Health
Physical Fitness
BT Health
RT Alcoholism
Allergy
Anaemia
Asthma
Cancer
Communicable Diseases
Diabetes
Diseases
Eating Habits
Exercise Physiology
Heart Disorders
Heart Rate
Hygiene
Hypertension
Lead Poisoning
Medicine
Midlife Transitions
Nutrition
Obesity
Occupational Diseases
Pests
Physical Characteristics
Physical Development
Physical Disabilities
Physical Examinations
Physiotherapy
Poisoning
Pollution
Psychosomatic Disorders
Public Health
Rubella
Sanitary Facilities
Sanitation
Seizures
Smoking
Surgery
Tissue Donors
Venereal Diseases
Ventilation

Physical Optics
USE OPTICS

Physical Performance
USE PHYSICAL FITNESS

PHYSICAL RECREATION PROGRAMS *Jan84*
470
BT Recreational Programs
RT Athletics Equipment
Athletics Fields
Gymnasiums
Physical Activities
Physical Education
Physical Fitness
Playground Activities
School Health Services
Sport

PHYSICAL SCIENCES *Jan84*
490
NT Astronomy
Chemistry
Crystallography
Earth Science
Physics
BT Natural Sciences
RT Aerospace Technology
Atomic Structure
Biochemistry
Biophysics
Chemical Bonding
Conservation Education
Engineering Technology
Molecular Structure
Nuclear Technology
Space Sciences

Physical Strength
USE MUSCULAR STRENGTH

Physical Tests
USE PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

Physically Handicapped
USE PHYSICAL DISABILITIES

Physicians
USE MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS

Physicians In Training
USE GRADUATE MEDICAL STUDENTS

PHYSICS *Jan84*
490
UF Physics Curriculum #
Physics Experiments #
Physics Teachers #
Physics Teaching #
NT Biophysics
Electronics
Mechanics (Physics)
Nuclear Physics
Optics
Thermodynamics
BT Physical Sciences
RT Acceleration (Physics)
Acoustics
Atomic Structure
Atomic Theory
Crystallography
Diffusion (Physics)
Earth Science
Electricity
Energy
Force
Geophysics
Gravity (Physics)
Kinetic Molecular Theory
Lasers
Light
Luminescence
Magnets
Matter
Metallurgical Technicians
Metallurgy
Meteorology
Molecular Structure
Motion
Radiation
Radioisotopes
Radiology
Relativity
Scientific Research
Vectors (Mathematics)

Physics Curriculum
USE PHYSICS
and SCIENCE CURRICULUM

Physics Experiments
USE PHYSICS
and SCIENCE EXPERIMENTS

Physics Teachers
USE PHYSICS
and SCIENCE TEACHERS

Physics Teaching
USE PHYSICS
and SCIENCE TEACHING

Physiological Chemistry
USE BIOCHEMISTRY

Physiological Psychology
USE PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY

PHYSIOLOGY *Jan84*
490
NT Exercise Physiology
Psychophysiology
BT Biological Sciences
RT Allergy
Anatomy
Asthma

Biochemistry
Biofeedback
Biology
Biomechanics
Biophysics
Birth
Blood Circulation
Cardiovascular System
Culturing Techniques
Cytology
Death
Diabetes
Embryology
Enzymes
Evolution
Heart Rate
Human Body
Hygiene
Medicine
Metabolism
Microbiology
Motor Reactions
Neurological Organisation
Neurology
Nucleic Acids
Nutrition
Pathology
Perception
Physical Activity Level
Relaxation Training
Rh Factors
Scientific Research
Sedatives
Sensory Deprivation
Stimulants
Stress Variables
Toxicology
Zoology

PHYSIOTHERAPISTS *Jan84*
210
BT Therapists
RT Physiotherapy

PHYSIOTHERAPY *Jan84*
210
BT Therapy
RT Allied Health Occupations
Amputations
Dance Therapy
Medical Services
Occupational Therapy
Osteopathy
Physical Disabilities
Physical Health
Physiotherapists
Rehabilitation

PICTORIAL STIMULI *Jan84*
110
BT Visual Stimuli
RT Electrical Stimuli
Projective Measures
Tachistoscopes
Visual Learning
Visual Measures

Pictorial Tests
USE VISUAL MEASURES

PICTURE BOOKS *Jan84*
720
SN Books (usually but not necessarily for children) in which illustrations are essential to the presentation, either coordinated closely with the text or used alone without text
BT Books
RT Childrens Literature
Illustrations

Pilot Programs
USE PILOT PROJECTS

PILOT PROJECTS *Jan84*
810
SN Organised exploratory or trial undertakings conducted as preparation for larger, more involved programs
UF Pilot Programs
BT Programs
RT Adoption (Ideas)
Experimental Programs
Feasibility Studies
Research
Research Methodology

Pilot Training
USE FLIGHT TRAINING

Pipe Fitting
USE PLUMBING

PLACE OF RESIDENCE *Jan84*
550
SN Locality of habitation including both site (geographic region) and type (housing)
UF Residential Location
RT Community
Community Characteristics
Cultural Traits
Demography
Environment
Geographic Location
Geographic Regions
Housing
Interstate Students
Land Settlement
Migration
Neighbourhoods
Population Distribution
Relocation
Residence Requirements
Residential Patterns
Rural Urban Differences
Social Characteristics

PLACEMENT *Jan84*
520
NT Age Grade Placement
Job Placement
Mainstreaming
Student Placement
RT Admission
Adoption
Foster Family
Sandwich Courses
Screening Tests

PLAGIARISM *Jan84*
530
BT Stealing
RT Cheating
Codes Of Ethics
Copyright
Ethics
Intellectual Property
Moral Issues
Writing (Composition)

PLANE GEOMETRY *Jan84*
480
BT Geometry
RT Analytic Geometry
Solid Geometry

PLANETARIUMS *Jan84*
920
BT Facilities
RT Astronomy
Earth Science
Educational Facilities
Recreational Facilities
Science Facilities
Science Laboratories
Science Teaching Centres
Scientific Research
Space Exploration
Space Sciences

Planetary Exploration
USE SPACE EXPLORATION

PLANNED COMMUNITIES *Jan84*
550
UF Planned Community
BT Community
RT Housing
Planning
Urban Renewal

Planned Community
USE PLANNED COMMUNITIES

PLANNING *Jan84*
110
SN The process of determining objectives and the means (activities, procedures, resources, etc.) for attaining them
UF Administrative Planning
Organisational Plans
NT Budgeting
Career Planning
Colour Planning
Community Planning
Cooperative Planning
Desegregation Plans
Educational Planning
Estate Planning
Facility Planning
Family Planning
Language Planning
Library Planning
Long Range Planning
Policy Formation
Regional Planning
Scheduling
Social Planning
Statewide Planning
Strategic Planning
Urban Planning
RT Administration
Building Plans
Committees
Coordination
Critical Path Method
Delphi Technique
Design
Development
Flow Charts
Futures (Of Society)
Guidelines
Holistic Approach
Lesson Plans
Master Plans
Needs Assessment
Operations Research
Organisation
Organisational Objectives
Planned Communities
Planning Commissions
Specifications
Systems Approach
Zoning

PLANNING COMMISSIONS *Jan84*
610
SN Elected or appointed committees that formulate courses of action based on community, state, or national needs
UF City Wide Commissions #
Education Commissions #
BT Public Agencies
RT Advisory Committees
Community Planning
Long Range Planning
Master Plans
Planning
Regional Planning
Statewide Planning
Urban Planning

Planning Meetings
USE MEETINGS

Plant Biology
USE BOTANY

Plant Diseases
USE PLANT PATHOLOGY

PLANT GROWTH *Jan84*
410
BT Development
RT Agricultural Production
Agronomy
Biochemistry
Botany
Embryology
Fertilisers
Greenhouses
Herbicides
Horticulture
Insecticides
Ornamental Horticulture
Photosynthesis
Plant Pathology
Wildlife

PLANT IDENTIFICATION *Jan84*
410
BT Identification
RT Botany
Floriculture
Horticulture
Landscaping
Ornamental Horticulture

PLANT PATHOLOGY *Jan84*
410
UF Plant Diseases
BT Pathology
RT Agronomy
Botany
Floriculture
Herbicides
Plant Growth

PLANT PROPAGATION *Jan84*
410
RT Botany
Floriculture
Grounds Keepers
Horticulture
Nursery Workers (Horticulture)
Ornamental Horticulture

Planting
USE HORTICULTURE

PLASTICS *Jan84*
910
RT Art Materials
Handicrafts
Industrial Arts
Patternmaking

PLATONISM *Jan84*
430
SN Philosophical theory characterised by the view that abstract universals (such as 'truth' and 'beauty') exist apart from the material world, which is but their pale and fleeting reflection, and that through reason the human mind has the capacity to understand them
BT Philosophy
RT Classical Literature
Romanticism

PLAY *Jan84*
470
SN Pleasurable activity carried on for its own sake
UF Childrens Play
Free Play

NT Pretend Play
BT Activities
RT Behaviour
Children
Childrens Games
Class Activities
Dramatic Play
Games
Playground Activities
Play Therapy
Recreational Activities
Toy Libraries
Toys

PLAY THERAPY *Jan84*
230
BT Psychotherapy
RT Art Therapy
Dance Therapy
Music Therapy
Play
Toy Libraries

PLAYGROUND ACTIVITIES *Jan84*
470
BT Recreational Activities
RT Childrens Games
Outdoor Activities
Physical Activities
Physical Recreation Programs
Play
Sport

PLAYGROUNDS *Jan84*
920
UF Lighted Playgrounds
BT Recreational Facilities
RT Athletics Fields
Physical Education Facilities
Trails

Plays (Theatrical)
USE DRAMA

PLAYWRITING *Jan84*
430
BT Writing (Composition)
RT Creative Writing
Dramatics
Literary Devices
Scripts
Theatre Arts

PLUMBING *Jan84*
640
UF Pipe Fitting
BT Technology
RT Building Trades
Sanitary Facilities
Waste Disposal

Pluralisation
USE PLURALS

PLURALS *Jan84*
450
SN Grammatical forms used to denote more than one
UF Pluralisation
BT Morphemes
RT Form Classes (Languages)
Spelling

PNEUMATIC FORMS *Jan84*
920
SN Structures used as forms for placing concrete, reinforced and/ or foam plastic materials
BT Air Structures

PODIATRY *Jan84*
210
SN Medical treatment or study of foot disorders
BT Medicine
RT Medical Services

POETRY *Jan84*
430
UF Prosody (Literary)
Versification
NT Epics
Haiku
Lyric Poetry
BT Literature
RT Antithesis
Choral Speaking
Chronicles
Creative Writing
Descriptive Writing
Drama
Fiction
Folk Culture
Humanism
Language Rhythm
Literary Genres
Literary Styles
Local Colour Writing
Monologues
Parallelism (Literary)
Pastoral Literature
Poets
Prose
Puns
Tales
Tragedy
Writing (Composition)

POETS *Jan84*
430
UF Bards
Lyric Poets
Minnesingers
Troubadours
BT Authors
RT Epics
Literature
Lyric Poetry
Poetry

POISONING *Jan84*
210
NT Lead Poisoning
BT Diseases
RT Physical Health
Poisons
Pollution
Radiation Effects
Safety
Toxicology

POISONS *Jan84*
210
SN Chemical or organic substances that can cause injury to health or destroy life
UF Toxic Substances
Toxins
NT Pesticides
RT Ecological Factors
Environmental Standards
Physical Environment
Poisoning
Pollution
Public Health
Toxicology
Wastes

POLICE *Jan84*
640
UF Law Enforcement Officers
Police Officers
BT Government Employees
RT Alarm Systems
Crime
Crime Prevention
Criminal Law
Government (Administrative Body)
Law Enforcement
Parole Officers
Police Action
Police Community Relationship
Police Education
Police School Relationship
Security Personnel

POLICE ACTION *Jan84*
610
BT Law Enforcement
RT Alarm Systems
Crime
Crime Prevention
Police
Police Community Relationship
Police Education
Police School Relationship
School Security

POLICE COMMUNITY RELATIONSHIP *Jan84*
520
UF Community Police Relationship
BT Relationship
RT Community
Community Cooperation
Crime Prevention
Police
Police Action
Police School Relationship

POLICE EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
SN Education that prepares individuals for entrance into police work or gives added teaching or training to employed law-enforcement officers
UF Police Seminars
BT Education
RT Criminal Law
Legal Education
Police
Police Action

Police Officers
USE POLICE

Police School Liaison
USE POLICE SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP

POLICE SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP *Jan84*
330
UF Police School Liaison
School Police Relationship
BT Relationship
RT Crime Prevention
Delinquency
Police
Police Action
Police Community Relationship
School Attitudes
Schools
School Security

Police Seminars
USE POLICE EDUCATION

POLICY *Jan84*
330
SN Governing principles that serve as guidelines or rules for decision making and action in a given area
NT Administrative Policy
Discipline Policy
Educational Policy
Financial Policy
Foreign Policy
Personnel Policy
Public Policy
School Policy
Transfer Policy
RT Policy Formation
Standards

POLICY FORMATION *Jan84*
330
SN Act of establishing principles to serve as guidelines for decision making and action
BT Planning
RT Administration
Advisory Committees
College Governing Councils
Community Control
Decision Making
Delphi Technique
Governance
Governing Boards
Judgment Analysis Technique
Legislation
Master Plans
Needs Assessment
Participative Decision Making
Policy
Politics
Position Papers
Self Evaluation (Groups)
Strategic Planning
University Governing Councils

Policy Statements
USE POSITION PAPERS

POLISH *Jan84*
440
BT Slavic Languages
RT Polish Literature

POLISH LITERATURE *Jan84*
430
BT Literature
RT Polish

Political Advocacy
USE LOBBYING

POLITICAL AFFILIATION *Jan84*
610
BT Group Membership
RT Government (Administrative Body)
Political Attitudes
Political Issues
Political Socialisation
Politics

POLITICAL ATTITUDES *Jan84*
610
SN Beliefs, opinions, attitudes, or values towards governmental actions, affairs, or practices
UF Civic Belief
BT Attitudes
RT Activism
Authoritarianism
Citizenship
Colonialism
Community Attitudes
Credibility
Democratic Values
Dissent
Humanitarianism
Imperialism
Indoctrination
Nationalism
Political Affiliation
Political Socialisation
Politics
Public Opinion
Refugees
Social Attitudes
Social Values
Totalitarianism
Values

POLITICAL DIVISIONS (GEOGRAPHIC) *Jan84*
610
BT Geographic Regions
RT Colonialism
Geography
Imperialism

Nationalism
Physical Divisions (Geographic)
Treaties

Political Geography
USE HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

POLITICAL INFLUENCES *Jan84*
610
SN Factors directly or indirectly affecting political beliefs and/ or behaviour
BT Influences
RT Indoctrination
Legitimation
Lobbying
Political Issues
Political Socialisation
Politics
Social Change
Socioeconomic Influences

POLITICAL ISSUES *Jan84*
610
RT Bond Issues
Controversial Issues (Course Content)
Elections
Legislation
Lobbying
Local Issues
Political Affiliation
Political Influences
Public Affairs Education
Social Problems
Voting

Political Protest
USE ACTIVISM

Political Reform
USE SOCIAL ACTION

Political Refugees
USE REFUGEES

POLITICAL SCIENCE *Jan84*
400
BT Social Sciences
RT Area Studies
Authoritarianism
Capitalism
Communism
Constitutional History
Constitutional Law
Current Events
Diplomatic History
Elections
Fascism
Foreign Policy
Human Geography
International Law
International Relations
International Studies
Military Science
Political Socialisation
Politics
Public Administration
Public Affairs Education
Revolution
Socialism
Social Science Research
Social Scientists
Social Studies
Totalitarianism

POLITICAL SOCIALISATION *Jan84*
520
SN Processes by which political norms are transmitted through various social agents, e.g., school, parents, peer group, mass media, etc.
UF Politicalisation
BT Socialisation
RT Patriotism
Political Affiliation
Political Attitudes
Political Influences
Political Science
Social Attitudes
Social Change
Social Influences

Politicalisation
USE POLITICAL SOCIALISATION

POLITICS *Jan84*
610
SN Activities concerned with guiding or influencing governmental policy, including winning and holding control over a governing body (coordinate with other terms for the concept politics of education)
RT Community Control
Educational Policy
Governance
Government School Relationship
International Studies
Legislation
Lobbying
Policy Formation
Political Affiliation
Political Attitudes
Political Influences
Political Science
Public Policy
School Systems
Teacher Administrator Relationship
Voting

POLLUTION *Jan84*
410
NT Air Pollution
Water Pollution
RT Chimneys
Climate
Disease Control
Diseases
Ecological Factors
Environmental Education
Environmental Influences
Environmental Standards
Health
Lead Poisoning
Noise (Sound)
Physical Environment
Physical Health
Poisoning
Poisons
Public Health
Radiation Effects
Recycling
Solid Wastes
Urban Environment
Waste Disposal
Wastes
Waste Water

Polyethnic Education
USE MULTICULTURAL EDUCATION

Poor
USE ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED

Pop Culture
USE POPULAR CULTURE

POPULAR CULTURE *Jan84*
720
SN Artistic and commercial expressions which reach a majority of the people through mass media, mass production, or transport
UF Mass Culture
Pop Culture
BT Culture
RT Films
Literature
Mass Media
Music
Publications
Radio
Recreational Activities
Television

Population Changes
USE POPULATION TRENDS

POPULATION DISTRIBUTION *Jan84*
550
UF Diffusion (Populations)
NT Ethnic Distribution
Racial Distribution
BT Demography
RT Birth Rate
Community Size
Geographic Distribution
Human Geography
Incidence
Migration
Migration Patterns
Overpopulation
Place Of Residence
Population Growth
Population Trends
Racial Composition
Relocation
Residential Patterns
Rural Population
Rural To Urban Migration
Urban Population
Urban To Rural Migration
Urban To Suburban Migration

POPULATION EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
SN Transmission of knowledge about population processes and characteristics, the causes of population change and the consequences of that change for the individual and society
BT Education
RT Demography
Environmental Education
Family Planning
Human Capital

POPULATION GROWTH *Jan84*
550
SN Increase in the number of individuals in a given area (world, nation, or local region) due to either natural reproduction or resettlement
BT Demography
Development
RT Birth Rate
Community Size
Family Planning
Overpopulation
Population Distribution
Population Trends
Rural Population
Social Influences
Urbanisation
Urban Population

Population Minorities
USE MINORITY GROUPS

Population Movements
USE MIGRATION

Population Research
USE DEMOGRAPHY

Population Shifts
USE MIGRATION

POPULATION TRENDS *Jan84*
550
UF Population Changes
NT Black Population Trends
BT Demography
RT Birth Rate
Cohort Analysis
Community Size
Family Planning
Human Geography
Land Settlement
Migration
Migration Patterns
Occupational Mobility
Overpopulation
Population Distribution
Population Growth
Relocation
Residential Patterns
Rural Population
Rural To Urban Migration
Trend Analysis
Urban Population
Urban To Rural Migration
Urban To Suburban Migration

Portable Facilities
USE RELOCATABLE FACILITIES

PORTUGUESE *Jan84*
440
BT Romance Languages

POSITION PAPERS *Jan84*
730
SN Statements of official or organisational viewpoints, often recommending a particular course of action
UF Policy Statements
BT Reports
RT Lobbying
Needs Assessment
Opinion Papers
Policy Formation

POSITIVE REINFORCEMENT *Jan84*
110
BT Reinforcement
RT Negative Reinforcement
Self Reward
Social Reinforcement

Post Coordinate Indexes
USE COORDINATE INDEXES

Post Doctoral Education
USE POSTDOCTORAL EDUCATION

Post School Education
USE POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

Post School Guidance
USE SCHOOL LEAVING GUIDANCE

POSTDOCTORAL EDUCATION *Jan84*
340
SN Research and study beyond the doctoral degree, usually on special projects
UF Post Doctoral Education
BT Higher Education
RT Doctoral Programs
Graduate Study
Professional Education
Research
Specialisation

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION *Jan84*
340
SN All educational activities and experiences undertaken beyond the school level regardless of whether or not secondary education has been satisfactorily completed -- includes education provided by universities, colleges of advanced education, tafe colleges, community colleges, etc.

UF Post High School Education
Post School Education
Tertiary Education
NT Higher Education
Tafe
BT Education
RT Academic Advising
Academic Awards
Adult Education
Colleges
Colleges Of Advanced Education
Community Colleges
Continuing Education
Educational Institutions
Nontraditional Students
School Leaving Guidance
Student Financial Aid
Tafe Colleges
Universities
Vocational Education
Womens Education

Posture Development
USE HUMAN POSTURE

Posture Patterns
USE HUMAN POSTURE

POTENTIAL DROPOUTS *Jan84*
360
BT Groups
RT Dropout Characteristics
Dropout Prevention
Dropouts
High Risk Students

POTENTIOMETERS (INSTRUMENTS) *Jan84*
910
SN Instruments used to measure electromotive forces
BT Measurement Equipment
RT Electric Circuits
Electricity

Pottery
USE CERAMICS

POVERTY *Jan84*
530
SN Lack of means to acquire material needs or comforts
UF Economic Disadvantagement
Economic Insecurity
Economic Plight
Poverty Factors #
Poverty Research
BT Economic Status
RT Disadvantaged Environment
Economically Disadvantaged
Hunger
Inflation (Economics)
Low Income
Low Income Groups
Poverty Areas
Poverty Programs
Underemployment
Unemployment
Unemployment Benefits

POVERTY AREAS *Jan84*
550
SN Geographic areas or regions that are characterised by economic hardship
UF Depressed Areas (Geographic)
Economically Depressed Areas
BT Geographic Regions
RT Disadvantaged Environment
Low Income States
Poverty

Poverty Factors
USE ECONOMIC FACTORS
and POVERTY

POVERTY PROGRAMS *Jan84*
620
UF Anti Poverty Programs
BT Programs
RT Low Income
Poverty
Welfare Services

Poverty Research
USE POVERTY

Poverty Stricken
USE ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED

Power Mechanics
USE POWER TECHNOLOGY

POWER STRUCTURE *Jan84*
520
UF Authority Structure
BT Organisation
RT Aboriginal Power
Administrative Organisation
Black Power
Elites
Group Structure
Legitimation
Management Teams
Middle Management
Organisational Climate
Organisational Development
Participative Decision Making
Social Exchange Theory
Social Structure

POWER TECHNOLOGY *Jan84*
490
SN Study and/or application of energy transfer or generation processes
UF Energy Technology
Power Mechanics
NT Nuclear Technology
BT Technology
RT Aviation Mechanics
Chemical Engineering
Electricity
Energy
Engines
Fluid Mechanics
Fuels
Industrial Arts
Solar Radiation
Wind Energy

Power Transfer Systems
USE KINETICS

Practical Mathematics
USE MATHEMATICAL APPLICATIONS

Practical Music
USE APPLIED MUSIC

Practice Teaching
USE TEACHING PRACTICE

Practicums (Teacher Education)
USE TEACHING PRACTICE

PRAGMATICS *Jan84*
450
SN The study of the aspects of meaning in language that are related to the use of language in a natural context
BT Semiotics
RT Discourse Analysis
Language Patterns
Language Usage
Semantics
Sociolinguistics
Syntax

Preachers
USE CLERGY

Precision Ratio
USE RELEVANCE (INFORMATION RETRIEVAL)

PRECISION TEACHING *Jan84*
310
SN Teaching method, based on behaviour modification, that uses daily measurement and charting procedures as reinforcement for learning
BT Teaching Methods
RT Behaviour Rating Scales
Charts
Educational Testing
Evaluation Methods
Experience Charts
Profiles
Student Assessment

PREDICTION *Jan84*
820
SN Process or act of foretelling future events, conditions, outcomes, or trends on the basis of current information
UF Achievement Prediction #
Forecast
NT Employment Projections
Enrolment Projections
Grade Prediction
RT Delphi Technique
Estimation (Mathematics)
Expectation
Futures (Of Society)
Long Range Planning
Predictive Measurement
Probability
Regression (Statistics)
Reliability
Risk
Social Indicators

Predictive Ability (Testing)
USE PREDICTIVE MEASUREMENT

PREDICTIVE MEASUREMENT *Jan84*
820
SN Use of tests, inventories, or other measures to determine or estimate future events, conditions, outcomes, or trends
UF Predictive Ability (Testing)
BT Measurement
RT Aptitude Tests
Bayesian Statistics
College Entrance Examinations
Estimation (Mathematics)
Expectancy Tables
Grade Prediction
Interest Inventories
Least Squares Statistics
Maximum Likelihood Statistics
Multiple Regression Analysis
Occupational Tests
Prediction
Predictive Validity
Predictor Variables
Probability
Regression (Statistics)
Sampling
Statistics
Suppressor Variables
Testing
Test Use
Test Validity
University Entrance Examinations

PREDICTIVE VALIDITY *Jan84*
820
SN Degree to which a variable, such as test scores, grades, ratings, or some other factor, correlates with some future performance or variable
BT Validity
RT Expectancy Tables
Expectation
Interest Inventories
Predictive Measurement
Predictor Variables
Scores
Testing
Tests
Test Validity

Predictive Variables
USE PREDICTOR VARIABLES

PREDICTOR VARIABLES *Jan84*
820
SN Scores or measurements that are used to predict outcomes or to make estimates of other measures - - in research, they describe the characteristics of the sample that are expected to affect the outcome
UF Independent Variables
Predictive Variables
Predictors
Regressors
NT Suppressor Variables
RT Analysis Of Covariance
Analysis Of Variance
Correlation
Criteria
Error Of Measurement
Expectancy Tables
Interest Inventories
Multiple Regression Analysis
Path Analysis
Performance Factors
Predictive Measurement
Predictive Validity
Probability
Research Design
Statistical Analysis
Test Validity

Predictors
USE PREDICTOR VARIABLES

PREFABRICATION *Jan84*
920
BT Construction (Process)
RT Air Structures
Buildings
Building Systems
Construction Materials
Encapsulated Facilities
Masonry
Movable Partitions
Prestressed Concrete
Relocatable Facilities
School Construction
Structural Building Systems
Structural Elements (Construction)

Preferential Admission
USE SELECTIVE ADMISSION

PREGNANCY *Jan84*
120
UF Cyesis
Gestation
RT Abortions
Biology
Birth
Birth Rate
Contraception
Gynaecology
Illegitimate Births
Obstetrics
Perinatal Influences

Pregnant Students
Premature Infants
Prenatal Influences
Reproduction (Biology)
Rh Factors

PREGNANT STUDENTS *Jan84*
360
BT Females
Students
RT Equal Protection
Pregnancy
Student Rights

Prejudice
USE BIAS

Prekindergarten Teachers
USE PRESCHOOL TEACHERS

Premature Birth
USE PREMATURE INFANTS

PREMATURE INFANTS *Jan84*
120
UF Premature Birth
BT Infants
RT Infant Mortality
Neonates
Perinatal Influences
Pregnancy

PRENATAL INFLUENCES *Jan84*
120
SN Factors occurring between conception and birth and affecting the physical or mental development of an individual
BT Influences
RT Anaemia
Biological Influences
Congenital Impairments
Diseases
Drug Abuse
Genetics
Health
Heredity
Nature Nurture Controversy
Obstetrics
Perinatal Influences
Physical Development
Pregnancy
Rh Factors
Rubella

Preoccupational Education
USE PREVOCATIONAL EDUCATION

PREREADING EXPERIENCE *Jan84*
460
SN Preschool incidental learning that prepares children for reading
BT Experience
RT Beginning Reading
Early Experience
Early Reading
Reading Readiness

Prerequisite Courses
USE PREREQUISITES
and REQUIRED COURSES

PREREQUISITES *Jan84*
520
SN Knowledge, achievements, or other characteristics or circumstances required before proceeding on a given course of action
UF Prerequisite Courses #
RT Achievement
Admission Criteria
Background
Credentials
Credits
Criteria
Eligibility
Evaluation
Prior Learning
Qualifications
Selection
Standards
Status

Preschool Centres
USE PRESCHOOLS

PRESCHOOL CHILDREN *Jan84*
120
SN Aged 2 to 5 or 6 years -- includes all children in the age- group whether or not they attend kindergarten or preschool
UF Preschoolers
BT Young Children
RT Child Development Centres
Kindergarten Children
Preschool Education
Preschools

Preschool Clinics
USE CLINICS

PRESCHOOL CURRICULUM *Jan84*
350
BT Curriculum
RT Preschool Education
Preschools
Primary School Curriculum

PRESCHOOL EDUCATION *Jan84*
340
SN Education provided for children below compulsory school age who are not attending full-time day schools with formal teaching -- includes programs in day care centres, play groups and nursery schools, and preschool centres or units
UF Preschool Clinics #
Preschool Programs
BT Early Childhood Education
RT Child Development Centres
Day Care Centres
Home Teaching
Kindergarten
Nursery Schools
Preschool Children
Preschool Curriculum
Preschool Evaluation
Preschools
Preschool Teachers
Preschool Tests

PRESCHOOL EVALUATION *Jan84*
320
SN Evaluation of preschool programs, not preschool children
BT Evaluation
RT Preschool Education
Preschools

Preschool Experience
USE EARLY EXPERIENCE

Preschool Programs
USE PRESCHOOL EDUCATION

PRESCHOOL TEACHERS *Jan84*
360
UF Kindergarten Teachers
Prekindergarten Teachers
BT Teachers
RT Child Care Workers
Preschool Education
Preschools

PRESCHOOL TESTS *Jan84*
830
BT Tests
RT Diagnostic Tests
Maturity Tests
Nonverbal Tests
Preschool Education
Preschools
Reading Readiness Tests
School Readiness Tests
Screening Tests

Preschool Units
USE PRESCHOOLS

Preschoolers
USE PRESCHOOL CHILDREN

PRESCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
SN Schools for furthering the mental, social and physical development of young children, usually aged 3 up to 5 or 6 years, by means of activities that make use of their natural tendency to express themselves in action
UF Preschool Centres
Preschool Units
RT Preschool Children
Preschool Curriculum
Preschool Education
Preschool Evaluation
Preschool Teachers
Preschool Tests

Prescriptive Teaching
USE DIAGNOSTIC TEACHING

Presentation Methods
USE TEACHING METHODS

PRESERVATION *Jan84*
490
SN Prevention of deterioration of stored commodities, structural members, materials, etc.
BT Maintenance
RT Cleaning
Fire Protection
Obsolescence
Prevention
Repair

Preservice Education
USE PRESERVICE TEACHER EDUCATION

PRESERVICE TEACHER EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
UF Preservice Education
BT Teacher Education
RT Inservice Teacher Education
School Based Programs
Student Teachers
Student Teacher Supervisors
Supervising Teachers
Teacher Education Curriculum
Teacher Educator Education
Teaching Practice

Preservice Teaching Experience
USE TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Press
USE NEWS MEDIA

PRESS OPINION *Jan84*
610
BT Opinions
RT Editorials
Freedom Of Speech
Journalism
Mass Media
News Media
Public Opinion

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE *Jan84*
920
UF Pretensioned Concrete
BT Construction Materials
RT Cement Industry
Masonry
Prefabrication
Structural Building Systems

PRETEND PLAY *Jan84*
120
SN Play involving fantasy or make believe
UF Fantasy Play
Make Believe Play
BT Play
RT Behaviour Development
Behaviour Patterns
Dramatic Play
Fantasy
Imagination
Imitation
Role Playing

Pretensioned Concrete
USE PRESTRESSED CONCRETE

Prevalence
USE INCIDENCE

PREVENTION *Jan84*
520
UF Preventive Measures
NT Accident Prevention
Crime Prevention
Dropout Prevention
Hearing Conservation
RT Fire Protection
Preservation
Preventive Medicine

Preventive Measures
USE PREVENTION

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE *Jan84*
210
BT Medicine
RT Disease Control
Fluoridation
Hygiene
Immunisation Programs
Medical Services
Patient Education
Prevention
Public Health

Previous Learning
USE PRIOR LEARNING

PREVOCATIONAL EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
SN Orientation and counselling, usually at the secondary level, designed to assist students in determining the occupational areas for which they might best prepare -- may include training in work habits and skills applicable to a variety of jobs (i.e. following directions, punctuality, etc.)
UF Preoccupational Education
Prevocational Training
BT Education
RT Career Choice
Career Counselling
Career Education
Career Exploration
Career Planning
Link Courses
School To Work Transition
Transition Education
Vocational Aptitude
Vocational Education
Vocational High Schools

Prevocational Training
USE PREVOCATIONAL EDUCATION

PREWRITING *Jan84*
400
SN All activities that precede the first draft of a written work -- includes planning, outlining, notetaking, oral discussion, use of visual aids, etc.
BT Writing Processes
RT Motivation Techniques
Notetaking
Writing (Composition)
Writing Exercises
Writing Readiness
Writing Skills
Writing Teaching

Price Indexes
USE COST INDEXES

PRIESTS *Jan84*
640
BT Clergy
RT Catholics
Churches
Church Workers
Religion
Religious Cultural Groups
Theological Education

PRIMACY EFFECT *Jan84*
110
SN Learning process in which earlier items of a series are more readily learned and favoured in recall
UF Law Of Primacy
BT Learning Processes
RT Learning Theories
Memorisation
Recall (Psychology)
Retention (Psychology)
Rote Learning
Serial Learning

PRIMARY EDUCATION *Jan84*
340
SN Education provided in kindergarten, then years 1 to 6 in N.S.W., Vic., Tas. and the A.C.T., and years 1 to 7 elsewhere -- includes those years of study in which no differentiation is introduced through optional subjects or streaming students towards different types of institution or education
UF Primary Grades
BT Primary Secondary Education
RT Central Schools
Kindergarten
Lower Primary Years
Middle Primary Years
Primary School Curriculum
Primary Schools
Primary School Students
Primary School Teachers
Upper Primary Years
Year 1
Year 2
Year 3
Year 4
Year 5
Year 6
Year 7

Primary Grades
USE PRIMARY EDUCATION

PRIMARY HEALTH CARE *Jan84*
210
SN First contact health care, including longitudinal responsibility for the patient and coordination of all aspects of the patient's care
BT Medicine
RT Family Health
Health
Internal Medicine
Medical Care Evaluation
Medical Services
Patient Education
Paediatrics

Primary School Children
USE PRIMARY SCHOOL STUDENTS

PRIMARY SCHOOL CURRICULUM *Jan84*
350
NT Primary School Mathematics
Primary School Science
BT Curriculum
RT Preschool Curriculum
Primary Education
Primary Schools

Primary School Libraries
USE SCHOOL LIBRARIES

PRIMARY SCHOOL MATHEMATICS *Jan84*
480
SN Mathematics curriculum or education provided in primary schools
BT Mathematics Curriculum
Primary School Curriculum
RT Mathematics
Mathematics Education
Mathematics Teaching
Modern Mathematics
Secondary School Mathematics
University Mathematics

PRIMARY SCHOOL SCIENCE *Jan84*
490
UF Primary Science
BT Primary School Curriculum
Science Curriculum
RT College Science
Science Departments
Science Education
Science Teaching
Secondary School Science
University Science

PRIMARY SCHOOL STUDENTS *Jan84*
360
UF Primary School Children
BT Students
RT Children
Primary Education
Primary Schools

PRIMARY SCHOOL TEACHERS *Jan84*
360
BT Teachers
RT Primary Education
Primary Schools

PRIMARY SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
SN Schools for full-time compulsory education of children from the age of 6 to about 11 or 12 years - - in most states primary schools also provide an optional kindergarten or preparatory class -- primary grades extend from kindergarten, then year 1 to year 6 in N.S.W., Vic., Tas, and A.C.T., and to year 7 elsewhere
UF Primary Schools
Junior Primary Schools #
BT Schools
RT Early Childhood Education
Lower Primary Years
Middle Primary Years
Nongraded Schools
Primary Education
Primary School Curriculum
Primary School Students
Primary School Teachers
Upper Primary Years
Year 1
Year 2
Year 3
Year 4
Year 5
Year 6
Year 7

Primary Schools
USE PRIMARY SCHOOLS

Primary Science
USE PRIMARY SCHOOL SCIENCE

PRIMARY SECONDARY EDUCATION *Jan84*
340
SN Formal education provided from the first year of compulsory schooling (year 1) to year 12 -- frequently includes an optional kindergarten or preparatory year in primary schools
NT Primary Education
Secondary Education
BT Education
RT Educational Institutions
Schools

PRIMARY SOURCES *Jan84*
720
SN Persons, places, or things that provide firsthand information about something
UF Original Sources
BT Information Sources
RT Historiography
History
Oral History
Research Tools
Resource Materials

PRIMATOLOGY *Jan84*
490
BT Zoology
RT Anthropology

PRIME NUMBERS *Jan84*
480
BT Integers

Principal Components Analysis
USE FACTOR ANALYSIS

PRINCIPALS *Jan84*
360
UF School Principals
BT Administrators
School Personnel
RT Deputy Principals
School Administration
School Based Management
School Supervision

PRINTING *Jan84*
640
BT Graphic Arts
RT Industrial Arts
Layout (Publications)
Paper (Material)
Publications
Publishing Industry
Reprography
Signs
Textbook Publication
Typewriting
Written Language

Printscript
USE MANUSCRIPT WRITING (HANDLETTERING)

Prior Experiential Learning
USE EXPERIENTIAL LEARNING
and PRIOR LEARNING

Prior Knowledge
USE PRIOR LEARNING

PRIOR LEARNING *Jan84*
110
SN Formal or informal learning taking place before entrance into a specific program -- often assessed to determine awarding of credit for knowledge already attained (prior learning may include experiential learning)
UF Previous Learning
Prior Experiential Learning #
Prior Knowledge
BT Learning
RT Access To Education
Admission Criteria
Certification
Credits
Educational Alternatives
Educational Experience
Employment Experience
Experience
Experiential Learning
Job Placement
Learning Experience
Nontraditional Students
Prerequisites
Student Experience
Student Placement
Transfer Policy
Transfer Programs
Transfer Students
Work Experience

Priority Determination
USE NEEDS ASSESSMENT

Prison Education
USE CORRECTIONAL EDUCATION

PRISON LIBRARIES *Jan84*
710
SN Libraries in prisons provided primarily for use by the inmates
BT Special Libraries
RT Correctional Education
Correctional Institutions
Prisoners

Prison Sentences
USE SENTENCING

PRISONERS *Jan84*
530
UF Inmates
Jail Inmates
BT Institutionalised Persons
RT Correctional Education
Correctional Institutions
Correctional Rehabilitation
Criminals
Criminology
Prison Libraries
Sentencing

PRIVACY *Jan84*
520
SN Condition whereby individuals or their properties are free from unwarranted scrutiny
NT Confidentiality
BT Relationship
RT Civil Liberties
Confidential Records
Constitutional Law
Design Requirements
Disclosure
Ethics
Interpersonal Relationship
Law

PRIVATE AGENCIES *Jan84*
520
UF Nonpublic Agencies

BT Agencies
RT Agency Role
Public Agencies
Voluntary Agencies

Private Business Colleges
USE BUSINESS EDUCATION
and PRIVATE COLLEGES

PRIVATE COLLEGES *Jan84*
340
SN Certificate and diploma granting postsecondary educational institutions which are privately funded and controlled
UF Business Colleges #
Independent Colleges
Nongovernment Colleges
Private Business Colleges #
BT Colleges
RT Church Related Colleges
Private Education
Private Financial Support
Single Sex Colleges
Small Colleges
Tafe Colleges

PRIVATE EDUCATION *Jan84*
340
SN Education primarily supported by nonpublic funds
UF Nonpublic Education
BT Education
RT Catholic Schools
Church Of England Schools
Church Related Colleges
Free Education
Home Schooling
Nongovernment Schools
Parochial Schools
Private Colleges
Private School Aid
Public Education

PRIVATE FINANCIAL SUPPORT *Jan84*
620
SN Financial aid received from private sources
UF Philanthropy
BT Financial Support
RT Capital
College Business Relationship
Costs
Donors
Educational Finance
Philanthropic Foundations
Private Colleges
School Business Relationship
University Business Relationship

Private Information
USE CONFIDENTIALITY

PRIVATE SCHOOL AID *Jan84*
620
SN Public or private financial support given to independent, religious or other non-government schools
UF Nongovernment School Aid
BT Financial Support
School Support
RT Catholic Schools
Church Of England Schools
Church Related Colleges
Educational Finance
Educational Vouchers
Federal Aid
Government School Relationship
Nongovernment Schools
Parochial Schools
Private Education
School Funds
School Systems
Shared Services
State Aid
State Church Separation

Private Schools
USE NONGOVERNMENT SCHOOLS

Privileged Communication
USE CONFIDENTIALITY

Proactive Inhibition
USE INHIBITION

PROBABILITY *Jan84*
480
UF Probability Theory
BT Mathematics
RT Bayesian Statistics
Estimation (Mathematics)
Expectancy Tables
Expectation
Game Theory
Incidence
Least Squares Statistics
Mathematical Concepts
Maximum Likelihood Statistics
Prediction
Predictive Measurement
Predictor Variables
Reliability
Risk
Sampling
Statistical Analysis
Statistical Distributions
Statistical Significance
Statistics

Probability Theory
USE PROBABILITY

PROBATION OFFICERS *Jan84*
640
BT Caseworkers
RT Correctional Rehabilitation
Counsellors
Crime
Delinquent Rehabilitation
Guidance Personnel
Parole Officers
Social Workers

PROBATIONARY PERIOD *Jan84*
630
SN Period in which a person must prove his ability to fulfill certain conditions as to achievement, behaviour, or job assignment
UF Probationary Teachers
RT Ability Identification
Beginning Teachers
Behaviour Development
Behaviour Standards
Contracts
Correctional Rehabilitation
Delinquent Rehabilitation
Employer Employee Relationship
Employment
Promotion (Occupational)
Student School Relationship
Teacher Induction
Tenure

Probationary Teachers
USE PROBATIONARY PERIOD

PROBLEM CHILDREN *Jan84*
230
BT Children
RT Behaviour Problems
Family Problems
Personality Problems
Problems

PROBLEM SETS *Jan84*
830
SN Tasks, exercises, or test questions dealing with a specified educational subject or content area
BT Curriculum Materials
RT Item Banks
Learning Activities
Mathematical Applications
Problem Solving
Testing
Test Items
Tests
Workbooks

PROBLEM SOLVING *Jan84*
110
UF Participative Problem Solving #
BT Cognitive Processes
RT Conflict Resolution
Convergent Thinking
Coping
Creative Thinking
Critical Incidents Method
Critical Thinking
Decision Making
Decision Making Skills
Discussion
Divergent Thinking
Evaluative Thinking
Game Theory
Information Seeking
Information Utilisation
Inventions
Logical Thinking
Management Games
Management Systems
Mathematical Applications
Problems
Problem Sets
Productive Thinking
Research Methodology
Scientific Attitudes
Scientific Methodology
Systems Analysis
Systems Approach
Test Wiseness

PROBLEMS *Jan84*
530
SN Difficulties or obstacles not easily overcome
NT Administrative Problems
Behaviour Problems
Communication Problems
Community Problems
Curriculum Problems
Discipline Problems
Emotional Problems
Employment Problems
Family Problems
Financial Problems
Learning Problems
Legal Problems
Migrant Problems
Personality Problems
Reading Difficulties
Research Problems
Social Problems
Student Problems
Suburban Problems
Testing Problems
Urban Problems
World Problems
Youth Problems
RT Difficulty Level
Problem Children
Problem Solving

Procedures
USE METHODS

PROCESS EDUCATION *Jan84*
310
SN Educational system which emphasises the learning and demonstration of generalisable process skills (e.g., observation, classification, measurement, prediction, communication, and inference)
BT Education
RT Behavioural Objectives
Skill Development
Skills

Process Evaluation
USE FORMATIVE EVALUATION

Procreation
USE REPRODUCTION (BIOLOGY)

PRODUCER SERVICES *Jan84*
650
SN Business, professional, and government services provided to the business community rather than the individual consumer, including maintenance, administrative, policy making, regulatory, financial, etc.
BT Services
RT Agribusiness
Business
Government (Administrative Body)
Industry
Service Occupations

Product Evaluation
USE SUMMATIVE EVALUATION

Product Information
USE MERCHANDISE INFORMATION

Product Labels
USE MERCHANDISE INFORMATION

Production Functions
USE PRODUCTIVITY

PRODUCTION TECHNICIANS *Jan84*
640
BT Technicians
RT Assembly (Manufacturing)
Engineering Technicians
Manufacturing
Manufacturing Industry
Mass Production

PRODUCTION TECHNIQUES *Jan84*
720
SN Techniques for creating finished products, such as films, radio and television programs, publications, etc.
NT Film Production
Special Effects
Television Lighting
Textbook Publication
BT Methods
RT Educational Media
Industry
Mass Production
Photography
Radio
Television
Television Curriculum
Theatre Arts

Productive Living
USE QUALITY OF LIFE

PRODUCTIVE THINKING *Jan84*
110
SN Creative thinking that results in something new
BT Creative Thinking
RT Cognitive Ability
Convergent Thinking

Critical Thinking
Discovery Processes
Divergent Thinking
Evaluative Thinking
Inventions
Problem Solving
Productivity

PRODUCTIVITY *Jan84*
620
UF Educational Production Functions
Production Functions
NT Work Value
RT Ability
Accountability
Achievement
Developed Countries
Developing Countries
Economic Factors
Economics
Educational Economics
Efficiency
Human Capital
Inflation (Economics)
Investment
Job Simplification
Organisational Effectiveness
Productive Thinking
Program Effectiveness
Quality Of Life
Retrenchment
Worker Days

PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS *Jan84*
520
UF Dental Associations #
NT Library Associations
Medical Associations
Teacher Associations
BT Organisations (Groups)
RT Academic Staff Associations
International Organisations
National Organisations

PROFESSIONAL CONTINUING EDUCATION *Jan84*
340
SN Education of adults in professional fields for occupational updating and improvement -- usually consists of short-term, intensive, specialised learning experiences often categorised by general field of specialisation
BT Continuing Education
Professional Education
RT Academic Staff Development
Adult Education
Extension Education
Inservice Education
Institutes (Training Programs)
Management Development
Professional Development
Recurrent Education
Refresher Courses
Study Leave
Teachers Centres
Womens Education

PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT *Jan84*
630
SN Activities to enhance professional career growth
UF Professional Growth
NT Academic Staff Development
BT Labour Force Development
RT Career Change
Individual Development
Industrial Training
Inservice Education
Management Development
Mentors
Professional Continuing Education
Professional Education
Professional Personnel
Professional Training
School Based Programs
Staff Development
Study Leave
Teacher Improvement

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION *Jan84*
340
SN Programs of academic study that prepare students to enter or advance in professional fields
UF Agricultural Education (Professional) #
First Professional Degrees #
Legal Education (Professional) #
NT Administrator Education
Architectural Education
Business Administration Education
Engineering Education
Medical Education
Nursing Education
Pharmaceutical Education
Professional Continuing Education
Teacher Education
Theological Education
BT Vocational Education
RT Adult Education
Allied Health Occupations Education
College Entrance Examinations
Colleges Of Advanced Education
Defence Colleges
Dental Schools
Dental Students
Experiential Learning
Graduate Study
Law Schools
Library Education
Library Schools
Medical Schools
Medical Students
Postdoctoral Education
Professional Development
Professional Occupations
Professional Personnel
Professional Training
State Registration Boards
Study Leave
University Entrance Examinations

Professional Experience Programs
USE STUDY LEAVE

Professional Growth
USE PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Professional Negotiation
USE COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS *Jan84*
640
NT Teaching Profession
BT Occupations
RT Allied Health Occupations
Health Occupations
Managerial Occupations
Professional Education
Professional Personnel
Professional Training
Technology
White Collar Occupations

PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL *Jan84*
630
UF Professional Staff
NT Academic Staff
Accountants
Architects
Athletics Coaches
Dentists
Engineers
Information Scientists
Lawyers
Mathematicians
Medical Practitioners
Nurses
Optometrists
Pharmacists
Psychologists
Research Directors
Researchers
Scientists
Social Scientists
Social Workers
Teachers
Therapists
Veterinarians
BT Personnel
RT Administrators
Allied Health Personnel
Employees
Health Personnel
Judges
Lay People
Nonprofessional Personnel
Professional Development
Professional Education
Professional Occupations
Professional Recognition
Professional Services
Professional Training
Technicians

Professional Rank
USE ACADEMIC STATUS

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION *Jan84*
520
SN Expressed or implied acknowledgment of one's professional efforts, qualities, and/or training
UF Professional Status
BT Recognition (Achievement)
RT Awards
Compensation (Remuneration)
Educational Benefits
Employment Status
Motivation
Professional Personnel
Rewards
Status
Status Need
Teacher Induction
Teacher Militancy
Teacher Morale
Teacher Welfare

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES *Jan84*
520
BT Services
RT Consultants
Consultation Programs
Interprofessional Relationship
Malpractice
Medical Services
Professional Personnel
Referral
Social Services

Professional Staff
USE PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL

Professional Standards
USE STANDARDS

Professional Status
USE PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

PROFESSIONAL TRAINING *Jan84*
330
SN Special teaching to develop skills needed to improve job performance of professional personnel -- usually short term and job-specific
BT Training
RT Academic Staff Development
Business Administration Education
Improvement Programs
Industrial Training
Inservice Education
Inservice Teacher Education
Institutes (Training Programs)
International Trade Vocabulary
Job Skills
Management Development
Medical Vocabulary
Professional Development
Professional Education
Professional Occupations
Professional Personnel

PROFESSORS *Jan84*
360
SN Highest rank of university teachers
BT Academic Staff
RT Counsellor Educators
Student Teacher Supervisors
Teacher Educators

Proficiency Based Education
USE COMPETENCY BASED EDUCATION

Proficiency Based Teacher Education
USE COMPETENCY BASED TEACHER EDUCATION

Profile Evaluation
USE PROFILES

PROFILES *Jan84*
730
SN Summary descriptions, often presented in diagrams or charts, that indicate the significant features of an individual, group, process, etc.
UF Profile Evaluation
BT Data
RT Academic Records
Background
Biographical Inventories
Case Records
Census Figures
Charts
Course Descriptions
Interest Inventories
Medical Case Histories
Personnel Data
Precision Teaching
Program Descriptions
Report Cards
Student Records

Profound Disabilities
USE SEVERE DISABILITIES

Profoundly Mentally Retarded
USE SEVERE MENTAL RETARDATION

PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION *Jan84*
320
BT Administration
RT Organisational Development
Program Development
Program Implementation
Program Improvement
Programs
Retrenchment

Program Approval (Validation)
USE PROGRAM VALIDATION

PROGRAM ATTITUDES *Jan84*
320
SN Attitudes towards or about programs
BT Attitudes

RT Program Evaluation
Programs

PROGRAM BUDGETING *Jan84*
620
SN Construction of budget estimates based on particular programs or functions, to help decision makers allocate funds for specific activities or objectives
BT Budgeting
RT Budgets
Program Costs
Program Implementation
Programs

PROGRAM CONTENT *Jan84*
320
SN Activities or subject matter of an educational program
RT Course Content
Program Design
Programs
Program Validation
Validated Programs

Program Coordination
USE COOPERATIVE PROGRAMS
and COORDINATION

PROGRAM COSTS *Jan84*
620
BT Costs
RT Cost Estimates
Expenditure Per Student
Program Budgeting
Program Evaluation
Program Proposals
Programs
Unit Costs

PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS *Jan84*
730
RT Bulletins
Profiles
Program Evaluation
Program Guides
Program Proposals
Programs
Reports

PROGRAM DESIGN *Jan84*
320
SN The arrangement or underlying scheme of a program that governs its functioning or development
BT Design
RT Program Content
Program Development
Program Implementation
Program Length
Program Proposals
Programs

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT *Jan84*
320
SN Process of formulating a scheme, devising procedures, or planning activities with regard to specific program objectives
UF Program Planning
BT Development
RT Educational Development
Formative Evaluation
Program Administration
Program Design
Program Effectiveness
Program Evaluation
Program Implementation
Program Improvement
Programs
Systems Development

PROGRAM EFFECTIVENESS *Jan84*
320
SN Degree to which programs are successful in accomplishing their objectives or in otherwise making changes
RT Accountability
Cost Effectiveness
Educational Assessment
Educational Quality
Educational Research
Efficiency
Methods Research
Organisational Effectiveness
Outcomes Of Education
Productivity
Program Development
Program Evaluation
Programs
Program Validation
Quality Control
School Effectiveness
Success
Summative Evaluation
Validated Programs

PROGRAM EVALUATION *Jan84*
320
SN Judging the feasibility, efficacy, value, etc. of a program in relation to stated objectives, standards, or criteria
BT Evaluation
RT Course Evaluation
Curriculum Evaluation
Educational Assessment
Field Tests
Holistic Evaluation
Institutional Evaluation
Outcomes Of Education
Program Attitudes
Program Costs
Program Descriptions
Program Development
Program Effectiveness
Program Improvement
Programs
Program Validation
Self Evaluation (Groups)
Summative Evaluation
Validated Programs

PROGRAM GUIDES *Jan84*
730
BT Guides
RT Administrator Guides
Program Descriptions
Programs

PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION *Jan84*
320
SN Carrying out, by concrete measures, program plans and designs
RT Program Administration
Program Budgeting
Program Design
Program Development
Programs

PROGRAM IMPROVEMENT *Jan84*
320
BT Improvement
RT Action Research
Formative Evaluation
Program Administration
Program Development
Program Evaluation
Programs

PROGRAM LENGTH *Jan84*
350
SN Length or duration of an educational program
RT Program Design
Programs
Scheduling
Time Factors (Learning)

Program Planning
USE PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT

PROGRAM PROPOSALS *Jan84*
730
UF Grant Proposals #
Project Proposals
NT Research Proposals
RT Bids
Financial Support
Program Costs
Program Descriptions
Program Design
Programs
Proposal Writing
Research Projects
Specifications

PROGRAM VALIDATION *Jan84*
330
SN The process of approving a program according to specified procedures that indicate attainment of the claims of the sponsors -- unlike 'evaluation,' 'validation' connotes testing and documentation by impartial experts of successful uses of the program, usually with the implication that it can be successfully replicated
UF Program Approval (Validation)
RT Accountability
Course Content
Course Evaluation
Curriculum Evaluation
Demonstration Programs
Educational Assessment
Program Content
Program Effectiveness
Program Evaluation
Programs
Summative Evaluation
Validated Programs
Validity

Programmed Instructional Materials
USE PROGRAMMED LEARNING MATERIALS

PROGRAMMED LEARNING *Jan84*
310
SN Use of programmed texts, sometimes in conjunction with a form of teaching machine
UF Autoinstructional Methods
Programmed Teaching
Programmed Self Teaching
Programmed Units #
NT Computer Assisted Teaching
Programmed Tutoring
BT Teaching Methods
RT Autoinstructional Aids
Branching
Computer Orientated Programs
Educational Media
Educational Technology
Electronic Classrooms
Feedback
Fixed Sequence
Individualised Teaching
Intermode Differences
Language Laboratories
Learning Laboratories
Learning Modules
Modular Courses
Pacing
Programmed Learning Materials
Prompting
Sequential Approach
Sequential Learning
Teaching Machines

PROGRAMMED LEARNING MATERIALS *Jan84*
730
SN Materials prepared specifically to employ programmed learning techniques
UF Programmed Instructional Materials
Programmed Materials
Programmed Texts #
Self Teaching Materials
RT Audiovisual Aids
Autoinstructional Aids
Computer Assisted Teaching
Curriculum Materials
Educational Films
Programmed Tutoring
Study Guides
Teaching Machines
Textbooks
Workbooks

Programmed Materials
USE PROGRAMMED LEARNING MATERIALS

Programmed Self Teaching
USE PROGRAMMED LEARNING

Programmed Teaching
USE PROGRAMMED LEARNING

Programmed Texts
USE PROGRAMMED LEARNING MATERIALS
and TEXTBOOKS

PROGRAMMED TUTORING *Jan84*
310
BT Programmed Learning
Tutoring
RT Computer Assisted Teaching
Programmed Learning Materials

Programmed Units
USE PROGRAMMED LEARNING
and UNITS OF STUDY

PROGRAMMERS *Jan84*
710
BT Personnel
RT Programming
Programming Languages
Systems Analysts

PROGRAMMING (BROADCAST) *Jan84*
720
SN Scheduling, planning, or constructing programs for broadcast media -- the aggregate of programs presented
UF Broadcast Scheduling
Multichannel Programming
Radio Programming
Television Programming
Viewing Time
RT Audiodisc Recordings
Audiotape Recordings
Broadcasting Industry
Copyright
Material Development
Radio
Scheduling
Serials
Television
Television Commercials
Television Curriculum
Television Research
Television Studios
Television Viewing
Videodisc Recordings
Videotape Recordings

PROGRAMMING *Jan84*
710
SN Putting together a logical sequence of instructions to direct the actions of a computer system

UF Commercial Computer Programming
Computer Programming
BT Computer Science
RT Algorithms
Branching
Computer Literacy
Computer Orientated Programs
Computer Programs
Computers
Computer Science Education
Data Processing
Programmers
Programming Languages

PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES *Jan84*
710
UF Computer Languages
BT Language
RT Artificial Languages
Computational Linguistics
Computer Programs
Computers
Data Processing
Programmers
Programming

PROGRAMS *Jan84*
520
SN Schedules or plans of procedure under which a series of intended activities is directed towards desired results
NT Adult Programs
After School Programs
Bilingual Education Programs
Church Programs
Community Programs
Computer Orientated Programs
Construction Programs
Consultation Programs
Cooperative Programs
Day Programs
Demonstration Programs
Developmental Programs
Emergency Programs
Employment Programs
Evening Programs
Exchange Programs
Experimental Programs
Federal Programs
Guidance Programs
Health Programs
Higher Education Programs
Home Programs
Human Relations Programs
Improvement Programs
Individualised Programs
Inplant Programs
Institutes (Training Programs)
Intercultural Programs
International Programs
Interstate Programs
Migrant Programs
National Programs
Nonschool Educational Programs
Outreach Programs
Pilot Projects
Poverty Programs
Reading Programs
Recreational Programs
Regional Programs
Rehabilitation Programs
Remedial Programs
Research Projects
Residential Programs
School Based Programs
Science Course Improvement Projects
Science Programs
Second Language Programs
Special Programs
State Programs
Teacher Education Programs
Testing Programs
Transfer Programs
Transition Programs
Tutorial Programs
Urban Programs
Vacation Programs
Validated Programs
Weekend Programs
Work Experience Programs
Youth Programs
RT Program Administration
Program Attitudes
Program Budgeting
Program Content
Program Costs
Program Descriptions
Program Design
Program Development
Program Effectiveness
Program Evaluation
Program Guides
Program Implementation
Program Improvement
Program Length
Program Proposals
Program Validation

PROGRESSIVE EDUCATION *Jan84*
310
SN An educational movement beginning in the last two decades of the 19th century that based its protest against formalism on the philosophy of john dewey -- basic tenets are commitment to democratic ideals, creative and purposeful activity, receptivity to student needs, and interaction with the community
BT Education
RT Educational Practices
Educational Theories
Free Schools
Humanistic Education
Open Education

Progressive Relaxation
USE RELAXATION TRAINING

Progressive Retardation (In School)
USE EDUCATIONALLY DISADVANTAGED

Progressive Schools
USE FREE SCHOOLS

Project Methods
USE STUDENT PROJECTS
and TEACHING METHODS

Project Proposals
USE PROGRAM PROPOSALS

Project Schools
USE EXPERIMENTAL SCHOOLS

Project Training Methods
USE STUDENT PROJECTS
and TEACHING METHODS

PROJECTION EQUIPMENT *Jan84*
910
UF Eight Millimetre Projectors
Film Projectors
Projectors
Sixteen Millimetre Projectors
Slide Projectors
NT Filmstrip Projectors
Microform Readers
Opaque Projectors
Overhead Projectors
Tachistoscopes
BT Equipment
Visual Aids
RT Audio Equipment
Audiovisual Aids
Educational Equipment
Magnification Methods
Photographic Equipment
Screens (Displays)

PROJECTIVE MEASURES *Jan84*
830
SN Procedures or devices used to infer an individual's personality traits, propensities, attitudes, or feelings through responses to vague, ambiguous, or unstructured stimuli
UF Projective Tests
NT Association Measures
BT Measures (Individuals)
RT Affective Measures
Creativity Tests
Diagnostic Tests
Objective Tests
Personality Assessment
Pictorial Stimuli
Psychological Evaluation
Visual Measures

Projective Tests
USE PROJECTIVE MEASURES

Projectors
USE PROJECTION EQUIPMENT

Proletariat
USE WORKING CLASS

PROMOTION (OCCUPATIONAL) *Jan84*
630
UF Advancement
NT Teacher Promotion
RT Career Change
Career Development
Career Ladders
Education Work Relationship
Employment Opportunities
Employment Qualifications
Employment Status
Job Development
Job Performance
Job Skills
Labour Needs
Occupational Aspiration
Occupational Mobility
Personnel Evaluation
Probationary Period
Salaries
Seniority
Tenure

PROMPTING *Jan84*
310
SN Providing directional aid through the use of hints, reminders, or cues
UF Cuing
BT Methods
RT Cues
Dramatics
Programmed Learning
Teaching Methods

Prompts
USE CUES

Pronominals
USE PRONOUNS

PRONOUNS *Jan84*
450
UF Pronominals
BT Form Classes (Languages)
RT Language Patterns
Morphology (Languages)
Phrase Structure
Sentence Structure
Syntax

PRONUNCIATION *Jan84*
450
BT Speech
RT Child Language
Diacritical Marking
Diction
Speech Tests
Word Lists

PROOF (MATHEMATICS) *Jan84*
480
SN The validity of mathematical statements -- also, the sequences of steps, statements, or demonstrations that lead to valid mathematical conclusions
BT Mathematical Logic
Validity
RT Mathematical Concepts
Mathematical Models
Mathematics
Measurement
Research Methodology
Test Theory

PROPAGANDA *Jan84*
720
BT Communication (Thought Transfer)
Information Dissemination
RT Advertising
Communications
Indoctrination
Mass Media
Public Opinion

PROPERTY ACCOUNTING *Jan84*
620
UF Property Control
Property Control Systems
BT Accounting
RT Estate Planning
Facility Inventory
Property Taxes
Trusts (Financial)
Wills

PROPERTY APPRAISAL *Jan84*
620
UF Real Estate Appraisal
NT Assessed Valuation
BT Evaluation
RT Building Obsolescence
Estate Planning
Insurance
Property Taxes
Real Estate
Taxes
Trusts (Financial)
Wills

Property Control
USE PROPERTY ACCOUNTING

Property Control Systems
USE PROPERTY ACCOUNTING

Property Inventory
USE FACILITY INVENTORY

PROPERTY TAXES *Jan84*
620
UF Ad Valorem Tax
BT Taxes
RT Assessed Valuation
Educational Finance
Fiscal Capacity
Property Accounting
Property Appraisal
Tax Rates

Proportion (Mathematics)
USE RATIOS (MATHEMATICS)

PROPOSAL WRITING *Jan84*
330

SN Process of preparing a statement of goals and procedures as part of an application for a grant or contract award
BT Writing (Composition)
RT Bids
Financial Support
Grants
Program Proposals
Research Proposals
Technical Writing

Propulsion Development Technicians
USE MECHANICAL DESIGN TECHNICIANS

PROSE *Jan84*
430
NT Fiction
Nonfiction
BT Literature
RT Connected Discourse
Creative Writing
Descriptive Writing
Drama
Expository Writing
Language Rhythm
Literary Genres
Literary Styles
Poetry
Tragedy
Writing (Composition)

PROSOCIAL BEHAVIOUR *Jan84*
120
SN Socially valued or positive social actions which are generally supportive of others within the existing social system
BT Social Behaviour
RT Affective Behaviour
Altruism
Antisocial Behaviour
Cooperation
Emotional Response
Friendship
Interpersonal Competence
Peace

Prosodic Features (Speech)
USE SUPRASEGMENTALS

Prosody (Literary)
USE POETRY

PROSTHESES *Jan84*
220
SN Artificial devices designed to replace absent body parts
UF Cosmetic Prostheses
BT Equipment
RT Amputations
Electromechanical Aids
Mobility Aids
Normalisation (Handicapped)
Physical Disabilities
Sensory Aids

PROTESTANTS *Jan84*
560
NT Puritans
BT Religious Cultural Groups

PROVERBS *Jan84*
430
UF Adages
RT Cultural Context
Folk Culture
Idioms

Provincial Aid
USE STATE AID

Provincial Government
USE STATE GOVERNMENT

Provincial Libraries
USE STATE LIBRARIES

Provincial Surveys
USE STATE SURVEYS

Proxemics
USE PERSONAL SPACE

PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS *Jan84*
230
BT Hospitals
RT Hospital Libraries
Mental Disorders
Mental Health Clinics
Psychiatrists
Residential Institutions
Therapeutic Environment

PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES *Jan84*
230
BT Medical Services
RT Counselling Services
Crisis Intervention
Mental Disorders
Mental Health
Mental Health Programs
Psychiatrists
Psychiatry
Psychological Services
Psychotherapy

PSYCHIATRISTS *Jan84*
230
BT Medical Practitioners
RT Hospital Personnel
Medical Associations
Medical Consultants
Medical Services
Psychiatric Hospitals
Psychiatric Services
Psychiatry
Psychologists

PSYCHIATRY *Jan84*
230
SN Prevention, diagnosis, and therapy of emotional illness
UF Neopsychoanalysis
Psychoanalysis
BT Medicine
RT Behaviour Problems
Clinical Psychology
Emotional Adjustment
Emotional Disturbances
Medical Services
Mental Disorders
Mental Health
Personality Problems
Psychiatric Services
Psychiatrists
Psychology
Psychotherapy

PSYCHOACOUSTICS *Jan84*
490
SN Discipline dealing with the physics of sound as it relates to audition -- includes study of the physiology of the ear and psychology of hearing
BT Acoustics
Psychology
RT Auditory Discrimination
Auditory Perception
Auditory Stimuli
Echolocation
Hearing (Physiology)
Noise (Sound)

Psychoanalysis
USE PSYCHIATRY

Psychocatharsis
USE CATHARSIS

PSYCHOEDUCATIONAL CLINICS *Jan84*
230
SN Concerned primarily with behaviour problems of school children related to the school environment
BT Clinics
RT Educational Diagnosis
Educational Therapy
Mental Health Clinics
Psychoeducational Methods
Psychological Services

PSYCHOEDUCATIONAL METHODS *Jan84*
310
SN Use of psychological principles and procedures to facilitate learning, in general, and adjustment in educational settings
UF Psychoeducational Processes
BT Educational Methods
RT Adjustment (To Environment)
Counsellor Teacher Cooperation
Diagnostic Teaching
Educational Diagnosis
Educational Therapy
Humanistic Education
Intervention
Learning Processes
Psychoeducational Clinics
Psychological Services
Token Economy
Transcendental Meditation

Psychoeducational Processes
USE PSYCHOEDUCATIONAL METHODS

PSYCHOLINGUISTICS *Jan84*
450
SN Study of the pscyhological processes involved in language production and comprehension, including such aspects of language behaviour as acquisition and processing
BT Linguistics
RT Bilingualism
Child Language
Connected Discourse
Expressive Language
Grammatical Acceptability
Interference (Language)
Interlanguage
Language Acquisition
Language Attitudes
Language Processing
Language Skills
Linguistic Competence
Linguistic Difficulty (Inherent)
Linguistic Performance
Linguistic Theory
Multilingualism
Neurolinguistics
Psychology
Receptive Language
Sociolinguistics
Verbal Operant Conditioning

PSYCHOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS *Jan84*
120
NT Attention Span
Cognitive Style
Creativity
Intelligence
Personality Traits
BT Individual Characteristics
RT Attribution Theory
Goal Orientation
Individual Psychology
Interpersonal Attraction
Locus Of Control
Maturity (Individuals)
Midlife Transitions
Psychological Evaluation
Psychological Needs
Psychological Patterns
Psychological Testing
Psychology
Rationality
Role Conflict
Self Congruence

Psychological Conditioning
USE CONDITIONING

Psychological Design Needs
USE DESIGN REQUIREMENTS

Psychological Education
USE HUMANISTIC EDUCATION

PSYCHOLOGICAL EVALUATION *Jan84*
230
SN Evaluation of an individual's cognitive, conative, or affective traits or conditions
UF Clinical Judgment (Psychology)
NT Personality Assessment
BT Evaluation
RT Association Measures
Clinical Psychology
Diagnostic Tests
Personality Measures
Projective Measures
Psychological Characteristics
Psychological Patterns
Psychological Services
Psychological Testing
Psychometrics
School Psychologists

PSYCHOLOGICAL NEEDS *Jan84*
120
UF Emotional Needs
NT Achievement Need
Affection
Affiliation Need
Personal Space
Self Actualisation
Status Need
BT Individual Needs
RT Childhood Needs
Delay Of Gratification
Design Requirements
Goal Orientation
Humanisation
Individual Psychology
Need Gratification
Psychological Characteristics
Psychological Services
Spatial Relationship (Facilities)
Student Needs

PSYCHOLOGICAL PATTERNS *Jan84*
120
UF Emotional Patterns
NT Alienation
Anxiety
Apathy
Congruence (Psychology)
Depression (Psychology)
Egocentrism
Empathy
Fear
Grief
Hostility
Identification (Psychology)
Jealousy
Loneliness
Morale
Rejection (Psychology)
Resentment
Withdrawal (Psychology)
RT Affective Behaviour
Altruism
Assertiveness
Attitudes
Behaviour Patterns
Burnout

Catharsis
Coping
Credibility
Emotional Development
Emotional Experience
Emotional Problems
Emotional Response
Ethnicity
Ethnocentrism
Helplessness
Individual Power
Inhibition
Paranoid Behaviour
Perspective Taking
Psychological Characteristics
Psychological Evaluation
Psychological Services
Psychological Testing
Psychosomatic Disorders
Responses
Role Conflict
Sleep
Social Behaviour
Stress Variables
Teaching Styles
Well Being

Psychological Research
USE PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDIES

PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES *Jan84*
230
UF Sociopsychological Services #
BT Human Services
RT Ancillary School Services
Mental Health
Psychiatric Services
Psychoeducational Clinics
Psychoeducational Methods
Psychological Evaluation
Psychological Needs
Psychological Patterns
Psychological Studies
Psychological Testing
Psychologists
Psychometrics
Psychotherapy

PSYCHOLOGICAL STUDIES *Jan84*
810
SN Basic, applied, and developmental studies conducted to advance knowledge in psychology
UF Psychological Research
NT Force Field Analysis
Interest Research
Personality Studies
BT Behavioural Science Research
RT Clinical Psychology
Exceptional Child Research
Experimental Psychology
Psychological Services
Psychology
Social Science Research

PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTING *Jan84*
820
SN Use of tests to assess individuals' or groups' interaction with their environment
UF Mental Tests
Psychological Tests
BT Testing
RT Clinical Psychology
Diagnostic Tests
Intelligence Tests
Personality Measures
Psychological Characteristics
Psychological Evaluation
Psychological Patterns
Psychological Services
Psychologists
Psychology
Psychometrics

Psychological Tests
USE PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTING

PSYCHOLOGISTS *Jan84*
230
NT School Psychologists
BT Health Personnel
Professional Personnel
RT Counsellors
Psychiatrists
Psychological Services
Psychological Testing
Psychology
Researchers
Social Scientists

PSYCHOLOGY *Jan84*
230
NT Child Psychology
Clinical Psychology
Developmental Psychology
Educational Psychology
Experimental Psychology
Individual Psychology
Phenomenology (Psychology)
Psychoacoustics
Psychometrics
Psychopathology
Psychophysiology
Social Psychology
BT Behavioural Sciences
RT Animal Behaviour
Behaviour
Conditioning
Decision Making
Intervention
Psychiatry
Psycholinguistics
Psychological Characteristics
Psychological Studies
Psychological Testing
Psychologists
Psychosomatic Disorders
Sensory Deprivation
Social Science Research
Social Sciences
Verbal Operant Conditioning

PSYCHOMETRICS *Jan84*
230
SN The development of psychological measuring devices and the analysis of derived data or scores
UF Psychometrists
BT Psychology
RT Clinical Psychology
Cognitive Measurement
Examiners
Latent Trait Theory
Psychological Evaluation
Psychological Services
Psychological Testing
School Psychologists
Statistical Analysis
Test Interpretation
Test Theory

Psychometrists
USE PSYCHOMETRICS

PSYCHOMOTOR OBJECTIVES *Jan84*
310
SN Behavioural objectives which emphasise muscular or motor skills, manipulation of materials or objects, or an act which requires neuromuscular coordination
BT Behavioural Objectives
RT Affective Objectives
Cognitive Objectives
Motor Development
Movement Education
Psychomotor Skills

PSYCHOMOTOR SKILLS *Jan84*
120
SN Ability to manipulate and control limb and body movements
UF Coordination (Psychomotor)
Motor Ability
Motor Skills
NT Marksmanship
Object Manipulation
Perceptual Motor Coordination
BT Skills
RT Behaviour
Daily Living Skills
Exercise
Lateral Dominance
Manipulative Materials
Motor Development
Motor Reactions
Movement Education
Neurological Impairments
Neurological Organisation
Nonverbal Learning
Perceptual Development
Perceptual Motor Learning
Psychomotor Objectives
Serial Ordering
Skill Analysis
Spatial Ability

PSYCHOPATHOLOGY *Jan84*
230
SN Pathology of mental and emotional illness
UF Abnormal Psychology
BT Pathology
Psychology
RT Behaviour
Behaviour Problems
Clinical Psychology
Depression (Psychology)
Emotional Adjustment
Emotional Disturbances
Emotional Problems
Mental Disorders
Personality Problems
Psychophysiology
Psychosomatic Disorders
Self Mutilation
Social Psychology
Suicide

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY *Jan84*
230
UF Physiological Psychology
BT Physiology
Psychology
RT Biofeedback
Clinical Psychology
Figural Aftereffects
Meditation
Pathology
Psychopathology
Psychosomatic Disorders
Stimuli

PSYCHOSIS *Jan84*
230
UF Psychotic Children
NT Autism
Echolalia
Schizophrenia
BT Mental Disorders
Severe Disabilities
RT Emotional Disturbances
Mental Health
Paranoid Behaviour

Psychosomatic Diseases
USE PSYCHOSOMATIC DISORDERS

PSYCHOSOMATIC DISORDERS *Jan84*
230
UF Psychosomatic Diseases
BT Emotional Disturbances
RT Neurosis
Physical Health
Psychological Patterns
Psychology
Psychopathology
Psychophysiology

PSYCHOTHERAPY *Jan84*
230
SN Psychological treatment of mental, emotional, or behavioural disorders and maladjustments by specially trained medical or nonmedical professionals in personal or group consultation sessions
NT Play Therapy
Rational Emotive Therapy
Relaxation Training
Transactional Analysis
BT Therapy
RT Art Therapy
Behaviour Modification
Bibliotherapy
Catharsis
Clinical Psychology
Counselling
Crisis Intervention
Dance Therapy
Emotional Adjustment
Emotional Disturbances
Group Therapy
Hypnosis
Individual Psychology
Meditation
Mental Disorders
Mental Health
Music Therapy
Psychiatric Services
Psychiatry
Psychological Services
Rehabilitation
Role Playing
Self Congruence
Therapeutic Environment
Therapists

Psychotic Children
USE PSYCHOSIS

Public Accommodations
USE PUBLIC FACILITIES

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION *Jan84*
610
SN The organisation and management of government or community affairs
BT Administration
RT Business Administration
Government (Administrative Body)
Political Science

PUBLIC AFFAIRS EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
SN Education designed to develop public understanding of domestic and international issues
BT Education
RT Citizen Participation
Citizenship Education
Citizenship Responsibility
Community Organisations
Controversial Issues (Course Content)
Political Issues
Political Science
Public Opinion
Social Problems

PUBLIC AGENCIES *Jan84*
610
UF Community Agencies (Public)
Government Agencies
NT Planning Commissions
State Agencies
BT Agencies

RT Agency Role
City Government
Community Programs
Federal Government
Federal Programs
Government (Administrative Body)
Government Role
Local Government
Private Agencies
Public Policy
Public Service Occupations
Social Agencies
Urban Renewal Agencies
Welfare Agencies

Public Demonstrations
USE DEMONSTRATIONS (CIVIL)

Public Disclosure
USE DISCLOSURE

Public Documents
USE GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

PUBLIC EDUCATION *Jan84*
340
SN Education supported in part or entirely by taxation
UF Public Higher Education #
BT Education
RT Community Colleges
Compulsory Education
Free Education
Government Schools
Private Education
State Departments Of Education
State Schools

Public Employees
USE GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

PUBLIC FACILITIES *Jan84*
920
UF Integrated Public Facilities #
Public Accommodations
Segregated Public Facilities #
NT Public Libraries
BT Facilities
RT Equal Facilities
Health Facilities
Toilet Facilities
Transport

PUBLIC HEALTH *Jan84*
210
UF Community Health
BT Health
RT Communicable Diseases
Community Health Services
Disease Control
Disease Incidence
Environmental Standards
Fluoridation
Hygiene
Mental Health
Occupational Safety And Health
Physical Health
Poisons
Pollution
Preventive Medicine
Public Health Legislation
Radiation Effects
Sanitation
Water Treatment

Public Health Laws
USE PUBLIC HEALTH LEGISLATION

PUBLIC HEALTH LEGISLATION *Jan84*
610
UF Public Health Laws
NT Drug Legislation
BT Legislation
RT Public Health

Public Higher Education
USE HIGHER EDUCATION
and PUBLIC EDUCATION

PUBLIC HOUSING *Jan84*
550
UF Public Housing Residents
BT Low Rent Housing
RT Urban Renewal
Welfare Services

Public Housing Residents
USE PUBLIC HOUSING

Public Image
USE PUBLIC OPINION

PUBLIC LIBRARIES *Jan84*
710
SN Libraries serving the residents of a local government area or region which receive all or part of their financial support from public funds
BT Libraries
Public Facilities
RT Archives
Branch Libraries
Community Information Services
Community Resources
Library Networks
Research Libraries
Special Libraries

PUBLIC OFFICIALS *Jan84*
610
NT City Officials
Court Judges
State Officials
BT Government Employees
RT Lobbying

PUBLIC OPINION *Jnn84*
610
UF Public Image
BT Opinions
RT Credibility
Majority Attitudes
Mass Media Effects
Political Attitudes
Press Opinion
Propaganda
Public Affairs Education
Questionnaires
Social Attitudes
Surveys
Voting

Public Participation
USE CITIZEN PARTICIPATION

PUBLIC POLICY *Jan84*
610
SN Governing principles that serve as guidelines or rules for decision-making and action as embodied in legislative and judicial enactments
UF Family Services Policy #
BT Policy
RT Court Doctrine
Educational Assessment
Federal Programs
Futures (Of Society)
Government Role
Government School Relationship
Legislation
National Programs
Politics
Public Agencies
Revenue Sharing
School Systems

PUBLIC RELATIONS *Jan84*
330
BT Relationship
RT Human Services
Labour Relations
Library Extension
Organisational Communication
Publicity
School Community Relationship

Public Schools (Government)
USE GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS

Public Schools (Nongovernment)
USE INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS

Public Servants
USE GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

PUBLIC SERVICE OCCUPATIONS *Jan84*
640
SN Occupations within the structure of departments and authorities responsible for the admistration of government policy and legislation -- excludes military service
BT Occupations
RT Government (Administrative Body)
Government Employees
Public Agencies
Service Occupations

Public Service Personnel
USE GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES

PUBLIC SPEAKING *Jan84*
400
BT Speech Communication
RT Debate
Persuasive Discourse
Speech
Speeches

PUBLIC TELEVISION *Jan84*
720
SN Non-commercial television, publicly owned and operated, that is dedicated to educational, cultural, and public-service programs
BT Television
RT Commercial Television
Educational Television

Public Welfare Assistance
USE WELFARE SERVICES

PUBLICATIONS *Jan84*
720
NT Book Reviews
Books
Catalogues
Comics (Publications)
Government Publications
Literature Reviews
Media Reviews
Pamphlets
Periodical Reviews
Reference Materials
Reports
School Publications
Serials
State Of The Art Reviews
RT Authors
Communications
Copyright
Curriculum Materials
Editing
Editorials
Journalism
Journalism Education
Layout (Publications)
Library Acquisition
Library Collections
Library Materials
Library Material Selection
Mass Media
New Journalism
Nonprint Media
Popular Culture
Printing
Publishing Industry
Reading Materials
Resource Materials

PUBLICITY *Jan84*
720
SN Activities and/or materials used to disseminate information to gain public notice
NT Advertising
BT Communication (Thought Transfer)
Information Dissemination
RT Communications
Library Extension
Mass Media
Public Relations

Publishing Houses
USE PUBLISHING INDUSTRY

PUBLISHING INDUSTRY *Jan84*
650
UF Book Industry
Publishing Houses
BT Industry
RT Copyright
Information Dissemination
Mass Media
Printing
Publications
Reprography
Textbook Publication

Pulse Rate
USE HEART RATE

Punch Presses
USE MACHINE TOOLS

PUNCTUATION *Jan84*
450
BT Written Language
RT Capitalisation (Alphabetic)
Sentence Structure
Spelling
Writing Skills

PUNISHMENT *Jan84*
520
NT Corporal Punishment
BT Reinforcement
RT Discipline
Negative Reinforcement
Sanctions
Sentencing

PUNS *Jan84*
450
BT Figurative Language
RT Poetry

PUPILLARY DILATION *Jan84*
110
UF Iris Reflex
Pupillary Reflex
Pupillary Response
BT Motor Reactions
RT Eye Movements
Eyes

Pupillary Reflex
USE PUPILLARY DILATION

Pupillary Response
USE PUPILLARY DILATION

Pupils
USE STUDENTS

Puppet Shows
USE PUPPETRY

PUPPETRY Jan84
420
UF Puppets
Puppet Shows
BT Theatre Arts

Puppets
USE PUPPETRY

PURCHASING Jan84
620
UF Equipment Purchasing
RT Bids
Consumer Economics
Consumer Education
Consumer Protection
Cooperatives
Educational Finance
Equipment Standards
Financial Needs
Library Acquisition
Specifications

PURITANS Jan84
560
BT Protestants

PUZZLES Jan84
730
BT Games
RT Educational Games
School Shops
Toy Libraries
Toys

PYRAMID ORGANISATION Jan84
520
BT Organisation
RT Horizontal Organisation
Vertical Organisation

Q METHODOLOGY Jan84
820
SN Any of several statistical procedures, used primarily in personality assessment, in which the data are analyzed as though the persons in the study were themselves the measuring instruments and the tests or items were the subjects
UF Q Sort
Q Technique
BT Measurement Techniques
RT Factor Analysis
Forced Choice Technique
Item Analysis
Personality Assessment
Personality Measures
Rating Scales
Self Concept Measures
Statistical Analysis
Testing

Q Sort
USE Q METHODOLOGY

Q Technique
USE Q METHODOLOGY

Quadriplegia
USE NEUROLOGICAL IMPAIRMENTS

QUALIFICATIONS Jan84
630
SN Abilities, aptitudes, achievements, or other personal characteristics that suit an individual to particular positions or tasks
NT Administrator Qualifications
Counsellor Qualifications
Employment Qualifications
Supervisor Qualifications
Teacher Qualifications
BT Standards
RT Ability
Academic Awards
Achievement
Aptitude
Background
Certification
Credentials
Disqualification
Performance
Prerequisites
Reputation
Skills

QUALITY CONTROL Jan84
650
SN Techniques, such as inspection and regulation, that are used to ensure a uniform quality of performance or product
BT Evaluation Methods
RT Accountability
Accreditation (Courses)
Certification
Editing
Inspection
Operations Research
Performance
Program Effectiveness
Reliability
Standards

Quality Education
USE EDUCATIONAL QUALITY

QUALITY OF LIFE Jan84
520
SN Any combination of objective standards and subjective attitudes, both other- and self-imposed, by which individuals and groups assess their life situations
UF Life Quality
Productive Living
NT Well Being
RT Advantaged
Community Development
Community Satisfaction
Developed Countries
Developing Countries
Disadvantaged
Ecology
Economic Climate
Economic Status
Educational Quality
Environmental Standards
Evaluation
Human Factors Engineering
Humanisation
Life Satisfaction
Living Standards
Physical Environment
Productivity
Social Class
Social Environment
Social Indicators
Social Problems
Social Status
Social Values
Socioeconomic Status
Technology
Values

QUANTITATIVE TESTS Jan84
830
SN Tests of ability, achievement, or aptitude in arithmetic or other aspects of mathematics
UF Arithmetic Tests
Mathematics Tests
Number Skills Tests
BT Tests
RT Achievement Tests
Aptitude Tests
Arithmetic
Computation
Mathematical Concepts
Mathematics
Mathematics Achievement
Number Concepts
Numbers
Verbal Tests

QUANTUM MECHANICS Jan84
490
BT Mechanics (Physics)
RT Acceleration (Physics)
Energy
Force
Mathematics
Matter
Motion
Nuclear Physics
Relativity

QUASIEXPERIMENTAL DESIGN Jan84
810
SN Plan or organisation of research that is conducted in settings where normal experimental controls are not, or cannot be, applied
BT Research Design
RT Control Groups
Experimental Groups
Matched Groups
Research
Research Methodology
Sampling
Scientific Methodology

Question Answer Interviews
USE INTERVIEWS

QUESTIONING TECHNIQUES Jan84
310
SN Methods used for constructing and presenting questions in order to promote effective discussions and learning or to elicit information
BT Methods
RT Discovery Learning
Discussion (Teaching Technique)
Inquiry
Interviews
Learning Processes
Questionnaires
Teaching Methods
Test Format

QUESTIONNAIRES Jan84
830
SN Structured sets of questions on specified subjects that are used to gather information, attitudes, or opinions
BT Measures (Individuals)
RT Answer Sheets
Attitude Measures
Biographical Inventories
Data Collection
Evaluation Methods
Opinions
Public Opinion
Questioning Techniques
Research
Scoring
Surveys

Quizzes
USE TESTS

QUOTAS Jan84
540
SN Numbers or percentages to be met for a specific objective
RT Affirmative Action
Criteria
Mathematical Concepts
Objectives
Ratios (Mathematics)
Selective Admission
Standards

RACE Jan84
120
SN Concept used to describe people who are united or classified together on the basis of genetically transmitted physical similarities deriving from their common descent, and who are also frequently thought to share cultural and social traits
BT Physical Characteristics
RT Aborigines
Anthropology
Biology
Blacks
Culture
Ethnic Groups
Ethnicity
Indigenous Populations
Minority Groups
Nature Nurture Controversy
Racial Attitudes
Racial Balance
Racial Composition
Racial Differences
Racial Discrimination
Racial Distribution
Racial Factors
Racial Identification
Racial Integration
Racial Relations
Racial Segregation
Whites

Race Influences
USE RACIAL FACTORS

Race Relations
USE RACIAL RELATIONS

RACIAL ATTITUDES Jan84
540
SN Attitudes about race or particular racial groups
BT Attitudes
RT Aboriginal Stereotypes
Black Attitudes
Black Stereotypes
Cultural Differences
Ethnicity
Ethnic Stereotypes
Integration Readiness
Race
Racial Differences
Racial Discrimination
Racial Identification
Racial Relations

RACIAL BALANCE Jan84
540
SN Racial composition of a spatial unit or institution, either directly proportional to the racial composition of the society, or meeting other standards set as desirable for that particular situation
UF Racial Imbalance
BT Racial Composition
RT Affirmative Action
Race
Racial Factors
Racial Integration
Racially Balanced Schools
Racial Relations
Racial Segregation
Teacher Distribution
Tokenism

RACIAL BIAS Jan84
540
SN Prejudicial opinions about particular groups because of their race

UF Racial Prejudice
BT Social Bias
RT Affirmative Action
Black Stereotypes
Ethnic Bias
Racial Differences
Racial Discrimination
Racial Identification
Racial Relations

RACIAL COMPOSITION *Jan84*
550
SN Proportional representation of racial groups within an institutional or spatial entity, e.g., school, town, district, etc.
NT Racial Balance
BT Demography
RT Affirmative Action
Neighbourhood Integration
Population Distribution
Race
Racial Distribution
Racial Factors
Racial Integration
Racial Relations
Residential Patterns
Tokenism

Racial Cultural Groups
USE ETHNIC GROUPS

RACIAL DIFFERENCES *Jan84*
510
BT Differences
RT Aboriginal Stereotypes
Black Stereotypes
Cultural Differences
Ethnic Stereotypes
Ethnocentrism
Individual Differences
Intermarriage
Nature Nurture Controversy
Physical Characteristics
Race
Racial Attitudes
Racial Bias
Racial Factors
Racial Identification
Social Differences

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION *Jan84*
540
SN Restriction or denial of rights, privileges, and choice because of race
NT Racial Segregation
BT Social Discrimination
RT Affirmative Action
Age Discrimination
Educational Discrimination
Equal Education
Equal Facilities
Equal Opportunities (Jobs)
Ethnic Discrimination
Race
Racial Attitudes
Racial Bias
Racial Relations
Reverse Discrimination
Segregationist Organisations
Selective Admission
Slavery

RACIAL DISTRIBUTION *Jan84*
550
SN Dispersal of racial groups among geographic, spatial or institutional units
BT Population Distribution
RT Black Population Trends
Ethnic Distribution
Geographic Distribution
Human Geography
Incidence
Neighbourhood Integration
Race
Racial Composition
Residential Patterns

RACIAL FACTORS *Jan84*
540
UF Race Influences
BT Influences
RT Aboriginal Achievement
Black Achievement
Cultural Influences
Minority Group Influences
Race
Racial Balance
Racial Composition
Racial Differences
Racial Identification
Racial Relations

RACIAL IDENTIFICATION *Jan84*
540
SN Classification of oneself or another person or group as a member of a particular race
UF Racial Identity
Racial Recognition
Racial Self Identification
BT Identification
RT Aboriginal Power
Aboriginal Stereotypes
Aboriginal Studies
Black Attitudes
Black Power
Black Stereotypes
Black Studies
Cultural Traits
Ethnicity
Ethnic Stereotypes
Race
Racial Attitudes
Racial Bias
Racial Differences
Racial Factors
Self Concept

Racial Identity
USE RACIAL IDENTIFICATION

Racial Imbalance
USE RACIAL BALANCE

RACIAL INTEGRATION *Jan84*
540
UF Anti Segregation Programs
Integrated Public Facilities #
Integration (Racial)
Urban Desegregation
BT Social Integration
RT Aboriginal Achievement
Affirmative Action
Biracial Committees
Black Achievement
Civil Rights
Civil Rights Legislation
Classroom Desegregation
Desegregation Effects
Desegregation Litigation
Desegregation Methods
Desegregation Plans
Integration Readiness
Integration Studies
Neighbourhood Integration
Race
Racial Balance
Racial Composition
Racially Balanced Schools
Racial Relations
Racial Segregation
Tokenism
Voluntary Desegregation

Racial Interaction
USE RACIAL RELATIONS

Racial Prejudice
USE RACIAL BIAS

Racial Recognition
USE RACIAL IDENTIFICATION

RACIAL RELATIONS *Jan84*
540
SN Contact and interaction between/among racial groups
UF Black White Relations
Interracial Relations
Race Relations
Racial Interaction
White Black Relations
BT Intergroup Relations
RT Aboriginal History
Aboriginal Power
Aborigines
Biracial Committees
Black History
Black Power
Blacks
Cultural Differences
Cultural Interrelationships
Ethnic Relations
Multiculturalism
Race
Racial Attitudes
Racial Balance
Racial Bias
Racial Composition
Racial Discrimination
Racial Factors
Racial Integration
Racial Segregation
Whites

RACIAL SEGREGATION *Jan84*
540
UF Segregated Public Facilities #
Segregation (Racial)
NT De Facto Segregation
De Jure Segregation
BT Racial Discrimination
RT Aboriginal History
Black History
Civil Rights
Housing Discrimination
Race
Racial Balance
Racial Integration
Racially Balanced Schools
Racial Relations
Segregationist Organisations

Racial Self Identification
USE RACIAL IDENTIFICATION

RACIALLY BALANCED SCHOOLS *Jan84*
540
BT Schools
RT Aboriginal Education
Affirmative Action
Black Education
Racial Balance
Racial Integration
Racial Segregation
Transfer Students

RADAR *Jan84*
910
BT Electronic Equipment
RT Electronics
Navigation
Telecommunications

RADIATION *Jan84*
490
SN Process of energy emission
NT Light
Nuclear Energy
Solar Radiation
BT Energy
RT Fallout Shelters
Laboratory Safety
Lasers
Luminescence
Nuclear Physics
Nuclear Technology
Optics
Physical Environment
Physics
Radiation Effects
Radioisotopes
Radiology
Safety
Waste Disposal

Radiation Damage
USE RADIATION EFFECTS

RADIATION EFFECTS *Jan84*
490
SN Changes in the properties of liquids, gases, and solids caused by radiation (e.g., gamma rays, x-rays, neutrons)
UF Radiation Damage
RT Diseases
Ecological Factors
Environmental Influences
Fallout Shelters
Health
Laboratory Safety
Nuclear Energy
Nuclear Physics
Nuclear Technology
Nuclear Warfare
Poisoning
Pollution
Public Health
Radiation
Radiographers
Radioisotopes
Radiology
Safety
Solar Radiation

Radiation Therapy
USE RADIOLOGY

Radiation Therapy Technologists
USE RADIOGRAPHERS

RADIO *Jan84*
720
UF Radio Technology
NT Educational Radio
BT Mass Media
Telecommunications
RT Audiences
Audiodisc Recordings
Audio Equipment
Audiotape Recordings
Broadcasting Industry
Broadcast Reception Equipment
Electronic Equipment
Journalism
Journalism Education
Networks
News Media
Popular Culture
Production Techniques
Programming (Broadcast)
Television
Television Radio Repairers

Radio Programming
USE PROGRAMMING (BROADCAST)

Radio Technology
USE RADIO

Radio Television Repairers
USE TELEVISION RADIO REPAIRERS

RADIOGRAPHERS *Jan84*
640
SN Operators of x-ray apparatus for the production of images or pictures on a photographic plate, especially as used in medicine
UF Nuclear Medicine Technologists
Radiation Therapy Technologists

X Ray Photographers
BT Allied Health Personnel
Technicians
RT Cancer
Radiation Effects
Radiology

RADIOISOTOPES *Jan84*
190
RT Atomic Structure
Atomic Theory
Biology
Chemicals
Chemistry
Genetics
Inorganic Chemistry
Matter
Nuclear Energy
Nuclear Physics
Nuclear Technology
Physics
Radiation
Radiation Effects
Radiology

RADIOLOGY *Jan84*
210
SN Use of radiation in medical diagnosis and treatment
UF Nuclear Medicine
Radiation Therapy
X Rays (Medicine)
BT Technology
RT Cancer
Crystallography
Genetic Engineering
Medicine
Nuclear Technology
Physics
Radiation
Radiation Effects
Radiographers
Radioisotopes

Ragtime Music
USE JAZZ

RAIL TRANSPORT *Jan84*
650
UF Railroads
Railways
BT Transport
RT Marketing

Railroads
USE RAIL TRANSPORT

Railways
USE RAIL TRANSPORT

RAISED LINE DRAWINGS *Jan84*
220
BT Sensory Aids
Visual Aids
RT Blindness
Braille
Illustrations
Tactile Adaptation

Range (Distance)
USE DISTANCE

RAPE *Jan84*
530
UF Statutory Rape
BT Antisocial Behaviour
RT Aggression
Battered Women
Crime
Sexual Harassment
Sexuality
Victims Of Crime
Violence

Rapid Reading
USE SPEED READING

RAPPORT *Jan84*
510
BT Interpersonal Relationship
RT Counselling Techniques
Human Relations
Interpersonal Attraction

Rate Tests
USE TIMED TESTS

RATING SCALES *Jan84*
830
SN Forms for recording the estimated magnitude of a trait or quality
NT Behaviour Rating Scales
Semantic Differential
BT Measures (Individuals)
RT Achievement Rating
Check Lists
Forced Choice Technique
Informal Assessment
Measurement Techniques
Q Methodology
Scaling

RATIONAL EMOTIVE THERAPY *Jan84*
230
SN Cognitive-behavior therapy based on the premise that individuals' emotional disturbances stem from irrational belief systems -- uses empirical method to combat irrationality so individuals become more realistic
UF Rational Therapy
BT Psychotherapy
RT Cognitive Processes

RATIONAL NUMBERS *Jan84*
480
NT Integers
BT Numbers
RT Reciprocals (Mathematics)

Rational Therapy
USE RATIONAL EMOTIVE THERAPY

RATIONALITY *Jan84*
120
SN The possession or exercise of reason -- also, a reasonable or rational view, practice, etc.
BT Individual Characteristics
RT Intelligence
Moral Issues
Philosophy
Psychological Characteristics

RATIOS (MATHEMATICS) *Jan84*
480
UF Proportion (Mathematics)
NT Counsellor Client Ratio
Intelligence Quotient
Percentage
Relevance (Information Retrieval)
Student Teacher Ratio
Tax Rates
RT Computation
Incidence
Mathematical Concepts
Quotas
Relationship

RATS *Jan84*
490
BT Animals
RT Laboratory Animals
Pesticides
Pests

RAW SCORES *Jan84*
820
SN Scores expressed in their original form without statistical treatment, such as the number of correct answers on a test
UF Crude Scores
Gross Scores
Obtained Scores
Original Scores
BT Scores
RT Cutting Scores
Equated Scores
Error Of Measurement
Guessing (Tests)
Scoring Formulas
Statistical Data
True Scores
Weighted Scores

REACTION TIME *Jan84*
120
UF Response Latency
Response Time
RT Conceptual Tempo
Motor Reactions
Perceptual Motor Coordination
Responses
Response Style (Tests)
Time Factors (Learning)

Reactive Behaviour
USE RESPONSES

Reactive Inhibition
USE INHIBITION

READABILITY *Jan84*
460
SN The quality of reading matter that makes it interesting and understandable to those for whom it is written
RT Cloze Procedure
Content Area Reading
High Interest Low Vocabulary Books
Readability Formulas
Reading
Reading Comprehension
Reading Rate
Reading Teaching
Telegraphic Materials
Textbook Evaluation

READABILITY FORMULAS *Jan84*
460
SN Devices, indexes, or methods for determining the level of difficulty of written material based on the vocabulary, sentence length and structure, and other factors
BT Evaluation Methods
RT Content Analysis
Difficulty Level
Measurement Techniques
Readability
Reading
Reading Comprehension
Textbook Evaluation

Readers (Materials)
USE READING MATERIALS

READERS THEATRE *Jan84*
420
BT Theatre Arts
RT Acting
Creative Dramatics

READINESS *Jan84*
120
SN Preparedness to respond or react
UF Readiness (Mental)
NT Handwriting Readiness
Integration Readiness
Learning Readiness
Reading Readiness
School Readiness
Writing Readiness
RT Ability
Developmental Tasks
Individual Development
Motivation

Readiness (Mental)
USE READINESS

READING *Jan84*
460
UF Applied Reading
NT Basal Reading
Beginning Reading
Content Area Reading
Corrective Reading
Critical Reading
Early Reading
Functional Reading
Independent Reading
Individualised Reading
Music Reading
Oral Reading
Reading Aloud To Others
Recreational Reading
Remedial Reading
Silent Reading
Speed Reading
Story Reading
Sustained Silent Reading
BT Language Arts
Literacy
RT Advance Organisers
Bibliotherapy
Braille
Cloze Procedure
Context Clues
Decoding (Reading)
Diacritical Marking
Informal Reading Inventories
Initial Teaching Alphabet
Inner Speech (Subvocal)
Language Processing
Miscue Analysis
Pattern Recognition
Phoneme Grapheme Correspondence
Readability
Readability Formulas
Reading Ability
Reading Achievement
Reading Assignments
Reading Centres
Reading Comprehension
Reading Consultants
Reading Diagnosis
Reading Difficulties
Reading Failure
Reading Games
Reading Habits
Reading Improvement
Reading Interests
Reading Materials
Reading Material Selection
Reading Processes
Reading Programs
Reading Rate
Reading Readiness
Reading Readiness Tests
Reading Research
Reading Skills
Reading Teachers
Reading Teaching
Reading Tests
Tachistoscopes
Verbal Communication
Vocabulary
Writing (Composition)

READING ABILITY *Jan84*
460
NT Reading Skills
BT Verbal Ability
RT Reading
Reading Achievement

Reading Attitudes
Reading Difficulties
Reading Readiness

READING ACHIEVEMENT *Jan84*
460
SN Level of attainment in any or all reading skills, usually estimated by performance on a test
BT Achievement
RT Academic Achievement
Achievement Gains
Reading
Reading Ability
Reading Attitudes
Reading Diagnosis
Reading Failure
Reading Improvement
Reading Tests

READING ALOUD TO OTHERS *Jan84*
460
SN Reading aloud for the sake of the listener's well-being (e.g., to inform or entertain the listener or audience, to develop his/her/their appreciation of literature or reading readiness, etc.)
BT Reading
RT Oral Reading
Reading Attitudes
Story Reading
Story Telling

READING ASSIGNMENTS *Jan84*
460
BT Assignments
RT Content Area Reading
Individualised Reading
Reading
Reading Materials
Reading Programs
Reading Teaching

READING ATTITUDES *Jan84*
460
SN Attitudes towards reading
BT Attitudes
RT Educational Attitudes
Reading Ability
Reading Achievement
Reading Aloud To Others
Reading Habits
Reading Interests

READING CENTRES *Jan84*
460
SN Facilities staffed by reading specialists or instructors that offer reading diagnosis and individualised teaching, as well as remedial, developmental, or accelerated reading programs
UF Reading Clinics
Reading Laboratories
Remedial Reading Clinics #
BT Educational Facilities
Resource Centres
RT Individualised Reading
Learning Laboratories
Reading
Reading Diagnosis
Reading Improvement
Reading Programs
Reading Skills
Remedial Reading

Reading Clinics
USE READING CENTRES

READING COMPREHENSION *Jan84*
460
BT Comprehension
Reading Skills
RT Basic Vocabulary
Cloze Procedure
Content Area Reading
Context Clues
Critical Reading
Decoding (Reading)
Informal Reading Inventories
Language Experience Approach
Readability
Readability Formulas
Reading
Reading Habits
Reading Processes
Reading Rate
Reading Tests
Telegraphic Materials
Word Recognition

READING CONSULTANTS *Jan84*
360
UF Reading Specialists
BT Consultants
RT Reading
Reading Teachers
Reading Teaching
Resource Teachers

READING DIAGNOSIS *Jan84*
460
NT Miscue Analysis
BT Educational Diagnosis
RT Informal Reading Inventories
Reading
Reading Achievement
Reading Centres
Reading Difficulties
Reading Readiness Tests
Reading Tests
Remedial Reading

READING DIFFICULTIES *Jan84*
460
SN Problems in reading caused either by disabilities associated with psychological processes or by such factors as sensory or physical handicaps, cultural background, low ability, etc.
UF Reading Disabilities
Reading Problems
Retarded Readers
BT Problems
RT Corrective Reading
Dyslexia
Language Handicaps
Learning Disabilities
Learning Problems
Reading
Reading Ability
Reading Diagnosis
Reading Failure
Remedial Reading

Reading Disabilities
USE READING DIFFICULTIES

Reading Enjoyment
USE LITERATURE APPRECIATION

READING FAILURE *Jan84*
460
SN Lack of achievement or accomplishment in reading
BT Academic Failure
RT Dyslexia
Reading
Reading Achievement
Reading Difficulties

Reading Gain
USE READING IMPROVEMENT

READING GAMES *Jan84*
460
BT Educational Games
RT Reading
Reading Materials
Reading Teaching

READING HABITS *Jan84*
460
BT Behaviour Patterns
RT Habit Formation
Reading
Reading Attitudes
Reading Comprehension
Reading Interests
Reading Skills
Recreational Reading
Silent Reading
Study Habits
Sustained Silent Reading

READING IMPROVEMENT *Jan84*
460
SN Process of becoming a better reader (prior to mar80, the teaching 'reading gain, use reading achievement' was carried in the thesaurus)
UF Reading Gain
BT Improvement
RT Advance Organisers
Reading
Reading Achievement
Reading Centres
Reading Rate
Reading Skills

Reading in Content Areas
USE CONTENT AREA READING

READING INTERESTS *Jan84*
460
BT Interests
RT Independent Reading
Individualised Reading
Reading
Reading Attitudes
Reading Habits
Reading Material Selection
Recreational Reading

Reading Laboratories
USE READING CENTRES

READING MATERIAL SELECTION *Jan84*
460
BT Media Selection
RT Library Material Selection
Reading
Reading Interests
Reading Materials
Reading Teaching
Recreational Reading
Supplementary Reading Materials
Textbook Selection

READING MATERIALS *Jan84*
730
UF Readers (Materials)
NT Large Type Materials
Supplementary Reading Materials
Telegraphic Materials
RT Adolescent Literature
Basal Reading
Books
Childrens Literature
Curriculum Materials
High Interest Low Vocabulary Books
Newspapers
Periodicals
Publications
Reading
Reading Assignments
Reading Games
Reading Material Selection
Science Materials
Talking Books
Textbooks

Reading Problems
USE READING DIFFICULTIES

READING PROCESSES *Jan84*
460
NT Decoding (Reading)
BT Language Processing
RT Eye Fixations
Miscue Analysis
Reading
Reading Comprehension
Reading Skills

READING PROGRAMS *Jan84*
460
NT Adult Reading Programs
BT Programs
RT Basal Reading
Individualised Reading
Language Experience Approach
Reading
Reading Assignments
Reading Centres

READING RATE *Jan84*
460
SN The speed at which an individual can read and comprehend what is read
UF Reading Speed
BT Reading Skills
RT Readability
Reading
Reading Comprehension
Reading Improvement
Reading Tests
Silent Reading
Speed Reading
Telegraphic Materials

READING READINESS *Jan84*
460
SN Act of preparing, or degree of preparedness, for formal reading teaching or any other reading activity or task
BT Readiness
RT Basic Vocabulary
Beginning Reading
Early Reading
Learning Readiness
Prereading Experience
Reading
Reading Ability
Reading Readiness Tests
Reading Teaching
School Readiness

READING READINESS TESTS *Jan84*
830
BT Aptitude Tests
RT Diagnostic Tests
Preschool Tests
Reading
Reading Diagnosis
Reading Readiness
Reading Tests
School Readiness Tests
Screening Tests

READING RESEARCH *Jan84*
810
SN Basic, applied, and developmental research conducted to advance knowledge about reading
BT Educational Research
RT Communication Research
Reading
Tachistoscopes

READING SKILLS *Jan84*
460
SN Complex behaviours developed through practice in order to read proficiently

NT Reading Comprehension
Reading Rate
BT Language Skills
Reading Ability
RT Adult Literacy
Basic Skills
Cloze Procedure
Decoding (Reading)
Eye Voice Span
Functional Literacy
Functional Reading
Literacy
Literacy Education
Minimum Competencies
Phonics
Reading
Reading Centres
Reading Habits
Reading Improvement
Reading Processes
Reading Teaching
Reading Tests
Vocabulary Skills
Word Recognition
Word Study Skills

Reading Specialists
USE READING CONSULTANTS

Reading Speed
USE READING RATE

READING TEACHERS *Jan84*
360
BT Teachers
RT Reading
Reading Consultants
Reading Teaching

READING TEACHING *Jan84*
460
NT Basal Reading
Content Area Reading
Corrective Reading
Individualised Reading
Remedial Reading
Sustained Silent Reading
BT Teaching Process
RT Adult Reading Programs
Braille
Experience Charts
Initial Teaching Alphabet
Kinaesthetic Methods
Language Experience Approach
Large Type Materials
Literacy Education
Miscue Analysis
Oral Reading
Phonics
Readability
Reading
Reading Assignments
Reading Consultants
Reading Games
Reading Material Selection
Reading Readiness
Reading Skills
Reading Teachers
Sight Method
Sight Vocabulary
Silent Reading
Structural Analysis (Linguistics)

READING TESTS *Jan84*
830
NT Informal Reading Inventories
BT Verbal Tests
RT Achievement Tests
Cloze Procedure
Language Tests
Reading
Reading Achievement
Reading Comprehension
Reading Diagnosis
Reading Rate
Reading Readiness Tests
Reading Skills

Reading Therapy
USE BIBLIOTHERAPY

Readings (Collections)
USE ANTHOLOGIES

REAL ESTATE *Jan84*
650
RT Landlords
Land Use
Property Appraisal
Real Estate Occupations
School Location
Site Selection
Zoning

Real Estate Appraisal
USE PROPERTY APPRAISAL

REAL ESTATE OCCUPATIONS *Jan84*
640
BT Occupations
RT Buildings
Housing
Housing Industry
Landlords
Real Estate
Sales Occupations

REALIA *Jan84*
720
SN Tangible objects, specimens, or artifacts that are not copies, representations, or models
BT Nonprint Media
RT Curriculum Materials
Exhibits
Museums
Science Fairs
Three Dimensional Aids

REALISM *Jan84*
430
SN In philosophy, the theory that objects of sense perception or cognition are real and exist independently of their being known -- in the creative arts, representation of ordinary life without idealisation
RT Art Expression
Literary Styles
Philosophy
Twentieth Century Literature

Recall (Psychological)
USE RECALL (PSYCHOLOGY)

RECALL (PSYCHOLOGY) *Jan84*
110
SN The process whereby a representation of past experience is elicited and/or reproduced
UF Recall (Psychological)
BT Memory
RT Advance Organisers
Cues
Learning
Learning Disabilities
Learning Processes
Mediation Theory
Memorisation
Mnemonics
Paired Associate Learning
Perceptual Handicaps
Primacy Effect
Retention (Psychology)
Visualisation

Recall Ratio
USE RELEVANCE (INFORMATION RETRIEVAL)

RECEPTIONISTS *Jan84*
640
BT Clerical Workers

Receptive Communication
USE RECEPTIVE LANGUAGE

RECEPTIVE LANGUAGE *Jan84*
450
SN The cognitive processing involved in comprehending oral, symbolic, or written language
UF Receptive Communication
BT Language Processing
RT Aphasia
Communication (Thought Transfer)
Communication Skills
Expressive Language
Language Acquisition
Language Handicaps
Language Skills
Listening
Listening Comprehension
Psycholinguistics

RECIDIVISM *Jan84*
530
SN Tendency to relapse into previous criminal or delinquent behaviour habits
BT Behaviour Patterns
RT Antisocial Behaviour
Correctional Rehabilitation
Criminals
Delinquent Behaviour

RECIPROCALS (MATHEMATICS) *Jan84*
480
BT Numbers
RT Fractions
Mathematical Concepts
Rational Numbers

RECOGNITION (ACHIEVEMENT) *Jan84*
520
SN Acknowledgement of achievement or merit
NT Awards
Professional Recognition
BT Evaluation
RT Achievement
Compensation (Remuneration)
Merit Rating
Morale
Reputation
Rewards
Scholarship
Status
Status Need

Recombinant DNA
USE DNA
and GENETIC ENGINEERING

RECORDKEEPING *Jan84*
320
BT Business Skills
RT Bookkeeping
Case Records
Clerical Occupations
Data Collection
Information Storage
Office Occupations
Office Occupations Education
Records (Forms)
Reports

RECORDS (FORMS) *Jan84*
730
NT Attendance Records
Case Records
Check Lists
Confidential Records
Credentials
Farm Accounts
Payroll Records
Student Records
Wills
Worksheets
RT Archives
Charts
Diagrams
Flow Charts
Graphs
Information Storage
Office Management
Recordkeeping
Reports

RECREATION *Jan84*
470
RT Leisure Time
Recreational Activities
Recreational Facilities
Recreational Programs
Recreationists
Recreation Legislation
Wildlife Management

Recreation Leave
USE LEAVE OF ABSENCE

RECREATION LEGISLATION *Jan84*
610
UF Federal Recreation Legislation #
Local Recreation Legislation #
State Recreation Legislation #
BT Legislation
RT Recreation

RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES *Jan84*
470
NT Camping
Hobbies
Playground Activities
Recreational Reading
BT Activities
RT Alcoholic Beverages
Art Activities
Athletics Fields
Bicycling
Correctional Education
Drinking
Extracurricular Activities
Games
Leisure Time
Lifetime Sports
Music Activities
Outdoor Activities
Physical Activities
Physical Education
Play
Popular Culture
Recreation
Recreationists
School Recreational Programs
Seafarers
Singing
Sport
Swimming
Tourism
Travel
Womens Athletics

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES *Jan84*
920
NT Playgrounds
BT Facilities
RT Athletics Fields
Auditoriums
Community Recreation Programs
Community Resources
Gymnasiums
Museums
Park Design
Parks
Physical Education Facilities
Planetariums
Recreation
Recreationists
Student Unions

Swimming Pools
Theatres
Trails
Windowless Rooms
Zoos

RECREATIONAL PROGRAMS *Jan84*
470
UF Social Recreation Programs
NT Community Recreation Programs
Physical Recreation Programs
School Recreational Programs
BT Programs
RT Outreach Programs
Recreation
Recreationists

RECREATIONAL READING *Jan84*
460
SN Reading that is done for relaxation or amusement, or to satisfy interests unrelated to educational or vocational obligations
UF Leisure Time Reading
BT Reading
Recreational Activities
RT Independent Reading
Informal Education
Literature Appreciation
Reading Habits
Reading Interests
Reading Material Selection
Supplementary Reading Materials

RECREATIONISTS *Jan84*
470
SN Persons taking or seeking recreation
BT Groups
RT Leisure Time
Recreation
Recreational Activities
Recreational Facilities
Recreational Programs

RECRUITMENT *Jan84*
630
UF Personnel Recruitment
NT Student Recruitment
Teacher Recruitment
RT Affirmative Action
Employment Opportunities
Personnel
Personnel Needs
Personnel Selection
Selection

RECURRENT EDUCATION *Jan84*
340
SN Approach that rejects the concept of education as a preparatory process at the beginning of working life but seeks to make learning experiences available flexibly throughout a person's life -- it requires a radical reshaping of the educational system rather than the mere provision of second chance institutions
UF Continuous Learning
Education Permanente
Lifelong Education
Lifelong Learning
Permanent Education
BT Education
RT Adult Education
Adult Learning
Community Education
Continuing Education
Distance Education
Educational Leave
Experiential Learning
Independent Study
Nonformal Education
Professional Continuing Education
Self Help Programs
Student Educational Objectives

RECYCLING *Jan84*
410
SN Processing and reuse of materials instead of discarding them as waste
BT Waste Disposal
RT Conservation (Environment)
Depleted Resources
Ecology
Natural Resources
Pollution
Solid Wastes
Wastes
Waste Water
Water Treatment

Redevelopment Areas
USE URBAN RENEWAL

REDUCTION IN FORCE *Jan84*
630
SN Reduction in the total number of people employed by an organisation -- includes such methods as laying off personnel, creating early retirement options, transferring personnel and not filling openings created through normal staff attrition
RT Employment Practices
Labour Market
Labour Turnover
Labour Utilisation
Personnel Policy
Retrenchment
Seniority
Teacher Dismissal
Tenure
Unemployment

REDUNDANCY *Jan84*
310
RT Attention
Error Patterns
Novelty (Stimulus Dimension)
Repetitive Film Showings
Retention (Psychology)
Stimuli

REENTRY STUDENTS *Jan84*
360
SN Individuals who return to an educational system, program, or institution following an extended absence
BT Students
RT Adult Students
Attendance
College Students
Dropouts
Educational Alternatives
Educational Trends
High School Students
Mature Age Entry Schemes
Nontraditional Students
Refresher Courses
University Students

REENTRY WORKERS *Jan84*
630
SN Individuals who return to employment following an extended absence
BT Personnel
RT Career Choice
Displaced Homemakers
Dropouts
Employed Parents
Employed Women
Employees
Employment
Employment Opportunities
Employment Qualifications
Employment Status
Job Application
Job Placement
Job Search Methods
Job Skills
Labour Force
Labour Market
Leave Of Absence
Retraining
Work Experience

Reference Books
USE REFERENCE MATERIALS

REFERENCE GROUPS *Jan84*
110
SN Real or theoretical groups (social, ethnic, family, etc.) that serve as sources for identification, motivation, aspiration, attitudes, behaviour, or modes of living
BT Groups
RT Identification (Psychology)
Interpersonal Relationship
Self Concept
Socialisation
Social Psychology
Social Support Groups

REFERENCE MATERIALS *Jan84*
720
SN Materials compiled to supply definite pieces of information of varying extent, and intended to be referred to for brief consultations
UF Library Reference Materials #
Reference Books
NT Abstracts
Anthologies
Atlases
Bibliographies
Citations (References)
Dictionaries
Directories
Discographies
Encyclopaedias
Filmographies
Guides
Indexes
Library Catalogues
Thesauri
Yearbooks
BT Publications
RT Curriculum Materials
Library Materials
Reference Services
Research Tools
Resource Materials

REFERENCE SERVICES *Jan84*
710
SN Activities designed to make information available to users -- includes direct, personal aid to users by library or information personnel
UF Computer Based Reference Services #
Library Reference Services #
Online Reference Services #
BT Information Services
RT Community Information Services
Information Dissemination
Library Services
Reference Materials
Search Strategies

REFERRAL *Jan84*
240
SN Process of referring to an appropriate agency or specialist
UF Information And Referral Services #
Referral Services (Community) #
BT Information Dissemination
RT Admissions Counselling
Community Information Services
Consultants
Consultation Programs
Professional Services
Resource Room Programs
Specialists

Referral Services (Community)
USE COMMUNITY INFORMATION SERVICES
and REFERRAL

Reflectivity
USE CONCEPTUAL TEMPO

Refractive Errors
USE AMETROPIA

REFRESHER COURSES *Jan84*
350
BT Courses
RT Adult Education
Improvement Programs
Inservice Education
Professional Continuing Education
Reentry Students
Remedial Education
Retraining
Review (Reexamination)

REFRIGERATION *Jan84*
920
BT Climate Control
RT Air Conditioning
Air Flow
Heat Recovery
Refrigeration Mechanics
Temperature

REFRIGERATION MECHANICS *Jan84*
640
UF Air Conditioning Mechanics
BT Technology
RT Air Conditioning Equipment
Refrigeration
Service Occupations
Skilled Occupations

REFUGEES *Jan84*
510
UF Escapees
Exiles
Political Refugees
BT Migrants
RT Acculturation
Foreign Nationals
Foreign Workers
Illegal Immigrants
Immigrants
Land Settlement
Migration
Political Attitudes
Relocation
Safety

Refuse
USE WASTES

REGIONAL CHARACTERISTICS *Jan84*
550
SN Those identifying qualities or traits which constitute the essential nature of a geographic area's people and resources
UF Regional Differences #
NT Regional Dialects
RT Area Studies
Community Characteristics
Cultural Traits

Environment
Geographic Regions
Regional Cooperation
Regional Planning
Regional Programs
Regional Schools
Rural Urban Differences
Social Characteristics

REGIONAL COOPERATION *Jan84*
330
BT Cooperation
RT Agency Cooperation
Cooperative Planning
Institutional Cooperation
Regional Characteristics
Regional Programs

REGIONAL DIALECTS *Jan84*
450
SN Special varieties within a language, defined by the geographical origin of its speakers
UF Geographic Dialects
BT Dialects
Regional Characteristics
RT Area Studies
Australian English
Black Dialects
Ethnic Origins
Geographic Regions
Idioms
Language Classification
Native Speakers
Nonstandard Dialects
North American English
Social Dialects
Speech Habits

Regional Differences
USE DIFFERENCES
and REGIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

REGIONAL PLANNING *Jan84*
330
BT Planning
RT Planning Commissions
Regional Characteristics
Regional Programs
Social Planning
Statewide Planning
Urban Planning

REGIONAL PROGRAMS *Jan84*
520
BT Programs
RT Regional Characteristics
Regional Cooperation
Regional Planning
Regional Schools

REGIONAL SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
SN Schools, often providing special services, that serve a wider geographic area than the usual school district
BT Schools
RT Boarding Schools
Central Schools
Geographic Regions
Regional Characteristics
Regional Programs
Special Schools

Registration in School
USE SCHOOL REGISTRATION

REGRESSION (STATISTICS) *Jan84*
430
SN The effect of imperfect correlation in the relationship between two sets of measurements, i.e., the tendency for predicted scores to lie closer to the mean than do the scores used to predict them -- also, the statistical technique used when one or more measures are used to predict or make a least squares estimate of scores on another measure
UF Linear Regression
Regression Effects
NT Multiple Regression Analysis
BT Statistical Analysis
RT Correlation
Least Squares Statistics
Prediction
Predictive Measurement
Statistics
Validity

Regression Effects
USE REGRESSION (STATISTICS)

Regressors
USE PREDICTOR VARIABLES

Regular Class Placement
USE MAINSTREAMING

REHABILITATION *Jan84*
240
SN Process of restoring individuals, through education and/or therapy, to the best possible level of physical, mental, emotional, social, or vocational functioning
UF Student Rehabilitation
NT Correctional Rehabilitation
Drug Rehabilitation
Vocational Rehabilitation
RT Adjustment (To Environment)
Behaviour Modification
Caseworkers
Counselling
Daily Living Skills
Deinstitutionalisation (Of Disabled)
Disabilities
Disadvantaged
Diseases
Dropouts
Educational Therapy
Emotional Disturbances
Injuries
Intervention
Medical Services
Normalisation (Handicapped)
Occupational Therapy
Patients
Physical Disabilities
Physiotherapy
Psychotherapy
Rehabilitation Centres
Rehabilitation Counselling
Rehabilitation Programs
Retraining
Social Support Groups
Social Work
Special Education
Therapeutic Environment
Therapy
Victims Of Crime

REHABILITATION CENTRES *Jan84*
920
UF Halfway Houses #
BT Facilities
RT Boarding Houses
Housing
Institutions
Mental Health Clinics
Rehabilitation
Rehabilitation Counselling
Residential Institutions
Residential Schools
Sheltered Workshops
Therapeutic Environment
Work Preparation Centres

REHABILITATION COUNSELLING *Jan84*
240
BT Counselling
RT Adjustment (To Environment)
Career Counselling
Caseworker Approach
Rehabilitation
Rehabilitation Centres
Rehabilitation Programs
Sheltered Workshops

REHABILITATION PROGRAMS *Jan84*
240
NT Dropout Programs
BT Programs
RT Compensatory Education
Correctional Education
Guidance Programs
Human Services
Individualised Programs
Mental Health Programs
Outreach Programs
Rehabilitation
Rehabilitation Counselling
Residential Programs
Self Help Programs
Sheltered Workshops

REINFORCEMENT *Jan84*
110
UF Learning Reinforcement
Reinforcement Theory
Reinforcers
NT Negative Reinforcement
Positive Reinforcement
Punishment
Rewards
Social Reinforcement
Timeout
Token Economy
RT Behaviour Modification
Biofeedback
Conditioning
Contingency Management
Delay Of Gratification
Feedback
Motivation
Operant Conditioning
Sanctions
Teacher Response
Teaching Methods

Reinforcement Theory
USE REINFORCEMENT

Reinforcers
USE REINFORCEMENT

REJECTION (PSYCHOLOGY) *Jan84*
230
UF Rejection
BT Psychological Patterns
RT Alienation
Hostility
Interpersonal Relationship
Resentment
Withdrawal (Psychology)

Rejection
USE REJECTION (PSYCHOLOGY)

RELATIONSHIP *Jan84*
520
SN Type or mode of association between or among physically existing entities, e.g., people, institutions, objects
NT College Business Relationship
Community Relations
Credibility
Cultural Interrelationships
Education Work Relationship
Family School Relationship
Federal State Relationship
Government School Relationship
Human Relations
Interaction
International Relations
Interpersonal Relationship
Labour Relations
Police Community Relationship
Police School Relationship
Privacy
Public Relations
School Business Relationship
School Community Relationship
Spatial Relationship (Facilities)
State Church Separation
Student College Relationship
Student School Relationship
Student University Relationship
University Business Relationship
RT Classification
Coordination
Distance
Equations (Mathematics)
Influences
Ratios (Mathematics)

Relative Humidity
USE HUMIDITY

RELATIVITY *Jan84*
490
UF Geometrodynamics
Space Time Continuum
BT Scientific Concepts
Theories
RT Energy
Gravity (Physics)
Kinetics
Light
Matter
Mechanics (Physics)
Motion
Optics
Physics
Quantum Mechanics
Time

RELAXATION TRAINING *Jan84*
230
SN Training that emphasises the acquisition of skills and techniques for managing and reducing stress, anxiety, and tension
UF Progressive Relaxation
BT Psychotherapy
RT Anxiety
Biofeedback
Desensitisation
Hypertension
Hypnosis
Physiology
Stress Variables
Transcendental Meditation

RELEASED TIME *Jan84*
630
SN From work for occupational training in an educational institution
UF Work Release
NT Block Release
Day Release
RT Correctional Education
Educational Leave
Employer Employee Relationship
Flexible Working Hours
Industrial Training
Leave Of Absence
Off The Job Training
Personnel Policy
Religious Education
School Schedules
Study Leave

RELEVANCE (EDUCATION) *Jan84*
330
SN Applicability of what is taught by educational institutions to the needs and interests of students and society
UF Curriculum Relevance
Educational Relevance
RT Accountability
Career Education
Core Curriculum
Curriculum Development
Curriculum Evaluation
Deschooling
Educational Alternatives
Educational Improvement
Educational Needs
Educational Objectives
Educational Responsibility
Education Work Relationship
Experimental Schools
Free Schools
Futures (Of Society)
Student Educational Objectives
Student Interests
Student Needs
Student School Relationship
Vocational Education

RELEVANCE (INFORMATION RETRIEVAL) *Jan84*
710
SN The number of retrieved documents judged relevant in proportion to the number of documents returned in response to a query
UF Precision Ratio
Recall Ratio
BT Ratios (Mathematics)
RT Bibliographic Coupling
Evaluation Methods
Information Retrieval
Performance
Reliability
Search Strategies
Systems Analysis

RELIABILITY *Jan84*
820
SN Extent to which something is consistent, dependable and stable over repeated trials
UF Consistency
Dependability
NT Test Reliability
BT Evaluation Criteria
RT Correlation
Error Of Measurement
Error Patterns
Expectation
Performance
Prediction
Probability
Quality Control
Relevance (Information Retrieval)
Risk
Statistical Analysis
Statistical Data
Statistical Distributions
Validity
Weighted Scores

Relieving Teachers
USE SUBSTITUTE TEACHERS

RELIGION *Jan84*
430
NT Christianity
Judaism
RT Beliefs
Biblical Literature
Churches
Church Programs
Church Role
Church Workers
Clergy
Creationism
Cultural Activities
Humanities
Hymns
Indoctrination
Interfaith Relations
Islamic Culture
Meditation
Modernism
Mysticism
Naturalism
Nuns
Philosophy
Priests
Religious Conflict
Religious Cultural Groups
Religious Differences
Religious Discrimination
Religious Education
Religious Factors
Religious Organisations
State Church Separation
Theological Education

Religious Agencies
USE RELIGIOUS ORGANISATIONS

RELIGIOUS CONFLICT *Jan84*
540
BT Conflict
RT Culture Conflict
Ethnicity
Interfaith Relations
Religion
Religious Cultural Groups
Religious Discrimination
Religious Factors

RELIGIOUS CULTURAL GROUPS *Jan84*
560
UF Religious Groups
NT Catholics
Jews
Protestants
BT Groups
RT Caste
Christianity
Clergy
Culture
Ethnic Groups
Ethnic Relations
Interfaith Relations
Judaism
Minority Groups
Non Western Civilisation
Nuns
Priests
Religion
Religious Conflict
Religious Organisations

RELIGIOUS DIFFERENCES *Jan84*
510
BT Differences
RT Individual Differences
Interfaith Relations
Intermarriage
Religion
Religious Factors

RELIGIOUS DISCRIMINATION *Jan84*
540
BT Social Discrimination
RT Affirmative Action
Anti Semitism
Ethnic Discrimination
Interfaith Relations
Religion
Religious Conflict
Religious Factors
Reverse Discrimination
Social Bias

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
SN Education in religion at any level not leading to a degree in theology
BT Education
RT Catholic Schools
Catholic Teachers
Church Of England Schools
Church Programs
Church Related Colleges
Church Workers
Clergy
Ethical Education
Ethics
Lay Teachers
Parochial Schools
Released Time
Religion
Theological Education

RELIGIOUS FACTORS *Jan84*
520
BT Influences
RT Creationism
Religion
Religious Conflict
Religious Differences
Religious Discrimination

Religious Groups
USE RELIGIOUS CULTURAL GROUPS

RELIGIOUS ORGANISATIONS *Jan84*
520
UF Religious Agencies
BT Organisations (Groups)
RT Churches
Church Related Colleges
Clergy
Institutions
Religion
Religious Cultural Groups
Voluntary Agencies

RELOCATABLE FACILITIES *Jan84*
920
UF Portable Facilities
Temporary Facilities
Transportable Facilities
BT Facilities
RT Air Structures
Building Innovation
Encapsulated Facilities
Facility Expansion
Facility Planning
Flexible Facilities
Mobile Classrooms
Mobile Clinics
Mobile Laboratories
Prefabrication

RELOCATION *Jan84*
550
SN The voluntary or forced removal of an individual or group and establishment in a new place
NT Rural Resettlement
BT Migration
RT Area Studies
Geographic Location
Labour Turnover
Labour Utilisation
Land Settlement
Migrants
Migration
Migration Patterns
Occupational Mobility
Place Of Residence
Population Distribution
Population Trends
Refugees
Residential Patterns
Rural To Urban Migration
Transfer Policy
Transfer Programs
Urban To Rural Migration
Urban To Suburban Migration

REMARRIAGE *Jan84*
520
SN The act or state of marriage following widow(er)hood or divorce
BT Marriage
RT Divorce
Stepfamily
Widowed

Remedial Arithmetic
USE ARITHMETIC
and REMEDIAL MATHEMATICS

Remedial Courses
USE REMEDIAL EDUCATION

REMEDIAL EDUCATION *Jan84*
310
UF Remedial Courses
Remedial Teaching
Remediation
BT Education
RT Compensatory Education
Cross Age Teaching
Diagnostic Teaching
Learning Problems
Refresher Courses
Remedial Programs
Review (Reexamination)
Transition Programs
Tutorial Programs
Tutoring

Remedial Education Programs
USE REMEDIAL PROGRAMS

Remedial Teaching
USE REMEDIAL EDUCATION

REMEDIAL MATHEMATICS *Jan84*
480
UF Remedial Arithmetic #
BT Mathematics Teaching
RT Mathematics
Remedial Programs

REMEDIAL PROGRAMS *Jan84*
310
SN Programs designed to develop specific cognitive skills (usually in the language arts and mathematics) from a deficient level to one appropriate to the educational level and aspirations of the student
UF Remedial Education Programs
Remedial Reading Programs #
BT Programs
RT Compensatory Education
Educationally Disadvantaged
Educational Therapy
High Risk Students
Remedial Education
Remedial Mathematics
Remedial Reading
Transition Programs

REMEDIAL READING *Jan84*
460
SN Diagnosis and tutoring of students with reading difficulties, usually by a special teacher of reading
UF Remedial Reading Clinics #
Remedial Reading Programs #
BT Reading
Reading Teaching
RT Corrective Reading
Dyslexia
High Interest Low Vocabulary Books
Learning Disabilities
Learning Problems
Reading Centres

Reading Diagnosis
Reading Difficulties
Remedial Programs

Remedial Reading Clinics
USE READING CENTRES
and REMEDIAL READING

Remedial Reading Programs
USE REMEDIAL PROGRAMS
and REMEDIAL READING

REMEDIAL TEACHERS *Jan84*
360
BT Teachers

Remediation
USE REMEDIAL EDUCATION

Remuneration
USE COMPENSATION (REMUNERATION)

RENAISSANCE LITERATURE *Jan84*
430
SN European literature written during the renaissance (roughly from the fourteenth to the seventeenth centuries) and usually characterised by a humanistic emphasis
BT Literature
RT Chronicles
Fifteenth Century Literature
Humanism
Seventeenth Century Literature
Sixteenth Century Literature
Sonnets
World Literature

Renovation
USE IMPROVEMENT

REPAIR *Jan84*
640
NT Appliance Repair
BT Maintenance
RT Buildings
Consumer Science
Equipment
Obsolescence
Preservation
Television Radio Repairers

Repertory Catalogues
USE UNION CATALOGUES

Repertory Orchestras
USE ORCHESTRAS

REPETITIVE FILM SHOWINGS *Jan84*
310
RT Audiovisual Teaching
Films
Film Study
Redundancy

REPORT CARDS *Jan84*
330
UF Grade Cards
BT Student Records
RT Academic Achievement
Academic Records
Achievement Rating
Grades (Scholastic)
Grading
Profiles
School Based Assessment
Student Assessment

Report Writing
USE TECHNICAL WRITING

REPORTS *Jan84*
720
NT Annual Reports
Conference Papers
Opinion Papers
Personal Narratives
Position Papers
Research Reports
Theses
BT Publications
RT Bulletins
News Reporting
Program Descriptions
Recordkeeping
Records (Forms)

Reproduction (Copying)
USE REPROGRAPHY

REPRODUCTION (BIOLOGY) *Jan84*
490
UF Procreation
RT Birth
Birth Rate
Contraception
Family Planning
Genetic Engineering
Genetics
Gynaecology
Heredity
Nucleic Acids
Obstetrics
Pregnancy
Rh Factors

REPROGRAPHY *Jan84*
710
SN Class of processes whose purpose is to replicate by optical or photomechanical means previously created graphic or coded messages
UF Copying (Reproduction)
Duplicating
Multilithing
Photocopying
Photoreproduction
Reproduction (Copying)
Xerography
NT Microreproduction
BT Technology
RT Copyright
Facsimile Transmission
Information Dissemination
Magnification Methods
Microforms
Photography
Printing
Publishing Industry

REPUTATION *Jan84*
520
SN General estimation in which an individual, organisation, or thing is held
UF Fame
RT Attitudes
Background
Credentials
Credibility
Individual Characteristics
Institutional Characteristics
Integrity
Majority Attitudes
Opinions
Qualifications
Recognition (Achievement)
Status

REQUIRED COURSES *Jan84*
350
SN Courses required by an institution or administrative body for certification, admission, graduation, etc.
UF Foundation Courses (Required)
Mandatory Courses
Prerequisite Courses #
BT Courses
RT Advanced Courses
Core Curriculum
Credits
Degree Requirements
Elective Courses
Introductory Courses

RESCUE *Jan84*
210
RT Accidents
Alarm Systems
First Aid
Medical Services

RESEARCH *Jan84*
810
SN Systematic investigation, collection, and analysis of data to reach conclusions, estimate effects, or test hypotheses
UF Applied Research
Basic Research
NT Action Research
Architectural Research
Behavioural Science Research
Case Studies
Cohort Analysis
Communication Research
Community Study
Creativity Research
Cross Cultural Studies
Dropout Research
Educational Research
Exceptional Child Research
Feasibility Studies
Field Research
Institutional Research
Investigations
Language Research
Library Research
Media Research
Medical Research
Methods Research
Operations Research
Scientific Research
Social Science Research
Statistical Studies
Student Research
Use Studies
RT Area Studies
Attrition (Research Studies)
Discovery Processes
Error Patterns
Evaluation
Evaluation Methods
Experimental Psychology
Experiments
Innovation
Institutional Role
Inventions
Literature Reviews
Observation
Pilot Projects
Postdoctoral Education
Quasiexperimental Design
Questionnaires
Research And Development Centres
Research Assistants
Research Committees
Research Design
Research Directors
Researchers
Research Libraries
Research Methodology
Research Opportunities
Research Problems
Research Projects
Research Proposals
Research Reports
Research Skills
Research Tools
Research Utilisation
Sciences
Statistical Analysis
Surveys
Technology
Technology Transfer
Theories
Theses
Urban Studies

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CENTRES *Jan84*
920
BT Facilities
RT Curriculum Service Centres
Development
Educational Development
Educational Researchers
Experiment Stations
Linking Agents
Research
Research Assistants
Research Directors
Researchers
Research Projects
Technology Transfer

Research Apprenticeships
USE RESEARCH ASSISTANTS

Research Approaches
USE RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

RESEARCH ASSISTANTS *Jan84*
640
UF Research Apprenticeships
BT Personnel
RT Fellowships
Graduate Students
Research
Research And Development Centres
Researchers
Research Opportunities
Research Projects
Research Skills
Student Research
Technicians

RESEARCH COMMITTEES *Jan84*
810
BT Committees
RT Advisory Committees
Educational Research
Research
Research Projects

RESEARCH DESIGN *Jan84*
810
SN The underlying plan or organisation of a research project or study that determines its scope and approach -- also, the process of planning and organising research activities
UF Experimental Design
Research Planning
NT Quasiexperimental Design
BT Design
RT Attrition (Research Studies)
Control Groups
Experimental Groups
Hypothecis Testing
Matched Groups
Meta Analysis
Models
Participant Characteristics
Predictor Variables
Research
Research Methodology
Research Needs
Research Problems
Research Proposals
Sampling
Scientific Methodology
Search Strategies
Statistical Significance

RESEARCH DIRECTORS *Jan84*
640
UF Directors Of Research

BT Administrators
Professional Personnel
RT Educational Researchers
Institutional Research
Research
Research And Development Centres
Researchers
Research Projects
Superintendents

RESEARCH LIBRARIES *Jan84*
710
SN Libraries consisting of specialised materials and providing facilities for undertaking exhaustive research
BT Libraries
RT Academic Libraries
Law Libraries
Medical Libraries
Public Libraries
Research
Special Libraries

Research Limitations
USE RESEARCH PROBLEMS

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY *Jan84*
810
SN Procedures used in making systematic observations or otherwise obtaining data, evidence, or information as part of a research project or study
UF Experimental Procedures
Research Approaches
Social Science Methodology #
NT Interaction Process Analysis
Scientific Methodology
BT Methods
RT Attrition (Research Studies)
Content Analysis
Control Groups
Critical Incidents Method
Data Analysis
Data Collection
Deduction
Evaluation Methods
Experimental Groups
Experimenter Characteristics
Factor Analysis
Field Research
Force Field Analysis
Generalisation
Holistic Approach
Induction
Inquiry
Literature Reviews
Matched Groups
Measurement Techniques
Meta Analysis
Methods Research
Models
Observation
Pilot Projects
Problem Solving
Proof (Mathematics)
Quasiexperimental Design
Research
Research Design
Researchers
Research Needs
Research Problems
Research Skills
Statistical Analysis

RESEARCH NEEDS *Jan84*
810
SN Questions or problems that require research -- also, requirements of research or researchers, e.g. for funds, manpower, training, etc.
BT Needs
RT Evaluation Needs
Experiments
Information Needs
Measurement Objectives
Research Design
Research Methodology
Research Opportunities
Research Problems
Research Proposals

RESEARCH OPPORTUNITIES *Jan84*
810
SN State of affairs or set of circumstances favourable for research
BT Opportunities
RT Financial Support
Research
Research Assistants
Researchers
Research Needs
Student Research

Research Planning
USE RESEARCH DESIGN

RESEARCH PROBLEMS *Jan84*
810
SN Factors leading to difficulties or bias in the design, performance, management, or interpretation of research
UF Research Limitations
BT Problems
RT Attrition (Research Studies)
Evaluation Criteria
Experimenter Characteristics
Research
Research Design
Research Methodology
Research Needs
Statistical Analysis

Research Programs
USE RESEARCH PROJECTS

RESEARCH PROJECTS *Jan84*
810
UF Agricultural Research Projects
Research Programs
BT Programs
RT Experimental Programs
Experiment Stations
Program Proposals
Research
Research And Development Centres
Research Assistants
Research Committees
Research Directors
Researchers
Research Proposals
Research Reports
Research Utilisation

RESEARCH PROPOSALS *Jan84*
810
BT Program Proposals
RT Proposal Writing
Research
Research Design
Research Needs
Research Projects

RESEARCH REPORTS *Jan84*
720
SN Reports of research projects or programs
UF Research Studies
Scientific Reports
Technical Reports
BT Reports
RT Research
Research Projects
Technical Writing

RESEARCH SKILLS *Jan84*
810
BT Skills
RT Library Skills
Research
Research Assistants
Researchers
Research Methodology
Research Tools
Scholarship
Student Research

Research Specialists (Education)
USE EDUCATIONAL RESEARCHERS

Research Studies
USE RESEARCH REPORTS

RESEARCH TOOLS *Jan84*
810
RT Databases
Information Sources
Library Materials
Literature Reviews
Models
Primary Sources
Reference Materials
Research
Research Skills
Resource Materials
Scholarly Journals

RESEARCH UTILISATION *Jan84*
810
BT Information Utilisation
RT Adoption (Ideas)
Diffusion (Communication)
Intellectual Property
Linking Agents
Meta Analysis
Research
Research Projects
Technology
Technology Transfer
Use Studies

Researcher Characteristics
USE EXPERIMENTER CHARACTERISTICS
and RESEARCHERS

RESEARCHERS *Jan84*
640
UF Researcher Characteristics #
NT Educational Researchers
BT Professional Personnel
RT Evaluators
Experimenter Characteristics
Psychologists
Research
Research And Development Centres
Research Assistants
Research Directors
Research Methodology
Research Opportunities
Research Projects
Research Skills
Scholarship
Scientists
Social Scientists
Systems Analysts

RESENTMENT *Jan84*
120
BT Psychological Patterns
RT Alienation
Hostility
Jealousy
Negative Attitudes
Rejection (Psychology)

Resettlement
USE LAND SETTLEMENT

Residence Factors
USE RESIDENCE REQUIREMENTS

Residence Halls
USE STUDENT RESIDENCES

RESIDENCE REQUIREMENTS *Jan84*
330
SN Policies or laws requiring habitation in a particular place for a specified period of time -- includes those related to welfare, voting, tuition, degree requirements, etc.
UF Nonresident Students (Out Of District)
Residence Factors
Resident Students (In District)
BT Standards
RT Admission Criteria
Interstate Students
Place Of Residence
Selective Admission
Voting

Resident Students (In District)
USE RESIDENCE REQUIREMENTS

RESIDENTIAL CARE *Jan84*
220
SN Assistance provided by trained personnel to individuals in residential instutions, group homes, etc.
RT Attendants
Disabilities
Group Homes
Nursing Homes
Personal Care Homes
Residential Institutions
Residential Programs
Residential Schools
Respite Care
Severe Mental Retardation

Residential Centres
USE RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTIONS

Residential Colleges
USE STUDENT RESIDENCES

Residential Desegregation
USE NEIGHBOURHOOD INTEGRATION

RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTIONS *Jan84*
920
SN Facilities that provide health, educational, welfare, or rehabilitative services to their residents
UF Residential Centres
NT Boarding Schools
Correctional Institutions
Nursing Homes
Personal Care Homes
Student Residences
BT Institutions
RT Boarding Houses
Educational Institutions
Housing
Psychiatric Hospitals
Rehabilitation Centres
Residential Care
Residential Programs

Residential Location
USE PLACE OF RESIDENCE

RESIDENTIAL PATTERNS *Jan84*
550
UF Housing Patterns
BT Demography
RT Housing
Migration
Migration Patterns
Neighbourhood Integration
Neighbourhoods
Place Of Residence

Population Distribution
Population Trends
Racial Composition
Racial Distribution
Relocation
Rural To Urban Migration
School Demography
Trend Analysis
Urban To Rural Migration
Urban To Suburban Migration

RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS *Jan84*
350
BT Programs
RT Boarding Schools
Deinstitutionalisation (Of Disabled)
Group Experience
Housing
Human Services
Institutionalised Persons
Mental Health Programs
Rehabilitation Programs
Residential Care
Residential Institutions
Residential Schools

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
SN Boarding schools for atypical children of school age
BT Boarding Schools
Special Schools
RT Institutional Schools
Mild Mental Retardation
Moderate Mental Retardation
Rehabilitation Centres
Residential Care
Residential Programs

Residents (Medical)
USE GRADUATE MEDICAL STUDENTS

Resilient Floor Covering
USE FLOORING

RESOURCE ALLOCATION *Jan84*
620
SN The setting apart, assigning, or allotting of money, materials, personnel, or services for a particular purpose
UF Allocation Of Resources
Resource Allocations
RT Administration
Budgeting
Budgets
Capital
Categorical Aid
Cost Effectiveness
Delivery Systems
Educational Assessment
Educational Planning
Efficiency
Equalisation Aid
Expenditures
Financial Needs
Fiscal Capacity
Linking Agents
Needs Assessment
Operating Expenses
Resources
Tax Allocation
Trusts (Financial)
Wills

Resource Allocations
USE RESOURCE ALLOCATION

RESOURCE CENTRES *Jan84*
920
SN Indoor or outdoor areas that offer a variety of resources (e.g., supplies, materials, information, equipment, etc.) designed to assist individuals with specific needs
NT Arts Centres
Audiovisual Centres
Cultural Centres
Curriculum Service Centres
Information Centres
Learning Resources Centres
Nature Centres
Reading Centres
Teachers Centres
BT Facilities
RT Libraries
Museums
Resource Materials
Resources

Resource Guides
USE RESOURCE MATERIALS

RESOURCE MATERIALS *Jan84*
730
SN Print and/or non-print materials collected and organised for a particular topic
UF Material Sources
Resource Guides
NT Resource Units
RT Curriculum Materials
Health Materials
Learning Resources Centres
Library Materials
Nonprint Media
Orientation Materials
Parent Materials
Primary Sources
Publications
Reference Materials
Research Tools
Resource Centres
Resources
Teacher Librarians

RESOURCE ROOM PROGRAMS *Jan84*
310
SN Part-time programs in which specially trained teachers assist students who, because of their special needs, have been referred by their regular classroom teachers
BT Special Programs
RT Individualised Education Programs
Intervention
Itinerant Teachers
Mainstreaming
Referral
Resource Teachers
Special Classes
Special Education
Special Education Teachers
Transition Programs

RESOURCE STAFF *Jan84*
360
SN Personnel with special skills or knowledge who supplement or assist regular staff members
UF Resource Staff Role
BT Personnel
RT Consultants
Personnel Needs
Resources
Resource Teachers

Resource Staff Role
USE RESOURCE STAFF

RESOURCE TEACHERS *Jan84*
360
SN Teachers with special competencies who supplement regular course offerings or assist other teachers to develop teaching plans and materials
BT Teachers
RT Consultants
Itinerant Teachers
Mainstreaming
Reading Consultants
Resource Room Programs
Resources
Resource Staff
Science Consultants
Special Education Teachers

RESOURCE UNITS *Jan84*
310
SN Collections of learning and teaching activities, procedures, materials, and references on specific topics that are assembled for the use of teachers in developing their courses
BT Resource Materials
RT Activity Units
Curriculum Service Centres
Learning Modules
Resources
Teaching Guides
Units Of Study

RESOURCES *Jan84*
520
SN Available means or assets, including sources of assistance, supply, or support
NT Community Resources
Depleted Resources
Educational Resources
Family Financial Resources
Human Resources
Natural Resources
Supplies
RT Environment
Equipment
Facilities
Facility Inventory
Financial Support
Institutions
Needs
Organisations (Groups)
Resource Allocation
Resource Centres
Resource Materials
Resource Staff
Resource Teachers
Resource Units
Services
Use Studies
Wastes

RESPITE CARE *Jan84*
220
SN Short-term care of the handicapped, in or outside the home, to provide family relief
RT Disabilities
Family Problems
Personal Care Homes
Residential Care

Response Bias (Tests)
USE RESPONSE STYLE (TESTS)

Response Latency
USE REACTION TIME

Response Mode
USE RESPONSES

Response Set (Tests)
USE RESPONSE STYLE (TESTS)

RESPONSE STYLE (TESTS) *Jan84*
820
SN Test-taking behaviour that is influenced by the individual's attitudes or tendencies and which may distort the meaning of the test score, e.g., a tendency to answer 'yes' regardless of item content
UF Response Bias (Tests)
Response Set (Tests)
NT Guessing (Tests)
BT Behaviour
RT Attitudes
Forced Choice Technique
Reaction Time
Responses
Stress Variables
Test Format
Testing Problems
Tests
Test Wiseness

Response Time
USE REACTION TIME

RESPONSES *Jan84*
120
UF Conditioned Response
Reactive Behaviour
Response Mode
Stimulus Behaviour
NT Burnout
Covert Response
Dimensional Preference
Emotional Response
Motor Reactions
Overt Response
Patterned Responses
Stranger Reactions
Student Reaction
Teacher Response
BT Behaviour
RT Conditioning
Psychological Patterns
Reaction Time
Response Style (Tests)
Shift Studies
Situational Tests
Stimuli
Test Format
Well Being

RESPONSIBILITY *Jan84*
520
SN The process or act of fulfilling a duty, obligation, burden, or trust
NT Accountability
Administrator Responsibility
Business Responsibility
Child Responsibility
Church Responsibility
Educational Responsibility
Leadership Responsibility
Legal Responsibility
Parent Responsibility
School Responsibility
Social Responsibility
Student Responsibility
Teacher Responsibility
RT Consumer Protection
Institutional Role

Rest Homes
USE PERSONAL CARE HOMES

Restaurants
USE DINING FACILITIES

Restrictive Admission
USE SELECTIVE ADMISSION

Restrictive Transfer Programs
USE TRANSFER PROGRAMS

Results Of Education
USE OUTCOMES OF EDUCATION

RETAILING *Jan84*
650
BT Marketing
RT Food Stores
Merchandising
Merchants
Salesmanship
Sales Occupations
Wholesaling

Retardation
USE MENTAL RETARDATION

Retarded Children
USE MENTAL RETARDATION

Retarded Readers
USE READING DIFFICULTIES

Retarded Speech Development
USE DELAYED SPEECH

Retention (Of Students)
USE SCHOOL HOLDING POWER

RETENTION (PSYCHOLOGY) *Jan84*
110
SN That aspect of memory that involves either short- or long- term holding of information
UF Retention
Retention Studies
BT Memory
RT Advance Organisers
Cues
Extinction (Psychology)
Mediation Theory
Memorisation
Mnemonics
Primacy Effect
Recall (Psychology)
Redundancy
Rote Learning
Visualisation

Retention (Of Employees)
USE LABOUR TURNOVER

Retention
USE RETENTION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Retention Studies
USE RETENTION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Retired Teachers
USE TEACHER RETIREMENT

RETIREMENT *Jan84*
630
NT Teacher Retirement
BT Status
RT Age Discrimination
Gerontology
Labour Force Nonparticipants
Midlife Transitions
Older Adults
Retirement Benefits

RETIREMENT BENEFITS *Jan84*
630
SN Money or other compensation given to employees who have left a job due to age or disability or who have rendered a specified number of years of service -- also, the superannuation schemes for such payments
UF Age Pensions
Old Age Pensions
Pensions
Superannuation
RT Compensation (Remuneration)
Fringe Benefits
Income
Insurance
Personnel Policy
Retirement
Salaries
Wages

RETRAINING *Jan84*
630
UF Vocational Retraining
BT Training
RT Adult Education
Adult Vocational Education
Dropouts
Inservice Education
Job Training
Labour Force Development
Occupations
Reentry Workers
Refresher Courses
Rehabilitation
Review (Reexamination)
Skill Development
Skill Obsolescence

RETRENCHMENT *Jan84*
620
SN Reduction of costs or efforts, usually as an economic necessity - - also, dismissal of a person from his/her job because the organisation which employs him/her no longer has suitable work available
UF Job Layoff
Layoff
RT Budgeting
Cost Effectiveness
Costs
Economics
Educational Administration
Educational Finance
Expenditures
Financial Problems
Institutional Administration
Productivity
Program Administration
Reduction In Force
Unemployment Benefits

Retroactive Inhibition
USE INHIBITION

Revenue
USE INCOME

REVENUE SHARING *Jan84*
620
SN Practice of returning a percentage of federal tax money to states and localities for locally directed and controlled public service programs -- includes functional grants for education and other major purposes (special) as well as unrestricted grants (general)
BT Federal Aid
Financial Support
RT Block Grants
Educational Finance
Equalisation Aid
Federal Legislation
Federal State Relationship
Government Role
Grants
Local Government
Public Policy
Tax Allocation

Reversal Shift
USE SHIFT STUDIES

REVERSE DISCRIMINATION *Jan84*
540
SN Preferential treatment of groups of people who had previously been discriminated against, to the exclusion of other groups
BT Social Discrimination
RT Affirmative Action
Age Discrimination
Educational Discrimination
Equal Education
Equal Opportunities (Jobs)
Housing Discrimination
Racial Discrimination
Religious Discrimination
Selective Admission
Sex Discrimination

REVIEW (REEXAMINATION) *Jan84*
110
SN Study of material studied before
BT Activities
RT Refresher Courses
Remedial Education
Retraining
Study
Study Guides
Test Coaching
Tutoring

Reviews Of The Literature
USE LITERATURE REVIEWS

REVISION (WRITTEN COMPOSITION) *Jan84*
400
SN The process of reformulating, correcting, and/or rewriting textual materials
UF Rewriting
BT Writing Processes
RT Writing (Composition)
Writing Exercises
Writing Skills

REVOLUTION *Jan84*
610
SN The attempt to make radical changes to one or more political, social, or technological systems that would be qualitatively different from and destructive to the traditional values, norms, and practices of such systems
BT Conflict
RT Activism
Change
Conflict Resolution
Culture Conflict
Developing Countries
Dissent
Economic Change
Futures (Of Society)
History
Industrialisation
Political Science
Social Action
Social Change
Technological Change
Violence
War
World Problems

REWARDS *Jan84*
520
NT Self Reward
BT Reinforcement
RT Awards
Compensation (Remuneration)
Delay Of Gratification
Educational Benefits
Merit Rating
Motivation
Professional Recognition
Recognition (Achievement)
Sanctions
Social Exchange Theory
Social Reinforcement
Token Economy

Rewriting
USE REVISION (WRITTEN COMPOSITION)

REZONING *Jan84*
610
UF Rezoning Districts
BT Zoning

Rezoning Districts
USE REZONING

RH FACTORS *Jan84*
210
BT Biological Influences
RT Biochemistry
Biology
Cytology
Embryology
Genetics
Obstetrics
Perinatal Influences
Physiology
Pregnancy
Prenatal Influences
Reproduction (Biology)

RHETORIC *Jan84*
430
SN Art of speaking or writing effectively
NT Coherence
Persuasive Discourse
BT Language Arts
RT Expository Writing
Literary Devices
Rhetorical Criticism
Speech
Verbal Communication
Writing (Composition)

RHETORICAL CRITICISM *Jan84*
430
SN Criticism of rhetorical and persuasive discourse
BT Literary Criticism
RT Film Criticism
Literature
Persuasive Discourse
Rhetoric

Ribonucleic Acid
USE RNA

Right Handedness
USE LATERAL DOMINANCE

RIGHTS TO EDUCATION *Jan84*
540
SN Rights of an individual or group to an education, including rights to appropriate educational institutions, materials and personnel
BT Civil Rights
RT Access To Education
Educational Opportunities
Equal Education
Nondiscriminatory Education
Student Rights

RISK *Jan84*
210
RT Adventure Education
Cost Effectiveness
Decision Making
Entrepreneurship
Game Theory
Insurance
Prediction
Probability
Reliability

River Pollution
USE WATER POLLUTION

RNA *Jan84*
490

SN Any of the class of nucleic acids that contains ribose, found chiefly in cell cytoplasm and associated with the control of cellular chemical activity
UF Ribonucleic Acid
BT Nucleic Acids

ROAD CONSTRUCTION *Jan84*
920
UF Highway Construction
BT Construction (Process)
RT Civil Engineering
Land Use
Traffic Circulation
Transport
Urban Planning

Road Signs
USE SIGNS

Rodenticides
USE PESTICIDES

ROLE CONFLICT *Jan84*
120
SN Incompatibility between multiple roles taken by an individual or between group and individual roles
BT Conflict
RT Alienation
Psychological Characteristics
Psychological Patterns
Role Theory
Socialisation

ROLE MODELS *Jan84*
110
SN Individuals (real or theoretical) chosen for emulation in one or a selected few of their roles
NT Mentors
BT Groups
Models
RT Identification (Psychology)
Imitation
Modelling (Psychology)
Observational Learning

ROLE PERCEPTION *Jan84*
510
SN Awareness of behaviour patterns or functions expected of individuals or groups
BT Cognitive Processes
RT Identification (Psychology)
Perspective Taking
Role Playing
Role Theory
Self Actualisation
Social Cognition
Stereotypes

ROLE PLAYING *Jan84*
240
UF Sociodrama
NT Dramatic Play
BT Simulation
RT Counselling Techniques
Group Dynamics
Perspective Taking
Pretend Play
Psychotherapy
Role Perception
Teaching Methods

Role Taking
USE PERSPECTIVE TAKING

ROLE THEORY *Jan84*
810
BT Theories
RT Identification (Psychology)
Life Style
Phenomenology (Psychology)
Role Conflict
Role Perception
Self Actualisation
Social Stratification
Social Theories
Student School Relationship

ROLLER SKATING *Jan84*
470
BT Athletics
Sport

Roman Literature
USE LATIN LITERATURE

ROMANCE LANGUAGES *Jan84*
440
NT French
Italian
Latin
Portuguese
Rumanian
Spanish
BT Indo European Languages

Romanian
USE RUMANIAN

ROMANISATION *Jan84*
450
SN The transliteration of another system of writing into the roman alphabet
RT Alphabets
Graphemes
Language Standardisation
Orthographic Symbols
Written Language

ROMANTICISM *Jan84*
430
SN Eighteenth and nineteenth century movement, style, and sensibility, originating as a reaction to the neoclassic focus on reason and intellect, and characterised by an emphasis on imagination, emotions, spontaneity, idealism, and individualism
RT Art Expression
Eighteenth Century Literature
Literary Styles
Nineteenth Century Literature
Philosophy
Platonism

Roof Installation
USE ROOFING

Roofers
USE ROOFING

ROOFING *Jan84*
920
UF Roofers #
Roof Installation
Roofs
BT Structural Elements (Construction)
RT Buildings
Building Trades
Construction (Process)
Construction Materials
Skilled Occupations

Roofs
USE ROOFING

Room Dividers
USE SPACE DIVIDERS

ROTE LEARNING *Jan84*
110
BT Learning
RT Drills (Practice)
Learning Theories
Memorisation
Primacy Effect
Retention (Psychology)
Serial Learning

Roumanian
USE RUMANIAN

RUBELLA *Jan84*
210
UF Epidemic Roseola
German Measles
BT Communicable Diseases
RT Physical Health
Prenatal Influences

RUMANIAN *Jan84*
440
UF Romanian
Roumanian
BT Romance Languages

RUNAWAYS *Jan84*
530
SN Persons who leave home without notice, and stay away for indefinite periods of time
UF Adult Runaways
Juvenile Runaways
BT Groups
RT Child Welfare
Delinquency
Dropouts
Family Problems
One Parent Family
Truancy
Youth Problems

RUNNING *Jan84*
470
NT Jogging
BT Physical Activities
RT Physical Education
Physical Fitness
Sport

RURAL AREAS *Jan84*
550
UF Country Areas
Isolated Areas
Rural Clinics #
Sparsely Populated Areas
BT Geographic Regions
RT Collective Settlements
Rural Development
Rural Economics
Rural Education
Rural Environment
Rural Extension
Rural Population
Rural Resettlement
Rural Schools
Rural Students
Rural To Urban Migration
Rural Urban Differences
Urban To Rural Migration

Rural Clinics
USE CLINICS
and RURAL AREAS

RURAL DEVELOPMENT *Jan84*
550
BT Development
RT Community Development
Modernisation
Rural Areas
Rural Economics
Rural Environment

Rural Dropouts
USE DROPOUTS

RURAL ECONOMICS *Jan84*
620
BT Economics
RT Rural Areas
Rural Development
Rural Environment

RURAL EDUCATION *Jan84*
330
UF Country Education
BT Education
RT Correspondence Schools
Outdoor Education
Rural Areas
Rural Environment
Rural Extension
Rural Schools
Rural Students
Schools Of The Air

RURAL ENVIRONMENT *Jan84*
550
BT Environment
RT Rural Areas
Rural Development
Rural Economics
Rural Education
Rural Extension
Rural Family
Rural Population
Rural Resettlement
Rural To Urban Migration
Urban To Rural Migration

RURAL EXTENSION *Jan84*
350
SN Extension work in rural settings
UF Agricultural Extension
BT Extension Education
RT Agricultural Education
Rural Areas
Rural Education
Rural Environment

RURAL FAMILY *Jan84*
510
BT Family (Sociological Unit)
Rural Population
RT Rural Environment
Rural Students

Rural Inhabitants
USE RURAL POPULATION

RURAL POPULATION *Jan84*
550
UF Rural Inhabitants
NT Rural Family
Rural Youth
BT Groups
RT Demography
Population Distribution
Population Growth
Population Trends
Rural Areas
Rural Environment
Rural Resettlement
Rural Students
Rural To Urban Migration
Rural Urban Differences
Urban To Rural Migration

RURAL RESETTLEMENT *Jan84*
550
BT Land Settlement
Relocation
RT Rural Areas
Rural Environment
Rural Population
Urban To Rural Migration

RURAL SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
BT Schools
RT Central Schools
Shire School Districts
One Teacher Schools
Rural Areas
Rural Education

Rural Students
Small Schools

RURAL STUDENTS *Jan84*
360
UF Country Students
Isolated Students
BT Students
RT Access To Education
Boarding Schools
Correspondence Schools
Distance Education
Educationally Disadvantaged
Itinerant Teachers
Rural Areas
Rural Education
Rural Family
Rural Population
Rural Schools
Rural Youth
Schools Of The Air

RURAL TO URBAN MIGRATION *Jan84*
550
SN Population movement from rural areas to urban areas for purpose of relocation
UF Urban Immigration
BT Migration
RT Migration Patterns
Population Distribution
Population Trends
Relocation
Residential Patterns
Rural Areas
Rural Environment
Rural Population
Urban Areas
Urban Demography
Urbanisation
Urban Population
Urban To Rural Migration

RURAL URBAN DIFFERENCES *Jan84*
550
UF Urban Rural Differences
BT Differences
RT Cultural Differences
Place Of Residence
Regional Characteristics
Rural Areas
Rural Population
Social Differences
Urban Areas
Urban Culture
Urban Language
Urban Population

RURAL YOUTH *Jan84*
510
UF Farm Youth
BT Rural Population
Youth
RT Migrant Youth
Rural Students

RUSSIAN *Jan84*
440
BT Slavic Languages
RT Russian Literature

RUSSIAN LITERATURE *Jan84*
430
BT Literature
RT Russian

Sabbatical Leave
USE STUDY LEAVE

SAFETY *Jan84*
210
UF Safety Provisions
NT Agricultural Safety
Fire Protection
Laboratory Safety
Occupational Safety And Health
School Safety
Traffic Safety
RT Accident Prevention
Accidents
Alarm Systems
Consumer Protection
Daily Living Skills
Design Requirements
Fallout Shelters
Health
Injuries
Poisoning
Radiation
Radiation Effects
Refugees
Safety Education
Safety Equipment
Security Personnel
Traffic Accidents

SAFETY EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
BT Education
RT Accident Prevention
Accidents
Agricultural Safety
Fire Protection
Laboratory Safety
Occupational Safety And Health
Safety
Safety Equipment
School Accidents
School Safety
Traffic Accidents
Traffic Safety

SAFETY EQUIPMENT *Jan84*
910
UF Safety Glasses
BT Equipment
RT Accident Prevention
Safety
Safety Education

Safety Glasses
USE SAFETY EQUIPMENT

Safety Provisions
USE SAFETY

SALARIES *Jan84*
630
SN Earnings paid at fixed intervals (week, month, year) rather than at hourly rates, and usually for professional, technical, and executive services
NT Contract Salaries
Teacher Salaries
BT Expenditures
Income
RT Compensation (Remuneration)
Costs
Fringe Benefits
Guaranteed Income
Job Sharing
Operating Expenses
Payroll Records
Promotion (Occupational)
Retirement Benefits
Salary Wage Differentials
Wages

Salary Claims
USE LABOUR DEMANDS

Salary Differentials
USE SALARY WAGE DIFFERENTIALS

SALARY WAGE DIFFERENTIALS *Jan84*
620
UF Equal Pay
Salary Differentials
Wage Salary Differentials
BT Differences
RT Educational Finance
Employment Practices
Equal Opportunities (Jobs)
Overtime
Personnel Policy
Salaries
Wages
Work Value

Sales Clerks
USE SALES WORKERS

SALES OCCUPATIONS *Jan84*
640
BT Occupations
RT Agricultural Supply Occupations
Insurance Occupations
Merchandising
Merchants
Real Estate Occupations
Retailing
Salesmanship
Sales Workers
Service Occupations
White Collar Occupations

Sales Promotion
USE MERCHANDISING

SALES WORKERS *Jan84*
640
UF Sales Clerks
BT Nonprofessional Personnel
RT Agricultural Supply Occupations
Employees
Merchants
Salesmanship
Sales Occupations
Service Workers

SALESMANSHIP *Jan84*
650
BT Marketing
Skills
RT Advertising
Job Skills
Merchandise Information
Merchandising
Persuasive Discourse
Retailing
Sales Occupations
Sales Workers
Wholesaling

SAMPLING *Jan84*
820
SN Selecting a representative part of a population to draw inferences about the characteristics of the whole population
NT Item Sampling
BT Data Collection
Statistics
RT Attrition (Research Studies)
Control Groups
Cross Sectional Studies
Error Of Measurement
Experimental Groups
Longitudinal Studies
Matched Groups
Maximum Likelihood Statistics
Measurement Techniques
Multivariate Analysis
Norms
Participant Characteristics
Predictive Measurement
Probability
Quasiexperimental Design
Research Design
Statistical Analysis
Statistical Bias
Statistical Studies
Statistical Surveys
Surveys

Sanatoriums
USE HOSPITALS

SANCTIONS *Jan84*
520
SN Mechanisms of social control that punish deviancy or reward conformance with regard to specified standards
RT Arbitration
Awards
Censorship
Collective Bargaining
Discipline
Fines (Penalties)
Labour Demands
Law
Negotiation Impasses
Punishment
Reinforcement
Rewards
Standards
Teacher Militancy
Teacher Strikes

SANDWICH COURSES *Jan84*
350
SN Courses in which periods of full-time college or university attendance alternate with extended periods of full-time employment providing training and experience in industry, commerce or the professions
UF Cooperative Courses
Cooperative Education
BT Courses
RT Attendance Patterns
Block Release
College Business Relationship
Field Work
Full Time Students
Placement
University Business Relationship
Vocational Education

SANITARY FACILITIES *Jan84*
920
SN Equipment and building areas for keeping buildings clean and/or facilities for personal cleanliness
NT Toilet Facilities
BT Facilities
RT Dishwashing
Equipment
Health Conditions
Health Facilities
Hygiene
Locker Rooms
Physical Health
Plumbing
Sanitation
Waste Disposal

SANITATION *Jan84*
210
UF Sanitation Improvement
NT Cleaning
Waste Disposal
RT Design Requirements
Disease Control
Environmental Influences
Health
Hygiene
Pests
Physical Environment
Physical Health
Public Health
Sanitary Facilities
Water Treatment

Sanitation Improvement
USE SANITATION

Sarcasm
USE IRONY

Sarcoma
USE CANCER

SATELLITE FACILITIES *Jan84*
920
SN Subsidiary facilities that may be some distance from the facility or institution to which they are administratively related
BT Facilities
RT Branch Libraries
Extension Education
Off Campus Facilities

Satellite Laboratories
USE SATELLITES (AEROSPACE)

Satellite Libraries
USE BRANCH LIBRARIES

SATELLITES (AEROSPACE) *Jan84*
490
UF Artificial Satellites
Orbiting Satellites
Satellite Laboratories
NT Communications Satellites
RT Aerospace Technology
Earth Science
Space Exploration
Space Sciences

SATIRE *Jan84*
430
BT Literary Genres
RT Comics (Publications)
Figurative Language
Literary Styles
Parody

Scales
USE MEASURES (INDIVIDUALS)

SCALING *Jan84*
820
SN Arranging objects in a definite order by assigning values to them along a predetermined continuum
UF Internal Scaling
NT Multidimensional Scaling
BT Measurement Techniques
RT Equated Scores
Grading
Holistic Evaluation
Mathematical Models
Norms
Rating Scales
Scoring
Statistical Analysis
Test Construction
Testing

Schedule Modules
USE FLEXIBLE SCHEDULING

SCHEDULING *Jan84*
320
NT School Schedules
Working Hours
BT Planning
RT Coordination
Critical Path Method
Intervals
Programming (Broadcast)
Program Length
Subject Coordinators
Time Factors (Learning)

SCHIZOPHRENIA *Jan84*
230
UF Dementia Praecox
BT Psychosis
RT Autism
Echolalia
Emotional Disturbances
Paranoid Behaviour

SCHOLARLY JOURNALS *Jan84*
720
BT Periodicals
RT Academic Standards
Periodical Reviews
Research Tools
Scholarship

SCHOLARSHIP *Jan84*
330
SN Comprehensive mastery of an area of knowledge -- also, the methods and attainments of scholars
BT Achievement
RT Academic Ability
Academic Achievement
Knowledge Level
Learning
Recognition (Achievement)
Researchers
Research Skills
Scholarly Journals
Scientists
Social Scientists
Study

SCHOLARSHIP FUNDS *Jan84*
620
SN Revenue made available for scholarships
BT Financial Support
RT Capital
Educational Finance
Fellowships
Scholarships
Student Costs
Student Financial Aid
Tuition Grants

SCHOLARSHIPS *Jan84*
620
SN Awards, usually of money or reduced tuition fees, given to students primarily in recognition of achievement or potential but also for other specific characteristics such as financial need, residence or academic interest
UF Endowed Scholarships
NT Tuition Grants
BT Student Financial Aid
RT Awards
Educational Finance
Educational Vouchers
Eligibility
Fellowships
Grants
Scholarship Funds
Student Costs

Scholastic Ability
USE ACADEMIC ABILITY

Scholastic Achievement
USE ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT

Scholastic Failure
USE ACADEMIC FAILURE

Scholastic Potential
USE ACADEMIC APTITUDE

SCHOOL ACCIDENTS *Jan84*
210
UF Accidents At School
BT Accidents
RT Accident Prevention
Chemicals
Injuries
Laboratory Safety
Safety Education
Schools
School Safety

SCHOOL ACCOUNTING *Jan84*
620
BT Accounting
RT Educational Finance
School Administration
School Based Management
School Business Officials
Schools

SCHOOL ACTIVITIES *Jan84*
320
UF School Programs
NT Class Activities
Extracurricular Activities
Student Projects
BT Activities
RT After School Programs
Curriculum
Learning Activities
School Recreational Programs
Schools

School Adjustment
USE STUDENT ADJUSTMENT

SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION *Jan84*
320
SN Planning, organising, directing and controlling human or material resources within a school
NT School Based Management
BT Educational Administration
Institutional Administration
RT Admissions Officers
Deputy Principals
Governing Boards
Government School Relationship
Principals
School Accounting
School Business Officials
School Councils
School Law
School Policy
School Responsibility
Schools
School Supervision
School Systems
Student Government
Student School Relationship
Teacher Administrator Relationship

School Administrators
USE ADMINISTRATORS

School Aid
USE EDUCATIONAL FINANCE

School Amalgamations
USE MERGERS
and SCHOOLS

School Architecture
USE EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES DESIGN

School Attendance
USE ATTENDANCE

School Attendance Laws
USE SCHOOL ATTENDANCE LEGISLATION

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE LEGISLATION *Jan84*
330
UF School Attendance Laws
BT Educational Legislation
State Legislation
RT Attendance
Average Daily Attendance
Compulsory Education
Expulsion
Home Schooling
School Policy
Suspension

SCHOOL ATTITUDES *Jan84*
330
SN Attitudes towards or about schools
BT Attitudes
RT Family School Relationship
Government School Relationship
Parent School Relationship
Police School Relationship
School Community Relationship
Schools
Student School Relationship

SCHOOL BASED ASSESSMENT *Jan84*
320
SN Assessment of students, particularly but not exclusively at the level of higher school certificate or equivalent, which is conducted by individual schools, often with external moderation
UF Internal Assessment
BT Student Assessment
RT Achievement Rating
Achievement Tests
Decentralisation
Evaluation Methods
Grading
Informal Assessment
Report Cards
School Based Curriculum
School Evaluation
School Responsibility
Student Certification
Student Records
Tests
Year 10
Year 12

SCHOOL BASED CURRICULUM *Jan84*
350
BT Curriculum
RT Core Curriculum
Curriculum Design
Curriculum Development
Curriculum Evaluation
Decentralisation
Educational Policy
School Based Assessment
School Evaluation
School Responsibility
Teacher Participation

School Based Evaluation Programs
USE SCHOOL BASED PROGRAMS
and SCHOOL EVALUATION

SCHOOL BASED MANAGEMENT *Jan84*
320
SN Administrative system in which an individual school exercises autonomous decision making on budgets, curriculum, and personnel within policy guidelines set by its governing board
UF School Site Management
BT Institutional Autonomy
School Administration
RT Budgeting
Decentralisation
Decision Making
Participative Decision Making
Principals
School Accounting
School Organisation
School Policy
School Supervision

SCHOOL BASED PROGRAMS *Jan84*
320
SN Includes both educational and non- educational programs -- may be directed at students, teachers or members of the surrounding community, either individually or in groups

UF School Based Evaluation Programs
#
School Based Teacher Development
#
BT Programs
RT After School Programs
Community Programs
Educational Assessment
Inservice Teacher Education
Preservice Teacher Education
Professional Development
School Community Programs
School Evaluation
School Supervision
Teacher Education Programs
Teaching Practice

School Based Teacher Development
USE INSERVICE TEACHER EDUCATION
and SCHOOL BASED PROGRAMS

SCHOOL BOYCOTTS *Jan84*
540
RT Activism
Demonstrations (Civil)
Schools
Strikes
Student Rights
Teacher Strikes

SCHOOL BUILDINGS *Jan84*
920
BT Buildings
Educational Facilities
RT Campuses
Construction Materials
Educational Complexes
Educational Equipment
Educational Facilities Design
Educational Facilities Improvement
Educational Facilities Planning
Facility Utilisation Research
Open Plan Schools
School Construction
School Expansion
Schools
School Shops
Space Utilisation

SCHOOL BUSES *Jan84*
910
BT Service Vehicles
RT Bus Transport
Equipment
Student Transport

SCHOOL BUSINESS OFFICIALS *Jan84*
360
SN Administrative officers responsible for the direction of business and financial affairs of a primary or secondary school, usually in the non-government sector -- functions supervised include accounting, purchasing, facility and property maintenance, personnel services, etc.
UF Bursars
Business Officials (School)
BT Administrators
School Personnel
RT Ancillary School Services
Educational Facilities Planning
Educational Finance
Middle Management
School Accounting
School Administration
Student Financial Aid Officers

SCHOOL BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP *Jan84*
330
UF Business School Relationship
Industry School Relationship
School Industry Relationship
BT Relationship
RT Business
Career Education
Cooperative Programs
Education Work Relationship
Industry
Private Financial Support
School Community Relationship
School Involvement
Schools
School Support
Vocational Education
Work Experience Programs

School Calendars
USE SCHOOL SCHEDULES

School Characteristics
USE INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

School Choice
USE EDUCATIONAL ALTERNATIVES

School Climate
USE EDUCATIONAL ENVIRONMENT

School Closure
USE CLOSURES

School College Cooperation
USE COLLEGE SCHOOL COOPERATION

School Community Communication
USE SCHOOL COMMUNITY RELATIONSHIP

School Community Cooperation
USE SCHOOL COMMUNITY RELATIONSHIP

School Community Coordination
USE SCHOOL COMMUNITY RELATIONSHIP

School Community Interaction
USE SCHOOL COMMUNITY RELATIONSHIP

SCHOOL COMMUNITY PROGRAMS *Jan84*
330
SN Programs sponsored jointly by an educational institution and the surrounding community
UF Community School Programs
BT Community Programs
RT Community
Outreach Programs
School Based Programs
School Community Relationship
School Involvement
Schools

SCHOOL COMMUNITY RELATIONSHIP *Jan84*
330
SN Formal or informal interactions between an educational institution and the surrounding community
UF College Community Relationship
Community School Relationship
School Community Communication
School Community Cooperation
School Community Coordination
School Community Interaction
BT Relationship
RT Community
Community Colleges
Community Control
Community Cooperation
Community Schools
Cooperative Planning
Cooperative Programs
Educational Sociology
Family School Relationship
Parent School Relationship
Participative Decision Making
Public Relations
School Attitudes
School Business Relationship
School Community Programs
School Involvement
Schools
School Support
Tafe Colleges

School Conditions
USE EDUCATIONAL ENVIRONMENT

School Consolidation
USE MERGERS
and SCHOOLS

SCHOOL CONSTRUCTION *Jan84*
320
BT Construction (Process)
RT Bids
Educational Facilities
Educational Facilities Design
Educational Facilities Planning
Life Cycle Costing
Prefabrication
School Buildings
School Expansion
Schools
Sheet Metal Work

SCHOOL COUNCILS *Jan84*
320
BT Organisations (Groups)
RT Advisory Committees
Community Control
Decentralisation
Parent Participation
School Administration
School Funds
Schools
School Support
Teacher Participation

School Counselling
USE STUDENT COUNSELLING

SCHOOL DEMOGRAPHY *Jan84*
330
NT Teacher Distribution
BT Demography
RT Affirmative Action
Declining Enrolment
Enrolment Projections
Enrolment Trends
Feeder Patterns
Institutional Characteristics
Residential Patterns
School Location
Schools
School Statistics
Student Attrition
Students

SCHOOL DENTAL SERVICES *Jan84*
210
BT School Health Services
RT Dental Clinics
Dental Education
Dental Health

School Design
USE EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES DESIGN

SCHOOL EFFECTIVENESS *Jan84*
320
SN Degrees to which schools are successful in accomplishing their educational objectives or fulfilling their administrative, instructional, or service functions
BT Organisational Effectiveness
RT Academic Achievement
Accountability
Cost Effectiveness
Educational Assessment
Educational Quality
Outcomes Of Education
Program Effectiveness
Student Development
Teacher Effectiveness

School Employees
USE SCHOOL PERSONNEL

School Enrolment
USE ENROLMENT

SCHOOL ENTRANCE AGE *Jan84*
330
SN Age of students when they enroll in school
BT Age
RT Age Grade Placement
Early Admission
Enrolment
Learning Readiness
School Readiness
School Readiness Tests
Student Placement

School Environment
USE EDUCATIONAL ENVIRONMENT

SCHOOL EVALUATION *Jan84*
320
SN Assessment of the content and value of the education provided in individual schools -- includes curriculum, teaching methods, accommodation, facilities, etc.
UF School Based Evaluation Programs
#
BT Educational Assessment
Institutional Evaluation
RT Educational Quality
Evaluation Methods
Inspectors
School Based Assessment
School Based Curriculum
School Based Programs
School Supervision
Self Evaluation (Groups)

SCHOOL EXPANSION *Jan84*
320
SN Increase in the number or size of school facilities
BT Facility Expansion
RT Building Conversion
Educational Facilities
Educational Facilities Improvement
Educational Facilities Planning
Facility Utilisation Research
Mobile Classrooms
School Buildings
School Construction
Schools
School Size
Site Analysis
Site Development
Site Selection
Space Utilisation

School Experience
USE EDUCATIONAL EXPERIENCE

School Facilities
USE EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES

School Family Relationship
USE FAMILY SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP

School Finance
USE EDUCATIONAL FINANCE

SCHOOL FUNDS *Jan84*
620
SN Money available for school use
BT Financial Support
RT Capital
Educational Finance
Endowment Funds
Federal Aid
Money Management
Private School Aid
School Councils
Schools
School Support
State Aid

School Government Relationship
USE GOVERNMENT SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP

School Grounds
USE CAMPUSES

SCHOOL HEALTH SERVICES *Jan84*
210
UF Clinic Personnel (School) #
NT School Dental Services
BT Ancillary School Services
Health Services
RT Physical Education
Physical Recreation Programs
School Nurses
Student Welfare Services

SCHOOL HOLDING POWER *Jan84*
320
UF Holding Power (Of Schools)
Retention (Of Students)
RT Academic Persistence
Attendance
Dropout Research
Dropouts
Student Attrition
Students
Truancy
Withdrawal (Education)

School Home Relationship
USE FAMILY SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP

School Improvement
USE EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT

School Industry Relationship
USE SCHOOL BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP

School Inspection
USE SCHOOL SUPERVISION

SCHOOL INVOLVEMENT *Jan84*
330
SN Involvement of schools or school representatives in activities or programs
UF School Participation
BT Participation
RT Family School Relationship
Government School Relationship
Parent School Relationship
School Business Relationship
School Community Programs
School Community Relationship
Schools

SCHOOL LAW *Jan84*
330
SN That branch of law (constitutional, statutory or common) that relates to government and non-government schools
BT Law
RT Educational Legislation
School Administration
School Policy
Schools
School Security
Student Rights

SCHOOL LEAVERS *Jan84*
360
SN Students about to leave or who have recently completed secondary school studies
UF Early School Leavers #
BT Youth
RT College Bound Students
Dropouts
Out Of School Youth
School Leaving Guidance
School To Work Transition
Secondary School Students
Transition Education
University Bound Students

SCHOOL LEAVING GUIDANCE *Jan84*
240
SN Guidance services for students about to leave school or who have recently left school, designed to help them with future plans for postsecondary education or for employment
UF Post School Guidance
BT Guidance
RT Admissions Counselling
Career Guidance
College Preparation
Educational Counselling
High Schools
Postsecondary Education
School Leavers
School To Work Transition
Secondary Colleges
Student Counselling
Transition Education
University Preparation

School Librarians
USE TEACHER LIBRARIANS

SCHOOL LIBRARIES *Jan84*
710
UF High School Libraries
Primary School Libraries
Secondary School Libraries
BT Libraries
RT Learning Resources Centres
Media Specialists
Schools
Teacher Librarians

SCHOOL LOCATION *Jan84*
330
UF School Sites
RT Access To Education
Distance
Geographic Location
Real Estate
School Demography
Schools
School Zoning
Site Analysis

SCHOOL MAINTENANCE *Jan84*
320
BT Maintenance
RT Building Operation
Cleaning
Educational Facilities Improvement
Equipment Maintenance
Schools

School Media Centres
USE LEARNING RESOURCES CENTRES

SCHOOL NEWSPAPERS *Jan84*
720
BT Newspapers
School Publications
RT Extracurricular Activities
Student Publications

SCHOOL NURSES *Jan84*
360
BT Nurses
School Personnel
RT School Health Services

School Officials
USE SCHOOL PERSONNEL

SCHOOL ORGANISATION *Jan84*
320
UF High School Organisation
School Reorganisation
BT Organisation
RT Administrative Organisation
Centralisation
Class Organisation
Decentralisation
Departments
Educational Environment
Institutional Characteristics
Nongraded Schools
School Based Management
Schools
School Schedules
School Year Levels
Traditional Schools
Transitional Schools

SCHOOL ORIENTATION *Jan84*
320
SN Process of making new students aware of a school's environment, rules, traditions, educational offerings, etc.
BT Orientation
RT Educational Counselling
Schools
Student Adjustment
Student Counselling
Student School Relationship
Student Welfare Services
Teacher Orientation

School Parent Relationship
USE PARENT SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP

School Participation
USE SCHOOL INVOLVEMENT

SCHOOL PERSONNEL *Jan84*
360
UF School Employees
School Officials
School Personnel Directors #
NT Admissions Officers
Deputy Principals
Foreign Student Advisers
Paraprofessional School Personnel
Principals
School Business Officials
School Nurses
School Psychologists
School Secretaries
School Social Workers
Student Financial Aid Officers
BT Personnel
RT Athletics Coaches
Personnel Directors
Schools
School Size
Security Personnel
Teachers

School Personnel Directors
USE PERSONNEL DIRECTORS
and SCHOOL PERSONNEL

School Philosophy
USE EDUCATIONAL PHILOSOPHY

SCHOOL PHOBIA *Jan84*
230
UF Schoolsickness
BT Fear
RT Anxiety
Mathematics Anxiety
Neurosis
Student School Relationship
Test Anxiety

School Planning
USE EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES PLANNING

School Plants
USE EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES

School Police Relationship
USE POLICE SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP

SCHOOL POLICY *Jan84*
320
UF Neighbourhood School Policy #
BT Policy
RT Discipline Policy
Educational Policy
School Administration
School Attendance Legislation
School Based Management
School Law
Schools
Teacher Administrator Relationship
Transfer Policy

School Principals
USE PRINCIPALS

School Programs
USE SCHOOL ACTIVITIES

SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS *Jan84*
360
BT Psychologists
School Personnel
RT Consultants
Guidance Personnel
Psychological Evaluation
Psychometrics
Student Counselling
Student Welfare Workers

SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS *Jan84*
720
NT School Newspapers
Student Publications
BT Publications
RT Journalism Education
Schools
Student Developed Materials
Teacher Developed Materials
Yearbooks

SCHOOL READINESS *Jan84*
120
SN Cognitive, physical, and psychosocial maturity prerequisite to learning in a school setting
BT Readiness
RT Age Grade Placement
Cognitive Development
Early Admission
Emotional Development
Handwriting Readiness

Learning Readiness
Physical Development
Reading Readiness
School Entrance Age
School Readiness Tests
Student Placement
Writing Readiness

SCHOOL READINESS TESTS *Jan84*
830
BT Aptitude Tests
RT Diagnostic Tests
Maturity Tests
Preschool Tests
Reading Readiness Tests
School Entrance Age
School Readiness
Screening Tests

SCHOOL RECREATIONAL PROGRAMS *Jan84*
470
BT Recreational Programs
RT After School Programs
Ancillary School Services
Extracurricular Activities
Recreational Activities
School Activities
Schools

SCHOOL REGISTRATION *Jan84*
320
UF College Registration
Registration In School
RT Admission
Attendance
Enrolment
Schools

School Related Activities
USE EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

School Renovation
USE EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES IMPROVEMENT

School Reorganisation
USE SCHOOL ORGANISATION

SCHOOL RESPONSIBILITY *Jan84*
330
BT Responsibility
RT Educational Responsibility
Leadership Responsibility
Nonteaching Duties
School Administration
School Based Assessment
School Based Curriculum
Schools
Student Responsibility
Teacher Responsibility

SCHOOL ROLE *Jan84*
330
SN Functions expected of or performed by the school in society
UF Educational Role
BT Institutional Role
RT College Role
Schools
University Role

SCHOOL SAFETY *Jan84*
320
NT School Security
BT Safety
RT Alarm Systems
Chemicals
Educational Facilities Improvement
Educational Facilities Planning
Emergency Programs
Fire Protection
Safety Education
School Accidents
Schools
Security Personnel

SCHOOL SCHEDULES *Jan84*
350
SN Plans by which students and teachers are assigned to rooms and classes, the school day is divided into class periods, or the school year is organised into sessions and vacations
UF School Calendars
Timetables (School)
NT Extended School Day
Flexible Scheduling
Time Blocks
BT Scheduling
RT Class Organisation
Enrolment
Released Time
School Organisation
Schools
Vacation Programs

SCHOOL SECRETARIES *Jan84*
360
BT School Personnel
Secretaries

SCHOOL SECURITY *Jan84*
320
SN Physical protection of school property, school personnel, and students from hostile acts or influences
UF Campus Security
BT School Safety
RT Alarm Systems
Campuses
Crime
Crime Prevention
Law Enforcement
Police Action
Police School Relationship
School Law
Schools
School Vandalism
Security Personnel
Stealing
Violence

School Services
USE ANCILLARY SCHOOL SERVICES

SCHOOL SHOPS *Jan84*
320
BT Educational Facilities
RT Athletics Equipment
Books
Childrens Games
Classrooms
Clothing
Puzzles
School Buildings
Toys

School Site Management
USE SCHOOL BASED MANAGEMENT

School Sites
USE SCHOOL LOCATION

SCHOOL SIZE *Jan84*
320
SN Size of a school as measured by the dimensions of its physical plant or by the number of students or staff
BT Institutional Characteristics
RT Attendance
Educational Facilities Design
Educational Facilities Planning
Enrolment
School Expansion
School Personnel
Schools
School Space
Small Schools

SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS *Jan84*
360
BT School Personnel
Social Workers
RT Adjustment Counsellors
Caseworkers
Guidance Personnel
Social Work
Student Counselling
Student Welfare Workers

SCHOOL SPACE *Jan84*
320
BT Educational Facilities
RT Classrooms
Corridors
Educational Facilities Design
Educational Facilities Planning
Facility Utilisation Research
Flexible Facilities
Interior Space
Multipurpose Classrooms
Offices (Facilities)
Open Plan Schools
Schools
School Size
Space Dividers
Space Utilisation
Spatial Relationship (Facilities)

SCHOOL STATISTICS *Jan84*
730
BT Statistical Data
RT Educational Research
Educational Trends
Enrolment Projections
Expenditure Per Student
School Demography
Schools
School Surveys
Statistical Analysis
Teacher Distribution

School Student Relationship
USE STUDENT SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP

School Study Centres
USE STUDY CENTRES

School Superintendents
USE SUPERINTENDENTS

SCHOOL SUPERVISION *Jan84*
320
SN Professional activities concerned with the development, maintenance and improvement of a school's educational program, especially its curriculum and teaching staff
UF School Inspection
BT Supervision
RT Curriculum Development
Inspectors
Instructional Improvement
Principals
School Administration
School Based Management
School Based Programs
School Evaluation
Schools
Teacher Supervision
Teaching Process

School Supplies
USE SUPPLIES

SCHOOL SUPPORT *Jan84*
620
SN Moral or financial support supplied for the operation and maintenance of educational institutions
NT Private School Aid
RT Community Support
Educational Economics
Educational Finance
Federal Aid
Financial Support
Full State Funding
School Business Relationship
School Community Relationship
School Councils
School Funds
Schools
State Aid

SCHOOL SURVEYS *Jan84*
810
SN Studies of schools, school systems or parts thereof
UF Educational Surveys
BT Surveys
RT Educational Research
Graduate Surveys
Schools
School Statistics

SCHOOL SYSTEMS *Jan84*
340
UF Government School Systems #
Nongovernment School Systems #
BT Organisations (Groups)
RT Decentralisation
Governance
Government School Relationship
Government Schools
Institutional Autonomy
Nongovernment Schools
Politics
Private School Aid
Public Policy
School Administration
State Departments Of Education

SCHOOL TO WORK TRANSITION *Jan84*
330
SN Process of transferring from school to work or further study -- also includes movement from school to unemployment
UF School To Work Transition Programs #
Transition From School To Work
BT Education Work Relationship
RT Career Education
Career Guidance
Dropouts
Link Courses
Prevocational Education
School Leavers
School Leaving Guidance
Transition Education
Transition Programs
Work Experience Programs

School To Work Transition Programs
USE SCHOOL TO WORK TRANSITION
and TRANSITION EDUCATION
and TRANSITION PROGRAMS

School Transport
USE STUDENT TRANSPORT

School Truancy
USE TRUANCY

School University Cooperation
USE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL COOPERATION

SCHOOL VANDALISM *Jan84*
530

BT Vandalism
RT Schools
School Security
Security Personnel

SCHOOL VISITATION *Jan84*
330
SN Approved interschool visitation by teachers or administrators to observe teaching methods or equipment
UF Interschool Visits
School Visits
BT Observation
RT Inservice Teacher Education

School Visits
USE SCHOOL VISITATION

SCHOOL YEAR LEVELS *Jan84*
340
SN Standard nomenclature for age-grade patterns in each state and territory
UF Grade Levels
Grade Organisation
Grades (Program Divisions)
NT Lower Primary Years
Lower Secondary Years
Middle Primary Years
Upper Primary Years
Upper Secondary Years
RT Ability Grouping
Age Grade Placement
Classes (Groups Of Students)
Grouping (Teaching Purposes)
School Organisation
Student Promotion
Vertical Grouping

SCHOOL ZONING *Jan84*
330
BT Zoning
RT Central Schools
School Location
Schools
Site Selection

SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
SN Institutions providing education up to the level of 17 or 18 years
UF School Amalgamations #
School Consolidation #
NT Bilingual Schools
Boarding Schools
Community Schools
Correspondence Schools
Day Schools
Disadvantaged Schools
Experimental Schools
Free Schools
Government Schools
Nongovernment Schools
Nursery Schools
Open Plan Schools
Primary Schools
Racially Balanced Schools
Regional Schools
Rural Schools
Schools Of Education
Schools Of The Air
Single Sex Schools
Slum Schools
Small Schools
Special Schools
State Schools
Suburban Schools
Summer Schools
Traditional Schools
Transitional Schools
Urban Schools
BT Educational Institutions
RT Admission
Ancillary School Services
Closures
College School Cooperation
Education
Educational Environment
Educational Facilities
Educational Facilities Design
Educational Facilities Improvement
Educational Facilities Planning
Family School Relationship
Government School Relationship
Institutional Characteristics
Interschool Communication
Parent School Relationship
Police School Relationship
Primary Secondary Education
School Accidents
School Accounting
School Activities
School Administration
School Attitudes
School Boycotts
School Buildings
School Business Relationship
School Community Programs
School Community Relationship
School Construction
School Councils
School Demography
School Expansion
School Funds
School Involvement
School Law
School Libraries
School Location
School Maintenance
School Organisation
School Orientation
School Personnel
School Policy
School Publications
School Recreational Programs
School Registration
School Responsibility
School Role
School Safety
School Schedules
School Security
School Size
School Space
School Statistics
School Supervision
School Support
School Surveys
School Vandalism
School Zoning
Student School Relationship

Schools Of Dentistry
USE DENTAL SCHOOLS

SCHOOLS OF EDUCATION *Jan84*
340
SN Institutions, either independent or within a college or university, that train educational personnel at the undergraduate or graduate level
UF Colleges Of Education
Teachers Colleges
BT Colleges Of Advanced Education
Schools
Universities
RT Education Courses
Student Teachers
Teacher Education
Teacher Education Curriculum
Teacher Educator Education
Teacher Educators

Schools Of Medicine
USE MEDICAL SCHOOLS

SCHOOLS OF THE AIR *Jan84*
340
SN Schools providing lessons by radio broadcasts as a substitute or supplement for school lessons - - almost always used to supplement the work of correspondence schools for the benefit of isolated children, teachers and students talking directly with each other on 2-way radio equipment
BT Schools
RT Correspondence Schools
Distance Education
Educational Radio
Rural Education
Rural Students

Schoolsickness
USE SCHOOL PHOBIA

Science
USE SCIENCES

SCIENCE ACTIVITIES *Jan84*
490
SN Methods of science teaching that usually involve some participation by students -- may include projects outside the school
NT Science Fairs
Science Projects
BT Activities
RT Laboratory Procedures
Science Clubs
Science Curriculum
Science Education
Science Experiments
Science Interests
Science Programs
Sciences
Science Teaching

SCIENCE CAREERS *Jan84*
490
BT Careers
RT Science Consultants
Science Education
Science Interests
Sciences
Science Teachers
Scientific Personnel
Scientists

SCIENCE CLUBS *Jan84*
320
BT Clubs
RT Science Activities
Science Education
Science Interests

SCIENCE CONSULTANTS *Jan84*
340
BT Consultants
Scientific Personnel
RT Resource Teachers
Science Careers
Science Supervision
Science Teachers

Science Course Improvement Project
USE SCIENCE COURSE IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS

SCIENCE COURSE IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS *Jan84*
490
SN Planned self-contained undertakings in the sciences in which instructional techniques and curriculum materials are developed
UF Science Course Improvement Project
BT Programs
RT Curriculum Materials
Science Curriculum
Science Education
Science Teaching
Teaching Methods

Science Courses
USE SCIENCE CURRICULUM

SCIENCE CURRICULUM *Jan84*
490
UF Physics Curriculum #
Science Courses
Science Units #
NT College Science
General Science
Primary School Science
Secondary School Science
University Science
BT Curriculum
RT Science Activities
Science Course Improvement Projects
Science Education
Science Programs
Sciences
Science Teaching

SCIENCE DEPARTMENTS *Jan84*
350
BT Departments
RT College Science
English Departments
Primary School Science
Secondary School Science
University Science

SCIENCE EDUCATION *Jan84*
490
BT Education
RT Aerospace Education
College Science
Engineering Education
General Science
Primary School Science
Science Activities
Science Careers
Science Clubs
Science Course Improvement Projects
Science Curriculum
Science Education History
Science Experiments
Science Facilities
Science Programs
Science Projects
Sciences
Science Teachers
Science Teaching
Science Teaching Centres
Scientific Literacy
Scientific Methodology
Secondary School Science
Technological Literacy
University Science

SCIENCE EDUCATION HISTORY *Jan84*
490
BT Educational History
RT Science Education
Science History

SCIENCE EQUIPMENT *Jan84*
910
SN Hardware used for teaching or other activities in science
BT Equipment
RT Educational Equipment
Laboratory Equipment
Lasers
Measurement Equipment
Science Experiments
Science Facilities
Science Laboratories
Science Materials
Sciences

SCIENCE EXPERIMENTS *Jan84*
490
SN Laboratory-based scientific investigations
UF Physics Experiments #
BT Experiments
RT Chemicals
Laboratory Experiments
Laboratory Procedures
Science Activities
Science Education
Science Equipment
Science Laboratories
Science Projects
Sciences

SCIENCE FACILITIES *Jan84*
920
SN Physical structures or spaces constructed, installed, or established for use in science
NT Science Laboratories
Science Teaching Centres
BT Facilities
RT Classrooms
Planetariums
Science Education
Science Equipment

SCIENCE FAIRS *Jan84*
490
BT Exhibits
Science Activities
RT Extracurricular Activities
Realia
Science Projects

SCIENCE FICTION *Jan84*
430
BT Fiction
RT Fantasy

SCIENCE HISTORY *Jan84*
490
BT History
RT Science Education History
Sciences

SCIENCE INTERESTS *Jan84*
490
UF Student Science Interests
BT Interests
RT Science Activities
Science Careers
Science Clubs
Sciences
Science Tests
Scientific Research

SCIENCE LABORATORIES *Jan84*
920
SN Facilities specifically designed and equipped for scientific experiments, demonstrations, observations, practice, or research
BT Laboratories
Science Facilities
RT Chemicals
Planetariums
Science Equipment
Science Experiments
Sciences

SCIENCE MATERIALS *Jan84*
730
RT Curriculum Materials
Health Materials
Reading Materials
Science Equipment

SCIENCE PROGRAMS *Jan84*
490
UF Technological Programs
BT Programs
RT Science Activities
Science Curriculum
Science Education
Sciences
Science Teaching
Technical Assistance
Technological Change

SCIENCE PROJECTS *Jan84*
490
BT Science Activities
RT Laboratory Procedures
Science Education
Science Experiments
Science Fairs
Sciences
Student Projects

SCIENCE SUPERVISION *Jan84*
320
BT Supervision
RT Science Consultants

SCIENCE TEACHERS *Jan84*
360
UF Chemistry Teachers #
Physics Teachers
BT Teachers
RT Science Careers
Science Consultants
Science Education
Science Teaching

SCIENCE TEACHING *Jan84*
490
UF Biology Teaching #
Chemistry Teaching #
Physics Teaching #
BT Teaching Process
RT College Science
General Science
Primary School Science
Science Activities
Science Course Improvement Projects
Science Curriculum
Science Education
Science Programs
Sciences
Science Teachers
Science Tests
Secondary School Science
University Science

SCIENCE TEACHING CENTRES *Jan84*
920
BT Educational Facilities
Science Facilities
RT Museums
Nature Centres
Planetariums
Science Education

SCIENCE TESTS *Jan84*
830
BT Tests
RT Achievement Tests
Science Interests
Sciences
Science Teaching
Scientific Literacy

Science Units
USE SCIENCE CURRICULUM
and UNITS OF STUDY

SCIENCES *Jan84*
490
SN Sciences other than the applied sciences
UF Modern Science
Science
NT Acoustics
Behavioural Sciences
Information Science
Natural Sciences
Social Sciences
Space Sciences
BT Liberal Arts
RT Engineering
Mathematics
Research
Science Activities
Science Careers
Science Curriculum
Science Education
Science Equipment
Science Experiments
Science History
Science Interests
Science Laboratories
Science Programs
Science Projects
Science Teaching
Science Tests
Scientific Attitudes
Scientific Concepts
Scientific Enterprise
Scientific Methodology
Scientific Principles
Technology

SCIENTIFIC ATTITUDES *Jan84*
490
BT Attitudes
RT Inquiry
Problem Solving
Sciences
Scientific Enterprise
Scientific Methodology

SCIENTIFIC CONCEPTS *Jan84*
490
NT Energy
Force
Gravity (Physics)
Height
Motion
Relativity
Time
Weight (Mass)
RT Conservation (Concept)
Distance
Fundamental Concepts
Intervals
Sciences
Scientific Literacy
Scientific Methodology
Scientific Principles
Technology

Scientific Creationism
USE CREATIONISM

SCIENTIFIC ENTERPRISE *Jan84*
490
SN Totality of systematic activity of the sciences as an institution involving processes, attitudes, ethics, and interrelationships of science with other institutions
RT Natural Sciences
Sciences
Scientific Attitudes
Scientific Principles

SCIENTIFIC LITERACY *Jan84*
490
SN Comprehension of scientific concepts, processes, values, and ethics, and their relation to technology and society
BT Literacy
RT Comprehension
Computer Literacy
Science Education
Science Tests
Scientific Concepts
Scientific Principles
Technological Literacy

Scientific Manpower
USE SCIENTIFIC PERSONNEL

SCIENTIFIC METHODOLOGY *Jan84*
490
SN Research methodology adapted to the requirements of the various scientific disciplines
UF Scientific Methods
BT Research Methodology
RT Componential Analysis
Deduction
Generalisation
Holistic Approach
Hypothesis Testing
Induction
Measurement Techniques
Problem Solving
Quasiexperimental Design
Research Design
Science Education
Sciences
Scientific Attitudes
Scientific Concepts
Scientific Research
Theories

Scientific Methods
USE SCIENTIFIC METHODOLOGY

SCIENTIFIC PERSONNEL *Jan84*
490
UF Scientific Manpower
NT Mathematicians
Science Consultants
Scientists
BT Personnel
RT Allied Health Personnel
Chemical Technicians
Engineers
Health Personnel
Marine Technicians
Metallurgical Technicians
Nuclear Power Plant Technicians
Science Careers

SCIENTIFIC PRINCIPLES *Jan84*
490
BT Standards
RT Sciences
Scientific Concepts
Scientific Enterprise
Scientific Literacy

Scientific Reports
USE RESEARCH REPORTS

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH *Jan84*
810
SN Research conducted to advance knowledge in a scientific field
NT Space Exploration
BT Research
RT Anatomy
Astronomy
Biology
Chemistry
Ecology
Experiment Stations
Genetic Engineering
Geology
Medical Research
Nuclear Physics
Physics
Physiology
Planetariums
Science Interests
Scientific Methodology

SCIENTISTS *Jan84*
640
BT Professional Personnel
Scientific Personnel
RT Engineers
Experimenter Characteristics
Researchers
Scholarship
Science Careers
Social Scientists

Score Reading
USE MUSIC READING

Score Theory
USE TEST THEORY

SCORES *Jan84*
820
SN Results, usually in numerical form, of a test or measure
UF Test Scores
NT Cutting Scores
Equated Scores
Raw Scores
True Scores
Weighted Scores
BT Data
RT Correlation
Error Of Measurement
Grades (Scholastic)
Latent Trait Theory
Measurement
Predictive Validity
Scoring
Scoring Formulas
Standards
Statistical Analysis
Statistical Distributions
Test Anxiety
Testing
Test Interpretation
Test Items
Test Norms
Test Reliability
Test Results
Tests
Test Scoring Machines
Test Theory
Test Use
Test Validity
Test Wiseness

SCORING *Jan84*
820
SN Process of systematically assigning values (usually numerical, but also including letter marks and verbal comments) to the results of tests, questionnaires, etc.
BT Measurement
RT Answer Keys
Answer Sheets
Error Of Measurement
Grade Inflation
Grading
Holistic Evaluation
Latent Trait Theory
Objective Tests
Pass Fail Grading
Questionnaires
Scaling
Scores
Scoring Formulas
Testing
Testing Problems
Test Items
Tests
Test Scoring Machines
Test Theory

SCORING FORMULAS *Jan84*
820
SN Formulas by which tests, especially objective tests, are scored
BT Measurement Techniques
RT Cutting Scores
Guessing (Tests)
Multiple Choice Tests
Objective Tests
Raw Scores
Scores
Scoring
Test Interpretation
Test Wiseness
Weighted Scores

Scoring Keys
USE ANSWER KEYS

Screen Education
USE FILM STUDY

SCREENING TESTS *Jan84*
830
SN Tests used to identify individuals who are likely to benefit from, or have difficulty in, some program or treatment, or who should be examined in greater depth
BT Tests
RT Aptitude Tests
Auditory Tests
College Entrance Examinations
Competitive Selection
Diagnostic Tests
Handicap Identification
Identification
Physical Examinations
Placement
Preschool Tests
Reading Readiness Tests
School Readiness Tests
University Entrance Examinations
Vision Tests

SCREENS (DISPLAYS) *Jan84*
910
SN Surfaces on which images are projected or formed
BT Visual Aids
RT Audiovisual Aids
Display Aids
Exhibits
Projection Equipment

SCRIPTS *Jan84*
730
SN The written texts (with directions) of stage plays, screenplays, or radio or television broadcasts
BT Drama
Literary Genres
RT Comedy
Playwriting
Tragedy

SCULPTURE *Jan84*
420
BT Visual Arts
RT Art Products
Welding

SDI
USE SELECTIVE DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION

SEAFARERS *Jan84*
640
SN Those engaged in travel on the seas, either as an occupational or recreational pursuit
UF Mariners
Seamen
BT Groups
RT Boat Operators
Marine Technicians
Military Personnel
Navigation
Oceanography
Recreational Activities
Semiskilled Workers

Seafood
USE FOOD

Sealants
USE ADHESIVES

Seamen
USE SEAFARERS

SEARCH STRATEGIES *Jan84*
710
SN Comprehensive plans for finding information -- includes defining the information need, and determining the form in which it is needed, if it exists, where it is located, how it is organised, and how to retrieve it
BT Information Seeking
RT Computer Literacy
Databases
Indexing
Information Needs
Information Retrieval
Information Storage
Information Systems
Information Utilisation
Operations Research
Reference Services
Relevance (Information Retrieval)
Research Design

SEASONAL EMPLOYMENT *Jan84*
630
UF Seasonal Labour
BT Employment
RT Agriculture
Migrant Employment
Migrant Workers
Multiple Employment
Student Employment
Underemployment
Youth Employment

Seasonal Labour
USE SEASONAL EMPLOYMENT

Second Language Books
USE FOREIGN LANGUAGE BOOKS

Second Language Enrolment
USE LANGUAGE ENROLMENT

Second Language Films
USE FOREIGN LANGUAGE FILMS

Second Language Instruction
USE SECOND LANGUAGE TEACHING

SECOND LANGUAGE LEARNING *Jan84*
450
UF Foreign Language Learning
Language Learning (Foreign)
BT Learning
RT Audiolingual Methods
Bilingual Education
Bilingual Instructional Materials
Bilingualism
College Second Language Programs
Communicative Competence (Languages)
Contrastive Linguistics
Cultural Awareness
English (Second Language)
Error Analysis (Language)
Foreign Language Books
Foreign Language Films
Foreign Language Periodicals
Immersion Programs
Intensive Language Courses
Interference (Language)
Interlanguage
Language Aptitude
Language Enrichment
Language Proficiency
Languages For Special Purposes
Language Skills
Language Tests
Limited English Speaking
Modern Language Curriculum
Modern Languages
Notional Functional Syllabuses
Oral Language
Second Language Programs
Second Languages
Second Language Teaching
Teaching Language
Threshold Level (Languages)
University Second Language Programs
Unwritten Languages

Second Language Periodicals
USE FOREIGN LANGUAGE PERIODICALS

SECOND LANGUAGE PROGRAMS *Jan84*
450
UF Foreign Language Programs
NT College Second Language Programs
Immersion Programs
University Second Language Programs
BT Programs
RT Bilingual Education Programs
English (Second Language)
Intensive Language Courses
Language Enrolment
Language Laboratories
Modern Language Curriculum
Native Speakers
Notional Functional Syllabuses
Second Language Learning
Second Languages
Second Language Teaching

Second Language Teachers
USE LANGUAGE TEACHERS

SECOND LANGUAGE TEACHING *Jan84*
450
SN Teaching of a language that is not native to the learner
UF Foreign Language Teaching
Second Language Instruction
BT Humanities Teaching
RT Applied Linguistics
Audiolingual Methods
Bilingual Education
College Second Language Programs
Dialogues (Language)
English (Second Language)
English For Special Purposes
Error Analysis (Language)
Grammar Translation Method
Immersion Programs
Intensive Language Courses
Language Enrichment
Language Enrolment
Language Laboratories
Language Proficiency
Languages
Languages For Special Purposes
Language Teachers
Notional Functional Syllabuses
Pattern Drills (Language)
Second Language Learning
Second Language Programs
Second Languages
Teaching Language
University Second Language Programs

SECOND LANGUAGES *Jan84*
450
SN Any languages other than one's native or mother tongue, usually learned by formal language teaching
UF Foreign Languages
NT English (Second Language)
BT Language
RT Bilingual Education
Bilingual Instructional Materials
Bilingualism
Bilingual Teacher Aides

Bilingual Teachers
Immersion Programs
Language Dominance
Language Planning
Native Speakers
Second Language Learning
Second Language Programs
Second Language Teaching
Teaching Language

SECONDARY COLLEGES Jan84
340
SN Schools catering for years 11 and 12 of secondary education particularly in Tas. and the A.C.T. -- they provide courses at higher school certificate level and a range of subjects for students wishing to enter the workforce including recreational and less academic activities
UF Matriculation Colleges
BT Secondary Schools
RT College Admission
Community Colleges
High School Students
School Leaving Guidance
Secondary Education
Secondary School Curriculum
Upper Secondary Years
Year 11
Year 12
Youth Employment

SECONDARY EDUCATION Jan84
340
SN Education provided in years 7 to 12 in N.S.W., Vic., Tas. and the A.C.T. and years 8 to12 elsewhere -- may be divided into 2 cycles, the first of which coincides with the final stage of compulsory schooling
UF Secondary Grades
NT College Preparation
University Preparation
BT Primary Secondary Education
RT Central Schools
High Schools
Lower Secondary Years
Secondary Colleges
Secondary School Curriculum
Secondary Schools
Secondary School Students
Secondary School Teachers
Technical Schools
Upper Secondary Years
Vocational Education
Year 7
Year 8
Year 9
Year 10
Year 11
Year 12

Secondary Employment
USE MULTIPLE EMPLOYMENT

Secondary Grades
USE SECONDARY EDUCATION

SECONDARY SCHOOL CURRICULUM Jan84
350
UF High School Curriculum
NT Secondary School Mathematics
Secondary School Science
BT Curriculum
RT Secondary Colleges
Secondary Education
Secondary Schools

SECONDARY SCHOOL MATHEMATICS Jan84
480
BT Mathematics Curriculum
Secondary School Curriculum
RT College Mathematics
Mathematics
Mathematics Education
Mathematics Teaching
Modern Mathematics
Primary School Mathematics
University Mathematics

SECONDARY SCHOOL SCIENCE Jan84
490
BT Science Curriculum
Secondary School Curriculum
RT College Science
Primary School Science
Science Departments
Science Education
Science Teaching
University Science

SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS Jan84
360
NT College Bound Students
High School Students
University Bound Students
BT Students
RT Adolescents
School Leavers
Secondary Education
Secondary Schools

SECONDARY SCHOOL TEACHERS Jan84
360
UF High School Teachers
Junior High School Teachers
BT Teachers
RT Secondary Education
Secondary Schools

SECONDARY SCHOOLS Jan84
340
SN Schools for full-time education of children and adolescents from the age of 12 or 13 years to about 17 years -- includes both government and non-government schools
NT High Schools
Secondary Colleges
Technical Schools
BT Schools
RT Secondary Education
Secondary School Curriculum
Secondary School Students
Secondary School Teachers

Secretarial Studies
USE OFFICE OCCUPATIONS EDUCATION

SECRETARIES Jan84
640
UF Administrative Secretaries
Executive Secretaries
Legal Secretaries
Medical Secretaries
NT School Secretaries
BT Clerical Workers
RT Shorthand
Typewriting
Word Processing

Sectarian Colleges
USE CHURCH RELATED COLLEGES

SECURITY PERSONNEL Jan84
640
SN Persons employed by an institution or organisation to provide physical protection from hostile acts or influences
UF Guards (Security)
BT Personnel
RT Alarm Systems
Crime
Crime Prevention
Law Enforcement
Police
Safety
School Personnel
School Safety
School Security
School Vandalism
Stealing
Vandalism

Security Systems (Alarms)
USE ALARM SYSTEMS

SEDATIVES Jan84
210
UF Barbiturates
Hypnotics
Tranquilizing Drugs
BT Narcotics
RT Drug Abuse
Drug Rehabilitation
Drug Use
Physiology
Sensory Experience

Segregated Public Facilities
USE PUBLIC FACILITIES
and RACIAL SEGREGATION

Segregation (Racial)
USE RACIAL SEGREGATION

Segregationist Groups
USE SEGREGATIONIST ORGANISATIONS

SEGREGATIONIST ORGANISATIONS Jan84
540
SN Organisations whose purpose is to prevent desegregation/integration of certain ethnic or racial groups in a community or society
UF Segregationist Groups
BT Organisations (Groups)
RT Aboriginal Power
Black Power
Civil Disobedience
Civil Rights
Nazism
Racial Discrimination
Racial Segregation
Social Discrimination

SEISMOLOGY Jan84
490
BT Earth Science
RT Geology
Geophysics
Physical Geography
Soil Science

SEIZURES Jan84
220
BT Diseases
RT Epilepsy
Neurological Impairments
Physical Health

SELECTION Jan84
110
SN The process of choosing from among a number of alternatives, usually on the basis of fitness, excellence, or other criteria
NT Career Choice
Competitive Selection
Elections
Mate Selection
Media Selection
Personnel Selection
Site Selection
Test Selection
University Choice
RT Credentials
Evaluation Criteria
Prerequisites
Recruitment

SELECTIVE ADMISSION Jan84
320
SN Process by which an institution chooses from an applicant pool which students are accepted, considering academic, geographic, age or other factors (e.g. to ensure student body diversity or to rectify past discrimination)
UF Preferential Admission
Restrictive Admission
NT Mature Age Entry Schemes
BT Admission
RT Admission Criteria
Affirmative Action
College Admission
Competitive Selection
Desegregation Methods
Educational Discrimination
Equal Education
Open Entry
Quotas
Racial Discrimination
Residence Requirements
Reverse Discrimination
Sex Discrimination
University Admission

SELECTIVE DISSEMINATION OF INFORMATION Jan84
710
SN An information service, usually computer-based, that periodically distributes copies or notices of current documents to its users -- such distribution is often based on the users' own statements (sometimes called 'interest profiles') of what they need
UF Current Awareness Services
Sdi
BT Information Dissemination
RT Computer Orientated Programs
Information Needs
Information Retrieval
Library Services

SELF ACTUALISATION Jan84
120
SN The belief in or the process of developing the actuality of one's idealised image
UF Growth Motivation
Self Development
Self Motivation
Self Realisation
Self Utilisation
BT Psychological Needs
RT Behaviour Development
Careers
Humanistic Education
Identification (Psychology)
Individual Development
Individualism
Individual Power
Individual Psychology
Job Satisfaction
Life Satisfaction
Mental Health
Midlife Transitions
Morale
Motivation
Need Gratification
Personality Development
Phenomenology (Psychology)
Role Perception
Role Theory
Self Concept
Self Concept Measures

Self Congruence
Self Evaluation (Individuals)
Self Help Programs
Social Psychology
Values Clarification

Self Appraisal
USE SELF EVALUATION (INDIVIDUALS)

Self Assessment
USE SELF EVALUATION (INDIVIDUALS)

Self Attitude Tests
USE SELF CONCEPT MEASURES

Self Size
USE EGOCENTRICISM

SELF CARE SKILLS *Jan84*
220
SN Ability to feed, dress, and groom oneself
BT Daily Living Skills
RT Adaptive Behaviour (Of Disabled)
Clothing
Disabilities
Early Childhood Education
Eating Habits
Habit Formation
Hygiene
Moderate Mental Retardation
Severe Mental Retardation

SELF CONCEPT *Jan84*
230
SN Individuals' perceptions of themselves
UF Ego
Self Image
Self Knowledge
Self Understanding
NT Body Image
Self Congruence
Self Esteem
RT Adventure Education
Aspiration
Attribution Theory
Delay Of Gratification
Egocentricism
Ethnicity
Humanistic Education
Identification (Psychology)
Individual Power
Locus Of Control
Morale
Personality
Perspective Taking
Phenomenology (Psychology)
Racial Identification
Reference Groups
Self Actualisation
Self Concept Measures
Self Evaluation (Individuals)
Social Cognition

SELF CONCEPT MEASURES *Jan84*
830
UF Self Attitude Tests
Self Concept Tests
BT Personality Measures
RT Affective Measures
Identification (Psychology)
Q Methodology
Self Actualisation
Self Concept
Self Congruence
Self Esteem
Self Evaluation (Individuals)

Self Concept Tests
USE SELF CONCEPT MEASURES

Self Confidence
USE SELF ESTEEM

SELF CONGRUENCE *Jan84*
230
SN Conscious integration of an experience to become a part of the self
BT Congruence (Psychology)
Self Concept
RT Behaviour
Meditation
Psychological Characteristics
Psychotherapy
Self Actualisation
Self Concept Measures

SELF CONTROL *Jan84*
120
UF Impulse Control
Self Discipline
NT Delay Of Gratification
BT Behaviour
RT Behaviour Modification
Biofeedback
Discipline
Individual Power
Inhibition
Maturity (Individuals)
Metacognition
Personality Traits
Sportsmanship

Self Development
USE SELF ACTUALISATION

SELF DIRECTED GROUPS *Jan84*
520
SN Groups with a passive leader or without a specified leader in which all members mutually agree on group goals and procedures
UF Leaderless Groups
Self Guided Groups
BT Groups
RT Group Activities
Group Dynamics
Group Experience
Interaction Process Analysis
Motivation Techniques
Open Education

Self Directed Learning
USE INDEPENDENT STUDY

Self Discipline
USE SELF CONTROL

SELF ESTEEM *Jan84*
120
SN Individuals' value judgments of themselves
UF Self Confidence
BT Self Concept
RT Assertiveness
Human Dignity
Personality Traits
Self Concept Measures
Self Evaluation (Individuals)

SELF EVALUATION (GROUPS) *Jan84*
810
SN Assessment of an institution, organisation, program, etc., by its members or sponsors
UF Institutional Self Study
Internal Review (Organizations)
Organisational Self Study
BT Evaluation
RT Formative Evaluation
Institutional Evaluation
Institutional Research
Needs Assessment
Organisational Effectiveness
Policy Formation
Program Evaluation
School Evaluation
Summative Evaluation

SELF EVALUATION (INDIVIDUALS) *Jan84*
120
SN Individuals' assessment of themselves
UF Self Appraisal
Self Assessment
BT Evaluation
RT Metacognition
Self Actualisation
Self Concept
Self Concept Measures
Self Esteem
Sensitivity Training
Transactional Analysis

SELF EXPRESSION *Jan84*
120
RT Art Expression
Art Therapy
Assertiveness
Catharsis
Creative Expression
Creativity
Dance Therapy
Dramatic Play
Individualism
Language Arts
Movement Education
Music Therapy
Transactional Analysis

Self Growth
USE INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT

Self Guided Groups
USE SELF DIRECTED GROUPS

SELF HELP PROGRAMS *Jan84*
520
SN Programs in which communities, groups, or individuals help themselves
BT Improvement Programs
RT Behaviour Modification
Biofeedback
Community Action
Deschooling
Individual Development
Recurrent Education
Rehabilitation Programs
Self Actualisation

Self Image
USE SELF CONCEPT

Self Instruction
USE INDEPENDENT STUDY

Self Knowledge
USE SELF CONCEPT

Self Motivation
USE SELF ACTUALISATION

SELF MUTILATION *Jan84*
230
SN Self-inflicted physical injury
UF Head Banging
BT Behaviour
RT Behaviour Problems
Emotional Disturbances
Personality Problems
Psychopathology
Violence

Self Pacing
USE PACING

Self Pacing Machines
USE TEACHING MACHINES

Self Realisation
USE SELF ACTUALISATION

SELF REWARD *Jan84*
120
BT Rewards
RT Delay Of Gratification
Motivation
Positive Reinforcement
Social Exchange Theory

SELF SUPPORTING STUDENTS *Jan84*
360
SN Students who are legally (or perhaps financially) independent of their parents or former guardians
UF Emancipated Students
Independent Students (Self Supporting)
BT Students
RT Adult Students
College Students
Financial Needs
Married Students
Need Analysis (Student Financial Aid)
Parent Financial Contribution
Parent Student Relationship
Student College Relationship
Student Costs
Student Loans
Student Rights
Student School Relationship
Student University Relationship
University Students

Self Teaching
USE INDEPENDENT STUDY

Self Teaching Aids
USE AUTOINSTRUCTIONAL AIDS

Self Teaching Materials
USE PROGRAMMED LEARNING MATERIALS

Self Understanding
USE SELF CONCEPT

Self Utilisation
USE SELF ACTUALISATION

SEMANTIC DIFFERENTIAL *Jan84*
830
SN Method of measuring attitudes, values, or the connotative meaning of words through the use of pairs of bipolar adjectives
BT Attitude Measures
Rating Scales
RT Adjectives
Attitudes
Multidimensional Scaling
Personality Measures
Values

SEMANTICS *Jan84*
450
SN Study of meanings in language and of changes in those meanings
UF General Semantics
Word Meaning
NT Lexicology
BT Descriptive Linguistics
Semiotics
RT Coherence
Componential Analysis
Computational Linguistics
Connected Discourse
Decoding (Reading)
Deep Structure
Definitions
Discourse Analysis
Error Analysis (Language)
Etymology
Language Patterns
Negative Forms (Language)
Pragmatics

Syntax

SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES *Jan84*
910
NT Transistors
BT Electronic Equipment
RT Calculators
Crystallography
Electronics Industry
Lasers
Superconductors

Seminaries
USE CHURCH RELATED COLLEGES
and THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION

SEMINARS *Jan84*
350
UF Student Seminars
BT Meetings
RT Institutes (Training Programs)
Workshops

SEMIOTICS *Jan84*
450
SN The general philosophical theory of signs and symbols, dealing especially with their function in languages, and including syntactics, semantics, and pragmatics
NT Pragmatics
Semantics
BT Linguistic Theory
Philosophy
RT Language
Language Patterns
Linguistics
Symbolic Language
Syntax
Verbal Communication
Visual Literacy

SEMISKILLED OCCUPATIONS *Jan84*
640
SN Occupations requiring skill in a limited range of activities and demanding less independent judgment, training, and experience than skilled occupations require
BT Occupations
RT Blue Collar Occupations
Building Trades
Data Processing Occupations
Electrical Occupations
Laundry Drycleaning Occupations
Metal Trades
Semiskilled Workers
Skilled Occupations
Tafe
Technical Occupations
Unskilled Occupations

SEMISKILLED WORKERS *Jan84*
630
SN Operators/operatives possessing skill in a limited range of activities that demand less training, experience, and independent judgment than is required of skilled workers
UF Operatives
NT Animal Caretakers
Boat Operators
Grounds Keepers
Nursery Workers (Horticulture)
Sewing Machine Operators
BT Nonprofessional Personnel
RT Employees
Seafarers
Semiskilled Occupations
Skilled Workers
Tafe
Unskilled Workers

Working Class

Senior Citizens
USE OLDER ADULTS

Senior Primary Years
USE UPPER PRIMARY YEARS

Senior Secondary Years
USE UPPER SECONDARY YEARS

Senior Teacher Role
USE TEACHER ROLE

SENIORITY *Jan84*
630
SN Priority in status or rank derived from age or length of service
BT Status
RT Academic Status
Employees
Employer Employee Relationship
Employment
Employment Experience
Employment Practices
Employment Status
Personnel Data
Personnel Policy
Promotion (Occupational)
Reduction In Force
Tenure

SENSITIVITY TRAINING *Jan84*
240
SN Technique in which group dynamics are used to increase participants' awareness of themselves, their interpersonal relationships, the group process, and larger social systems
UF Human Relations Training
T Groups
BT Training
RT Counselling Techniques
Group Dynamics
Group Therapy
Humanistic Education
Interpersonal Competence
Self Evaluation (Individuals)

SENSORY AIDS *Jan84*
220
SN Devices and materials used to extend the functioning of the senses, most often including materials adapted for the visually handicapped or hearing impaired -- also includes materials which have been translated from one sensory mode to another
NT Hearing Aids
Low Vision Aids
Raised Line Drawings
Talking Books
RT Accessibility (For Disabled)
Audiovisual Aids
Braille
Communication Aids (For Disabled)
Electromechanical Aids
Hearing Impairments
Large Type Materials
Loop Induction Systems
Magnification Methods
Manipulative Materials
Mobility Aids
Prostheses
Sensory Training
Tactile Adaptation
Visual Impairments

SENSORY DEPRIVATION *Jan84*
110
UF Isolation (Perceptual)
Perceptual Deprivation
BT Sensory Experience
RT Cognitive Processes
Fatigue (Biology)
Perception
Physiology
Psychology

SENSORY EXPERIENCE *Jan84*
110
NT Figural Aftereffects
Sensory Deprivation
BT Experience
RT Aesthetic Values
Auditory Perception
Experiential Learning
Learning Modalities
Meditation
Novelty (Stimulus Dimension)
Perception
Perceptual Handicaps
Sedatives
Sensory Integration
Sensory Training
Stimulants
Stimuli
Tactual Perception
Visual Perception

SENSORY INTEGRATION *Jan84*
110
SN The coordination of two or more perceptual modes (e.g., visual and tactile) while attending to a single phenomenon
UF Intersensory Integration
RT Auditory Training
Multisensory Learning
Perception
Perceptual Development
Perceptual Handicaps
Perceptual Motor Learning
Sensory Experience
Sensory Training

Sensory Motor Learning
USE PERCEPTUAL MOTOR LEARNING

SENSORY TRAINING *Jan84*
400
NT Auditory Training
BT Training
RT Discrimination Learning
Multisensory Learning
Perceptual Development
Perceptual Motor Learning
Sensory Aids
Sensory Experience
Sensory Integration
Tactual Perception
Visual Discrimination
Visual Perception

SENTENCE COMBINING *Jan84*
450
SN Combining a set of kernel sentences into a single complex or compound statement
UF Transformational Sentence Combining
BT Transformational Generative Grammar
RT Kernel Sentences
Language Patterns
Language Skills
Sentences
Sentence Structure
Syntax
Writing Exercises
Writing Skills

SENTENCE DIAGRAMMING *Jan84*
450
RT Deep Structure
Diagrams
Grammar
Language Patterns
Linguistics
Sentences
Sentence Structure
Structural Analysis (Linguistics)
Surface Structure
Syntax

SENTENCE STRUCTURE *Jan84*
450
BT Syntax
RT Adjectives
Adverbs
Capitalisation (Alphabetic)
Cohesion (Written Composition)
Deep Structure
Function Words
Generative Grammar
Grammar
Kernel Sentences
Nouns
Parallelism (Literary)
Pronouns
Punctuation
Sentence Combining
Sentence Diagramming
Sentences
Structural Analysis (Linguistics)
Structural Grammar
Structural Linguistics
Suprasegmentals
Surface Structure
Traditional Grammar
Verbs

SENTENCES *Jan84*
450
SN Grammatically complete units of one or more words
NT Kernel Sentences
BT Paragraphs
RT Discourse Analysis
Grammar
Intonation
Sentence Combining
Sentence Diagramming
Sentence Structure
Syntax
Writing (Composition)

SENTENCING *Jan84*
520
SN Kind and duration of punishment for convicted offenses as specified by a court or judge
UF Prison Sentences
BT Law Enforcement
RT Correctional Institutions
Court Judges
Courts
Crime
Criminal Law
Criminals
Prisoners
Punishment

SEQUENTIAL APPROACH *Jan84*
310
UF Sequential Programs
Sequential Reading Programs
BT Methods
RT Critical Path Method
Curriculum Design
Fixed Sequence
Pacing
Programmed Learning
Sequential Learning
Spiral Curriculum
Teaching Methods

SEQUENTIAL LEARNING *Jan84*
110
SN A learning situation in which one task is generally completed prior to the presentation of another, with each task building on the prior learning

BT Learning
RT Pacing
Programmed Learning
Sequential Approach
Serial Learning

Sequential Programs
USE SEQUENTIAL APPROACH

Sequential Reading Programs
USE SEQUENTIAL APPROACH

Serial Association
USE SERIAL LEARNING

SERIAL LEARNING Jan84
[illegible]
SN Learning to make a series of responses in a prescribed order
UF Serial Association
Serial Method
BT Learning
RT Association (Psychology)
Associative Learning
Learning Theories
Memorisation
Paired Associate Learning
Primacy Effect
Rote Learning
Sequential Learning

Serial Method
USE SERIAL LEARNING

SERIAL ORDERING Jan84
110
SN Process of arranging items successively according to a definite principle, e.g., temporal, spatial, logical, qualitative, quantitative, etc.
BT Cognitive Processes
RT Conservation (Concept)
Pattern Recognition
Psychomotor Skills

SERIALS Jan84
720
SN Materials issued in successive parts, usually at regular intervals and intended to be continued indefinitely
NT Annual Reports
Bulletins
Conference Proceedings
Newspapers
Periodicals
Yearbooks
BT Publications
RT Books
Comics (Publications)
Journalism
Journalism Education
Programming (Broadcast)

Service Industry
USE SERVICE OCCUPATIONS

SERVICE OCCUPATIONS Jan84
640
SN Occupations providing services in such areas as food and beverage preparation, lodging, barbering and cosmetology, amusements and recreation, apparel and furnishings, protection, building cleaning and maintenance, and miscellaneous private household and personal services
UF Household Occupations #
Service Industry
NT Child Care Occupations
Laundry Drycleaning Occupations
BT Occupations
RT Agricultural Supply Occupations
Cosmetology
Fashion Industry
Food Service
Producer Services
Public Service Occupations
Refrigeration Mechanics
Sales Occupations
Services
Service Workers
Tourism
Trade Courses

SERVICE VEHICLES Jan84
910
SN Motor vehicles used to provide accommodation and other services required by the public, as in public transport, freight transport and repair or maintenance services
UF Buses
Coaches
Contractor Vehicles
Maintenance Vehicles
Trucks
NT Bookmobiles
School Buses
BT Motor Vehicles
RT Services
Traffic Circulation
Vehicular Traffic

SERVICE WORKERS Jan84
640
SN Personnel providing services in such areas as food and beverage preparation, lodging, barbering and cosmetology, amusements and recreation, apparel and furnishings, protection, building cleaning and maintenance, and miscellaneous private household and personal services
NT Attendants
Barbers
Cooks
Fire Fighters
Household Workers
Housekeepers
BT Nonprofessional Personnel
RT Employees
Government Employees
Sales Workers
Service Occupations
Services
Television Radio Repairers
Trade Courses
Vocational Education

SERVICES Jan84
520
SN Organised functions designed to meet individual or public needs, or to support some other organised function or activity
UF Special Services
Support Systems (Services)
NT Community Services
Delivery Systems
Financial Services
Human Services
Information Services
Producer Services
Professional Services
Shared Services
RT Advocacy
Clinics
Eligibility
Institutional Role
Resources
Service Occupations
Service Vehicles
Service Workers

SET THEORY Jan84
480
BT Mathematical Logic
Theories
RT Arithmetic

Settlement Patterns
USE LAND SETTLEMENT

SEVENTEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE Jan84
430
BT Literature
RT Baroque Literature
Literary History
Neoclassicism
Renaissance Literature

SEVERE DISABILITIES Jan84
220
SN Extreme disabilities that make functioning and achievement unusually difficult -- generally, rehabilitation services must go beyond those provided by traditional regular or special education programs
UF Profound Disabilities
Severely Handicapped
NT Psychosis
Severe Mental Retardation
BT Disabilities
RT Deaf Blind
Exceptional Persons
Institutionalised Persons
Mild Disabilities
Multiple Disabilities

SEVERE MENTAL RETARDATION Jan84
220
SN Intellectual functioning that is more than four standard deviation below the mean (usually below 30 iq) concurrent with adaptive deficiencies -- severely retarded individuals require continual supervision and care
UF Custodial Mentally Handicapped
Profoundly Mentally Retarded
BT Mental Retardation
Severe Disabilities
RT Mild Mental Retardation
Moderate Mental Retardation
Residential Care
Self Care Skills

Severely Handicapped
USE SEVERE DISABILITIES

Sewage
USE WASTE WATER

SEWING MACHINE OPERATORS Jan84
640
BT Semiskilled Workers
RT Clothing
Fashion Industry

SEX Jan84
120
SN Concept used to describe the physiological traits that distinguish the males and females of a species
UF Gender (Sex)
BT Physical Characteristics
RT Biology
Females
Males
Sex Bias
Sex Discrimination
Sex Education
Sex Fairness
Sex Role
Sex Stereotypes
Sexuality

SEX BIAS Jan84
540
SN Prejudicial attitudes towards people because of their sex, including the conscious or unconscious expression of these attitudes in writing, speaking, etc.
UF Sexism
Sexist Language #
Sex Prejudice
BT Social Bias
RT Affirmative Action
Sex
Sex Discrimination
Sex Stereotypes

SEX DIFFERENCES Jan84
120
UF Gender Differences (Sex)
BT Individual Differences
RT Androgyny
Females
Males
Physical Characteristics
Sex Discrimination
Sex Fairness
Sex Role
Sex Stereotypes
Sexuality

SEX DISCRIMINATION Jan84
540
SN Restriction or denial of rights, privileges, and choice because of one's sex
NT Sexual Harassment
BT Social Discrimination
RT Affirmative Action
Age Discrimination
Civil Rights
Educational Discrimination
Employed Women
Equal Education
Equal Facilities
Equal Opportunities (Jobs)
Feminism
Reverse Discrimination
Selective Admission
Sex
Sex Bias
Sex Differences
Sex Role
Sex Stereotypes

SEX EDUCATION Jan84
400
BT Family Life Education
RT Birth
Contraception
Ethical Education
Ethics
Sex
Sexuality
Venereal Diseases

SEX FAIRNESS Jan84
540
SN The correction of sex bias or discrimination
RT Affirmative Action
Equal Facilities
Equal Opportunities (Jobs)
Equal Protection
Feminism
Justice
Nondiscriminatory Education
Nontraditional Occupations
Sex
Sex Differences
Tokenism

Sex Prejudice
USE SEX BIAS

SEX ROLE Jan84
510

SN Pattern of attitudes and behaviour that in any society is deemed appropriate to one sex rather than the other
UF Female Role #
Male Role #
RT Androgyny
Fear Of Success
Females
Males
Sex
Sex Differences
Sex Discrimination
Sex Stereotypes

SEX STEREOTYPES *Jan84*
540
SN Rigid or biased attitudes in which persons are ascribed certain traits because of their sex
BT Stereotypes
RT Females
Males
Sex
Sex Bias
Sex Differences
Sex Discrimination
Sex Role

Sexism
USE SEX BIAS

Sexist Language
USE LANGUAGE USAGE
and SEX BIAS

Sexual Behaviour
USE SEXUALITY

SEXUAL HARASSMENT *Jan84*
530
SN Unsolicited and unwelcome sexual behaviour by any individual that interferes with work, study, or everyday life and creates an intimidating, hostile, or offensive environment
BT Antisocial Behaviour
Sex Discrimination
RT Rape
Sexuality

SEXUALITY *Jan84*
120
UF Human Sexuality
Sexual Behaviour
NT Homosexuality
RT Personality Traits
Rape
Sex
Sex Differences
Sex Education
Sexual Harassment

Shade Trees
USE TREES

Shadow Plays
USE THEATRE ARTS

Shapers
USE MACHINE TOOLS

SHARED FACILITIES *Jan84*
920
SN Facilities used by two or more distinct groups, institutions, organisations, etc., whether for the same function or for different functions
UF Joint Occupancy
BT Facilities
Shared Services
RT Community Schools
Facility Planning
Flexible Facilities
Institutional Cooperation
Off Campus Facilities

SHARED SERVICES *Jan84*
330
SN Includes personnel, facilities, equipment, and other services shared among persons and/or organisations
NT Shared Facilities
BT Services
RT Agency Cooperation
Consortia
Cooperation
Cooperative Planning
Cooperative Programs
Dual Enrolment
Institutional Cooperation
Private School Aid
Specialists

Shared Time (Education)
USE DUAL ENROLMENT

Shared Time (Computers)
USE TIME SHARING

SHEET METAL WORK *Jan84*
640
UF Sheet Metal Workers
BT Metal Trades
RT Air Conditioning Equipment
Assembly (Manufacturing)
School Construction
Skilled Occupations

Sheet Metal Workers
USE SHEET METAL WORK

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS *Jan84*
220
SN Places where handicapped persons are provided work experience with a view towards making them vocationally independent
BT Workshops
RT Disabilities
Individualised Programs
Job Training
Rehabilitation Centres
Rehabilitation Counselling
Rehabilitation Programs
Vocational Rehabilitation
Work Experience Programs
Work Preparation Centres

SHIFT STUDIES *Jan84*
810
SN Studies that investigate factors in the ability of subjects to discriminate between different dimensions of a stimulus or situation and to shift their responses according to these dimensions
UF Discrimination Transfer
Extradimensional Shift
Half Reversal Shift
Interdimensional Shift
Nonreversal Shift
Reversal Shift
RT Attention Span
Discrimination Learning
Learning Processes
Mediation Theory
Responses

Shire History
USE LOCAL HISTORY

SHIRE SCHOOL DISTRICTS *Jan84*
340
SN School systems that encompass the public schools (sometimes with specific exceptions) within a shire
UF Shire School Systems
RT Rural Schools

Shire School Systems
USE SHIRE SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SHORT STORIES *Jan84*
430
BT Fiction
Literary Genres
RT Books
Tales

SHORT TERM MEMORY *Jan84*
110
SN Process of recalling information or performing appropriately soon after teaching or presentation of material -- characterised by rapid decay and a limited volume of remembered material (in contrast to 'long term memory')
BT Memory
RT Long Term Memory

SHORTHAND *Jan84*
400
UF Clerk Stenographers
Stenographers
Stenography
BT Written Language
RT Abbreviations
Business Skills
Clerical Occupations
Court Reporters
Office Occupations
Office Occupations Education
Secretaries
Symbolic Language
Typewriting

SI Units
USE METRIC SYSTEM

SIBLINGS *Jan84*
510
UF Brothers
Sisters
NT Twins
BT Groups
RT Birth Order
Family (Sociological Unit)
Family Life

Sick Leave
USE LEAVE OF ABSENCE

Sickle Cell Anaemia
USE ANAEMIA

Sicknesses
USE DISEASES

Sight
USE VISION

SIGHT METHOD *Jan84*
460
SN Method of teaching reading based on recognition and pronunciation of whole words
UF Look Guess Method
Look Say Method
BT Teaching Methods
RT Basal Reading
Beginning Reading
Reading Teaching
Sight Vocabulary
Word Recognition

Sight Playing
USE MUSIC READING

Sight Singing
USE MUSIC READING

SIGHT VOCABULARY *Jan84*
460
SN The words that one immediately recognises while reading
BT Vocabulary
RT Basal Reading
Basic Vocabulary
Beginning Reading
Reading Teaching
Sight Method
Word Lists
Word Recognition

Sightseeing Industry
USE TOURISM

SIGN LANGUAGE *Jan84*
220
SN Type of manual communication method used by the deaf in which gestures function as words -- it has its own morphology, semantics, and syntax
NT American Sign Language
BT Language
Manual Communication
RT Deaf Interpreting
Finger Spelling
Total Communication

SIGN PAINTERS *Jan84*
640
UF Sign Writers
BT Skilled Workers
RT Graphic Arts
Signs

Sign Writers
USE SIGN PAINTERS

Signal Services
USE TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Signboards
USE SIGNS

Signed English
USE MANUAL COMMUNICATION

Significance Measures
USE STATISTICAL SIGNIFICANCE

SIGNS *Jan84*
720
UF Road Signs
Signboards
Traffic Signs #
BT Visual Aids
RT Curriculum Materials
Engineering Graphics
Graphic Arts
Printing
Sign Painters
Traffic Control

Silent Films
USE FILMS

SILENT READING *Jan84*
460
BT Reading
RT Inner Speech (Subvocal)
Oral Reading
Reading Habits
Reading Rate
Reading Teaching
Speed Reading
Sustained Silent Reading

Similarity Transformations
USE TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICS)

SIMULATED ENVIRONMENT *Jan84*
310
BT Environment
RT Management Games
Simulation

Simulated Speech
USE ARTIFICIAL SPEECH

Simulated Studies
USE SIMULATION

SIMULATION *Jan84*
310
SN Duplication of the essential characteristics of a task or situation
UF Simulated Studies
Simulators
NT Models
Role Playing
BT Methods
RT Counselling Techniques
Critical Incidents Method
Game Theory
Laboratory Procedures
Management Games
Management Systems
Office Practice
Simulated Environment
Situational Tests
Teaching Methods

Simulators
USE SIMULATION

SINGING *Jan84*
420
UF Choirs
Choruses
Glee Clubs
Vocal Ensembles
BT Music Activities
RT Applied Music
Art Song
Choral Music
Concerts
Hymns
Recreational Activities
Vocal Music

SINGLE CONCEPT FILMS *Jan84*
720
BT Films
RT Educational Films
Filmstrips

Single Parent Family
USE ONE PARENT FAMILY

SINGLE SEX COLLEGES *Jan84*
340
SN Colleges with little or no enrolment of one sex
BT Colleges
RT Church Related Colleges
Coeducation
Females
Homogeneous Grouping
Males
Private Colleges
Womens Education

SINGLE SEX SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
SN Schools with little or no enrolment of one sex
BT Schools
RT Coeducation
Females
Homogeneous Grouping
Independent Schools
Males
Nongovernment Schools
Womens Education

SINGLE STUDENTS *Jan84*
360
UF Unmarried Students
BT Students
RT Adult Students
Marital Status
Married Students

Sisters
USE SIBLINGS

SITE ANALYSIS *Jan84*
920
BT Evaluation Methods
RT Educational Complexes
Educational Facilities Planning
Facility Case Studies
Facility Expansion
Facility Guidelines
Facility Planning
Geographic Location
School Expansion
School Location
Site Development
Site Selection

SITE DEVELOPMENT *Jan84*
920
SN Process of planning, engineering, and landscaping a plot of ground
BT Development
RT Construction (Process)
Educational Complexes
Educational Facilities Design
Educational Facilities Planning
Engineering
Facility Expansion
Facility Planning
Found Spaces
Land Acquisition
Landscaping
School Expansion
Site Analysis
Site Selection

SITE SELECTION *Jan84*
920
BT Selection
RT Educational Facilities Design
Educational Facilities Planning
Facility Planning
Land Acquisition
Real Estate
School Expansion
School Zoning
Site Analysis
Site Development

Situation Reaction Tests
USE SITUATIONAL TESTS

Situation Response Tests
USE SITUATIONAL TESTS

SITUATIONAL TESTS *Jan84*
830
SN Measures of an individual's behaviour in realistic or simulated situations which call for actual adaptive responses
UF Situation Reaction Tests
Situation Response Tests
BT Tests
RT Performance Tests
Responses
Simulation
Work Sample Tests

Sixteen Millimetre Projectors
USE PROJECTION EQUIPMENT

SIXTEENTH CENTURY LITERATURE *Jan84*
430
BT Literature
RT Baroque Literature
Literary History
Renaissance Literature

SKIING *Jan84*
470
SN Excludes waterskiing
UF Snowskiing
BT Athletics
Sport

SKILL ANALYSIS *Jan84*
820
SN Study and detailed description of the mental and/or physical behaviours that are needed for learning or the satisfactory completion of an activity
BT Evaluation Methods
RT Ability Identification
Content Analysis
Critical Incidents Method
Difficulty Level
Object Manipulation
Occupational Analysis
Psychomotor Skills
Skill Development
Skill Obsolescence
Skills
Systems Analysis
Task Analysis
Test Construction

SKILL CENTRES *Jan84*
920
BT Educational Facilities
RT Learning Laboratories
Off The Job Training
Skill Development
Skills

SKILL DEVELOPMENT *Jan84*
120
BT Individual Development
RT Basic Skills
Mastery Learning
Mastery Tests
Motor Development
Process Education
Retraining
Skill Analysis
Skill Centres
Skills
Talent Development
Training
Training Methods
Transfer Of Training

SKILL OBSOLESCENCE *Jan84*
630
BT Obsolescence
RT Employment Potential
Employment Qualifications
Job Skills
Retraining
Skill Analysis
Vocational Adjustment

Skilled Labour
USE SKILLED WORKERS

SKILLED OCCUPATIONS *Jan84*
640
SN Occupations requiring a high degree of skill, usually in a wide range of related activities performed with a minimum of direction and supervision, and secured through a combination of job teaching, trade teaching, and work experience such as apprenticeships or cooperative industrial programs
BT Occupations
RT Appliance Repair
Apprenticeships
Aviation Mechanics
Blue Collar Occupations
Bricklaying
Building Trades
Cabinetmaking
Carpentry
Data Processing Occupations
Design Crafts
Electrical Occupations
Equipment Maintenance
Fitting And Machining
Handicrafts
Horology
Job Skills
Masonry
Metal Trades
Patternmaking
Refrigeration Mechanics
Roofing
Semiskilled Occupations
Sheet Metal Work
Skilled Workers
Tafe
Technical Occupations
Technology
Trade Courses
Unskilled Occupations
Welding
Woodworking

SKILLED WORKERS *Jan84*
630
SN Tradespeople in particular occupations, trades or crafts who are able to apply a wide range of skills and know-how to basically non-repetitive work with a minimum of direction and supervision -- historically, craftsmen who have served apprenticeships
UF Roofers #
Skilled Labour
Tradespeople
NT Electricians
Floor Layers
Glaziers
Locomotive Engineers
Machinists
Sign Painters
Television Radio Repairers
Watchmakers
BT Nonprofessional Personnel
RT Apprenticeships
Employees
Job Skills
Semiskilled Workers
Skilled Occupations
Tafe
Trade Courses
Unskilled Workers
Working Class

SKILLS *Jan84*
120
SN Complex mental and/or physical activities that require practice to be performed proficiently
NT Agricultural Skills
Basic Skills
Business Skills
Communication Skills
Daily Living Skills
Decision Making Skills
Home Economics Skills
Homemaking Skills
Interpretative Skills
Job Skills
Language Skills
Library Skills
Locational Skills (Social Studies)
Map Skills
Mechanical Skills
Minimum Competencies
Psychomotor Skills
Research Skills

Salesmanship
Study Skills
Teaching Skills
Visual Literacy
BT Ability
RT Competence
Difficulty Level
Interpersonal Competence
Mastery Learning
Mastery Tests
National Competency Tests
Process Education
Qualifications
Skill Analysis
Skill Centres
Skill Development

Skimming (Reading)
USE SPEED READING

SKITS *Jan84*
420
BT Comedy
Literary Genres
RT Creative Dramatics
Dramatics
Pantomime
Theatre Arts

SLAVERY *Jan84*
520
BT Human Relations
RT African History
Black Culture
Black History
Black Studies
Civil Liberties
Civil Rights
International Crimes
Minority Groups
Racial Discrimination
World History

SLAVIC LANGUAGES *Jan84*
440
NT Polish
Russian
BT Indo European Languages
RT Cyrillic Alphabet
Language Classification
Native Speakers

SLEEP *Jan84*
210
UF Drowsiness
RT Behaviour
Fatigue (Biology)
Health
Psychological Patterns

Slide Projectors
USE PROJECTION EQUIPMENT

SLIDES *Jan84*
720
SN Mounted transparencies, either film or glass, intended for projection or viewing by transmitted light
BT Transparencies
RT Audiovisual Aids
Filmstrips

SLOW LEARNERS *Jan84*
220
SN Individuals who have between average and mentally deficient intelligence (iq usually between 70 and 85) and whose social behaviour is less than age level standards
UF Borderline Mental Retardation
BT Groups
RT Educationally Disadvantaged
Learning Problems
Mild Mental Retardation

SLUDGE *Jan84*
410
SN Deposits of mud, slushy sediment, or residual semiliquid waste
UF Activated Sludge
BT Matter
RT Solid Wastes
Wastes
Waste Water
Water
Water Pollution
Water Treatment

Slum Children
USE DISADVANTAGED YOUTH

Slum Conditions
USE SLUM ENVIRONMENT

SLUM ENVIRONMENT *Jan84*
550
UF Slum Conditions
BT Environment
RT Disadvantaged Environment
Urban Environment

SLUM SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
SN Schools located in slum areas
BT Schools
RT Disadvantaged Schools
Urban Schools

SMALL CLASSES *Jan84*
310
BT Classes (Groups Of Students)
RT Class Size
Special Classes

SMALL COLLEGES *Jan84*
340
SN Designation is relative to locality -- generally single purpose institutions, often in country centres and frequently non-government colleges
BT Colleges
RT Church Related Colleges
Colleges Of Advanced Education
Developing Institutions
Private Colleges

SMALL GROUP TEACHING *Jan84*
310
BT Group Teaching
RT Individualised Teaching
Teaching Methods
Team Training

SMALL SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
SN Schools with fewer than 200 students if primary or fewer than 300 students if secondary
NT One Teacher Schools
BT Schools
RT Rural Schools
School Size

Smog
USE AIR POLLUTION

Smoke Alarms
USE ALARM SYSTEMS

Smokestacks
USE CHIMNEYS

SMOKING *Jan84*
210
UF Cigarette Smoking
BT Drug Use
RT Cancer
Drug Abuse
Drug Use
Health Education
Physical Health
Stimulants
Tobacco

Snack Bars
USE DINING FACILITIES

Snowskiing
USE SKIING

SOCCER *Jan84*
470
BT Football

Sociability
USE INTERPERSONAL COMPETENCE

SOCIAL ACTION *Jan84*
520
UF Political Reform
Social Reform
NT Community Action
RT Action Research
Activism
Advocacy
Citizen Participation
Dissent
Humanitarianism
Revolution
Social Attitudes
Social Change
Social Responsibility

SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT *Jan84*
230
UF Socially Maladjusted
BT Adjustment (To Environment)
Social Behaviour
RT Adaptive Behaviour (Of Disabled)
Alienation
Conformity
Interpersonal Competence
Social Development
Social Influences
Social Isolation
Social Problems

SOCIAL AGENCIES *Jan84*
520
SN Nonprofit, voluntary, and/or tax-supported service organisations
NT Welfare Agencies
BT Agencies
RT Agency Role
Public Agencies
Social Services
Social Support Groups
Social Work
Social Workers
Voluntary Agencies

SOCIAL ATTITUDES *Jan84*
510
SN Attitudes of individuals or groups with respect to social objects or phenomena such as persons, races, institutions, or traits
NT Social Bias
BT Attitudes
RT Activism
Alienation
Altruism
Community Attitudes
Dissent
Egocentricism
Interpersonal Competence
Justice
Language Attitudes
Political Attitudes
Political Socialisation
Public Opinion
Social Action
Social Change
Social Characteristics
Social Cognition
Social Development
Social Differences
Social Environment
Social Influences
Social Problems
Social Values

Social Awareness
USE INTERPERSONAL COMPETENCE

SOCIAL BACKGROUND *Jan84*
510
NT Social Experience
BT Socioeconomic Background
RT Social Class
Social Influences

SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR *Jan84*
120
SN Behaviour influenced or controlled by other persons or by organised society
UF Social Norms #
NT Activism
Antisocial Behaviour
Conformity
Dissent
Prosocial Behaviour
Social Adjustment
BT Behaviour
RT Advocacy
Assertiveness
Behaviour Development
Competition
Cooperation
Crowding
Group Behaviour
Interaction Process Analysis
Interpersonal Competence
Psychological Patterns
Social Influences
Sociology
Sociometric Techniques
Stranger Reactions
Transactional Analysis

SOCIAL BIAS *Jan84*
540
SN Prejudicial attitudes towards particular groups, races, sexes, or religions, including the conscious or unconscious expression of these attitudes in writing, speaking, etc.
UF Discriminatory Attitudes (Social)
NT Ethnic Bias
Racial Bias
Sex Bias
BT Bias
Social Attitudes
RT Cultural Differences
Discriminatory Legislation
Intergroup Relations
Minority Groups
Nature Nurture Controversy
Negative Attitudes
Religious Discrimination
Social Discrimination
Test Bias

SOCIAL CHANGE *Jan84*
520
SN Evolution or change at the societal, rather than individual, level, possibly involving the restructuring of political and/or economic relations
UF Social Reconstruction
Societal Change
NT Modernisation
BT Change
RT Change Agents
Change Strategies
Community Change

Controversial Issues (Course Content)
Culture Lag
Economic Change
Futures (Of Society)
Political Influences
Political Socialisation
Revolution
Social Action
Social Attitudes
Social History
Social Indicators
Social Influences
Social Integration
Social Problems
Social Theories
Social Values
Sociocultural Patterns

SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS Jan84
510
SN Criteria used to rate members of a social class
RT Cultural Context
Cultural Traits
Individual Characteristics
Interpersonal Competence
Place Of Residence
Regional Characteristics
Social Attitudes
Social Class
Social Differences
Social Environment
Social Indicators
Social Influences
Social Values
Sociology

SOCIAL CLASS Jan84
520
NT Caste
Lower Middle Class
Middle Class
Upper Class
Working Class
BT Groups
RT Income
Quality Of Life
Social Background
Social Characteristics
Social Dialects
Social Differences
Social Distribution
Social Integration
Social Status
Social Stratification
Social Structure
Socioeconomic Status
Status
Subcultures

Social Class Differences
USE SOCIAL DIFFERENCES

Social Class Integration
USE SOCIAL INTEGRATION

Social Climate
USE SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

SOCIAL COGNITION Jan84
110
SN Conceptions about interpersonal and social phenomena (e.g., persons, the self, motives, feelings, relations, social rules, societal institutions) -- also, cognitive processes and skills used in social interaction (e.g., communication skills, perspective taking, empathy)
BT Cognitive Processes
RT Attribution Theory
Cognitive Ability
Communication Skills
Conflict Resolution
Egocentricism
Empathy
Interpersonal Competence
Interpersonal Relationship
Metacognition
Moral Development
Perspective Taking
Role Perception
Self Concept
Social Attitudes
Social Development
Social Theories
Transactional Analysis

Social Competence
USE DAILY LIVING SKILLS

SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT Jan84
120
SN Pattern or process of change exhibited by individuals resulting from their interaction with other individuals, social institutions, social customs, etc.
BT Individual Development
RT Egocentricism
Friendship
Individualism
Interpersonal Competence
Mate Selection
Midlife Transitions
Personality Development
Perspective Taking
Social Adjustment
Social Attitudes
Social Cognition
Social Differences
Social Environment
Social Experience
Social Influences
Socialisation
Social Life

SOCIAL DIALECTS Jan84
450
SN Special varieties within a language, defined by the social environment of its speakers
BT Dialects
RT Black Dialects
Diglossia
Language
Language Role
Linguistics
Nonstandard Dialects
Regional Dialects
Social Class
Standard Spoken Usage
Urban Language

SOCIAL DIFFERENCES Jan84
510
UF Social Class Differences
BT Differences
RT Cultural Differences
Culture Conflict
Individual Differences
Intermarriage
Racial Differences
Rural Urban Differences
Social Attitudes
Social Characteristics
Social Class
Social Development
Social Environment
Social Integration
Social Values

Social Disadvantagement
USE DISADVANTAGED

SOCIAL DISCRIMINATION Jan84
540
SN Unfavourable treatment of individuals or groups on arbitrary grounds
UF Bigotry
Discrimination (Social)
NT Age Discrimination
Educational Discrimination
Ethnic Discrimination
Housing Discrimination
Racial Discrimination
Religious Discrimination
Reverse Discrimination
Sex Discrimination
RT Caste
Civil Rights
Civil Rights Legislation
Discriminatory Legislation
Equal Facilities
Intergroup Relations
Minority Groups
Segregationist Organisations
Social Bias
Social Integration
Test Bias

SOCIAL DISTRIBUTION Jan84
550
SN Description of the distribution of individuals or groups with reference to their social status
BT Demography
RT Incidence
Social Class
Social Mobility
Social Status
Social Stratification

Social Drinking
USE DRINKING

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT Jan84
510
SN Aggregate of social factors or conditions that influence individuals or groups
UF Atmosphere (Social)
Social Climate
NT Social Isolation
BT Environment
RT Cultural Context
Culture Conflict
Quality Of Life
Social Attitudes
Social Characteristics
Social Development
Social Differences
Social History
Social Indicators
Social Influences
Social Integration
Social Theories
Social Values
Sociocultural Patterns
Subcultures
Work Environment

SOCIAL EXCHANGE THEORY Jan84
810
SN Social interactions conceptualised as economic transactions, with social behaviour orientated towards expected returns (either material or psychic)
BT Social Theories
RT Altruism
Competition
Cooperation
Interpersonal Relationship
Organisational Development
Organisational Theories
Organisations (Groups)
Power Structure
Rewards
Self Reward

SOCIAL EXPERIENCE Jan84
510
BT Experience
Social Background
RT Cross Age Teaching
Experiential Learning
Interpersonal Competence
Social Development
Social Influences

Social Factors
USE SOCIAL INFLUENCES

Social Geography
USE HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

SOCIAL HISTORY Jan84
430
SN History that concentrates on the sociocultural aspects of the life, customs, trends, and institutions/organizations of a people
BT History
RT Cultural Context
Culture
Economics
Family (Sociological Unit)
Historiography
Intellectual History
Life Style
Local History
Oral History
Social Change
Social Environment
Sociocultural Patterns
Socioeconomic Influences
Sociology

Social Immaturity
USE MATURITY (INDIVIDUALS)

SOCIAL INDICATORS Jan84
520
SN Output-oriented measures of individuals and groups that reflect quality of life
BT Statistical Data
RT Futures (Of Society)
Life Satisfaction
Living Standards
Prediction
Quality Of Life
Social Change
Social Characteristics
Social Environment
Social Problems
Social Science Research
Sociocultural Patterns
Socioeconomic Influences
Trend Analysis

SOCIAL INFLUENCES Jan84
510
SN Social factors or circumstances that affect or alter some condition or situation
UF Social Factors
BT Influences
RT Cultural Influences
Cultural Interrelationships
Environmental Influences
Language Role
Minority Group Influences
Political Socialisation
Population Growth
Social Adjustment
Social Attitudes
Social Background
Social Behaviour
Social Change
Social Characteristics
Social Development
Social Environment
Social Experience
Social Integration
Social Status
Social Stratification
Social Theories
Social Values

Sociocultural Patterns
Socioeconomic Influences
Sociology
Subcultures

Social Institutions (Organizations)
USE INSTITUTIONS

Social Institutions (Social Patterns)
USE SOCIOCULTURAL PATTERNS

SOCIAL INTEGRATION *Jan84*
540
SN Process of uniting the diverse groups of a society into a cohesive and harmonious whole
UF Ethnic Integration
Integration (Social)
Social Class Integration
NT Classroom Desegregation
Neighbourhood Integration
Racial Integration
Voluntary Desegregation
RT Acculturation
Cross Cultural Training
Cultural Interrelationships
Desegregation Effects
Desegregation Methods
Desegregation Plans
Ethnic Groups
Ethnic Relations
Human Relations
Integration Readiness
Interaction Process Analysis
Interfaith Relations
Intergroup Education
Intergroup Relations
Interpersonal Relationship
Multicultural Education
Social Change
Social Class
Social Differences
Social Discrimination
Social Environment
Social Influences
Social Problems
Social Systems
Tokenism

SOCIAL ISOLATION *Jan84*
530
BT Social Environment
RT Alienation
Cultural Isolation
Disadvantaged Environment
Loneliness
Social Adjustment
Social Psychology

Social Issues
USE SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Social Learning
USE SOCIALISATION

SOCIAL LIFE *Jan84*
520
RT Friendship
Interpersonal Attraction
Interpersonal Relationship
Social Development

Social Maturity
USE MATURITY (INDIVIDUALS)

SOCIAL MOBILITY *Jan84*
520
SN Change in the social status of individuals or groups
UF Social Opportunities
Social Restrictions
BT Mobility
RT Aboriginal Achievement
Black Achievement
Education Status Comparison
Occupational Mobility
Social Distribution
Social Status
Socioeconomic Status

Social Norms
USE BEHAVIOUR STANDARDS
and SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR

Social Opportunities
USE SOCIAL MOBILITY

SOCIAL ORGANISATIONS *Jan84*
520
SN Organisations whose primary purpose is encouraging social activities and interaction
BT Organisations (Groups)
RT Community Organisations
Student Unions

SOCIAL PLANNING *Jan84*
610
BT Planning
RT Regional Planning
Urban Planning

SOCIAL PROBLEMS *Jan84*
530
UF Social Issues
BT Problems
RT Conflict
Controversial Issues (Course Content)
Debate
Justice
Political Issues
Public Affairs Education
Quality Of Life
Social Adjustment
Social Attitudes
Social Change
Social Indicators
Social Integration
Social Studies
Sociology
Values

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY *Jan84*
230
SN The study of the way the personality, attitudes, and motivations of individuals reciprocally influence and are influenced by the structure, dynamics, and behaviour of the social groups with which they interact
BT Psychology
Sociology
RT Clinical Psychology
Criminology
Delinquency
Educational Sociology
Group Dynamics
Groups
Psychopathology
Reference Groups
Self Actualisation
Social Isolation
Social Reinforcement

Social Reconstruction
USE SOCIAL CHANGE

Social Recreation Programs
USE RECREATIONAL PROGRAMS

Social Reform
USE SOCIAL ACTION

SOCIAL REINFORCEMENT *Jan84*
110
BT Reinforcement
RT Behaviour Modification
Cooperation
Negative Reinforcement
Positive Reinforcement
Rewards
Social Psychology
Sociology

SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY *Jan84*
510
NT Citizenship Responsibility
BT Responsibility
RT Citizen Participation
Community Action
Community Programs
Educational Responsibility
Humanitarianism
Leadership Responsibility
Neighbourhood Improvement
Social Action
Social Services
Social Support Groups
Urban Improvement
Welfare Services

Social Restrictions
USE SOCIAL MOBILITY

Social Science Methodology
USE RESEARCH METHODOLOGY
and SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH *Jan84*
810
SN Basic, applied, and developmental research conducted to advance knowledge in the social sciences
UF Social Science Methodology #
Sociological Studies #
NT Economic Research
BT Research
RT Anthropology
Area Studies
Behavioural Science Research
Communication Research
Demography
Economics
Educational Research
Ethnic Studies
Ethnography
Ethnology
Geography
Gerontology
Historiography
History
International Studies
Political Science
Psychological Studies
Psychology
Social Indicators
Social Sciences
Social Scientists
Social Studies
Sociology
Urban Studies

SOCIAL SCIENCES *Jan84*
400
NT Anthropology
Demography
Economics
Geography
Gerontology
History
International Studies
Political Science
Social Studies
Sociology
Topography
BT Sciences
RT Area Studies
Behavioural Sciences
Controversial Issues (Course Content)
Ethnic Studies
Global Approach
Psychology
Social Science Research
Social Scientists
Urban Studies

SOCIAL SCIENTISTS *Jan84*
640
BT Professional Personnel
RT Anthropology
Demography
Economics
Ethnography
Ethnology
Experimenter Characteristics
Geography
Gerontology
History
International Studies
Political Science
Psychologists
Researchers
Scholarship
Scientists
Social Science Research
Social Sciences
Sociology
Topography

Social Security
USE WELFARE SERVICES

SOCIAL SERVICES *Jan84*
520
SN Organised assistance provided by public or private agencies and organisations to the members of a society
UF Sociopsychological Services #
NT Ancillary School Services
Day Care
Foster Care
Social Work
Welfare Services
BT Human Services
RT Community Information Services
Community Services
Eligibility
Humanitarianism
Professional Services
Social Agencies
Social Responsibility
Social Support Groups

Social Skills
USE INTERPERSONAL COMPETENCE

SOCIAL STATUS *Jan84*
510
UF Class Status
BT Status
RT Advantaged
Disadvantaged
Quality Of Life
Social Class
Social Distribution
Social Influences
Social Mobility
Social Structure
Socioeconomic Status
Status Need

SOCIAL STRATIFICATION *Jan84*
520
BT Social Structure
RT Caste
Group Membership
Role Theory
Social Class
Social Distribution
Social Influences
Social Systems
Status

SOCIAL STRUCTURE *Jan84*
520
NT Social Stratification
BT Organisation
RT Cultural Context

Family Structure
Governmental Structure
Group Structure
Industrial Structure
Power Structure
Social Class
Social Status
Social Systems
Social Theories
Sociocultural Patterns

SOCIAL STUDIES *Jan84*
400
SN Social studies consist of adaptations of knowledge from the social sciences for teaching purposes at the primary and secondary levels of education
UF Social Studies Units #
NT Civics
BT Curriculum
Social Sciences
RT Anthropology
Controversial Issues (Course Content)
Cultural Education
Current Events
Economics
Geography
History
Locational Skills (Social Studies)
Political Science
Social Problems
Social Science Research
World Affairs

Social Studies Units
USE SOCIAL STUDIES
and UNITS OF STUDY

SOCIAL SUPPORT GROUPS *Jan84*
240
SN Persons (incl. individuals), organisations, or institutions that provide physical, emotional, spiritual, psychic, or intellectual maintenance and sustenance
UF Support Groups (Human Services)
Support Networks (Personal Assistance)
BT Groups
RT Cooperation
Counselling
Donors
Helping Relationship
Humanitarianism
Human Services
Reference Groups
Rehabilitation
Social Agencies
Social Responsibility
Social Services
Social Work
Social Workers

SOCIAL SYSTEMS *Jan84*
520
NT Capitalism
Communism
Fascism
Socialism
RT Group Structure
Human Geography
Interaction Process Analysis
Social Integration
Social Stratification
Social Structure
Social Theories
Sociocultural Patterns

SOCIAL THEORIES *Jan84*
810
SN Theories about the structure, organisation, and functioning of human societies
NT Organisational Theories
Social Exchange Theory
BT Theories
RT Behaviour Theories
Role Theory
Social Change
Social Cognition
Social Environment
Social Influences
Socialisation
Social Structure
Social Systems
Sociocultural Patterns
Socioeconomic Influences
Sociology

Social Trends
USE SOCIOCULTURAL PATTERNS

SOCIAL VALUES *Jan84*
520
SN Principles and standards of human interaction within a given group that are regarded by members of that group as being worthy, important, or significant
UF Group Values
BT Values
RT Aesthetic Values
Cultural Context
Democratic Values
Humanitarianism
Individualism
Justice
Moral Values
Peer Groups
Political Attitudes
Quality Of Life
Social Attitudes
Social Change
Social Characteristics
Social Differences
Social Environment
Social Influences

Social Welfare
USE WELFARE SERVICES

SOCIAL WORK *Jan84*
640
BT Social Services
RT Caseworker Approach
Caseworkers
Counselling
Rehabilitation
School Social Workers
Social Agencies
Social Support Groups
Social Workers
Welfare Agencies

SOCIAL WORKERS *Jan84*
640
UF Client Caseworkers
NT School Social Workers
BT Caseworkers
Professional Personnel
RT Child Care Workers
Counsellors
Guidance Personnel
Parole Officers
Probation Officers
Social Agencies
Social Support Groups
Social Work

SOCIALISATION *Jan84*
120
UF Social Learning
NT Political Socialisation
Teacher Induction
RT Assertiveness
Cross Age Teaching
Ethnicity
Imitation
Inhibition
Interpersonal Competence
Modelling (Psychology)
Nonformal Education
Peer Influence
Reference Groups
Role Conflict
Social Development
Social Theories
Subcultures

SOCIALISM *Jan84*
610
BT Social Systems
RT Australian History
Capitalism
Collective Settlements
Communism
Economics
Fascism
Government (Administrative Body)
Imperialism
Political Science

Socially Advantaged
USE ADVANTAGED

Socially Deviant Behaviour
USE ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOUR

Socially Disadvantaged
USE DISADVANTAGED

Socially Maladjusted
USE SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

Societal Change
USE SOCIAL CHANGE

SOCIOCULTURAL PATTERNS *Jan84*
520
UF Social Institutions (Social Patterns)
Social Trends
NT Ethnicity
Humanitarianism
RT Biculturalism
Cross Cultural Studies
Cross Cultural Training
Cultural Context
Cultural Influences
Cultural Interrelationships
Culture
Culture Lag
Demography
Educational Anthropology
Elites
Ethnocentrism
Ethnography
Ethnology
Human Relations
Life Style
Minority Group Influences
Non Western Civilisation
Social Change
Social Environment
Social History
Social Indicators
Social Influences
Social Structure
Social Systems
Social Theories
Sociolinguistics
Sociology
Trend Analysis
Western Civilisation

Sociodrama
USE ROLE PLAYING

SOCIOECONOMIC BACKGROUND *Jan84*
510
NT Social Background
BT Background
RT Economics
Socioeconomic Influences

SOCIOECONOMIC INFLUENCES *Jan84*
510
BT Influences
RT Aboriginal Community
Black Community
Economic Factors
Economic Opportunities
Economics
Industrialisation
Modernisation
Political Influences
Social History
Social Indicators
Social Influences
Social Theories
Socioeconomic Background
Socioeconomic Status

Socioeconomic Level
USE SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS

SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS *Jan84*
510
UF Socioeconomic Level
BT Status
RT Affluent Youth
Economics
Economic Status
Educational Benefits
Education Status Comparison
Employment Status
Income
Independent Schools
Quality Of Life
Social Class
Social Mobility
Social Status
Socioeconomic Influences
Sociolinguistics

Sociograms
USE SOCIOMETRIC TECHNIQUES

SOCIOLINGUISTICS *Jan84*
450
SN The study of language in society - - more specifically, the study of language varieties, their functions, and their speakers
NT Language Planning
Language Variation
BT Linguistics
RT Anthropological Linguistics
Bilingualism
Code Switching (Language)
Dialects
Diglossia
Grammatical Acceptability
Immersion Programs
Language Attitudes
Language Maintenance
Language Planning
Language Research
Language Role
Language Standardisation
Language Usage
Linguistic Borrowing
Linguistic Theory
Monolingualism
Multilingualism
Mutual Intelligibility
Native Speakers
Nonstandard Dialects
Official Languages
Pragmatics
Psycholinguistics
Sociocultural Patterns
Socioeconomic Status
Sociology
Standard Spoken Usage
Teaching Language
Urban Language

Sociological Novels
USE NOVELS

Sociological Studies
USE SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
and SOCIOLOGY

SOCIOLOGY *Jan84*
400
UF Sociological Studies #
NT Criminology
Educational Sociology
Social Psychology
BT Behavioural Sciences
Social Sciences
RT Area Studies
Authoritarianism
Behaviour
Cross Cultural Studies
Demography
Ethnography
Ethnology
Ideologies
Legitimation
Social Behaviour
Social Characteristics
Social History
Social Influences
Social Problems
Social Reinforcement
Social Science Research
Social Scientists
Social Theories
Sociocultural Patterns
Sociolinguistics

SOCIOMETRIC TECHNIQUES *Jan84*
820
SN Procedures used to identify the preferences, likes, or dislikes of the members of a group with respect to each other, as well as to identify various patterns of group structure or interaction
UF Sociograms
BT Measurement Techniques
RT Group Behaviour
Group Dynamics
Groups
Group Structure
Interaction Process Analysis
Intergroup Relations
Interpersonal Relationship
Judgment Analysis Technique
Multidimensional Scaling
Peer Evaluation
Social Behaviour

Sociopsychological Services
USE PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES
and SOCIAL SERVICES

Soft Cover Books
USE PAPERBACK BOOKS

SOFTBALL *Jan84*
470
BT Athletics
Sport
RT Baseball

Software
USE COMPUTER PROGRAMS

SOIL CONSERVATION *Jan84*
410
BT Conservation (Environment)
Land Use
RT Agronomy
Conservation Education
Depleted Resources
Environmental Education
Forestry
Natural Resources
Soil Science
Water
Wind (Meteorology)

SOIL SCIENCE *Jan84*
410
BT Earth Science
RT Agronomy
Biology
Botany
Chemistry
Coal
Fertilisers
Forestry
Geology
Land Use
Seismology
Soil Conservation

Solar Energy
USE SOLAR RADIATION

Solar Heating
USE SOLAR RADIATION

SOLAR RADIATION *Jan84*
490
UF Solar Energy
Solar Heating
Solar Radiation Energy
BT Radiation
RT Climate
Climate Control
Heat
Light
Meteorology
Power Technology
Radiation Effects
Temperature
Thermal Environment
Wind (Meteorology)

Solar Radiation Energy
USE SOLAR RADIATION

Solicitors (Law)
USE LAWYERS

SOLID GEOMETRY *Jan84*
480
BT Geometry
RT Analytic Geometry
Plane Geometry

SOLID WASTES *Jan84*
410
SN Unwanted solid or semisolid materials discarded by farms, businesses, communities, or individuals
UF Garbage
Litter
Trash
BT Wastes
RT Pollution
Recycling
Sludge
Waste Disposal
Waste Water
Water Treatment

Soliloquies
USE MONOLOGUES

Sonic Environment
USE ACOUSTICAL ENVIRONMENT

SONNETS *Jan84*
430
SN Lyric poems of fourteen lines following one of several definite rhyme schemes
BT Literary Genres
Lyric Poetry
RT Ballads
Imagery
Metaphors
Odes
Renaissance Literature

SONS *Jan84*
510
BT Males
RT Daughters
Family (Sociological Unit)
Family Environment
Family Life
Parent Child Relationship
Parents

Sorting Procedures
USE CLASSIFICATION

Sound
USE ACOUSTICS

Sound Barriers
USE ACOUSTIC INSULATION

SOUND EFFECTS *Jan84*
720
BT Special Effects
RT Acoustics
Audio Equipment
Audiotape Recordings
Noise (Sound)

Sound Equipment
USE AUDIO EQUIPMENT

Sound Films
USE FILMS

Sound Insulation
USE ACOUSTIC INSULATION

Sound Systems
USE AUDIO EQUIPMENT

Sound Tape Recordings
USE AUDIOTAPE RECORDINGS

Sound Transmission
USE ACOUSTICS

Sound Waves
USE ACOUSTICS

Soundproofing
USE ACOUSTIC INSULATION

Source Credibility
USE CREDIBILITY

South Asian Civilisation
USE NON WESTERN CIVILISATION

SPACE CLASSIFICATION *Jan84*
920
SN Categorisation of areas in a given facility generally by function or purpose
BT Classification
RT Building Plans
Facility Inventory
Facility Utilisation Research
Interior Design
Interior Space
Offices (Facilities)
Space Utilisation
Spatial Relationship (Facilities)

SPACE DIVIDERS *Jan84*
920
SN Vertical surface or structure used for separating areas within larger rooms
UF Room Dividers
NT Movable Partitions
BT Equipment
Structural Elements (Construction)
RT Classroom Design
Flexible Facilities
School Space
Space Utilisation

SPACE EXPLORATION *Jan84*
490
SN Scientific investigations of areas beyond the earth's atmosphere
UF Extraterrestrial Exploration
Outer Space Research
Planetary Exploration
BT Scientific Research
RT Aerospace Technology
Astronomy
Planetariums
Satellites (Aerospace)
Space Sciences

SPACE SCIENCES *Jan84*
490
BT Sciences
RT Aerospace Education
Aerospace Technology
Astronomy
Earth Science
Navigation
Physical Sciences
Planetariums
Satellites (Aerospace)
Space Exploration

Space Time Continuum
USE RELATIVITY

SPACE UTILISATION *Jan84*
920
RT Building Conversion
Building Design
Building Obsolescence
Building Plans
Buildings
Classroom Design
College Buildings
Crowding
Design Requirements
Educational Complexes
Educational Facilities Planning
Equipment Storage
Equipment Utilisation
Facilities
Facility Case Studies
Facility Expansion
Facility Guidelines
Facility Planning
Facility Requirements
Facility Utilisation Research
Flexible Facilities
Found Spaces
Furniture Arrangement
Interior Space
School Buildings
School Expansion
School Space
Space Classification
Space Dividers
Spatial Relationship (Facilities)
Storage
Underground Facilities

Spaced Negative Reinforcement
USE NEGATIVE REINFORCEMENT

SPANISH *Jan84*
440
BT Romance Languages

Sparsely Populated Areas
USE RURAL AREAS

SPATIAL ABILITY *Jan84*
120
SN Ability to perceive or solve problems associated with relationships between objects or figures including position, direction, size, form and distance
UF Spatial Perception

Spatial Reasoning
Visuospatial Ability
BT Ability
RT Academic Ability
Basic Skills
Cognitive Ability
Echolocation
Perception
Perceptual Development
Psychomotor Skills
Visualisation
Visual Measures

Spatial Perception
USE SPATIAL ABILITY

Spatial Reasoning
USE SPATIAL ABILITY

SPATIAL RELATIONSHIP (FACILITIES) *Jan84*
920
SN Functional interconnections among areas of buildings
BT Relationship
RT Architecture
Building Design
Building Plans
Design Requirements
Educational Facilities Planning
Facility Planning
Facility Utilisation Research
Flexible Facilities
Interior Design
Psychological Needs
School Space
Space Classification
Space Utilisation

Speaking
USE SPEECH COMMUNICATION

Speaking Activities
USE SPEECH COMMUNICATION

Speaking Skills
USE SPEECH SKILLS

SPECIAL CLASSES *Jan84*
310
UF Opportunity Classes
BT Classes (Groups Of Students)
RT Resource Room Programs
Small Classes
Special Education
Special Education Teachers
Special Schools
Transition Programs

Special Counsellors
USE COUNSELLORS
and SPECIALISTS

Special Creation Theory
USE CREATIONISM

SPECIAL EDUCATION *Jan84*
220
SN Educational programs and services for disabled and/or gifted individuals who have intellectually, physically, emotionally, or socially different characteristics from those who can be taught through normal methods or materials
NT Adapted Physical Education
BT Education
RT Access To Education
Behaviour Modification
Compulsory Education
Daily Living Skills
Diagnostic Teaching
Disabilities
Educational Needs
Exceptional Persons
Gifted
Grouping (Teaching Purposes)
Individualised Teaching
Individualised Education Programs
Individual Needs
Intervention
Itinerant Teachers
Labelling (Of Persons)
Mainstreaming
Mobile Educational Services
Normalisation (Handicapped)
Partial Vision
Rehabilitation
Resource Room Programs
Special Classes
Special Education Teachers
Specialists
Special Programs
Special Schools
Spina Bifida
Therapy

SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS *Jan84*
220
BT Teachers
RT Disabilities
Exceptional Persons
Gifted
Itinerant Teachers
Resource Room Programs
Resource Teachers
Special Classes
Special Education
Special Schools

SPECIAL EFFECTS *Jan84*
720
SN The use of electrical or mechanical devices or of photographic techniques to simulate audio and visual backgrounds
NT Animation
Sound Effects
BT Production Techniques
RT Audio Equipment
Film Production
Film Study
Photography
Tape Recordings
Television
Theatre Arts
Video Equipment

Special Entry Schemes
USE MATURE AGE ENTRY SCHEMES

SPECIAL LIBRARIES *Jan84*
710
SN Libraries consisting of materials on a specialised topic (e.g., music libraries) or in a non- print form (e.g., film libraries), or serving a specialised clientele (e.g., corporate, non-profit, or government-agency libraries)
NT Film Libraries
Government Libraries
Law Libraries
Medical Libraries
Prison Libraries
BT Libraries
RT Academic Libraries
Branch Libraries
Documentation
Public Libraries
Research Libraries

Special Methods Courses
USE METHODS COURSES

Special Needs (Individuals)
USE INDIVIDUAL NEEDS

Special Personnel
USE SPECIALISTS

SPECIAL PROGRAMS *Jan84*
320
SN Planned activities that take account of individual mental and physical differences
NT Individualised Education Programs
Resource Room Programs
BT Programs
RT Individualised Programs
Individual Needs
Special Education
Spina Bifida

SPECIAL SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
SN Schools providing education for children suffering from some mental or physical disability -- also, schools providing for children with unusual needs or talents, such as musically gifted children
UF Opportunity Classes
Opportunity Schools
Special Service Schools
NT Institutional Schools
Residential Schools
BT Schools
RT Exceptional Persons
Regional Schools
Special Classes
Special Education
Special Education Teachers
Vocational High Schools

Special Service Schools
USE SPECIAL SCHOOLS

Special Services
USE SERVICES

Special Teachers
USE SPECIALISTS

SPECIAL ZONING *Jan84*
610
BT Zoning

SPECIALISATION *Jan84*
120
SN Concentration of interest and effort, or restriction of function, to a particular aspect of some larger area of endeavour (such as a field of study, occupation, etc.) -- also, the process of progressive differentiation of functions
RT Curriculum
Differences
Occupations
Postdoctoral Education
Specialists

SPECIALISTS *Jan84*
360
UF Guidance Specialists #
Learning Specialists
Special Counsellors #
Special Personnel
Special Teachers
NT Child Development Specialists
Film Production Specialists
Media Specialists
BT Personnel
RT Advisory Committees
Consultants
Counsellors
Itinerant Teachers
Referral
Shared Services
Special Education
Specialisation
Teachers

Specific Learning Disabilities
USE LEARNING DISABILITIES

SPECIFICATIONS *Jan84*
720
SN Detailed written statements of characteristics or requirements
NT Computer Programs
Design Requirements
Facility Requirements
BT Standards
RT Building Plans
Contracts
Criteria
Design
Evaluation
Evaluation Criteria
Guidelines
Master Plans
Planning
Program Proposals
Purchasing

Spectator Traffic Control
USE TRAFFIC CONTROL

Spectators
USE AUDIENCES

SPEECH *Jan84*
450
NT Articulation (Speech)
Artificial Speech
Inner Speech (Subvocal)
Pronunciation
Speech Compression
BT Language Arts
RT Acoustic Phonetics
Choral Speaking
Coherence
Cued Speech
Diction
Language
Linguistics
Monologues
Oral Language
Persuasive Discourse
Phonemics
Phonetics
Phonology
Public Speaking
Rhetoric
Speech And Hearing Clinics
Speech Communication
Speech Curriculum
Speech Evaluation
Speech Habits
Speech Handicaps
Speech Improvement
Speech Pathology
Speech Skills
Speech Tests
Speech Therapy
Speech Training
Verbal Communication
Voice Disorders
Word Frequency

SPEECH AND HEARING CLINICS *Jan84*
920
UF Hearing Clinics
Speech Clinics
BT Clinics
RT Audiology
Auditory Evaluation
Hearing Impairments
Speech
Speech Evaluation
Speech Handicaps
Speech Therapy

Speech Clinics
USE SPEECH AND HEARING CLINICS

IES

SPEECH COMMUNICATION *Jan84*
450
SN Human interaction in which oral messages are exchanged through verbal and nonverbal symbols
UF Oral Communication
Oral Expression
Speaking
Speaking Activities
Speech Communication Curriculum #
Speech Communication Research #
NT Public Speaking
BT Communication (Thought Transfer)
RT Communication Apprehension
Communicative Competence (Languages)
Dialogues (Language)
Discussion
Group Dynamics
Intercultural Communication
Interpreters
Interviews
Language
Language Arts
Language Patterns
Language Processing
Language Rhythm
Linguistics
Listening
Nonverbal Communication
Oral Communication Method
Oral English
Oral History
Oral Language
Paralinguistics
Speech
Speech Curriculum
Speeches
Speech Training
Standard Spoken Usage
Theatre Arts
Verbal Communication

Speech Communication Curriculum
USE SPEECH COMMUNICATION
and SPEECH CURRICULUM

Speech Communication Research
USE COMMUNICATION RESEARCH
and SPEECH COMMUNICATION

SPEECH COMPRESSION *Jan84*
450
SN Separating and transmitting voice communicated words at accelerated rates
BT Speech
RT Language Research

SPEECH CURRICULUM *Jan84*
450
UF Speech Communication Curriculum #
BT Curriculum
RT Language Arts
Speech
Speech Communication
Speech Skills
Speech Training

SPEECH EVALUATION *Jan84*
450
SN Determination of an individual's speaking ability and of any needed treatment
BT Medical Evaluation
RT Speech
Speech And Hearing Clinics
Speech Handicaps
Speech Pathology
Speech Tests
Speech Therapy

SPEECH HABITS *Jan84*
450
BT Behaviour Patterns
RT Australian English
Child Language
Delayed Speech
Habit Formation
Language Patterns
Language Rhythm
Language Usage
Native Speakers
North American English
Paralinguistics
Regional Dialects
Speech
Speech Pathology
Stuttering

Speech Handicapped
USE SPEECH HANDICAPS

SPEECH HANDICAPS *Jan84*
220
SN Defects and disturbances that interfere with oral communication
UF Speech Handicapped
NT Cleft Palate
Delayed Speech
Stuttering
Voice Disordars
BT Disabilities
RT Aphasia
Cerebral Palsy
Communication Disorders
Exceptional Persons
Hearing Impairments
Language Handicaps
Speech
Speech And Hearing Clinics
Speech Evaluation
Speech Improvement
Speech Pathology
Speech Tests
Speech Therapy

SPEECH IMPROVEMENT *Jan84*
450
SN Enhancement of adequate or socially correct speech -- includes articulation, rhythm, and intonation
UF Enunciation Improvement #
BT Improvement
RT Articulation (Speech)
Speech
Speech Handicaps
Speech Pathology
Speech Tests
Speech Therapy
Speech Training
Stuttering

SPEECH PATHOLOGY *Jan84*
220
BT Pathology
RT Speech
Speech Evaluation
Speech Habits
Speech Handicaps
Speech Improvement
Speech Therapy

Speech Reading
USE LIPREADING

SPEECH SKILLS *Jan84*
450
SN Skills that aid in the production of spoken language
UF Oral Facility
Oral Skills
Speaking Skills
BT Audiolingual Skills
RT Delayed Speech
Eye Voice Span
Interpreters
Language Patterns
Language Rhythm
Language Skills
Language Styles
Speech
Speech Curriculum
Speech Tests
Speech Therapy
Speech Training
Stuttering
Total Communication
Verbal Ability

SPEECH TESTS *Jan84*
830
SN Tests of the ability to enunciate, pronounce, and communicate orally
UF Articulation Tests
BT Verbal Tests
RT Articulation (Speech)
Diction
Language Tests
Pronunciation
Speech
Speech Evaluation
Speech Handicaps
Speech Improvement
Speech Skills
Speech Therapy

Speech Therapists
USE SPEECH THERAPY
and THERAPISTS

SPEECH THERAPY *Jan84*
220
SN Treatment of speech disorders
UF Speech Therapists #
BT Therapy
RT Cleft Palate
Delayed Speech
Medical Services
Speech
Speech And Hearing Clinics
Speech Evaluation
Speech Handicaps
Speech Improvement
Speech Pathology
Speech Skills
Speech Tests
Speech Training
Stuttering
Voice Disorders

SPEECH TRAINING *Jan84*
450
SN Training concerned with the development of oral communication skills -- includes various aspects of oral communication such as discussion, conversation, debate, interpretative reading and drama
UF Elocution
BT Training
RT Kinaesthetic Methods
Speech
Speech Communication
Speech Curriculum
Speech Improvement
Speech Skills
Speech Therapy

SPEECHES *Jan84*
720
UF Addresses
Talks
RT Conference Papers
Lecture Method
Personal Narratives
Persuasive Discourse
Public Speaking
Speech Communication

SPEED READING *Jan84*
460
SN Rapidity in reading, including skimming and scanning
UF Rapid Reading
Skimming (Reading)
BT Reading
RT Adult Reading Programs
Reading Rate
Silent Reading

Speed Tests
USE TIMED TESTS

SPELLING *Jan84*
400
NT Finger Spelling
BT Language Arts
RT Alphabetising Skills
Capitalisation (Alphabetic)
Diacritical Marking
Graphemes
Orthographic Symbols
Phonics
Plurals
Punctuation
Spelling Teaching
Word Lists
Writing (Composition)
Writing Skills

SPELLING TEACHING *Jan84*
400
BT Teaching Process
RT Spelling

Sperm Donors
USE TISSUE DONORS

SPINA BIFIDA *Jan84*
220
SN Congenital defect of one or more vertebrae, generally in the lowest part of the backbone
BT Congenital Impairments
Physical Disabilities
RT Genetics
Normalisation (Handicapped)
Special Education
Special Programs

SPIRAL CURRICULUM *Jan84*
350
SN Curriculum in which students repeat the study of a subject at different grade levels, each time at a higher level of difficulty and in greater depth
BT Curriculum
RT Experimental Curriculum
Sequential Approach
Teaching Innovations

Split Time
USE DUAL ENROLMENT

SPONTANEOUS BEHAVIOUR *Jan84*
120
BT Behaviour
RT Emotional Response

SPORT *Jan84*
470
SN Sports, games or physical contests often engaged in competitively
UF Sports News #
Sports Reporting #
NT Archery
Athletics
Baseball
Basketball
Football
Golf
Gymnastics
Ice Skating
Lacrosse
Lifetime Sports

Orienteering
Roller Skating
Skiing
Softball
Squash (Game)
Swimming
Tennis
Volleyball
Waterskiing
Weightlifting
Wrestling
BT Physical Activities
RT Athletes
Athletics Coaches
Athletics Equipment
Athletics Fields
Bicycling
Eligibility
Exercise
Extracurricular Activities
Games
Gymnasiums
Jogging
Locker Rooms
News Reporting
Outdoor Activities
Physical Education
Physical Education Facilities
Physical Fitness
Physical Recreation Programs
Playground Activities
Recreational Activities
Running

Sports News
USE NEWS MEDIA
and SPORT

Sports Reporting
USE NEWS REPORTING
and SPORT

SPORTSMANSHIP *Jan84*
470
BT Attitudes
RT Behaviour
Behaviour Patterns
Morale
Motivation
Physical Education
Self Control
Teamwork
Values

SPOUSES *Jan84*
510
UF Husbands
Married Persons
Wives
BT Groups
RT Divorce
Family (Sociological Unit)
Family Life
Females
Homemakers
Males
Marital Status
Marriage
Married Students
Parents
Widowed

SQUASH (GAME) *Jan84*
470
SN Includes squash rackets and squash tennis
BT Athletics
Sport
RT Tennis

Staff Days
USE WORKER DAYS

STAFF DEVELOPMENT *Jan84*
320
SN Employer-sponsored activities or provisions such as educational leave and financial assistance, through which existing staff renew or acquire skills, knowledge and attitudes related to job or personal development
UF Personnel Development
Staff Development Leave #
Staff Improvement
NT Academic Staff Development
BT Labour Force Development
RT Continuing Education
Educational Leave
Industrial Training
Inplant Programs
Inservice Education
Management Development
Off The Job Training
On The Job Training
Organisational Development
Personnel
Professional Development
Staff Orientation

Staff Development Leave
USE EDUCATIONAL LEAVE
and STAFF DEVELOPMENT

Staff Evaluation
USE PERSONNEL EVALUATION

Staff Improvement
USE STAFF DEVELOPMENT

STAFF MEETINGS *Jan84*
320
BT Meetings
RT Personnel
Teacher Workload

Staff Offices
USE OFFICES (FACILITIES)

STAFF ORIENTATION *Jan84*
320
SN The process or programs an organisation uses to make its personnel aware of policies or duties
BT Orientation
RT Personnel
Staff Development
Teacher Orientation

STAFF ROLE *Jan84*
320
UF Personnel Role
RT Counsellor Role
Personnel
Teacher Role

STAFF UTILISATION *Jan84*
320
BT Labour Utilisation
RT Administration
Personnel
Personnel Management
Teacher Workload

Stage Theory
USE DEVELOPMENTAL STAGES

STAGES (FACILITIES) *Jan84*
920
SN Platforms raised above floor level in theatres, lecture halls, classrooms, etc.
UF Stages
BT Structural Elements (Construction)
RT Arts Centres
Auditoriums
Multipurpose Classrooms
Music Facilities
Theatres

Stages
USE STAGES (FACILITIES)

Stages Of Development
USE DEVELOPMENTAL STAGES

Staggered Sessions
USE EXTENDED SCHOOL DAY

Stammering
USE STUTTERING

Standard Error Of Estimate
USE ERROR OF MEASUREMENT

Standard Error Of Measurement
USE ERROR OF MEASUREMENT

STANDARD SPOKEN USAGE *Jan84*
450
SN Customary use or employment of language, words, expressions, etc. by native speakers in nonformal situations
UF Colloquial Standard Usage
Informal Conversational Usage
BT Language Usage
RT Australian English
Language Patterns
Language Standardisation
Language Styles
Nonstandard Dialects
North American English
Oral English
Oral Language
Social Dialects
Sociolinguistics
Speech Communication

STANDARDISED TESTS *Jan84*
830
SN Tests for which content has been selected and checked empirically, norms have been established, uniform methods of administering have been developed, and which may be scored with a relatively high degree of objectivity
BT Tests
RT Criterion Referenced Tests
Item Analysis
Norm Referenced Tests
Objective Tests
Testing Programs
Test Norms

STANDARDS *Jan84*
520
SN Rules, principles, or criteria by which levels or degrees of adequacy, acceptability, quantity, quality, or value are measured or judged
UF Professional Standards
NT Academic Standards
Administrative Principles
Behaviour Standards
Court Doctrine
Criteria
Dress Codes
Educational Principles
Environmental Standards
Equipment Standards
Food Standards
Law
Library Standards
Living Standards
Metric System
Middle Class Standards
Parliamentary Procedures
Qualifications
Residence Requirements
Scientific Principles
Specifications
State Standards
Textbook Standards
RT Accreditation (Courses)
Achievement
Certification
Codification
Consumer Protection
Credentials
Eligibility
Evaluation
Failure
Inspection
Inspectors
Measurement
Models
Norms
Objectives
Policy
Prerequisites
Quality Control
Quotas
Sanctions
Scores
Success
Teaching Models
Validity
Values

STATE ACTION *Jan84*
610
RT Government Role
State Aid
State Departments Of Education
State Government
State Legislation
State Programs

STATE AGENCIES *Jan84*
610
NT State Departments Of Education
State Registration Boards
BT Public Agencies
RT Agency Role
State Government
State Libraries
State Officials
State Programs
Statewide Planning
Urban Renewal Agencies
Welfare Agencies

STATE AID *Jan84*
620
UF Provincial Aid
State Assistance
State Financial Aid
State Support
NT Full State Funding
State Federal Aid
RT Block Grants
Categorical Aid
Educational Finance
Eligibility
Equalisation Aid
Finance Reform
Financial Support
Government School Relationship
Incentive Grants
Private School Aid
School Funds
School Support
State Action
State Government
State Programs
State Schools
State Standards
Training Allowances

State Assistance
USE STATE AID

STATE CHURCH SEPARATION *Jan84*
610
BT Relationship
RT Churches
Church Role
Federal Government

Private School Aid
Religion
State Government

State Court Litigation
USE COURT LITIGATION
and STATE COURTS

STATE COURTS *Jan84*
610
UF State Court Litigation #
State Supreme Courts
BT Courts
RT Court Litigation
Federal Courts
State Government
State Legislation

State Curriculum Bulletins
USE STATE CURRICULUM GUIDES

STATE CURRICULUM GUIDES *Jan84*
730
UF State Curriculum Bulletins
State Syllabuses
BT Curriculum Guides
RT Curriculum
State Departments Of Education
State Programs
State Standards
Statewide Planning

STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION *Jan84*
330
SN Includes TAFE authorities and education departments and authorities in the A.C.T. and the N.T.
UF Education Departments (State)
State Education Authorities
State TAFE Authorities
BT Departments
State Agencies
RT Governing Boards
Government Schools
Inspectors
Public Education
School Systems
State Action
State Curriculum Guides
State Programs
Superintendents

State Education Authorities
USE STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION

STATE FEDERAL AID *Jan84*
620
SN Joint financial or other support by federal and state governments
UF Federal State Aid
State Federal Support
BT Federal Aid
State Aid
RT Educational Finance
Equalisation Aid
Financial Support
Full State Funding

State Federal Relationship
USE FEDERAL STATE RELATIONSHIP

State Federal Support
USE STATE FEDERAL AID

State Financial Aid
USE STATE AID

STATE GOVERNMENT *Jan84*
610
UF Provincial Government
State Government Programs #
BT Government (Administrative Body)
RT Federal State Relationship
Government Employees
Government School Relationship
State Action
State Agencies
State Aid
State Church Separation
State Courts
State History
State Legislation
State Officials
State Programs
States Powers

State Government Programs
USE STATE GOVERNMENT
and STATE PROGRAMS

STATE HISTORY *Jan84*
430
SN History associated with individual states of australia or individual states or provinces elsewhere
BT History
RT Local History
State Government

State Laws
USE STATE LEGISLATION

STATE LEGISLATION *Jan84*
610
UF State Laws
State Recreation Legislation #
NT School Attendance Legislation
BT Legislation
RT Federal Legislation
State Action
State Courts
State Government
State Standards

STATE LIBRARIES *Jan84*
710
SN Government libraries, maintained by state funds, that preserve state records and publications for use by state officials and citizens
UF Provincial Libraries
BT Government Libraries
RT Archives
State Agencies

STATE NORMS *Jan84*
820
SN Statistical description of the typical performance, behaviour, form, function, etc. of a particular state or province
BT Norms
RT State Surveys

STATE OF THE ART REVIEWS *Jan84*
730
SN Exhaustive, systematic, and often critical reviews of the published or unpublished material on a topic
BT Publications
RT Bibliographies
Literature Reviews
Surveys

STATE OFFICIALS *Jan84*
610
BT Public Officials
RT State Agencies
State Government
Superintendents

State Planning
USE STATEWIDE PLANNING

STATE PROGRAMS *Jan84*
610
UF State Government Programs #
Statewide Programs
BT Programs
RT Educational Assessment
Federal Programs
Interstate Programs
State Action
State Agencies
State Aid
State Curriculum Guides
State Departments Of Education
State Government
State Surveys
Statewide Planning

State Recreation Legislation
USE RECREATION LEGISLATION
and STATE LEGISLATION

State Registered Nurses
USE NURSES

STATE REGISTRATION BOARDS *Jan84*
610
SN Agencies that authorise the practice of a profession or operation of a business in a state after determining that established standards and requirements have been met
BT State Agencies
RT Accrediting Authorities
Certification
Professional Education
State Standards
Testing Programs

STATE SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
SN Schools maintained at public expense by state governments through education departments, as part of a system of public, free education, commonly forming one of a series of graded schools including primary and secondary schools
NT Central Schools
BT Government Schools
Schools
RT Public Education
State Aid

STATE STANDARDS *Jan84*
610
BT Standards
RT Accreditation (Courses)
Accrediting Authorities
State Aid
State Curriculum Guides
State Legislation
State Registration Boards
Teacher Workload

State Support
USE STATE AID

State Supreme Courts
USE STATE COURTS

STATE SURVEYS *Jan84*
810
SN Statewide investigations of a field to determine current practices, trends, and/or norms
UF Provincial Surveys
BT Surveys
RT Educational Assessment
National Surveys
State Norms
State Programs
Statewide Planning

State Syllabuses
USE STATE CURRICULUM GUIDES

State Tafe Authorities
USE STATE DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION

STATES POWERS *Jan84*
610
UF States Rights
RT Federal State Relationship
State Government

States Rights
USE STATES POWERS

Statewide Coordination
USE STATEWIDE PLANNING

STATEWIDE PLANNING *Jan84*
330
UF State Planning
Statewide Coordination
BT Planning
RT Coordination
Federal State Relationship
Institutional Cooperation
Master Plans
Planning Commissions
Regional Planning
State Agencies
State Curriculum Guides
State Programs
State Surveys
Superintendents

Statewide Programs
USE STATE PROGRAMS

Static Controls
USE ELECTRONIC CONTROL

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS *Jan84*
820
SN Application of statistical processes and theory to the compilation, presentation, discussion, and interpretation of numerical data
UF Comparative Statistics #
Statistical Methods
Statistical Processes
NT Analysis Of Covariance
Analysis Of Variance
Bayesian Statistics
Correlation
Error Of Measurement
Goodness Of Fit
Item Analysis
Judgment Analysis Technique
Least Squares Statistics
Maximum Likelihood Statistics
Multivariate Analysis
Regression (Statistics)
Statistical Distributions
Statistical Significance
BT Data Analysis
RT Census Figures
Employment Statistics
Equated Scores
Expectancy Tables
Hypothesis Testing
Interaction
Item Sampling
Matrices
Measurement
Meta Analysis
Nonparametric Statistics
Norms
Predictor Variables
Probability
Psychometrics
Q Methodology
Reliability
Research
Research Methodology
Research Problems
Sampling
Scaling

School Statistics
Scores
Statistical Bias
Statistical Data
Statistical Studies
Statistics
Test Theory
Trend Analysis
Validity

Statistical Association Methods
USE CORRELATION

STATISTICAL BIAS *Jan84*
820
SN Characteristics of an experimental or sampling design, or the mathematical treatment of data, that systematically affects the results of a study so as to produce incorrect, unjustified, or inappropriate inferences or conclusions
BT Bias
RT Attrition (Research Studies)
Error Of Measurement
Error Patterns
Matched Groups
Sampling
Statistical Analysis
Statistics
Test Bias

STATISTICAL DATA *Jan84*
820
NT Census Figures
Employment Statistics
Norms
School Statistics
Social Indicators
BT Data
RT Measurement
Raw Scores
Reliability
Statistical Analysis
Statistical Distributions
Statistical Studies
Statistical Surveys
Statistics
Tests
Trend Analysis
True Scores
Validity

STATISTICAL DISTRIBUTIONS *Jan84*
480
SN Tables or graphs of observed, predicted, or theoretical data indicating either the probability or the number of instances to be found along successive intervals of an ordered scale -- also, the mathematical functions of distributions
UF Distributions (Statistics)
Frequency Distributions
BT Statistical Analysis
Statistics
RT Classification
Expectancy Tables
Functions (Mathematics)
Norms
Probability
Reliability
Scores
Statistical Data
Validity

Statistical Linguistics
USE MATHEMATICAL LINGUISTICS

Statistical Methods
USE STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

Statistical Processes
USE STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

STATISTICAL SIGNIFICANCE *Jan84*
820
SN Statistical method for stating the probability that an observation shows a condition or relationship to exist when in fact it does not
UF Significance Measures
Tests Of Significance
BT Statistical Analysis
RT Analysis Of Covariance
Analysis Of Variance
Bayesian Statistics
Goodness Of Fit
Hypothesis Testing
Least Squares Statistics
Maximum Likelihood Statistics
Probability
Research Design
Statistics

STATISTICAL STUDIES *Jan84*
810
SN Studies designed to investigate, evaluate, or improve statistical techniques
BT Research
RT Nonparametric Statistics
Sampling
Statistical Analysis
Statistical Data
Statistical Surveys

STATISTICAL SURVEYS *Jan84*
810
SN Investigations that employ statistical techniques or gather statistical data to discover current practices, trends, and/or norms
BT Surveys
RT Sampling
Statistical Data
Statistical Studies

Statistical Theory
USE STATISTICS

STATISTICS *Jan84*
480
SN Branch of mathematics dealing with collections of quantitative data
UF Mathematical Statistics
Statistical Theory
NT Bayesian Statistics
Least Squares Statistics
Maximum Likelihood Statistics
Nonparametric Statistics
Sampling
Statistical Distributions
BT Mathematics
RT Computational Linguistics
Correlation
Estimation (Mathematics)
Expectancy Tables
Game Theory
Goodness Of Fit
Mathematical Logic
Mathematical Models
Multiple Regression Analysis
Numbers
Predictive Measurement
Probability
Regression (Statistics)
Statistical Analysis
Statistical Bias
Statistical Data
Statistical Significance

STATUS *Jan84*
520
NT Citizenship
Economic Status
Employment Status
Ethnic Status
Full Time Equivalency
Marital Status
Retirement
Seniority
Social Status
Socioeconomic Status
RT Eligibility
Elites
Prerequisites
Professional Recognition
Recognition (Achievement)
Reputation
Social Class
Social Stratification
Status Need

STATUS NEED *Jan84*
120
SN Psychological need for recognition
BT Psychological Needs
RT Achievement Need
Affiliation Need
Professional Recognition
Recognition (Achievement)
Social Status
Status

Statute Law
USE LEGISLATION

Statutory Rape
USE RAPE

STEALING *Jan84*
530
UF Book Thefts #
Thefts
NT Plagiarism
BT Antisocial Behaviour
RT Codes Of Ethics
Crime
Delinquency
Discipline Problems
School Security
Security Personnel
Victims Of Crime

Steel Foundries
USE FOUNDRIES

Steel Industry
USE METAL INDUSTRY

Stenographers
USE SHORTHAND

Stenography
USE SHORTHAND

STEPFAMILY *Jan84*
520
SN Persons related as a result of the remarriage of a parent
BT Family (Sociological Unit)
RT Extended Family
Family Life
Family Relationship
Family Structure
Nuclear Family
Remarriage

Stereopsis
USE DEPTH PERCEPTION

STEREOTYPES *Jan84*
540
NT Ethnic Stereotypes
Sex Stereotypes
Teacher Stereotypes
BT Attitudes
RT Cultural Images
Ethnocentrism
Expectation
Labelling (Of Persons)
Role Perception

Stickers
USE ADHESIVES

STIMULANTS *Jan84*
210
BT Stimuli
RT Drug Abuse
Drug Rehabilitation
Drug Use
Narcotics
Petrol Sniffing
Physiology
Sensory Experience
Smoking
Tobacco

STIMULATION *Jan84*
110
SN Arousal or excitation of an organism -- technically, the arousal of neural impulses, but also used more generally for the elicitation of physical, cognitive, or emotional responses
RT Arousal Patterns
Biofeedback
Conditioning
Motivation
Neurological Organisation
Stimuli

STIMULI *Jan84*
110
UF Conditioned Stimulus
NT Auditory Stimuli
Cues
Electrical Stimuli
Stimulants
Verbal Stimuli
Visual Stimuli
RT Conditioning
Desensitisation
Dimensional Preference
Motivation
Novelty (Stimulus Dimension)
Perception
Psychophysiology
Redundancy
Responses
Sensory Experience
Stimulation
Stimulus Generalisation

Stimulus Behaviour
USE RESPONSES

STIMULUS GENERALISATION *Jan84*
110
SN Process by which a response originally conditioned by a given stimulus may subsequently be elicited by other similar stimuli
BT Generalisation
RT Mediation Theory
Patterned Responses
Stimuli

Stimulus Synthesis
USE PATTERNED RESPONSES

Stockpiles
USE SUPPLIES

STORAGE *Jan84*
920
NT Equipment Storage
Information Storage
RT Chemicals
Design Requirements
Facility Requirements
Facility Utilisation Research
Interior Space
Space Utilisation
Warehouses

Storage Batteries
USE ELECTRIC BATTERIES

STORY READING *Jan84*
460
BT Reading
RT Reading Aloud To Others
Story Telling

STORY TELLING *Jan84*
720
BT Language Arts
RT Narration
Reading Aloud To Others
Story Reading

STRABISMUS *Jan84*
220
SN Lack of coordination of eye muscles so that the two eyes do not focus on the same point
UF Cross Eyes
Heterophoria
Heterotropia
Walleyes
BT Visual Impairments
RT Eye Fixations
Vision
Visual Acuity

STRANGER REACTIONS *Jan84*
120
SN Reactions to strangers (positive, negative, or mixed in character) - - often refers to infant behaviour patterns but may be used with any age group
UF Xenophobia
BT Responses
RT Infant Behaviour
Social Behaviour

STRATEGIC PLANNING *Jan84*
920
BT Planning
RT Building Plans
Facility Planning
Long Range Planning
Policy Formation
Urban Planning

Stream Pollution
USE WATER POLLUTION

Streaming
USE ABILITY GROUPING

Street Layouts
USE TRAFFIC CIRCULATION

Street Parking Areas
USE PARKING FACILITIES

Strength (Biology)
USE MUSCULAR STRENGTH

STRESS (PHONOLOGY) *Jan84*
450
BT Suprasegmentals
RT Intonation
Morphophonemics
Paralinguistics
Phonetics
Phonology
Structural Analysis (Linguistics)
Syllables

STRESS VARIABLES *Jan84*
230
SN Causes and consequences of psychological and physiological strain
RT Adjustment (To Environment)
Adventure Education
Burnout
Crowding
Diseases
Exercise Physiology
Health
Hypertension
Physiology
Psychological Patterns
Relaxation Training
Response Style (Tests)

STRIKES *Jan84*
630
NT Teacher Strikes
RT Arbitration
Collective Bargaining
Labour Demands
Labour Force
Negotiation Impasses
School Boycotts
Unions

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS (LINGUISTICS) *Jan84*
450
NT Discourse Analysis
Tagmemic Analysis
BT Evaluation Methods
RT Componential Analysis
Computational Linguistics
Context Clues
Decoding (Reading)
Descriptive Linguistics
Diachronic Linguistics
Error Analysis (Language)
Graphemes
Idioms
Intonation
Language Processing
Language Research
Language Universals
Linguistics
Machine Translation
Miscue Analysis
Reading Teaching
Sentence Diagramming
Sentence Structure
Stress (Phonology)
Suffixes
Suprasegmentals
Syllables

Structural Arrangement
USE ORGANISATION

STRUCTURAL BUILDING SYSTEMS *Jan84*
920
SN Combination of such structural members and methods as foundations, post and beam, vaults, or lift-slabs to form the structural frame or shell of a building
BT Building Systems
RT Buildings
Civil Engineering
Construction (Process)
Construction Programs
Masonry
Prefabrication
Prestressed Concrete
Systems Building

STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS (CONSTRUCTION) *Jan84*
920
SN Structural, dimensional, functional, or aesthetic components of constructed entities (e.g., buildings, facilities, vehicles)
UF Architectural Elements
NT Acoustic Insulation
Building Systems
Ceilings
Chimneys
Doors
Flooring
Glass Walls
Roofing
Space Dividers
Stages (Facilities)
Windows
RT Accessibility (For Disabled)
Architectural Character
Architecture
Building Design
Buildings
Construction (Process)
Construction Materials
Educational Facilities
Educational Facilities Design
Facilities
Flexible Facilities
Prefabrication
Systems Building

Structural Equations
USE PATH ANALYSIS

STRUCTURAL GRAMMAR *Jan84*
450
BT Linguistic Theory
RT Descriptive Linguistics
Form Classes (Languages)
Function Words
Grammar
Sentence Structure
Structural Linguistics
Syntax
Tagmemic Analysis
Traditional Grammar

STRUCTURAL LINGUISTICS *Jan84*
450
BT Linguistics
RT Applied Linguistics
Diachronic Linguistics
Sentence Structure
Structural Grammar

Structural Work Occupations
USE BUILDING TRADES

Student Ability
USE ACADEMIC ABILITY

Student Achievement
USE ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT

Student Activities (Extraclass)
USE EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

STUDENT ADJUSTMENT *Jan84*
320
UF Maladjusted Students
School Adjustment
Student Maladjustment
BT Adjustment (To Environment)
Student Behaviour
RT Foreign Student Advisers
School Orientation
Student Alienation
Student Characteristics
Students

Student Advisory Services
USE STUDENT WELFARE SERVICES

Student Affairs Services
USE STUDENT WELFARE SERVICES

Student Affairs Workers
USE STUDENT WELFARE WORKERS

Student Aid
USE STUDENT FINANCIAL AID

STUDENT ALIENATION *Jan84*
320
BT Alienation
RT Activism
Dropout Attitudes
Generation Gap
Student Adjustment
Student Attitudes
Student Behaviour
Student Characteristics
Students
Student Subcultures

Student Appraisal
USE STUDENT ASSESSMENT

Student Aptitude
USE ACADEMIC APTITUDE

STUDENT ASSESSMENT *Jan84*
320
SN Process whereby one person (usually a teacher, examiner or researcher) attempts to find out about the knowledge, attitudes or skills possessed by the student -- includes judging student performance or behaviour against established criteria
UF Student Appraisal
NT School Based Assessment
BT Evaluation
RT Academic Achievement
Academic Records
Achievement Rating
Classroom Observation Techniques
Competence
Course Evaluation
Educational Diagnosis
Educational Testing
Grades (Scholastic)
Grading
Holistic Evaluation
Informal Assessment
Peer Evaluation
Precision Teaching
Report Cards
Student Behaviour
Student Certification
Student Characteristics
Student Improvement
Student Records
Students
Writing Evaluation

Student Assignments
USE ASSIGNMENTS

STUDENT ATTITUDES *Jan84*
320
SN Attitudes of, not towards, students
UF Student Opinion
BT Attitudes
RT Childhood Attitudes
Classroom Environment
Student Alienation
Student Behaviour
Student Characteristics
Student Evaluation Of Teacher Performance
Student Motivation
Student Reaction
Student Role
Students
Student Subcultures

STUDENT ATTRITION *Jan84*
320
SN Reduction in an educational institution's student population as a result of transfers or dropouts
UF Attrition (Students)
Student Wastage
BT Enrolment
RT Academic Persistence
Closures
Dropout Rate
Dropout Research
Dropouts
Expulsion

School Demography
School Holding Power
Students
Withdrawal (Education)

STUDENT BEHAVIOUR *Jan84*
310
NT Student Adjustment
Student Participation
BT Behaviour
RT Behavioural Objectives
Classroom Communication
Classroom Observation Techniques
Dress Codes
Student Alienation
Student Assessment
Student Attitudes
Student Characteristics
Student Rights
Student Role
Students
Student Subcultures
Time On Task

STUDENT CENTRED CURRICULUM *Jan84*
310
SN Systematic group of courses or sequence of subjects that utilizes student experiences, backgrounds, and interests
UF Child Centred Curriculum
Organic Curriculum
BT Curriculum
RT Behavioural Objectives
Curriculum Design
Open Education
Student Characteristics
Student Interests
Students

Student Centres
USE STUDENT UNIONS

STUDENT CERTIFICATION *Jan84*
330
SN Evidence that a student meets the standards of performance required for employment or further training
BT Certification
RT Bridging Courses
Competency Based Education
Credits
Educational Certificates
Minimum Competency Testing
School Based Assessment
Student Assessment
Students

STUDENT CHARACTERISTICS *Jan84*
320
RT Academic Ability
Academic Achievement
Academic Aptitude
Aptitude Treatment Interaction
Individual Characteristics
Student Adjustment
Student Alienation
Student Assessment
Student Attitudes
Student Behaviour
Student Centred Curriculum
Student Development
Student Experience
Student Interests
Student Motivation
Student Needs
Student Participation
Student Reaction
Student Responsibility
Student Role
Students
Student Subcultures

STUDENT COLLEGE RELATIONSHIP *Jan84*
320
SN The relationship between a college and its students
UF College Student Relationship
BT Relationship
RT Activism
Codes Of Ethics
College Environment
Colleges
College Students
Foreign Student Advisers
Ombudsmen
Self Supporting Students
Student Needs
Student Teacher Relationship
Student Welfare

STUDENT COSTS *Jan84*
620
SN Amount of money required by a student for expenses such as tuition, fees, room and board, books and supplies, clothes, travel, recreation, and incidentals
BT Costs
RT Access To Education
Educational Economics
Educational Finance
Educational Vouchers
Expenditure Per Student
Fees
Fellowships
Grants
Need Analysis (Student Financial Aid)
Parent Financial Contribution
Scholarship Funds
Scholarships
Self Supporting Students
Student Financial Aid
Student Loans
Students
Tuition Fees

Student Councils
USE STUDENT GOVERNMENT

STUDENT COUNSELLING *Jan84*
240
SN Assistance given to students by the school, college or university in order to help them understand and cope with adjustment problems
UF School Counselling
BT Counselling
RT Adjustment Counsellors
Colleges
Counsellor Teacher Cooperation
Educational Counselling
Educational Therapy
School Leaving Guidance
School Orientation
School Psychologists
School Social Workers
Student Welfare Services
Teacher Workload
Universities

Student Credit Hours
USE CREDITS

STUDENT DEVELOPED MATERIALS *Jan84*
720
SN Educational materials prepared by students
NT Student Writing Models
BT Curriculum Materials
RT Experience Charts
Language Experience Approach
Material Development
School Publications
Student Participation
Student Projects
Student Publications
Student Research
Students
Teacher Developed Materials

STUDENT DEVELOPMENT *Jan84*
310
SN The aspects of an individual's development that are influenced by his or her schooling
BT Development
RT Ancillary School Services
Individual Development
Outcomes Of Education
School Effectiveness
Student Characteristics
Student Educational Objectives
Student Improvement
Students

STUDENT EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES *Jan84*
330
SN Short- or long-term goals held by or for students with regard to their educational attainment -- includes degree or credit objectives, the reasons for participating in a particular educational program, etc.
UF Educational Goals Of Students
Educational Interest
Educational Objectives Of Students
BT Objectives
RT Aspiration
Educational Attainment
Educational Benefits
Educational Counselling
Education Work Relationship
Goal Orientation
Outcomes Of Education
Recurrent Education
Relevance (Education)
Student Development
Student Interests
Student Needs
Students

Student Eligibility
USE ELIGIBILITY

STUDENT EMPLOYMENT *Jan84*
630
UF Student Job Placement #
BT Employment
RT Job Placement
Part Time Employment
Seasonal Employment
Student Financial Aid
Students
Student Welfare Services

Student Engaged Time
USE TIME ON TASK

Student Enrolment
USE ENROLMENT

STUDENT EVALUATION OF TEACHER PERFORMANCE *Jan84*
320
SN Student involvement in judging, rating, or assessing the quality of teacher performance or competence
BT Teacher Evaluation
RT Course Evaluation
Instructional Improvement
Student Attitudes
Student Reaction
Student Teacher Relationship
Summative Evaluation
Teacher Effectiveness
Teacher Improvement

STUDENT EXCHANGE PROGRAMS *Jan84*
330
BT Exchange Programs
RT Cultural Awareness
Foreign Student Advisers
Foreign Students
International Educational Exchange
Students
Study Abroad

STUDENT EXPERIENCE *Jan84*
310
BT Experience
RT Clinical Experience
Experience Charts
Experiential Learning
Field Work
Prior Learning
Student Characteristics
Student Projects
Students
Work Experience Programs

STUDENT FINANCIAL AID *Jan84*
620
UF Student Aid
NT Fellowships
Parent Financial Contribution
Scholarships
Student Loans
BT Financial Support
RT Access To Education
Educational Finance
Educational Vouchers
Eligibility
Financial Aid Applicants
Grants
Loan Repayment
Need Analysis (Student Financial Aid)
Postsecondary Education
Scholarship Funds
Student Costs
Student Employment
Student Financial Aid Officers
Student Needs
Students
Student Welfare Services
Tuition Fees

STUDENT FINANCIAL AID OFFICERS *Jan84*
360
SN Administrative personnel, usually at postsecondary institutions, who are responsible for assisting students with applications for grants, loans, scholarships, etc., and who maintain appropriate financial aid records
BT Administrators
School Personnel
RT Educational Finance
Financial Support
Middle Management
School Business Officials
Student Financial Aid
Student Loans
Student Welfare Workers

STUDENT GOVERNMENT *Jan84*
320
SN Organised group(s) of student representatives participating in the governance of a school, with authority delegated by the school administration -- applies to all levels of education
UF Student Councils
BT Government (Administrative Body)
Student Organisations
RT School Administration
Student Leadership

Student Participation
Student Responsibility
Student Role
Students
Student School Relationship

Student Grouping
USE GROUPING (TEACHING PURPOSES)

STUDENT HOUSING *Jan84*
920
SN Residential accomodation (e.g. residential colleges, rental housing) for college or university students or staff, often but not necessarily on campus
UF College Housing
University Housing
NT Student Residences
BT Housing
RT Boarding Houses
College Buildings
Colleges
College Students
Universities
University Students

STUDENT IMPROVEMENT *Jan84*
310
BT Improvement
RT Academic Achievement
Student Assessment
Student Development
Students

STUDENT INTERESTS *Jan84*
310
BT Interests
RT Childhood Interests
Curiosity
Elective Courses
Experimental Schools
Extracurricular Activities
Free Schools
Noncredit Courses
Relevance (Education)
Student Centred Curriculum
Student Characteristics
Student Educational Objectives
Student Motivation
Students

Student Job Placement
USE JOB PLACEMENT
and STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

STUDENT LEADERSHIP *Jan84*
330
BT Leadership
RT Leadership Training
Student Government
Student Responsibility
Students

Student Learning Contracts
USE PERFORMANCE CONTRACTS

Student Loading Areas
USE STUDENT TRANSPORT

STUDENT LOANS *Jan84*
620
BT Student Financial Aid
RT Banking
Credit (Finance)
Educational Finance
Eligibility
Federal Programs
Financial Needs
Financial Services
Loan Repayment
Need Analysis (Student Financial Aid)
Parent Financial Contribution
Self Supporting Students
Student Costs
Student Financial Aid Officers
Tuition Fees

Student Maladjustment
USE STUDENT ADJUSTMENT

STUDENT MOBILITY *Jan84*
330
SN Geographic mobility of students from one region or district to another
BT Migration
RT College Transfer Students
Itinerant Children
Migrant Children
Migrant Education
Migrant Youth
Student Recruitment
Students
Transfer Students

STUDENT MOTIVATION *Jan84*
310
BT Motivation
RT Academic Aspiration
Curiosity
Learning Motivation
Student Attitudes
Student Characteristics
Student Interests
Students
Teacher Influence

STUDENT NEEDS *Jan84*
320
BT Needs
RT Childhood Needs
Individual Needs
Need Analysis (Student Financial Aid)
Psychological Needs
Relevance (Education)
Student Characteristics
Student College Relationship
Student Educational Objectives
Student Financial Aid
Students
Student School Relationship
Student University Relationship

Student Opinion
USE STUDENT ATTITUDES

STUDENT ORGANISATIONS *Jan84*
320
NT Student Government
Student Unions
BT Organisations (Groups)
RT College Governing Councils
Extracurricular Activities
Student Participation
Students
Student Volunteers
University Governing Councils

Student Outcomes
USE OUTCOMES OF EDUCATION

Student Parent Relationship
USE PARENT STUDENT RELATIONSHIP

STUDENT PARTICIPATION *Jan84*
310
UF Classroom Participation #
BT Participation
Student Behaviour
RT Experience Charts
Experimental Schools
Participative Decision Making
Student Characteristics
Student Developed Materials
Student Government
Student Organisations
Student Projects
Student Research
Student Responsibility
Students
Student Volunteers

STUDENT PLACEMENT *Jan84*
320
SN Assignment of students to schools or academic classes and programs according to their background, readiness, abilities, and goals
UF College Placement
BT Placement
RT Acceleration
Admission
Admissions Counselling
Age Grade Placement
Educational Counselling
Educational Testing
Grouping (Teaching Purposes)
Mainstreaming
Prior Learning
School Entrance Age
School Readiness
Student Promotion
Students
Student Welfare Services
Transfer Programs
Transition Programs

STUDENT PROBLEMS *Jan84*
330
BT Problems
RT Learning Problems
Students

STUDENT PROJECTS *Jan84*
310
UF Project Methods #
Project Training Methods #
BT School Activities
RT Citizen Participation
Experiential Learning
Extracurricular Activities
Independent Study
Science Projects
Student Developed Materials
Student Experience
Student Participation
Student Publications
Student Research
Students
Student Volunteers

STUDENT PROMOTION *Jan84*
320
SN Process by which a student is passed to the next higher teaching or grade level
UF Academic Promotion
BT Academic Achievement
RT Academic Failure
Age Grade Placement
Grade Repetition
School Year Levels
Student Placement
Students

Student Protest
USE ACTIVISM

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS *Jan84*
720
SN Publications prepared by students
UF Class Newspapers #
BT School Publications
RT Journalism Education
School Newspapers
Student Developed Materials
Student Projects
Student Research
Students
Yearbooks

STUDENT REACTION *Jan84*
310
UF Student Responses
BT Responses
RT Student Attitudes
Student Characteristics
Student Evaluation Of Teacher Performance
Students

STUDENT RECORDS *Jan84*
320
NT Academic Records
Report Cards
BT Records (Forms)
RT Case Records
Confidential Records
Disclosure
Government School Relationship
Profiles
School Based Assessment
Student Assessment
Student Rights
Students

STUDENT RECRUITMENT *Jan84*
320
SN Activity designed to encourage students or potential students to enroll in a particular program, course, or class, or at a particular institution
BT Recruitment
RT Admission
Admission Criteria
Admissions Officers
Enrolment
Student Mobility
Students

Student Rehabilitation
USE REHABILITATION

STUDENT RESEARCH *Jan84*
810
SN Research by, not about, students
BT Research
RT Independent Study
Research Assistants
Research Opportunities
Research Skills
Student Developed Materials
Student Participation
Student Projects
Student Publications
Students

STUDENT RESIDENCES *Jan84*
920
SN Student residential accomodation attached to a college or university which includes study-bedrooms, common rooms and recreation rooms, cafeteria etc. but not teaching rooms
UF Halls Of Residence
Residence Halls
Residential Colleges
BT Residential Institutions
Student Housing
RT College Buildings
College Environment
University Environment

Student Responses
USE STUDENT REACTION

STUDENT RESPONSIBILITY *Jan84*
330
SN Responsibility of, not for, the student
BT Responsibility
RT Child Responsibility
Educational Responsibility
Loan Repayment

School Responsibility
Student Characteristics
Student Government
Student Leadership
Student Participation
Student Rights
Student Role
Students
Student School Relationship

STUDENT RIGHTS *Jan84*
330
SN The guarantee of protection of students against improper institutional actions or decisions in such areas as academic freedom, due process, disclosure of records, discrimination, or violation of civil liberties or citizenship rights
BT Civil Liberties
RT Academic Freedom
Activism
Behaviour Standards
Childrens Rights
Citizenship
Civil Rights
Demonstrations (Civil)
Discipline Policy
Disclosure
Dress Codes
Educational Environment
Equal Protection
Freedom Of Speech
Free Schools
Married Students
Ombudsmen
Pregnant Students
Rights To Education
School Boycotts
School Law
Self Supporting Students
Student Behaviour
Student Records
Student Responsibility
Students
Student School Relationship

STUDENT ROLE *Jan84*
320
RT Formal Education
Parent Role
Student Attitudes
Student Behaviour
Student Characteristics
Student Government
Student Responsibility
Students
Student School Relationship
Teacher Role

STUDENT SCHOOL RELATIONSHIP *Jan84*
320
SN The relationship between a school and its students
UF School Student Relationship
BT Relationship
RT Aptitude Treatment Interaction
Dress Codes
Educational Environment
Family School Relationship
Ombudsmen
Parent School Relationship
Parent Student Relationship
Participative Decision Making
Probationary Period
Relevance (Education)
Role Theory
School Administration
School Attitudes
School Orientation
School Phobia
Schools
Self Supporting Students
Student Government
Student Needs
Student Responsibility
Student Rights
Student Role
Students
Student Subcultures
Student Teacher Relationship

Student Science Interests
USE SCIENCE INTERESTS

Student Selection
USE ADMISSION CRITERIA

Student Seminars
USE SEMINARS

STUDENT SUBCULTURES *Jan84*
330
SN Student groups exhibiting characteristic patterns of behaviour or subcribing to identifiable value systems that differ from those of other groups within the educational environment
BT Subcultures
RT Activism
Cultural Traits
Educational Environment
Student Alienation
Student Attitudes
Student Behaviour
Student Characteristics
Students
Student School Relationship

Student Support Services
USE STUDENT WELFARE SERVICES

Student Teacher Interaction
USE STUDENT TEACHER RELATIONSHIP

STUDENT TEACHER RATIO *Jan84*
320
UF Teacher Student Ratio
BT Ratios (Mathematics)
RT Class Size
Students
Teacher Distribution
Teachers

STUDENT TEACHER RELATIONSHIP *Jan84*
310
UF Student Teacher Interaction
Teacher Student Interaction
Teacher Student Relationship
BT Interpersonal Relationship
RT Aptitude Treatment Interaction
Classroom Communication
Classroom Environment
Grading
Indoctrination
Mentors
Student College Relationship
Student Evaluation Of Teacher Performance
Students
Student School Relationship
Student University Relationship
Teacher Evaluation
Teacher Guidance
Teacher Influence
Teacher Response
Teachers

STUDENT TEACHER SUPERVISORS *Jan84*
360
SN Academic staff in colleges and universities who oversee student teachers, especially during teaching practice
UF Teaching Practice Supervisors
BT Academic Staff
Supervisors
RT Preservice Teacher Education
Professors
Student Teachers
Supervising Teachers
Teacher Education
Teacher Educators
Teacher Supervision
Teaching Practice

STUDENT TEACHERS *Jan84*
360
SN Trainee teachers, particularly when engaged in teaching practice in schools
BT College Students
Students
Teachers
RT College School Cooperation
Microteaching
Paraprofessional School Personnel
Preservice Teacher Education
Schools Of Education
Student Teacher Supervisors
Supervising Teachers
Teacher Supervision
Teaching Practice
University School Cooperation

Student Teaching
USE TEACHING PRACTICE

Student Testing
USE EDUCATIONAL TESTING

Student Transfers
USE TRANSFER STUDENTS

STUDENT TRANSPORT *Jan84*
320
SN The movement of school students from residence to school and return by means of any conveyance, usually a bus, at public expense
UF School Transport
Student Loading Areas
BT Transport
RT Ancillary School Services
Bus Transport
Commuting Students
School Buses
Students
Traffic Circulation

Student Travel
USE TRAVEL

STUDENT UNIONS *Jan84*
920
SN Organisations and facilities planned for the community life of students and to represent the interests of the student body
UF College Unions
Student Centres
University Unions
BT Educational Facilities
Student Organisations
RT Extracurricular Activities
Recreational Facilities
Social Organisations

STUDENT UNIVERSITY RELATIONSHIP *Jan84*
320
SN The relationship between a university and its students
UF University Student Relationship
BT Relationship
RT Activism
Codes Of Ethics
Foreign Student Advisers
Ombudsmen
Self Supporting Students
Student Needs
Student Teacher Relationship
Student Welfare
Universities
University Environment
University Students

Student Violence
USE VIOLENCE

STUDENT VOLUNTEERS *Jan84*
360
BT Students
Volunteers
RT Extracurricular Activities
Student Organisations
Student Participation
Student Projects
Youth Programs

Student Wastage
USE STUDENT ATTRITION

STUDENT WELFARE *Jan84*
240
SN Social, economic, or emotional well-being of students
BT Well Being
RT Child Welfare
Ombudsmen
Student College Relationship
Students
Student University Relationship
Student Welfare Services
Student Welfare Workers

STUDENT WELFARE SERVICES *Jan84*
240
SN Student services offered by a school, college or university, covering health, social relationships, housing, employment, etc.
UF Attendance Services #
Pastoral Care Services
Student Advisory Services
Student Affairs Services
Student Support Services
BT Ancillary School Services
RT Counselling Services
Guidance Programs
School Health Services
School Orientation
Student Counselling
Student Employment
Student Financial Aid
Student Placement
Student Welfare
Student Welfare Workers

STUDENT WELFARE WORKERS *Jan84*
240
SN Professional personnel who provide advisory and other support services to school, college or university students
UF Student Affairs Workers
BT Personnel
RT Academic Staff
Admissions Officers
Counselling Services
Foreign Student Advisers
Guidance Personnel
Health Personnel
Ombudsmen
School Psychologists
School Social Workers
Student Financial Aid Officers
Student Welfare
Student Welfare Services

STUDENT WRITING MODELS *Jan84*
720

SN Written work by students that is used to discuss composition, rhetoric, grammar, or usage principles
BT Models
Student Developed Materials
RT Creative Writing
Descriptive Writing
English Teaching
Expository Writing
Writing (Composition)
Writing Skills
Writing Teaching

STUDENTS *Jan84*
360
UF Average Students
Pupils
NT Aboriginal Students
Adult Students
Advanced Students
Bilingual Students
Black Students
College Students
Commuting Students
Day Students
Evening Students
First Year Students
Foreign Students
Full Time Students
Graduate Students
High Risk Students
Interstate Students
Married Students
Medical Students
Middle Class Students
Nontraditional Students
Part Time Students
Pregnant Students
Primary School Students
Reentry Students
Rural Students
Secondary School Students
Self Supporting Students
Single Students
Student Teachers
Student Volunteers
Transfer Students
Undergraduate Students
University Students
White Students
Working Class Students
BT Groups
RT Attendance
Enrolment
Extracurricular Activities
Home Visits
Parent Student Relationship
School Demography
School Holding Power
Student Adjustment
Student Alienation
Student Assessment
Student Attitudes
Student Attrition
Student Behaviour
Student Centred Curriculum
Student Certification
Student Characteristics
Student Costs
Student Developed Materials
Student Development
Student Educational Objectives
Student Employment
Student Exchange Programs
Student Experience
Student Financial Aid
Student Government
Student Improvement
Student Interests
Student Leadership
Student Mobility
Student Motivation
Student Needs
Student Organisations
Student Participation
Student Placement
Student Problems
Student Projects
Student Promotion
Student Publications
Student Reaction
Student Records
Student Recruitment
Student Research
Student Responsibility
Student Rights
Student Role
Student School Relationship
Student Subcultures
Student Teacher Ratio
Student Teacher Relationship
Student Transport
Student Welfare
Teaching Practice
Trainees
Truancy

STUDY *Jan84*
310
SN Application of the mind to the acquisition of knowledge
UF Study Hours
NT Home Study
Independent Study
BT Learning Activities
RT Drills (Practice)
Review (Reexamination)
Scholarship
Study Centres
Study Facilities
Study Guides
Study Habits
Study Skills
Time On Task

STUDY ABROAD *Jan84*
350
BT Education
RT International Educational Exchange
Student Exchange Programs
Tourism
Travel

Study Carrels
USE CARRELS

STUDY CENTRES *Jan84*
920
UF School Study Centres
Study Halls
BT Study Facilities
RT After School Centres
Compensatory Education
Study

STUDY FACILITIES *Jan84*
920
NT Carrels
Study Centres
BT Educational Facilities
RT Library Facilities
Study

STUDY GUIDES *Jan84*
730
BT Curriculum Materials
Guides
RT Advance Organisers
Course Organisation
Independent Study
Programmed Learning Materials
Review (Reexamination)
Study
Study Habits
Study Skills

STUDY HABITS *Jan84*
310
BT Behaviour Patterns
RT Reading Habits
Study
Study Guides
Study Skills
Word Study Skills

Study Halls
USE STUDY CENTRES

Study Hours
USE STUDY

STUDY LEAVE *Jan84*
630
SN Leave granted to academic staff in higher education institutions and to teachers at other educational levels for professional and/or academic purposes
UF Outside Studies Programs
Pep Leave
Professional Experience Programs
Sabbatical Leave
BT Educational Leave
RT Academic Staff Development
Professional Continuing Education
Professional Development
Professional Education
Released Time
Teacher Attendance
Teacher Employment Benefits
Teacher Improvement
Teacher Workload

STUDY SKILLS *Jan84*
310
NT Word Study Skills
BT Skills
RT Advance Organisers
Basic Skills
Content Area Reading
Locational Skills (Social Studies)
Metacognition
Notetaking
Study
Study Guides
Study Habits

Study Trips
USE FIELD TRIPS

Stunts And Tumbling
USE TUMBLING

STUTTERING *Jan84*
220
SN Disorder of speech rhythm or fluency characterised by repetition or prolongation of speech sounds, interjection of superfluous speech elements, or silent intervals
UF Stammering
BT Speech Handicaps
RT Speech Habits
Speech Improvement
Speech Skills
Speech Therapy

Subculture
USE SUBCULTURES

SUBCULTURES *Jan84*
560
SN Ethnic, regional, economic, or social groups exhibiting characteristic patterns of behaviour sufficient to distinguish them from the larger society to which they belong
UF Subculture
NT Student Subcultures
BT Culture
RT Acculturation
Cross Cultural Studies
Cultural Differences
Cultural Influences
Cultural Isolation
Cultural Traits
Ethnic Groups
Minority Groups
Social Class
Social Environment
Social Influences
Socialisation

Subemployment
USE UNDEREMPLOYMENT

Subject Access
USE INDEXING

SUBJECT COORDINATORS *Jan84*
360
SN Includes teachers and academic staff at all educational levels with special responsibilities in certain specific subject areas
UF Curriculum Coordinators
BT Coordinators
RT Course Organisation
Curriculum Design
Curriculum Development
Curriculum Service Centres
Intellectual Disciplines
Scheduling
Teacher Supervision

Subject Headings
USE SUBJECT INDEX TERMS

SUBJECT INDEX TERMS *Jan84*
710
UF Descriptors
Index Terms
Subject Headings
Uniterms
BT Vocabulary
RT Cataloguing
Indexes
Indexing
Library Catalogues
Thesauri

Subjects (Curriculum)
USE CURRICULUM

Subjunctive Mood
USE VERBS

Subprofessionals
USE TECHNICIANS

Subsidies
USE GRANTS

SUBSTITUTE TEACHERS *Jan84*
360
UF Emergency Teachers
Relieving Teachers
BT Teachers
RT Teacher Attendance
Teacher Employment

SUBSTITUTION DRILLS *Jan84*
310
BT Pattern Drills (Language)
RT Applied Linguistics
Cloze Procedure
Teaching Methods

SUBTRACTION *Jan84*
480
BT Arithmetic
RT Addition
Division
Multiplication

SUBURBAN ENVIRONMENT *Jan84*
550

BT Environment
RT Suburban Housing
Suburban Problems
Suburban Schools
Suburban Youth
Suburbs

SUBURBAN HOUSING *Jan84*
550
BT Housing
RT Suburban Environment
Suburban Problems
Suburbs

SUBURBAN PROBLEMS *Jan84*
550
BT Problems
RT Suburban Environment
Suburban Housing
Suburban Schools
Suburban Youth
Suburbs

SUBURBAN SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
BT Schools
RT Suburban Environment
Suburban Problems
Suburbs

SUBURBAN YOUTH *Jan84*
510
BT Youth
RT Suburban Environment
Suburban Problems
Suburbs

SUBURBS *Jan84*
550
BT Metropolitan Areas
RT Community
Municipalities
Neighbourhoods
Suburban Environment
Suburban Housing
Suburban Problems
Suburban Schools
Suburban Youth
Urban To Suburban Migration

SUCCESS *Jan84*
820
SN Attainment of a goal or desired outcome
UF Goal Attainment
Success Factors
BT Performance
RT Achievement
Achievement Gains
Achievement Need
Evaluation
Expectation
Failure
Fear Of Success
Goal Orientation
High Achievement
Improvement
Motivation
Objectives
Organisational Effectiveness
Outcomes Of Education
Overachievement
Program Effectiveness
Standards

Success Avoidance
USE FEAR OF SUCCESS

Success Factors
USE SUCCESS

SUFFIXES *Jan84*
450
BT Morphemes
RT Form Classes (Languages)
Morphophonemics
Structural Analysis (Linguistics)

SUICIDE *Jan84*
230
BT Death
RT Behaviour Problems
Psychopathology

SUMMATIVE EVALUATION *Jan84*
310
SN Evaluation at the conclusion of an activity or plan to determine its effectiveness
UF Product Evaluation
BT Evaluation
RT Course Evaluation
Curriculum Evaluation
Educational Assessment
Formative Evaluation
Grading
Institutional Evaluation
Participant Satisfaction
Program Effectiveness
Program Evaluation
Program Validation
Self Evaluation (Groups)
Student Evaluation Of Teacher Performance
Validated Programs

SUMMER SCHOOLS *Jan84*
350
UF Summer Session
BT Schools
RT Transition Programs

Summer Session
USE SUMMER SCHOOLS

Superannuation
USE RETIREMENT BENEFITS

SUPERCONDUCTORS *Jan84*
910
RT Electricity
Semiconductor Devices

Superintendent Role
USE SUPERINTENDENTS

SUPERINTENDENTS *Jan84*
360
SN Middle level professional officers in state and territory education departments, responsible for the operations of a unit within the department, e.g. superintendent of research
UF Assistant Superintendents
School Superintendents
Superintendent Role
BT Administrators
RT Personnel Directors
Research Directors
State Departments Of Education
State Officials
Statewide Planning
Supervisors

Superior Students
USE ACADEMICALLY GIFTED

Supermarkets
USE FOOD STORES

SUPERVISED FARM PRACTICE *Jan84*
410
SN Practical learning experiences that are part of an educational program in agriculture or related studies
BT Agricultural Education
Field Work
RT Agriculture
Farm Occupations
Farm Visits
Work Experience Programs

SUPERVISING TEACHERS *Jan84*
360
SN Experienced primary or secondary teachers selected to supervise student teachers during teaching practice sessions
UF Cooperating Teachers
RT Preservice Teacher Education
Student Teachers
Student Teacher Supervisors
Teacher Education
Teacher Educator Education
Teacher Educators
Teacher Supervision
Teaching Practice

SUPERVISION *Jan84*
630
SN The process or function of directing and evaluating activities in progress, and of providing leadership and guidance to the employees or staff involved
UF Supervisory Activities
NT School Supervision
Science Supervision
Teacher Supervision
BT Administration
RT Leadership
Supervisors
Supervisory Methods

SUPERVISOR QUALIFICATIONS *Jan84*
630
BT Qualifications
RT Administrator Education
Administrator Qualifications
Employment Qualifications
Supervisors
Supervisory Training

Supervisor Training
USE SUPERVISORY TRAINING

SUPERVISORS *Jan84*
640
UF Foremen
NT Student Teacher Supervisors
BT Administrators
RT Consultants
Inspectors
Leaders
Superintendents
Supervision
Supervisor Qualifications
Supervisory Methods
Supervisory Training

Supervisory Activities
USE SUPERVISION

SUPERVISORY METHODS *Jan84*
630
SN Approaches or techniques for directing or overseeing individuals or work in progress -- may include evaluation
BT Methods
RT Administrative Principles
Evaluation Methods
Leadership Styles
Supervision
Supervisors
Supervisory Training

SUPERVISORY TRAINING *Jan84*
400
UF Supervisor Training
BT Training
RT Job Training
Leadership Training
Management Development
Supervisor Qualifications
Supervisors
Supervisory Methods

SUPPLEMENTARY READING MATERIALS *Jan84*
460
SN Books, magazines, or fugitive materials, aside from basal texts, used to enrich instructional materials or to furnish additional practice in reading
UF Supplementary Textbooks #
BT Reading Materials
RT Curriculum Materials
High Interest Low Vocabulary Books
Independent Reading
Reading Material Selection
Recreational Reading

Supplementary Textbooks
USE SUPPLEMENTARY READING MATERIALS
and TEXTBOOKS

SUPPLIES *Jan84*
910
SN Material items that are expended or consumed through use -- includes property other than land, buildings, furniture, or equipment
UF Office Supplies
School Supplies
Stockpiles
NT Adhesives
Agricultural Supplies
Electric Batteries
Magnetic Tapes
BT Resources
RT Art Materials
Construction Materials
Equipment
Facility Inventory
Maintenance
Paper (Material)

Supply Of Education
USE EDUCATIONAL SUPPLY

Supply Of Labour
USE LABOUR SUPPLY

Support Groups (Human Services)
USE SOCIAL SUPPORT GROUPS

Support Networks (Personal Assistance)
USE SOCIAL SUPPORT GROUPS

Support Systems (Services)
USE SERVICES

SUPPRESSOR VARIABLES *Jan84*
820
SN Predictor variables that have negligible correlation with a criterion, but which improve the prediction of a test battery or other group of predictor measures because of their correlation with another predictor in the battery
BT Predictor Variables
RT Multiple Regression Analysis
Path Analysis
Predictive Measurement

Suprasegmental Morphemes
USE INTONATION

Suprasegmental Phonemes
USE SUPRASEGMENTALS

SUPRASEGMENTALS *Jan84*
450
UF Prosodic Features (Speech)
Suprasegmental Phonemes
NT Intonation

Stress (Phonology)
BT Phonology
RT Morphology (Languages)
Morphophonemics
Paralinguistics
Phonemes
Phrase Structure
Sentence Structure
Structural Analysis (Linguistics)

Surface Finishing
USE FINISHING

SURFACE STRUCTURE *Jan84*
450
SN Concept in transformational grammar referring to the form of a sentence as it is actually seen, heard, or spoken -- in contrast to its deep structure
BT Transformational Generative Grammar
RT Deep Structure
Function Words
Grammar
Linguistics
Linguistic Theory
Morphology (Languages)
Morphophonemics
Phonology
Phrase Structure
Sentence Diagramming
Sentence Structure
Syntax

Surgeons
USE MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS

SURGERY *Jan84*
210
SN Branch of medicine which treats trauma and diseases wholly or in part by manual and operative procedures
UF Operations (Surgery)
BT Medicine
RT Abortions
Amputations
Anatomy
Anaesthetics
Biomedical Equipment
Cancer
Diseases
Hospitals
Medical Services
Oncology
Patients
Physical Health

SURREALISM *Jan84*
430
SN Early twentieth century movement, style, or sensibility in the arts emphasizing the unrestrained expression of the subconscious through such devices as automatic (stream of consciousness) writing and the abnormal juxtaposition of natural objects shown in unnatural states
RT Art Expression
Creative Art
Imagination
Literary Styles
Symbols (Literary)
Twentieth Century Literature

Survey Courses
USE INTRODUCTORY COURSES

SURVEYS *Jan84*
810
NT Community Surveys
Graduate Surveys
Library Surveys
National Surveys
Occupational Surveys
School Surveys
State Surveys
Statistical Surveys
Television Surveys
Test Reviews
BT Evaluation Methods
RT Attitude Measures
Biographical Inventories
Comparative Analysis
Data Collection
Educational Assessment
Feasibility Studies
Information Utilisation
Inquiry
Interviews
Investigations
Literature Reviews
Measures (Individuals)
Needs Assessment
Opinions
Public Opinion
Questionnaires
Research
Sampling
State Of The Art Reviews
Trend Analysis

Survival Literacy
USE FUNCTIONAL LITERACY

Survival Reading Skills
USE FUNCTIONAL READING

Survival Skills (Daily Living)
USE DAILY LIVING SKILLS

SUSPENSION *Jan84*
330
SN Temporary, forced withdrawal from school
BT Discipline
RT Academic Failure
Attendance
Disqualification
Expulsion
Out Of School Youth
School Attendance Legislation
Withdrawal (Education)

SUSTAINED SILENT READING *Jan84*
460
SN An instructional practice in which a period of time is set aside for everyone in a class or school to read silently
BT Rea[illegible]
Reading Teaching
RT Reading Habits
Silent Reading

SWIMMING *Jan84*
470
BT Athletics
Sport
RT Lifetime Sports
Recreational Activities
Swimming Pools

SWIMMING POOLS *Jan84*
920
BT Facilities
RT Physical Education Facilities
Recreational Facilities
Swimming

Swing Music
USE JAZZ

Switching (Language)
USE CODE SWITCHING (LANGUAGE)

SYLLABLES *Jan84*
450
BT Phonology
RT Articulation (Speech)
Consonants
Intonation
Phonemes
Stress (Phonology)
Structural Analysis (Linguistics)
Vowels

Syllabuses
USE COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

SYMBOLIC LANGUAGE *Jan84*
450
BT Language
RT Ideography
Semiotics
Shorthand

SYMBOLIC LEARNING *Jan84*
110
BT Learning
RT Associative Learning
Visual Learning
Word Recognition

Symbolic Logic
USE MATHEMATICAL LOGIC

SYMBOLISM *Jan84*
430
SN In a broad sense, the use of one object to represent or suggest another -- in art and literature, a movement beginning in the late nineteenth century involving the serious and extensive use of symbols
RT Art Expression
Literary Styles
Nineteenth Century Literature
Symbols (Literary)
Twentieth Century Literature

SYMBOLS (MATHEMATICS) *Jan84*
480
NT Numbers
RT Mathematical Formulas
Mathematics

SYMBOLS (LITERARY) *Jan84*
430
BT Figurative Language
RT Imagery
Literary Devices
Literature
Metaphors
Motifs
Mythology
Surrealism
Symbolism

SYMMETRY *Jan84*
480
RT Congruence (Mathematics)
Geometric Concepts
Geometry

Symphony Orchestras
USE ORCHESTRAS

Symposia
USE CONFERENCES

Synchronic Linguistics
USE DESCRIPTIVE LINGUISTICS

Syntactic Borrowing
USE LINGUISTIC BORROWING

SYNTAX *Jan84*
450
UF Valence (Language)
NT Form Classes (Languages)
Phrase Structure
Sentence Structure
BT Grammar
RT Adjectives
Adverbs
Case (Grammar)
Code Switching (Language)
Cohesion (Written Composition)
Connected Discourse
Deep Structure
Determiners (Languages)
Discourse Analysis
Error Analysis (Language)
Function Words
Generative Grammar
Kernel Sentences
Language Patterns
Language Typology
Linguistic Borrowing
Morphemes
Morphology (Languages)
Nouns
Pragmatics
Pronouns
Semantics
Semiotics
Sentence Combining
Sentence Diagramming
Sentences
Structural Grammar
Surface Structure
Traditional Grammar
Transformational Generative Grammar
Verbs

Synthetic Speech
USE ARTIFICIAL SPEECH

Syphilis
USE VENEREAL DISEASES

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS *Jan84*
820
SN Examination of the interrelated elements of any organisation, structure, procedure, etc. to improve the functioning of the system as a whole
UF Functional Systems Theory
BT Methods
RT Computer Science
Cost Effectiveness
Critical Path Method
Decision Making
Information Theory
Integrated Activities
Management Systems
Models
Needs Assessment
Organisational Effectiveness
Problem Solving
Relevance (Information Retrieval)
Skill Analysis
Systems Analysts
Systems Approach
Systems Development
Teaching Systems

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS *Jan84*
640
BT Personnel
RT Mathematicians
Programmers
Researchers
Systems Analysis
Systems Development

SYSTEMS APPROACH *Jan84*
320
SN Overall, macroscopic way of looking at organisations, structures, procedures, etc., and their context -- involves a concern for the whole rather than the constituent parts
UF Systems Theory
NT Systems Building
BT Holistic Approach

RT Cybernetics
Decision Making
Information Theory
Management Systems
Models
Planning
Problem Solving
Systems Analysis
Teaching Systems

SYSTEMS BUILDING *Jan84*
920
SN Use of the systems approach in facilities construction to organise planning, financing, manufacturing, and evaluation under single or highly coordinated management
NT Design Build Approach
BT Systems Approach
RT Building Innovation
Building Plans
Buildings
Building Systems
Construction (Process)
Construction Management
Construction Programs
Educational Facilities Planning
Facility Planning
Structural Building Systems
Structural Elements (Construction)

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT *Jan84*
710
SN Planning, designing, constructing, or expanding an assembly of components or concepts that will interact as an organised whole and be more effective in meeting particular goals
BT Development
RT Educational Development
Formative Evaluation
Management Systems
Organisational Development
Program Development
Systems Analysis
Systems Analysts
Technological Change

Systems Theory
USE SYSTEMS APPROACH

T Groups
USE SENSITIVITY TRAINING

TABLES (DATA) *Jan84*
730
NT Expectancy Tables
BT Visual Aids
RT Charts
Data
Graphs

TACHISTOSCOPES *Jan84*
910
SN Apparatus that project visual stimuli (e.g., pictures, letters, words...) for very brief and accurately timed intervals
BT Projection Equipment
RT Pictorial Stimuli
Reading
Reading Research
Visual Stimuli

Tackboards
USE BULLETIN BOARDS

TACTILE ADAPTATION *Jan84*
220
SN The conversion of educational materials for use with the teaching of the blind
RT Blindness
Braille
Magnification Methods
Raised Line Drawings
Sensory Aids
Tactual Perception
Tactual Visual Tests

Tactile Materials
USE MANIPULATIVE MATERIALS

TACTUAL PERCEPTION *Jan84*
110
SN Ability to interpret sensory stimuli that are experienced through the skin
UF Cutaneous Sense
Dermal Sense
Haptic Perception
BT Perception
RT Dimensional Preference
Figural Aftereffects
Kinaesthetic Perception
Learning Modalities
Manipulative Materials
Object Manipulation
Perception Tests
Sensory Experience
Sensory Training
Tactile Adaptation
Tactual Visual Tests

TACTUAL VISUAL TESTS *Jan84*
830
SN Tests used to indicate tactual-visual perception and coordination
BT Perception Tests
RT Eye Hand Coordination
Perceptual Motor Coordination
Perceptual Motor Learning
Tactile Adaptation
Tactual Perception
Vision Tests
Visual Perception

TAFE *Jan84*
340
SN Post school education other than that offered by universities, institutions of advanced education, private colleges and other voluntary providers of education
UF Further Education
Technical And Further Education
Technical Education
BT Postsecondary Education
RT Adult Education
Apprenticeships
Certificate Courses
College Business Relationship
Colleges
Community Colleges
Industry
Nonprofessional Personnel
Semiskilled Occupations
Semiskilled Workers
Skilled Occupations
Skilled Workers
Tafe Colleges
Tafe Students
Tafe Teachers
Technical Occupations
Technical Schools
Technicians
Technology
Trade Courses
Vocational Education

TAFE COLLEGES *Jan84*
340
SN Postsecondary education institutions other than universities, colleges of advanced education and private business colleges
UF Colleges Of Technical And Further Education
Further Education Colleges
Technical Colleges
BT Colleges
RT Agricultural Colleges
College Business Relationship
Colleges Of Advanced Education
Community Colleges
Continuing Education Centres
Postsecondary Education
Private Colleges
School Community Relationship
Tafe
Tafe Students
Tafe Teachers
Technical Schools
Trade Courses
Vocational Education

TAFE STUDENTS *Jan84*
360
SN Students attending a tafe college or undertaking a program offered by any other tafe provider
BT College Students
RT Community Colleges
Tafe
Tafe Colleges
Tafe Teachers

TAFE TEACHERS *Jan84*
360
UF Technical Teachers
BT Teachers
RT Industrial Education
Tafe
Tafe Colleges
Tafe Students

TAGMEMIC ANALYSIS *Jan84*
450
BT Structural Analysis (Linguistics)
RT Function Words
Grammar
Language Patterns
Language Research
Negative Forms (Language)
Structural Grammar

TALENT *Jan84*
120
SN Superior ability or aptitude, such as in the arts or athletics -- distinguished from 'aptitude' by usually being actual rather than potential, and from 'ability' by usually being innate rather than acquired
UF Artistic Talent
Talented Students
RT Ability
Achievement
Aptitude
Creativity
Elites
Gifted
Talent Development
Talent Identification
Vocational Aptitude

TALENT DEVELOPMENT *Jan84*
120
UF Talent Preservation
BT Individual Development
RT Creative Development
Skill Development
Talent

TALENT IDENTIFICATION *Jan84*
820
SN Identification of superior and usually innate aptitudes or abilities, such as in the arts or athletics
BT Identification
RT Ability Identification
Aptitude Tests
Creativity Tests
Intelligence Quotient
Intelligence Tests
Talent

Talent Preservation
USE TALENT DEVELOPMENT

Talent Tests
USE APTITUDE TESTS

Talented Students
USE TALENT

TALES *Jan84*
430
SN Simple narratives, in prose or verse
NT Fables
BT Literary Genres
RT Fiction
Poetry
Short Stories

TALKING BOOKS *Jan84*
720
SN Phonograph records or tape recordings of books, articles, or other publications, usually for the blind
BT Sensory Aids
RT Audiodisc Recordings
Audiotape Recordings
Audiovisual Aids
Blindness
Books
Nonprint Media
Partial Vision
Reading Materials

Talks
USE SPEECHES

TAPE RECORDERS *Jan84*
910
UF Cassette Recorders #
NT Audiotape Recorders
Videotape Recorders
BT Electronic Equipment
RT Magnetic Tape Cassettes
Magnetic Tapes
Tape Recordings

TAPE RECORDINGS *Jan84*
720
SN Magnetic tapes on which audio or video signals are recorded -- stored on open reels, cassettes, or cartridges
NT Audiotape Recordings
Videotape Recordings
BT Nonprint Media
RT Documentaries
Magnetic Tape Cassettes
Magnetic Tapes
Special Effects
Tape Recorders

TASK ANALYSIS *Jan84*
820
SN Process of identifying all the things that must be done to satisfactorily complete an activity
BT Evaluation Methods
RT Cognitive Processes
Content Analysis
Critical Incidents Method
Difficulty Level
Objectives
Occupational Analysis
Skill Analysis
Test Construction

Task Difficulty
USE DIFFICULTY LEVEL

TAX ALLOCATION *Jan84*
620
SN Extent to which taxes are apportioned to finance a particular constituency
UF Tax Support
BT Financial Support
RT Categorical Aid
Educational Finance
Full State Funding
Resource Allocation
Revenue Sharing
Tax Effort
Taxes
Tax Rates

TAX EFFORT *Jan84*
620
SN The measure of a community's or society's willingness to tax itself
RT Educational Finance
Equalisation Aid
Finance Reform
Fiscal Capacity
Tax Allocation
Taxes
Tax Rates

TAX RATES *Jan84*
620
BT Ratios (Mathematics)
RT Estate Planning
Expenditures
Property Taxes
Tax Allocation
Tax Effort
Taxes

Tax Reform
USE FINANCE REFORM

Tax Support
USE TAX ALLOCATION

TAXES *Jan84*
620
NT Property Taxes
RT Assessed Valuation
Estate Planning
Finance Reform
Property Appraisal
Tax Allocation
Tax Effort
Tax Rates

Taxonomy
USE CLASSIFICATION

TEACHER ADMINISTRATOR RELATIONSHIP *Jan84*
320
UF Administrator Teacher Relationship
BT Interpersonal Relationship
RT Administrator Guides
Administrators
Employer Employee Relationship
Interprofessional Relationship
Participative Decision Making
Politics
School Administration
School Policy
Teacher Discipline
Teacher Evaluation
Teacher Militancy
Teacher Morale
Teachers
Teacher Welfare
Teacher Workload
Teaching Load

Teacher Advancement
USE TEACHER PROMOTION

TEACHER AIDES *Jan84*
360
SN Members of school staff providing assistance to teachers in the preparation of teaching materials, undertaking clerical work and other non-professional duties
UF Teachers Aides
NT Bilingual Teacher Aides
BT Paraprofessional School Personnel
RT Teachers
Volunteers

TEACHER ALIENATION *Jan84*
320
BT Alienation
RT Teacher Attitudes
Teacher Behaviour
Teacher Burnout
Teacher Militancy
Teacher Morale
Teachers

TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS *Jan84*
330
SN Organisations composed of teachers usually at the primary or secondary school or tafe levels -- see 'academic staff associations' for most higher education organisations
UF Teacher Organisations
BT Professional Associations
RT Academic Staff Associations
Teacher Militancy
Teachers
Teacher Strikes
Teacher Welfare
Teaching Load
Teaching Profession
Unions

TEACHER ATTENDANCE *Jan84*
320
SN Teachers' presence for classroom and other assigned duties
UF Absence (Teachers)
BT Attendance
RT Study Leave
Substitute Teachers
Teacher Behaviour
Teacher Discipline
Teacher Dismissal
Teachers

TEACHER ATTITUDES *Jan84*
320
SN Attitudes of, not towards, teachers
UF Teacher Opinions
BT Attitudes
RT Classroom Environment
Teacher Alienation
Teacher Behaviour
Teacher Characteristics
Teacher Evaluation
Teacher Morale
Teacher Response
Teachers
Teaching Conditions

Teacher Attrition
USE TEACHER MOBILITY

TEACHER BACKGROUND *Jan84*
320
SN Aspects of a teacher's personal history that have influenced his or her personal and professional development
BT Background
RT Aboriginal Teachers
Teacher Characteristics
Teacher Education
Teacher Employment
Teacher Evaluation
Teacher Qualifications
Teacher Recruitment
Teachers
Teacher Selection
Teaching Experience

TEACHER BEHAVIOUR *Jan84*
310
SN Conduct of teachers in or out of job-related situations
NT Teacher Effectiveness
Teacher Militancy
Teacher Participation
Teacher Persistence
Teacher Response
BT Behaviour
RT Classroom Communication
Classroom Observation Techniques
Teacher Alienation
Teacher Attendance
Teacher Attitudes
Teacher Characteristics
Teacher Evaluation
Teacher Influence
Teacher Motivation
Teacher Role
Teachers
Teaching Styles

TEACHER BURNOUT *Jan84*
320
SN Teachers' syndrome caused by inability to cope with stressful occupational conditions -- characterised by low morale, low productivity, high absenteeism, and high job turnover
BT Burnout
RT Teacher Alienation
Teacher Morale
Teacher Motivation
Teacher Persistence
Teacher Response
Teachers
Teaching Conditions

Teacher Certificates
USE TEACHER CERTIFICATION

TEACHER CERTIFICATION *Jan84*
330
UF Teacher Certificates
Teaching Certificates
BT Certification
RT Beginning Teachers
Educational Certificates
Teacher Education
Teacher Education Curriculum
Teacher Employment
Teacher Evaluation
Teacher Qualifications
Teachers
Teaching Profession

TEACHER CHARACTERISTICS *Jan84*
320
NT Teaching Styles
RT Aptitude Treatment Interaction
Individual Characteristics
Teacher Attitudes
Teacher Background
Teacher Behaviour
Teacher Evaluation
Teacher Qualifications
Teacher Role
Teachers
Teacher Selection
Teacher Stereotypes

Teacher Counsellor Cooperation
USE COUNSELLOR TEACHER COOPERATION

TEACHER DEVELOPED MATERIALS *Jan84*
730
SN Instructional materials prepared by teachers
NT Teacher Made Tests
BT Curriculum Materials
RT Experience Charts
Material Development
School Publications
Student Developed Materials
Teachers
Teaching Load

Teacher Directed Practice
USE TEACHER GUIDANCE

TEACHER DISCIPLINE *Jan84*
320
SN Discipline of, not by, teachers
NT Teacher Dismissal
BT Discipline
RT Collective Bargaining
Teacher Administrator Relationship
Teacher Attendance
Teacher Employment
Teacher Evaluation
Teacher Militancy
Teacher Responsibility
Teachers
Teacher Strikes

TEACHER DISMISSAL *Jan84*
320
SN Dismissal of, not by, the teacher
BT Teacher Discipline
RT Contracts
Disqualification
Reduction In Force
Teacher Attendance
Teacher Evaluation
Teacher Responsibility
Teachers

TEACHER DISTRIBUTION *Jan84*
330
SN The apportionment of teachers among schools over a geographic area (with regard to race, teacher quality, student/staff ratios, etc.)
BT School Demography
RT Geographic Distribution
Incidence
Racial Balance
School Statistics
Student Teacher Ratio
Teacher Placement
Teachers

TEACHER EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
UF Teacher Preparation
Teacher Training
NT Competency Based Teacher Education
English Teacher Education
Inservice Teacher Education
Preservice Teacher Education
Teacher Educator Education
Teaching Practice
BT Professional Education
RT Advanced Education
Education Courses
Institutes (Training Programs)
Methods Courses
Methods Teachers
Microteaching
Schools Of Education
Student Teacher Supervisors
Supervising Teachers
Teacher Background
Teacher Certification
Teacher Education Programs
Teacher Educators

Teacher Qualifications
Teachers
Teachers Centres
Teacher Supervision
Teaching Experience
Teaching Profession

TEACHER EDUCATION CURRICULUM *Jan84*
400
NT Methods Courses
BT College Curriculum
University Curriculum
RT Education Courses
Foundations Of Education
Preservice Teacher Education
Schools Of Education
Teacher Certification
Teacher Education Programs
Teacher Qualifications
Teachers

TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAMS *Jan84*
400
UF Teacher Programs
BT Programs
RT Education Courses
Methods Courses
School Based Programs
Teacher Education
Teacher Education Curriculum
Teachers
Teacher Workshops

TEACHER EDUCATOR EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
BT Teacher Education
RT Doctoral Degrees
Doctoral Programs
Inservice Teacher Education
Masters Degrees
Preservice Teacher Education
Schools Of Education
Supervising Teachers
Teacher Educators

TEACHER EDUCATORS *Jan84*
360
UF Teacher Trainers
NT Methods Teachers
BT Academic Staff
RT Professors
Schools Of Education
Student Teacher Supervisors
Supervising Teachers
Teacher Education
Teacher Educator Education

TEACHER EFFECTIVENESS *Jan84*
310
SN Degree to which teachers are successful in satisfying their objectives, obligations, or functions
UF Effective Teaching
Teacher Quality
Teaching Quality
BT Teacher Behaviour
RT Academic Achievement
Educational Quality
Instructional Improvement
School Effectiveness
Student Evaluation Of Teacher Performance
Teacher Evaluation
Teacher Influence
Teacher Role
Teachers
Teaching Innovations
Teaching Profession
Teaching Skills
Teaching Styles

TEACHER EMPLOYMENT *Jan84*
630
BT Employment
RT Beginning Teachers
Labour Market
Substitute Teachers
Teacher Background
Teacher Certification
Teacher Discipline
Teacher Employment Benefits
Teacher Exchange Programs
Teacher Persistence
Teacher Placement
Teacher Recruitment
Teachers
Teacher Salaries
Teacher Selection
Teacher Shortage
Teacher Supply And Demand
Teaching Experience
Teaching Profession
Tenure

TEACHER EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS *Jan84*
630
UF Teaching Benefits
RT Academic Status
Fringe Benefits
Health Insurance
Leave Of Absence
Study Leave
Teacher Employment
Teacher Promotion
Teacher Retirement
Teachers
Teacher Salaries
Teacher Welfare
Teaching Profession
Tenure
Workers Compensation

TEACHER EVALUATION *Jan84*
320
SN Judging teacher performance on the basis of established criteria -- includes teaching staff in schools, colleges and universities
UF Academic Staff Evaluation
Faculty Evaluation
Teacher Rating
NT Student Evaluation Of Teacher Performance
BT Personnel Evaluation
RT Academic Staff
Academic Staff Development
Administrator Evaluation
Classroom Observation Techniques
Course Evaluation
Inspectors
Lesson Observation Criteria
Student Teacher Relationship
Teacher Administrator Relationship
Teacher Attitudes
Teacher Background
Teacher Behaviour
Teacher Certification
Teacher Characteristics
Teacher Discipline
Teacher Dismissal
Teacher Effectiveness
Teacher Improvement
Teacher Promotion
Teacher Qualifications
Teachers
Teacher Selection
Teacher Supervision
Teacher Workload
Teaching Load
Teaching Skills

TEACHER EXCHANGE PROGRAMS *Jan84*
330
SN Includes domestic and international teacher exchange programs
BT Exchange Programs
RT Academic Staff Development
International Educational Exchange
Teacher Employment
Teachers

Teacher Experience
USE TEACHING EXPERIENCE

TEACHER GUIDANCE *Jan84*
240
SN Guidance provided by teachers
UF Teacher Directed Practice
BT Guidance
RT Counsellor Teacher Cooperation
Student Teacher Relationship
Teachers

Teacher Guides
USE TEACHING GUIDES

TEACHER IMPROVEMENT *Jan84*
310
BT Improvement
RT Academic Staff Development
Inservice Teacher Education
Instructional Improvement
Professional Development
Student Evaluation Of Teacher Performance
Study Leave
Teacher Evaluation
Teachers

TEACHER INDUCTION *Jan84*
330
SN Professional socialisation of teachers following the completion of a preservice teacher education program -- includes a period of transition in a school during which they become fully-fledged members of the teaching profession
BT Socialisation
RT Beginning Teachers
Probationary Period
Professional Recognition
Teacher Orientation
Teacher Supervision
Teaching Experience
Teaching Profession

TEACHER INFLUENCE *Jan84*
310
BT Influences
RT Academic Achievement
Indoctrination
Student Motivation
Student Teacher Relationship
Teacher Behaviour
Teacher Effectiveness
Teacher Participation
Teacher Role
Teachers
Teaching Styles

TEACHER LIBRARIANS *Jan84*
360
SN Teachers with librarianship qualifications and responsibilities -- teacher librarians are often in charge of learning resources centres in schools or school libraries
UF School Librarians
BT Librarians
Teachers
RT Learning Resources Centres
Library Role
Library Services
Resource Materials
School Libraries

Teacher Load
USE TEACHING LOAD

TEACHER MADE TESTS *Jan84*
830
SN Tests and other measures that are planned, assembled, written, or otherwise prepared by teachers for use with particular groups of students
BT Teacher Developed Materials
Tests
RT Teachers
Test Construction

TEACHER MILITANCY *Jan84*
330
BT Teacher Behaviour
RT Arbitration
Collective Bargaining
Negotiation Impasses
Professional Recognition
Sanctions
Teacher Administrator Relationship
Teacher Alienation
Teacher Associations
Teacher Discipline
Teacher Morale
Teachers
Teacher Strikes
Teacher Welfare

TEACHER MOBILITY *Jan84*
330
UF Faculty Mobility
Teacher Attrition
Teacher Turnover
BT Occupational Mobility
RT Academic Staff
Teacher Persistence
Teacher Placement
Teacher Transfer
Teaching Profession

TEACHER MORALE *Jan84*
320
BT Morale
RT Professional Recognition
Teacher Administrator Relationship
Teacher Alienation
Teacher Attitudes
Teacher Burnout
Teacher Militancy
Teacher Motivation
Teachers
Teacher Welfare
Teaching Conditions

TEACHER MOTIVATION *Jan84*
310
BT Motivation
RT Academic Aspiration
Teacher Behaviour
Teacher Burnout
Teacher Morale
Teachers

Teacher Opinions
USE TEACHER ATTITUDES

Teacher Organisations
USE TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS

TEACHER ORIENTATION *Jan84*
320
SN The process of acquainting teachers with the policies, rules, traditions, and educational offerings of a school
BT Orientation
RT Beginning Teachers
School Orientation

Staff Orientation
Teacher Induction
Teachers
Teacher Supervision

Teacher Parent Conferences
USE PARENT TEACHER CONFERENCES

Teacher Parent Cooperation
USE PARENT TEACHER COOPERATION

TEACHER PARTICIPATION Jan84
320
BT Participation
Teacher Behaviour
RT Participative Decision Making
School Based Curriculum
School Councils
Teacher Influence
Teachers

TEACHER PERSISTENCE Jan84
330
SN One's active continuance as a teacher by reason of personal choice
UF Teaching Persistence
BT Persistence
Teacher Behaviour
RT Labour Turnover
Teacher Burnout
Teacher Employment
Teacher Mobility
Teacher Recruitment
Teachers
Teacher Shortage
Teaching Profession

TEACHER PLACEMENT Jan84
330
SN Process by which teachers obtain teaching positions
BT Job Placement
RT Teacher Distribution
Teacher Employment
Teacher Mobility
Teacher Recruitment
Teachers
Teacher Selection
Teacher Supply And Demand
Teacher Transfer

Teacher Preparation
USE TEACHER EDUCATION

Teacher Programs
USE TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAMS

TEACHER PROMOTION Jan84
320
SN Advancement in rank or position of a teacher or other academic staff member at the school, college and university levels
UF Faculty Promotion
Teacher Advancement
BT Promotion (Occupational)
RT Academic Staff
Academic Staff Development
Academic Status
Inspectors
Teacher Employment Benefits
Teacher Evaluation
Teachers
Teacher Workload
Teaching Load
Teaching Profession
Tenure

TEACHER QUALIFICATIONS Jan84
320
SN One's education, experience, and physical, social, and mental characteristics that determine fitness for a teaching position
BT Qualifications
RT Employment Qualifications
Teacher Background
Teacher Certification
Teacher Characteristics
Teacher Education
Teacher Education Curriculum
Teacher Evaluation
Teachers
Teacher Selection
Teaching Experience
Teaching Profession

Teacher Quality
USE TEACHER EFFECTIVENESS

Teacher Rating
USE TEACHER EVALUATION

Teacher Reaction
USE TEACHER RESPONSE

TEACHER RECRUITMENT Jan84
320
SN Process of attracting candidates to the teaching profession or finding teachers to fill teaching vacancies
BT Recruitment
RT Teacher Background
Teacher Employment
Teacher Persistence
Teacher Placement
Teachers
Teacher Selection
Teacher Shortage
Teacher Supply And Demand
Teaching Conditions

TEACHER RESPONSE Jan84
310
SN Teacher reaction to classroom and other professional situations
UF Teacher Reaction
BT Responses
Teacher Behaviour
RT Feedback
Reinforcement
Student Teacher Relationship
Teacher Attitudes
Teacher Burnout
Teachers
Teaching Styles

TEACHER RESPONSIBILITY Jan84
320
NT Nonteaching Duties
BT Responsibility
RT Administrator Responsibility
Child Responsibility
Educational Responsibility
Leadership Responsibility
School Responsibility
Teacher Discipline
Teacher Dismissal
Teachers
Teacher Workload
Teaching Load
Teaching Profession

TEACHER RETIREMENT Jan84
630
UF Retired Teachers
BT Retirement
RT Teacher Employment Benefits
Teachers

TEACHER ROLE Jan84
320
UF Senior Teacher Role #
RT Formal Education
Nonteaching Duties
Staff Role
Student Role
Teacher Behaviour
Teacher Characteristics
Teacher Effectiveness
Teacher Influence
Teachers
Teacher Stereotypes
Teaching Profession
Teaching Styles

TEACHER SALARIES Jan84
620
BT Salaries
RT Contract Salaries
Teacher Employment
Teacher Employment Benefits
Teachers
Teaching Profession

TEACHER SELECTION Jan84
320
SN Process of assessing and choosing candidates for teaching positions
BT Personnel Selection
RT Teacher Background
Teacher Characteristics
Teacher Employment
Teacher Evaluation
Teacher Placement
Teacher Qualifications
Teacher Recruitment
Teachers
Teacher Supply And Demand
Teaching Experience

Teacher Seminars
USE TEACHER WORKSHOPS

TEACHER SHORTAGE Jan84
630
BT Teacher Supply And Demand
RT Teacher Employment
Teacher Persistence
Teacher Recruitment
Teachers

Teacher Skills
USE TEACHING SKILLS

TEACHER STEREOTYPES Jan84
540
SN Standardised and biased conceptions of the attributes of teachers
BT Stereotypes
RT Teacher Characteristics
Teacher Role
Teachers
Teaching Profession

TEACHER STRIKES Jan84
630
BT Strikes
RT Arbitration
Collective Bargaining
Negotiation Impasses
Sanctions
School Boycotts
Teacher Associations
Teacher Discipline
Teacher Militancy
Teachers
Teacher Welfare
Unions

Teacher Student Interaction
USE STUDENT TEACHER RELATIONSHIP

Teacher Student Ratio
USE STUDENT TEACHER RATIO*

Teacher Student Relationship
USE STUDENT TEACHER RELATIONSHIP

TEACHER SUPERVISION Jan84
320
SN Supervision of preservice and inservice teachers
BT Supervision
RT School Supervision
Student Teachers
Student Teacher Supervisors
Subject Coordinators
Supervising Teachers
Teacher Education
Teacher Evaluation
Teacher Induction
Teacher Orientation
Teachers

TEACHER SUPPLY AND DEMAND Jan84
630
NT Teacher Shortage
BT Labour Market
RT Educational Demand
Employment Patterns
Teacher Employment
Teacher Placement
Teacher Recruitment
Teachers
Teacher Selection
Teaching Profession

Teacher Trainers
USE TEACHER EDUCATORS

Teacher Training
USE TEACHER EDUCATION

TEACHER TRANSFER Jan84
330
BT Occupational Mobility
RT Teacher Mobility
Teacher Placement
Teachers
Transfer Policy
Transfer Programs

Teacher Travel
USE TRAVEL

Teacher Turnover
USE TEACHER MOBILITY

Teacher Unions
USE UNIONS

TEACHER WELFARE Jan84
330
SN Status and advancement of interests of teachers and the teaching profession
BT Well Being
RT Academic Freedom
Collective Bargaining
Professional Recognition
Teacher Administrator Relationship
Teacher Associations
Teacher Employment Benefits
Teacher Militancy
Teacher Morale
Teachers
Teacher Strikes
Teaching Conditions
Teaching Load
Teaching Profession

TEACHER WORKLOAD Jan84
320
SN The sum of all activities that take the time of the teacher or other academic staff member and that are directly or indirectly related to professional duties, responsibilities and interests

UF Faculty Workload
NT Teaching Load
RT Academic Staff
Academic Staff Associations
Administrator Responsibility
Contracts
Educational Counselling
Employer Employee Relationship
Parent Teacher Conferences
Staff Meetings
Staff Utilisation
State Standards
Student Counselling
Study Leave
Teacher Administrator Relationship
Teacher Evaluation
Teacher Promotion
Teacher Responsibility
Teaching Conditions
Working Hours

TEACHER WORKSHOPS *Jan84*
350
UF Teacher Seminars
BT Workshops
RT Inservice Teacher Education
Teacher Education Programs
Teachers
Teachers Centres

TEACHERS *Jan84*
360
UF Instructional Staff
NT Aboriginal Teachers
Adult Educators
Art Teachers
Beginning Teachers
Bilingual Teachers
Black Teachers
Catholic Teachers
Home Economics Teachers
Industrial Arts Teachers
Itinerant Teachers
Language Teachers
Lay Teachers
Mathematics Teachers
Minority Group Teachers
Music Teachers
Partnership Teachers
Preschool Teachers
Primary School Teachers
Reading Teachers
Remedial Teachers
Resource Teachers
Science Teachers
Secondary School Teachers
Special Education Teachers
Student Teachers
Substitute Teachers
Tafe Teachers
Teacher Librarians
Tutors
Women Teachers
BT Professional Personnel
RT Academic Staff
Counsellor Teacher Cooperation
Employees
Home Visits
Nonteaching Duties
One Teacher Schools
Parent Teacher Conferences
Parent Teacher Cooperation
School Personnel
Specialists
Student Teacher Ratio
Student Teacher Relationship
Teacher Administrator Relationship
Teacher Aides
Teacher Alienation
Teacher Associations
Teacher Attendance
Teacher Attitudes
Teacher Background
Teacher Behaviour
Teacher Burnout
Teacher Certification
Teacher Characteristics
Teacher Developed Materials
Teacher Discipline
Teacher Dismissal
Teacher Distribution
Teacher Education
Teacher Education Curriculum
Teacher Education Programs
Teacher Effectiveness
Teacher Employment
Teacher Employment Benefits
Teacher Evaluation
Teacher Exchange Programs
Teacher Guidance
Teacher Improvement
Teacher Influence
Teacher Made Tests
Teacher Militancy
Teacher Morale
Teacher Motivation
Teacher Orientation
Teacher Participation
Teacher Persistence
Teacher Placement
Teacher Promotion
Teacher Qualifications
Teacher Recruitment
Teacher Response
Teacher Responsibility
Teacher Retirement
Teacher Role
Teacher Salaries
Teachers Centres
Teacher Selection
Teacher Shortage
Teacher Stereotypes
Teacher Strikes
Teacher Supervision
Teacher Supply And Demand
Teacher Transfer
Teacher Welfare
Teacher Workshops
Teaching Experience
Teaching Profession
Trainers

Teachers Aides
USE TEACHER AIDES

TEACHERS CENTRES *Jan84*
920
SN Institutions provided by certain state education departments which are concerned with making in- service educational facilities available for practicing teachers and providing libraries, classrooms and study rooms -- includes education centres which are autonomous bodies under the control of teachers and which receive direct commonwealth government financial assistance
UF Education Centres
BT Resource Centres
RT Educational Cooperation
Field Work
Inservice Teacher Education
Institutes (Training Programs)
Institutional Cooperation
Professional Continuing Education
Teacher Education
Teachers
Teacher Workshops
Teaching Experience
Teaching Practice

Teachers Colleges
USE SCHOOLS OF EDUCATION

Teaching
USE TEACHING PROCESS

Teaching (Occupation)
USE TEACHING PROFESSION

Teaching Alternatives
USE EDUCATIONAL ALTERNATIVES

Teaching Areas
USE CURRICULUM

Teaching Benefits
USE TEACHER EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

Teaching Certificates
USE TEACHER CERTIFICATION

TEACHING CONDITIONS *Jan84*
310
BT Educational Environment
Work Environment
RT Academic Freedom
Classroom Environment
Teacher Attitudes
Teacher Burnout
Teacher Morale
Teacher Recruitment
Teacher Welfare
Teacher Workload
Teaching Profession

TEACHING EXPERIENCE *Jan84*
310
SN Actual and simulated experiences of preservice and inservice teachers
UF Inservice Teaching Experience
Preservice Teaching Experience
Teacher Experience
BT Experience
RT Beginning Teachers
Experiential Learning
Experimental Schools
Field Work
Microteaching
Teacher Background
Teacher Education
Teacher Employment
Teacher Induction
Teacher Qualifications
Teachers
Teachers Centres
Teacher Selection
Teaching Practice
Teaching Profession

Teaching Facilities
USE EDUCATIONAL FACILITIES

Teaching Freedom
USE ACADEMIC FREEDOM

TEACHING GUIDES *Jan84*
730
SN Manuals containing presentation methods for, and further information on, a topic -- usually for use with a specific text
UF Discussion Guides #
Instructor Manuals
Teacher Guides
BT Guides
RT Curriculum Guides
Curriculum Materials
Learning Modules
Resource Units
Teaching Methods
Textbooks

TEACHING HOSPITALS *Jan84*
340
SN Hospitals where formal medical training takes place, usually affiliated with nursing or medical schools
UF University Teaching Hospitals
BT Hospitals
RT Allied Health Occupations Education
Clinical Experience
Clinical Teaching (Health Professions)
Educational Facilities
Graduate Medical Education
Medical Education
Medical Schools
Nursing Education

TEACHING INNOVATIONS *Jan84*
310
SN Introduction of new teaching ideas, methods or devices
UF Instructional Innovation
BT Educational Innovation
RT Creative Teaching
Educational Alternatives
Educational Technology
Experimental Curriculum
Experimental Schools
Flexible Scheduling
Instructional Design
Instructional Development
Instructional Improvement
Spiral Curriculum
Teacher Effectiveness
Teaching Process

TEACHING LANGUAGE *Jan84*
450
SN Language in which curriculum subjects are presented
UF Language Of Teaching
Medium Of Teaching (Language)
BT Language
RT Bilingual Education
Curriculum
Educational Policy
English (Second Language)
Immersion Programs
Language Dominance
Language Maintenance
Language Planning
Languages
Native Speakers
Official Languages
Second Language Learning
Second Languages
Second Language Teaching
Sociolinguistics
Teaching Process

TEACHING LOAD *Jan84*
320
UF Teacher Load
BT Teacher Workload
RT Contracts
Teacher Administrator Relationship
Teacher Associations
Teacher Developed Materials
Teacher Evaluation
Teacher Promotion
Teacher Responsibility
Teacher Welfare
Teaching Profession
Working Hours

TEACHING MACHINES *Jan84*
910
SN Devices that mechanically, electrically, and/or electronically present instructional programs at a rate controlled by the learners' responses
UF Self Pacing Machines
BT Autoinstructional Aids
RT Computer Assisted Teaching
Pacing
Programmed Learning
Programmed Learning Materials
Teaching Methods
Time Factors (Learning)

Teaching Materials
USE CURRICULUM MATERIALS

TEACHING METHODS *Jan84*
310
SN Ways of presenting teaching materials or conducting educational activities
UF Instructional Methods
Integrated Teaching Method #
Presentation Methods
Project Methods #
Project Training Methods #
Teaching Practices
Teaching Procedures
Teaching Techniques
NT Audiolingual Methods
Clinical Teaching (Health Professions)
Conventional Teaching
Creative Teaching
Cross Age Teaching
Demonstrations (Educational)
Diagnostic Teaching
Discussion (Teaching Technique)
Drills (Practice)
Experimental Teaching
Grammar Translation Method
Individualised Teaching
Kinaesthetic Methods
Language Experience Approach
Lecture Method
Multimedia Approach
Negative Practice
Oral Communication Method
Peer Teaching
Precision Teaching
Programmed Learning
Sight Method
Thematic Approach
Training Methods
BT Educational Methods
Teaching Process
RT Advance Organisers
Class Organisation
Classroom Techniques
Cloze Procedure
Contingency Management
Course Organisation
Dramatic Play
Educational Films
Educational Strategies
Individual Teaching
Integrated Activities
Intermode Differences
Laboratory Procedures
Learning Modalities
Learning Modules
Methods Research
Pacing
Prompting
Questioning Techniques
Reinforcement
Role Playing
Science Course Improvement Projects
Sequential Approach
Simulation
Small Group Teaching
Substitution Drills
Teaching Guides
Teaching Machines
Teaching Models
Tutorial Programs

TEACHING MODELS *Jan84*
310
SN Standard of teaching behaviours identified as desirable for given teaching situations
BT Models
RT Standards
Teaching Methods
Teaching Process

Teaching Persistence
USE TEACHER PERSISTENCE

TEACHING PRACTICE *Jan84*
320
SN Period spent by a student teacher in an actual classroom situation in order to practise teaching skills under the supervision of an experienced teacher
UF Practice Teaching
Practicums (Teacher Education)
Student Teaching
BT Field Work
Teacher Education
RT Clinical Experience
Lesson Observation Criteria
Methods Courses
Microteaching
Preservice Teacher Education
School Based Programs
Students
Student Teachers
Student Teacher Supervisors
Supervising Teachers
Teachers Centres
Teaching Experience

Teaching Practice Supervisors
USE STUDENT TEACHER SUPERVISORS

Teaching Practices
USE TEACHING METHODS

Teaching Procedures
USE TEACHING METHODS

TEACHING PROCESS *Jan84*
310
SN Process by which knowledge, attitudes or skills are deliberately conveyed -- includes the total instructional process from planning and implementation to evaluation and feedback
UF Teaching
Pedagogy
NT Assignments
College Teaching
Concept Teaching
Cookery Teaching
Geography Teaching
Group Teaching
Handwriting Teaching
Home Teaching
Humanities Teaching
Individual Teaching
Mathematics Teaching
Reading Teaching
Science Teaching
Spelling Teaching
Teaching Methods
Test Coaching
University Teaching
Writing Teaching
RT Curriculum
Curriculum Materials
Education
Educational Environment
Educational Technology
Instructional Design
Instructional Development
Instructional Improvement
Laboratory Procedures
Learning
School Supervision
Teaching Innovations
Teaching Language
Teaching Models
Teaching Systems

TEACHING PROFESSION *Jan84*
640
SN Includes occupational conditions and attributes, interprofessional and societal relations, career lines etc.
UF Teaching (Occupation)
BT Professional Occupations
RT Teacher Associations
Teacher Certification
Teacher Education
Teacher Effectiveness
Teacher Employment
Teacher Employment Benefits
Teacher Induction
Teacher Mobility
Teacher Persistence
Teacher Promotion
Teacher Qualifications
Teacher Responsibility
Teacher Role
Teachers
Teacher Salaries
Teacher Stereotypes
Teacher Supply And Demand
Teacher Welfare
Teaching Conditions
Teaching Experience
Teaching Load
Tenure

Teaching Quality
USE TEACHER EFFECTIVENESS

Teaching Resources
USE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES

TEACHING SKILLS *Jan84*
310
UF Teacher Skills
BT Skills
RT Communication Skills
Job Skills
Microteaching
Teacher Effectiveness
Teacher Evaluation

TEACHING STYLES *Jan84*
310
SN Individual teachers' distinctive or characteristic manners of teaching
BT Teacher Characteristics
RT Leadership Styles
Personality Studies
Psychological Patterns
Teacher Behaviour
Teacher Effectiveness
Teacher Influence
Teacher Response
Teacher Role

TEACHING SYSTEMS *Jan84*
310
SN Plans or structures containing collections of interrelated components that are designed to achieve specific educational objectives -- also, the use of all possible elements that may function to promote learning (including curriculum materials, audiovisual aids, teaching machines, field trips, etc.)
UF Instructional Systems
BT Educational Technology
RT Instructional Development
Systems Analysis
Systems Approach
Teaching Process

Teaching Techniques
USE TEACHING METHODS

Team Administration
USE MANAGEMENT TEAMS

Team Counselling
USE COCOUNSELLING

Team Leader (Teaching)
USE LEADERS
and TEAM TEACHING

Team Management
USE MANAGEMENT TEAMS

TEAM TEACHING *Jan84*
310
UF Cooperative Teaching
Instructional Teams
Team Leader (Teaching) #
RT Cooperative Planning
Educational Cooperation
Flexible Scheduling
Nongraded Schools
Open Plan Schools
Team Training
Teamwork

TEAM TRAINING *Jan84*
310
SN Training individuals in teams or to work as teams
BT Training
RT Small Group Teaching
Team Teaching

TEAMWORK *Jan84*
520
BT Group Behaviour
RT Cocounselling
Cooperation
Cooperative Planning
Interpersonal Competence
Interpersonal Relationship
Interprofessional Relationship
Management Teams
Morale
Organisational Development
Participative Decision Making
Peer Relationship
Sportsmanship
Team Teaching

Technical And Further Education
USE TAFE

TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE *Jan84*
610
SN Technical, scientific, or economic assistance given by governments, institutions, or private organisations to assist in the development of human and material resources -- includes domestic and foreign programs
UF International Technical Assistance #
RT Community Development
Consultants
Consultation Programs
Developed Countries
Developing Countries
Federal Aid
Financial Support
Human Resources
International Educational Exchange
International Programs
Labour Force Development
Linking Agents
Science Programs
Technological Change
Technology Transfer

Technical Colleges
USE TAFE COLLEGES

Technical Drawing
USE ENGINEERING DRAWING

Technical Education
USE TAFE

Technical High Schools
USE TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATION *Jan84*
720
SN Process of laying out and drawing illustrations for reproduction in reference works, brochures, and technical manuals
BT Drafting
RT Engineering Drawing
Graphic Arts
Illustrations
Orthographic Projection

TECHNICAL MATHEMATICS *Jan84*
480
SN Mathematics needed in technical occupations such as electronics
BT Mathematics
RT Technical Occupations

TECHNICAL OCCUPATIONS *Jan84*
640
SN Occupations between the skilled trades and the professions such as technicians and other paraprofessionals -- usually requiring postsecondary education in the underlying sciences and mathematics as well as the specialised technology
BT Occupations
RT Agricultural Education
Allied Health Occupations
Certificate Courses
Computer Science Education
Drafting
Health Occupations
Semiskilled Occupations
Skilled Occupations
Tafe
Technical Mathematics
Technicians
Technology
Trade Courses
White Collar Occupations

Technical Processes (Libraries)
USE LIBRARY TECHNICAL PROCESSES

Technical Reports
USE RESEARCH REPORTS

TECHNICAL SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
SN Secondary schools in vic. which provide 5-year general education courses from years 7 to 11 and, after year 9 vocational orientation programs which give students the option of studies related to possible job choices when they leave school
UF Technical High Schools
BT Secondary Schools
RT Career Planning
Secondary Education
Tafe
Tafe Colleges
Vocational High Schools
Vocational Interests
Year 7
Year 8
Year 9
Year 10
Year 11

Technical Services (Libraries)
USE LIBRARY TECHNICAL PROCESSES

Technical Teachers
USE TAFE TEACHERS

TECHNICAL WRITING *Jan84*
720
SN Writing, often specialised or concerned with practical applications, that is employed for scientific, engineering, business, or other technical purposes
UF Report Writing
BT Writing (Composition)
RT Abstracting
Business English
Documentation
Editing
Expository Writing
Proposal Writing
Research Reports
Textbook Preperation

Technician Courses
USE CERTIFICATE COURSES

TECHNICIANS *Jan84*
630
SN Persons engaged to work with professionals in secondary or supplementary capacities -- in general, persons who apply more complex knowledge and skills than a craftman (or woman) but within a more routine or standardised situation, and with greater need for direction, than a professional
UF Subprofessionals
NT Chemical Technicians
Electronic Technicians
Engineering Technicians
Instrumentation Technicians
Legal Assistants
Marine Technicians
Mechanical Design Technicians
Metallurgical Technicians
Nuclear Power Plant Technicians
Paraprofessional School Personnel
Production Technicians
Radiographers
Veterinary Assistants
BT Personnel
RT Allied Health Personnel
Certificate Courses
Employees
Health Personnel
Library Technicians
Nonprofessional Personnel
Professional Personnel
Research Assistants
Tafe
Technical Occupations
Vocational Education

Techniques
USE METHODS

TECHNOLOGICAL CHANGE *Jan84*
490
BT Change
RT Automation
Building Obsolescence
Computers
Cybernetics
Developed Countries
Developing Countries
Futures (Of Society)
Industrialisation
Inventions
Modernisation
Obsolescence
Revolution
Science Programs
Systems Development
Technical Assistance
Technological Literacy
Technology
Technology Transfer

TECHNOLOGICAL LITERACY *Jan84*
490
SN Comprehension of technological innovation and the impact of technology on society -- may include the ability to select and use specific innovations appropriate to one's interests and needs
NT Computer Literacy
RT Comprehension
Industrialisation
Innovation
Science Education
Scientific Literacy
Technological Change
Technology
Technology Transfer

Technological Programs
USE SCIENCE PROGRAMS

TECHNOLOGY *Jan84*
490
UF Applied Sciences
Industrial Technology #
NT Accounting
Aerospace Technology
Agriculture
Automation
Communications
Consumer Science
Cosmetology
Cybernetics
Educational Technology
Electromechanical Technology
Engineering
Engineering Technology
Aetiology
Fitting And Machining
Forestry
Genetic Engineering
Horology
Hydraulics
Information Science
Journalism
Laboratory Technology
Lexicography
Manufacturing
Marketing
Masonry
Medicine
Metallurgy
Metal Trades
Mining
Navigation
Optometry
Plumbing
Power Technology
Radiology
Refrigeration Mechanics
Reprography
Water Treatment
Welding
Wildlife Management
Woodworking
RT Advanced Education
Developed Countries
Development
Education Work Relationship
Industrialisation
Industry
Inventions
Liberal Arts
Professional Occupations
Quality Of Life
Research
Research Utilisation
Sciences
Scientific Concepts
Skilled Occupations
Tafe
Technical Occupations
Technological Change
Technological Literacy
Technology Transfer
Trade Courses
Vocational Education

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER *Jan84*
490
SN Transfer of research results, technological developments, or knowledge from an original application to other settings
RT Diffusion (Communication)
Economic Progress
Industrialisation
Information Dissemination
Information Utilisation
Innovation
Inventions
Linking Agents
Marketing
Modernisation
Patents
Research
Research And Development Centres
Research Utilisation
Technical Assistance
Technological Change
Technological Literacy
Technology
Use Studies

Teenagers
USE ADOLESCENTS

TEFL
USE ENGLISH (SECOND LANGUAGE)

Telecommunication
USE TELECOMMUNICATIONS

TELECOMMUNICATIONS *Jan84*
710
SN Long-distance communications using electromagnetic systems -- includes wire (e.g. telephone or telegraph) and broadcast transmission (e.g. radio, television or satellite)
UF Broadcast Communications
Electronic Communications Systems
Electronic Information Exchange #
Microwave Relay Systems
Signal Services
Telecommunication
Wire Communications
Wireless Communications
NT Communications Satellites
Facsimile Transmission
Radio
Teleconferencing
Telephone Communications Systems
Television
Videotex
BT Communications
RT Computers
Electronic Equipment
Information Networks
Input Output Devices
Networks
Radar
Television Studios

TELECONFERENCING *Jan84*
710
SN Conducting conferences between persons remote from one another by means of a telecommunications system
UF Computer Conferencing
BT Telecommunications

RT Conferences
Electronic Equipment
Information Networks
Telephone Communications Systems
Television

Telefacsimile
USE FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION

Telefax
USE FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION

TELEGRAPHIC MATERIALS *Jan84*
720
SN Highly abbreviated and condensed textual materials retaining all essential information
BT Reading Materials
RT Curriculum Materials
Readability
Reading Comprehension
Reading Rate

Telephone Communication Systems
USE TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS *Jan84*
710
UF Telephone Communication Systems
Telephones
BT Telecommunications
RT Audio Equipment
Dial Access Information Systems
Facsimile Transmission
Teleconferencing
Videotex

Telephones
USE TELEPHONE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Teletext
USE VIDEOTEX

TELEVISION *Jan84*
720
SN System whereby visual images, with or without accompanying sound, are converted into electromagnetic waves and transmitted to distant receivers where they are reconverted into moving visible images
UF Airborne Television
Colour Television #
Overhead Television
Television Technology
Tv
NT Broadcast Television
Cable Television
Childrens Television
Closed Circuit Television
Commercial Television
Educational Television
Public Television
BT Mass Media
Telecommunications
RT Broadcasting Industry
Broadcast Reception Equipment
Electronic Equipment
Journalism
Journalism Education
Networks
News Media
Popular Culture
Production Techniques
Programming (Broadcast)
Radio
Special Effects
Teleconferencing
Television Commercials
Television Curriculum
Television Lighting
Television Radio Repairers
Television Research
Television Studios
Television Surveys
Television Viewing
Videodisc Recordings
Video Equipment
Videotape Recordings
Videotex

TELEVISION COMMERCIALS *Jan84*
720
BT Advertising
RT Commercial Art
Commercial Television
Mass Media
Merchandising
Programming (Broadcast)
Television
Television Viewing

TELEVISION CURRICULUM *Jan84*
310
SN Curriculum concerned with television, television production, etc.
BT Curriculum
RT Broadcasting Industry
Journalism Education
Production Techniques
Programming (Broadcast)
Television

Television Equipment
USE VIDEO EQUIPMENT

TELEVISION LIGHTING *Jan84*
910
UF Television Lights
BT Lighting
Production Techniques
RT Television
Television Studios

Television Lights
USE TELEVISION LIGHTING

Television Programming
USE PROGRAMMING (BROADCAST)

TELEVISION RADIO REPAIRERS *Jan84*
640
UF Radio Television Repairers
Television Repairmen
BT Skilled Workers
RT Radio
Repair
Service Workers
Television

Television Repairmen
USE TELEVISION RADIO REPAIRERS

TELEVISION RESEARCH *Jan84*
810
SN Basic, applied, and developmental research conducted to further knowledge about program content, impact, and use of television
BT Media Research
RT Programming (Broadcast)
Television
Television Surveys
Television Viewing

TELEVISION STUDIOS *Jan84*
920
UF Video Production Centres
BT Facilities
RT Broadcast Reception Equipment
Programming (Broadcast)
Telecommunications
Television
Television Lighting
Video Equipment

TELEVISION SURVEYS *Jan84*
810
SN Investigations of television viewership, viewing behaviour, availability, etc., conducted to determine current status, trends, and/or norms -- includes surveys of television viewers and producers
BT Surveys
RT Television
Television Research

Television Technology
USE TELEVISION

TELEVISION VIEWING *Jan84*
720
SN Act of viewing television programs
BT Activities
RT Audiences
Programming (Broadcast)
Television
Television Commercials
Television Research
Visual Literacy
Visual Stimuli

Temperament
USE PERSONALITY

TEMPERATURE *Jan84*
490
RT Air Conditioning
Air Conditioning Equipment
Air Flow
Climate
Climate Control
Fuel Consumption
Heat
Heating
Humidity
Meteorology
Refrigeration
Solar Radiation
Thermal Environment
Ventilation
Wind (Meteorology)

Temporal Perspective
USE TIME PERSPECTIVE

Temporary Facilities
USE RELOCATABLE FACILITIES

Tenders
USE BIDS

TENES
USE ENGLISH (SECOND LANGUAGE)

TENNIS *Jan84*
470
BT Athletics
Sport
RT Lifetime Sports
Squash (Game)

TENURE *Jan84*
630
SN Characteristic of a tenured post i.e. permanence of position, often granted to an employee after a given number of years of service
UF Job Tenure
BT Employment Status
RT Academic Freedom
Academic Status
Contracts
Contract Salaries
Employees
Employer Employee Relationship
Employment
Employment Experience
Employment Practices
Employment Qualifications
Labour Turnover
Occupational Mobility
Personnel Data
Personnel Policy
Probationary Period
Promotion (Occupational)
Reduction In Force
Seniority
Teacher Employment
Teacher Employment Benefits
Teacher Promotion
Teaching Profession
Work Life Expectancy

TERMINAL EDUCATION *Jan84*
340
SN Education intended as an end in itself rather than as preparation for further study at a higher level
BT Education
RT Transfer Programs

Terminology
USE VOCABULARY

TESL
USE ENGLISH (SECOND LANGUAGE)

TESOL
USE ENGLISH (SECOND LANGUAGE)

Test Abuse
USE TEST USE

Test Administration
USE TESTING

Test Administrators
USE EXAMINERS

Test Analysis
USE TEST THEORY

TEST ANXIETY *Jan84*
310
SN Distress or uneasiness over test taking, often affecting test performance
BT Anxiety
RT Fear
School Phobia
Scores
Testing
Testing Problems
Tests
Test Wiseness

TEST BIAS *Jan84*
540
SN Unfairness in the construction, content, administration, or interpretation of tests, either for or against various groups such as minorities, the disabled, women, or socioeconomic classes
BT Bias
RT Culture Fair Tests
Error Patterns
Objective Tests
Social Bias
Social Discrimination
Statistical Bias
Test Coaching
Test Construction
Testing
Testing Problems
Test Interpretation
Test Items
Test Results
Tests
Test Selection
Test Use

Test Validity
Test Wiseness

Test Books
USE TESTS

Test Characteristics (Physical)
USE TEST FORMAT

TEST COACHING *Jan84*
310
SN Activities designed to prepare individuals, in a relatively short time, for taking tests and maximizing the scores obtained
BT Teaching Process
RT Guessing (Tests)
Review (Reexamination)
Test Bias
Testing
Testing Problems
Test Results
Tests
Test Validity
Test Wiseness
Tutoring

TEST CONSTRUCTION *Jan84*
820
SN Planning, assembling, writing, editing, or otherwise preparing a test or other individual measure for administration
UF Test Design
BT Material Development
RT Answer Keys
Answer Sheets
Computer Assisted Testing
Criterion Referenced Tests
Culture Fair Tests
Factor Analysis
Item Analysis
Item Banks
Item Sampling
Latent Trait Theory
Scaling
Skill Analysis
Task Analysis
Teacher Made Tests
Test Bias
Test Format
Testing
Testing Problems
Test Items
Test Reliability
Tests
Test Theory
Test Validity

Test Design
USE TEST CONSTRUCTION

TEST FORMAT *Jan84*
820
SN Types of test items and the responses they require (multiple choice, essay, computer assisted, cloze, etc.) -- also, the arrangement of items on the test form (e.g., arranging items in order of increasing difficulty)
UF Item Types
Test Characteristics (Physical)
Test Type
RT Comparative Testing
Questioning Techniques
Responses
Response Style (Tests)
Test Construction
Testing
Test Items
Tests

TEST INTERPRETATION *Jan84*
820
SN Explanation of the meaning, or description of the uses and limitations of, a test score or group of test scores
BT Evaluation
RT Criterion Referenced Tests
Error Of Measurement
Factor Structure
Guessing (Tests)
Latent Trait Theory
Norm Referenced Tests
Psychometrics
Scores
Scoring Formulas
Test Bias
Testing
Test Items
Test Norms
Test Reliability
Test Results
Tests
Test Theory
Test Use
Test Validity

TEST ITEMS *Jan84*
820
SN Questions, problems, exercises, or other units of a test that elicit responses which can be scored separately and related to the skills the test is measuring as a whole
UF Item Difficulty #
RT Computer Assisted Testing
Item Analysis
Item Banks
Item Sampling
Latent Trait Theory
Problem Sets
Scores
Scoring
Test Bias
Test Construction
Test Format
Testing
Test Interpretation
Test Reliability
Tests
Test Theory
Test Validity

TEST NORMS *Jan84*
820
SN Statistical descriptions, such as score distributions, expressing the characteristic performance of a specified group or population with respect to a particular measure
BT Norms
RT Comparative Testing
Error Of Measurement
Item Sampling
Norm Referenced Tests
Scores
Standardised Tests
Testing
Testing Programs
Test Interpretation
Test Results
Tests

TEST RELIABILITY *Jan84*
820
SN Accuracy, consistency, and stability of the results obtained from a test for a given population
BT Reliability
RT Error Of Measurement
Guessing (Tests)
Item Analysis
Latent Trait Theory
Scores
Test Construction
Testing
Testing Problems
Test Interpretation
Test Items
Test Results
Test Reviews
Tests
Test Selection
Test Theory
Test Validity
True Scores

TEST RESULTS *Jan84*
820
SN Decisions, judgments, and other activities based on the outcome of testing
RT Scores
Test Bias
Test Coaching
Testing
Test Interpretation
Test Norms
Test Reliability
Tests
Test Use
Test Validity

TEST REVIEWS *Jan84*
730
BT Surveys
RT Comparative Testing
Testing
Test Reliability
Tests
Test Selection
Test Validity

Test Scores
USE SCORES

TEST SCORING MACHINES *Jan84*
910
BT Equipment
RT Answer Keys
Answer Sheets
Automation
Instrumentation
Scores
Scoring
Testing
Tests

TEST SELECTION *Jan84*
820
BT Selection
RT Test Bias
Testing
Testing Problems
Test Reliability
Test Reviews
Tests
Test Use
Test Validity

Test Taking Skills
USE TEST WISENESS

Test Taking Strategies
USE TEST WISENESS

TEST THEORY *Jan84*
810
SN The study and analysis of the relationships between the characteristics of tests (and test items) and test scores and score distributions (including such characteristics as reliability and validity)
UF Score Theory
Test Analysis
NT Latent Trait Theory
BT Theories
RT Equated Scores
Item Analysis
Mathematical Models
Proof (Mathematics)
Psychometrics
Scores
Scoring
Statistical Analysis
Test Construction
Testing
Test Interpretation
Test Items
Test Reliability
Tests
Test Validity

Test Type
USE TEST FORMAT

TEST USE *Jan84*
820
SN The uses of tests and test results
UF Test Abuse
RT Predictive Measurement
Scores
Test Bias
Testing
Testing Problems
Test Interpretation
Test Results
Tests
Test Selection
Test Validity

TEST VALIDITY *Jan84*
820
SN Extent to which a test, inventory, rating scale, questionnaire, etc. is an effective index of what it is used or intended to measure
UF Concurrent Validity
Construct Validity
BT Validity
RT Factor Analysis
Factor Structure
Item Analysis
Latent Trait Theory
Predictive Measurement
Predictive Validity
Predictor Variables
Scores
Test Bias
Test Coaching
Test Construction
Testing
Testing Problems
Test Interpretation
Test Items
Test Reliability
Test Results
Test Reviews
Tests
Test Selection
Test Theory
Test Use
Test Wiseness

TEST WISENESS *Jan84*
310
SN Skills and strategies, unrelated to the traits a test is intended to measure, that may increase test takers' scores -- may include the effects of coaching or experience in taking tests
UF Test Taking Skills
Test Taking Strategies
RT Guessing (Tests)
Incidental Learning
Intentional Learning
Problem Solving
Response Style (Tests)
Scores
Scoring Formulas
Test Anxiety
Test Bias
Test Coaching
Testing
Testing Problems

Tests
Test Validity

TESTING *Jan84*
820
SN Gathering and processing information about individuals' ability, skill, understanding, or knowledge under controlled conditions
UF Test Administration
Testing Methods
Testing Techniques
NT Comparative Testing
Computer Assisted Testing
Educational Testing
Group Testing
Individual Testing
Minimum Competency Testing
Psychological Testing
BT Measurement Techniques
RT Data Collection
Error Patterns
Evaluation
Examiners
Factor Analysis
Forced Choice Technique
Guessing (Tests)
Informal Assessment
Item Analysis
Item Banks
Latent Trait Theory
Measurement
Measurement Objectives
Needs Assessment
Predictive Measurement
Predictive Validity
Problem Sets
Q Methodology
Scaling
Scores
Scoring
Test Anxiety
Test Bias
Test Coaching
Test Construction
Test Format
Testing Problems
Testing Programs
Test Interpretation
Test Items
Test Norms
Test Reliability
Test Results
Test Reviews
Tests
Test Scoring Machines
Test Selection
Test Theory
Test Use
Test Validity
Test Wiseness
Timed Tests

Testing Methods
USE TESTING

TESTING PROBLEMS *Jan84*
820
SN Difficulties associated with the selection, administration, scoring, or interpretation of tests or other individual measures
BT Problems
RT Culture Fair Tests
Error Of Measurement
Experimenter Characteristics
Guessing (Tests)
Response Style (Tests)
Scoring
Test Anxiety
Test Bias
Test Coaching
Test Construction
Testing
Test Reliability
Tests
Test Selection
Test Use
Test Validity
Test Wiseness

TESTING PROGRAMS *Jan84*
820
SN Organised plans and activities for selecting, administering, scoring, and interpreting measures of individual abilities, traits, interests, and attitudes
BT Programs
RT Educational Diagnosis
Standardised Tests
State Registration Boards
Testing
Test Norms
Tests

Testing Techniques
USE TESTING

TESTS *Jan84*
830
SN Devices, procedures, or sets of items that are used to measure ability, skill, understanding, knowledge, or achievement
UF Examinations
Identification Tests
Quizzes
Test Books
NT Achievement Tests
Aptitude Tests
Auditory Tests
Cognitive Tests
College Entrance Examinations
Creativity Tests
Criterion Referenced Tests
Culture Fair Tests
Diagnostic Tests
Field Tests
Maturity Tests
Nonverbal Tests
Norm Referenced Tests
Objective Tests
Occupational Tests
Open Book Tests
Performance Tests
Preschool Tests
Quantitative Tests
Science Tests
Screening Tests
Situational Tests
Standardised Tests
Teacher Made Tests
Timed Tests
University Entrance Examinations
Verbal Tests
Vision Tests
BT Measures (Individuals)
RT Answer Keys
Answer Sheets
Computer Assisted Testing
Curriculum Materials
Evaluation
Examiners
Forced Choice Technique
Guessing (Tests)
Item Analysis
Item Banks
Latent Trait Theory
Measurement
Predictive Validity
Problem Sets
Response Style (Tests)
School Based Assessment
Scores
Scoring
Statistical Data
Test Anxiety
Test Bias
Test Coaching
Test Construction
Test Format
Testing
Testing Problems
Testing Programs
Test Interpretation
Test Items
Test Norms
Test Reliability
Test Results
Test Reviews
Test Scoring Machines
Test Selection
Test Theory
Test Use
Test Validity
Test Wiseness

Tests Of Significance
USE STATISTICAL SIGNIFICANCE

Tetraplegia
USE NEUROLOGICAL IMPAIRMENTS

Text Processing
USE WORD PROCESSING

Textbook Assignments
USE ASSIGNMENTS

TEXTBOOK BIAS *Jan84*
540
BT Bias
RT Multicultural Textbooks
Textbook Content
Textbook Evaluation
Textbook Preparation
Textbook Research
Textbooks
Textbook Selection

TEXTBOOK CONTENT *Jan84*
310
RT Content Analysis
Course Content
Multicultural Textbooks
Textbook Bias
Textbook Evaluation
Textbook Preparation
Textbook Research
Textbooks
Textbook Selection
Textbook Standards

Textbook Development
USE TEXTBOOK PREPARATION

TEXTBOOK EVALUATION *Jan84*
330
SN Determining the efficacy, value, etc. of textbooks with respect to stated objectives, standards, or criteria
BT Evaluation
RT Book Reviews
Course Evaluation
Media Reviews
Readability
Readability Formulas
Textbook Bias
Textbook Content
Textbook Research
Textbooks
Textbook Selection
Textbook Standards

TEXTBOOK PREPARATION *Jan84*
720
UF Textbook Development
Textbook Writing
RT Technical Writing
Textbook Bias
Textbook Content
Textbook Publication
Textbook Research
Textbooks
Textbook Standards

Textbook Production
USE TEXTBOOK PUBLICATION

TEXTBOOK PUBLICATION *Jan84*
720
SN Act or process of publishing a textbook
UF Textbook Production
Textbook Publishing
BT Production Techniques
RT Printing
Publishing Industry
Textbook Preparation
Textbooks

Textbook Publishing
USE TEXTBOOK PUBLICATION

TEXTBOOK RESEARCH *Jan84*
810
SN Systematic investigation of the design, content, biases, impact, etc. of textbooks
BT Media Research
RT Textbook Bias
Textbook Content
Textbook Evaluation
Textbook Preparation
Textbooks

TEXTBOOK SELECTION *Jan84*
320
BT Media Selection
RT Reading Material Selection
Textbook Bias
Textbook Content
Textbook Evaluation
Textbooks
Textbook Standards

TEXTBOOK STANDARDS *Jan84*
330
BT Standards
RT Textbook Content
Textbook Evaluation
Textbook Preparation
Textbooks
Textbook Selection

Textbook Writing
USE TEXTBOOK PREPARATION

TEXTBOOKS *Jan84*
730
UF Programmed Texts #
Supplementary Textbooks #
NT History Textbooks
Multicultural Textbooks
BT Books
Curriculum Materials
RT Laboratory Manuals
Programmed Learning Materials
Reading Materials
Teaching Guides
Textbook Bias
Textbook Content
Textbook Evaluation
Textbook Preparation
Textbook Publication
Textbook Research
Textbook Selection
Textbook Standards
Workbooks

Textile Finishing
USE FINISHING

TEXTILES EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
BT Education
RT Clothing
Fashion Industry
Home Economics
Laundry Drycleaning Occupations

THAI *Jan84*
440
BT Languages

Thanatology
USE DEATH

THEATRE ARTS *Jan84*
420
UF Childrens Theatre
Performing Arts
Shadow Plays
Theatre
NT Acting
Choral Speaking
Drama
Dramatics
Opera
Pantomime
Puppetry
Readers Theatre
BT Fine Arts
RT Audiences
Cultural Activities
Dance
Film Industry
Film Production
Films
Film Study
Orchestras
Playwriting
Production Techniques
Skits
Special Effects
Speech Communication
Theatres

Theatre
USE THEATRE ARTS

THEATRES *Jan84*
920
UF Outdoor Theatres #
Performing Arts Centres
BT Facilities
RT Acoustical Environment
Arts Centres
Auditoriums
Dramatics
Drama Workshops
Educational Facilities
Music Facilities
Recreational Facilities
Stages (Facilities)
Theatre Arts

Thefts
USE STEALING

THEMATIC APPROACH *Jan84*
310
SN Teaching approach which organizes subject matter around broad themes
BT Teaching Methods
RT Curriculum Design
Interdisciplinary Approach
Modular Courses

Theme Writing
USE WRITING (COMPOSITION)

THEOLOGICAL EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
SN Formal education in a higher education institution in preparation for careers in religion, including the clergy
UF Seminaries #
BT Professional Education
RT Churches
Church Related Colleges
Clergy
Nuns
Priests
Religion
Religious Education

Theoretical Models
USE MODELS

THEORIES *Jan84*
810
SN Generalisations or principles, supported by substantial evidence but not conclusively established, proposed as explanations of observed phenomena or of the relations in a given body of facts
NT Atomic Theory
Behaviour Theories
Counselling Theories
Educational Theories
Game Theory
Information Theory
Kinetic Molecular Theory
Learning Theories
Linguistic Theory
Music Theory
Personality Theories
Relativity
Role Theory
Set Theory
Social Theories
Test Theory
RT Generalisation
Hypothesis Testing
Ideologies
Models
Research
Scientific Methodology

THERAPEUTIC ENVIRONMENT *Jan84*
230
BT Environment
RT Counselling
Counsellor Client Relationship
Educational Therapy
Mental Health Clinics
Psychiatric Hospitals
Psychotherapy
Rehabilitation
Rehabilitation Centres
Therapy
Token Economy

Therapeutics
USE THERAPY

THERAPISTS *Jan84*
640
UF Speech Therapists #
NT Occupational Therapists
Physiotherapists
BT Allied Health Personnel
Professional Personnel
RT Psychotherapy
Therapy

THERAPY *Jan84*
210
UF Therapeutics
NT Art Therapy
Bibliotherapy
Dance Therapy
Drug Therapy
Educational Therapy
Group Therapy
Music Therapy
Occupational Therapy
Physiotherapy
Psychotherapy
Speech Therapy
RT Adjustment (To Environment)
Allied Health Occupations
Disabilities
Helping Relationship
Medical Services
Medicine
Rehabilitation
Special Education
Therapeutic Environment
Therapists

THERMAL ENVIRONMENT *Jan84*
920
SN Related to the combined effects of radiant temperature, air temperature, humidity, and air velocity
BT Physical Environment
RT Air Conditioning
Air Conditioning Equipment
Building Design
Climate
Climate Control
Design Requirements
Environmental Influences
Fuel Consumption
Heating
Heat Recovery
Human Factors Engineering
Humidity
Interior Design
Meteorology
Solar Radiation
Temperature
Ventilation
Water
Weather
Wind (Meteorology)

THERMODYNAMICS *Jan84*
490
UF Heat Equations
Thermomechanics
Thermophysics
Thermoscience
BT Physics
RT Calorimeters
Chemical Equilibrium
Diffusion (Physics)
Heat
Nuclear Physics

Thermomechanics
USE THERMODYNAMICS

Thermophysics
USE THERMODYNAMICS

Thermoscience
USE THERMODYNAMICS

THESAURI *Jan84*
730
BT Reference Materials
RT Coordinate Indexes
Dictionaries
Glossaries
Indexes
Indexing
Information Retrieval
Lexicography
Subject Index Terms
Vocabulary

THESES *Jan84*
720
SN Propositions that are advanced and defended by argument, and which may be based on original research and used to satisfy academic degree requirements
NT Doctoral Theses
Masters Theses
BT Reports
RT Academic Awards
Essays
Expository Writing
Research

Thinking Processes
USE COGNITIVE PROCESSES

Third World Countries
USE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Thought Processes
USE COGNITIVE PROCESSES

THREE DIMENSIONAL AIDS *Jan84*
720
BT Visual Aids
RT Audiovisual Aids
Display Aids
Exhibits
Holography
Models
Realia

THRESHOLD LEVEL (LANGUAGES) *Jan84*
450
SN The minimum level of foreign language proficiency needed for learners to communicate in most everyday situations, including situations for which they have not been specifically trained -- emphasis is on oral skills and listening comprehension -- objectives for reading and writing skills are narrowly restricted
BT Communicative Competence (Languages)
Language Proficiency
RT Second Language Learning

Timber Based Industry
USE TIMBER INDUSTRY

TIMBER INDUSTRY *Jan84*
410
UF Timber-getting
Timber Based Industry
BT Industry
RT Forestry
Forestry Occupations
Furniture Design
Furniture Industry
Woodworking

Timber-getting
USE TIMBER INDUSTRY

TIME *Jan84*
490
BT Scientific Concepts
RT Distance
Horology
Intervals
Obsolescence
Relativity
Timed Tests
Time Factors (Learning)

TIME BLOCKS *Jan84*
350
UF Block Time Teaching
BT School Schedules
RT Flexible Scheduling
Time Factors (Learning)

TIME FACTORS (LEARNING) *Jan84*
110
BT Influences
RT Conceptual Tempo
Extended School Day
Learning
Pacing
Program Length
Reaction Time
Scheduling
Teaching Machines
Time
Time Blocks
Time On Task
Time Perspective

Time Off Work
USE LEAVE OF ABSENCE

TIME ON TASK *Jan84*
310
SN The period of time during which a student is actively engaged in a learning activity
UF Academic Learning Time
Engaged Time (Learning)
Student Engaged Time
RT Attention
Learning Activities
Performance
Persistence
Student Behaviour
Study
Time Factors (Learning)

TIME PERSPECTIVE *Jan84*
110
UF Temporal Perspective
RT Time Factors (Learning)

TIME SHARING *Jan84*
710
SN Computing technique in which numerous terminal devices can utilise a central computer concurrently for input, processing, and output functions
UF Shared Time (Computers)
BT Data Processing
RT Computers
Input Output

Time Shortened Educational Programs
USE ACCELERATION

TIMED TESTS *Jan84*
830
SN Tests that must be completed within a given period of time, usually scored on the basis of the number of items completed correctly
UF Rate Tests
Speed Tests
BT Tests
RT Testing
Time

TIMEOUT *Jan84*
110
SN Period of time in which no positive reinforcers are available, e.g. isolation in small room
BT Reinforcement
RT Behaviour Modification
Contingency Management
Extinction (Psychology)
Operant Conditioning

Timetables (School)
USE SCHOOL SCHEDULES

TISSUE DONORS *Jan84*
210
SN Individuals who donate blood, sperm, organs, etc. for medical and health use
UF Blood Donors
Organ Donors
Sperm Donors
BT Groups
RT Medical Services
Physical Health

Title Word Indexes
USE PERMUTED INDEXES

TOBACCO *Jan84*
210
BT Field Crops
RT Drug Abuse
Drug Use
Health Education
Smoking
Stimulants

TOILET FACILITIES *Jan84*
920
BT Sanitary Facilities
RT Public Facilities

TOKEN ECONOMY *Jan84*
110
SN Planned reinforcement programs in which individuals earn tokens or points for performing desired behaviours -- these tokens or points can then be exchanged for a variety of rewards or privileges
BT Reinforcement
RT Behaviour Modification
Contingency Management
Operant Conditioning
Psychoeducational Methods
Rewards
Therapeutic Environment

Token Integration
USE TOKENISM

TOKENISM *Jan84*
540
SN Superficial efforts or symbolic gestures towards complying with desegregation or equal opportunity laws, rulings, or guidelines
UF Token Integration
RT Affirmative Action
De Facto Segregation
Equal Education
Equal Opportunities (Jobs)
Neighbourhood Integration
Racial Balance
Racial Composition
Racial Integration
Sex Fairness
Social Integration

TOOL AND DIE MAKERS *Jan84*
640
SN Workers responsible for constructing, repairing, maintaining, and calibrating machine-shop tools, jigs and fixtures, gauges, and metal- forming dies
BT Machinists
RT Fitting And Machining
Machinery Industry
Machine Tools
Metal Trades

TOPOGRAPHY *Jan84*
480
SN Science of compiling detailed descriptions of areas, especially graphic representations of physical configurations which include features of both natural and human origin
BT Social Sciences
RT Cartography
Demography
Earth Science
Geographic Location
Geography
Maps
Social Scientists

TOPOLOGY *Jan84*
480
SN Study of the properties of geometric forms that remain constant under such transformations as bending or stretching
BT Geometry
RT Algebra
Distance
Graphs
Vectors (Mathematics)

TORTS *Jan84*
610
SN Private or civil wrongs, not including breach of contract, for which perpetrators may be legally prosecuted and injured parties may be compensated
RT Civil Disobedience
Civil Rights
Constitutional Law
Court Litigation
Educational Malpractice
Justice
Law
Legal Problems
Legal Responsibility
Malpractice

TOTAL COMMUNICATION *Jan84*
220
SN Use of all available forms of communication, i.e., aural, manual, and oral, to develop language competence and ensure effective communication -- usually with and among the hearing impaired
BT Communication (Thought Transfer)
RT Communication Aids (For Disabled)
Communication Skills
Deafness
Finger Spelling
Hearing Aids
Hearing Impairments
Lipreading
Manual Communication
Oral Communication Method
Partial Hearing
Sign Language
Speech Skills
Verbal Communication

TOTALITARIANISM *Jan84*
610
UF Dictatorship
NT Nazism
RT Authoritarianism
Communism
Democracy
Dogmatism
Fascism
Government (Administrative Body)
Political Attitudes
Political Science

TOURISM *Jan84*
650
UF Sightseeing Industry
Tourist Industry
BT Industry
RT Camping
Hotels
Outdoor Activities
Recreational Activities
Service Occupations
Study Abroad
Transport
Travel

Tourist Courts
USE HOTELS

Tourist Industry
USE TOURISM

Towns
USE MUNICIPALITIES

Toxic Substances
USE POISONS

TOXICOLOGY *Jan84*
210
SN Science dealing with the nature, effects, and detection of poisonous substances and methods of treatment for poison intake
BT Medicine
RT Allergy
Biochemistry
Medical Services
Pathology
Pharmacology
Physiology
Poisoning
Poisons

Toxins
USE POISONS

TOY LIBRARIES *Jan84*
920
BT Libraries
RT Child Development
Childhood Interests
Childrens Games
Play
Play Therapy
Puzzles
Toys

TOYS *Jan84*
470
RT Childrens Games
Curriculum Materials
Games
Play
Puzzles
School Shops
Toy Libraries

Track And Field
USE ATHLETICS

TRACK SYSTEM (EDUCATION)

TRACTORS *Jan84*
410
BT Motor Vehicles
RT Agricultural Machinery
Agriculture

TRADE COURSES *Jan84*
400
SN Courses offered by tafe colleges providing training which supplements experience gained on the job by apprentices -- usually they are 3 years in length and involve attendance at college for 1 day each week
UF Trade Training
BT Courses
RT Apprenticeships
Block Release
Blue Collar Occupations
Building Trades
Day Release
Electrical Occupations
Industrial Education
Industrial Personnel
Industrial Training
Mechanical Skills
Off The Job Training
Service Occupations
Service Workers
Skilled Occupations
Skilled Workers
Tafe
Tafe Colleges
Technical Occupations
Technology

Trade Training
USE TRADE COURSES

Trade Unions
USE UNIONS

Tradespeople
USE SKILLED WORKERS

TRADITIONAL GRAMMAR *Jan84*
450
BT Linguistic Theory
RT Form Classes (Languages)
Grammar
Linguistics
Morphology (Languages)
Paragraphs
Sentence Structure
Structural Grammar
Syntax
Transformational Generative Grammar

TRADITIONAL SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
SN Schools characterised by a conventional, non-innovative approach to education
BT Schools
RT Back To Basics
Conventional Teaching
Educational Alternatives
Educational Philosophy
Formal Education
School Organisation
Transitional Schools

Traditional Teaching
USE CONVENTIONAL TEACHING

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS *Jan84*
210
BT Accidents
RT Safety
Safety Education
Traffic Control
Traffic Safety

TRAFFIC CIRCULATION *Jan84*
920
UF Street Layouts
Traffic Flow
Traffic Patterns
RT Driveways
Motor Vehicles
Parking Controls
Parking Facilities
Pedestrian Traffic
Road Construction
Service Vehicles
Student Transport
Traffic Control
Vehicular Traffic

TRAFFIC CONTROL *Jan84*
920
UF Spectator Traffic Control
Traffic Regulations
Traffic Signs #
RT Motor Vehicles
Parking Controls
Parking Facilities
Pedestrian Traffic
Signs
Traffic Accidents
Traffic Circulation
Vehicular Traffic

Traffic Flow
USE TRAFFIC CIRCULATION

Traffic Patterns
USE TRAFFIC CIRCULATION

Traffic Regulations
USE TRAFFIC CONTROL

TRAFFIC SAFETY *Jan84*
210
BT Safety
RT Driver Education
Motor Vehicles
Safety Education
Traffic Accidents

Traffic Signs
USE SIGNS
and TRAFFIC CONTROL

TRAGEDY *Jan84*
430
BT Drama
RT Comedy
Literary Devices
Literary Genres
Poetry
Prose
Scripts

TRAILS *Jan84*
920
UF Nature Trails
BT Facilities
RT Adventure Education
Camping
Conservation Education
Landscaping
Orienteering
Outdoor Education
Park Design
Parks
Playgrounds
Recreational Facilities

Trainable Mentally Handicapped
USE MODERATE MENTAL RETARDATION

TRAINEES *Jan84*
630
SN Participants in vocational, administrative, or technical training programs for purpose of developing job related skills
BT Groups
RT Apprenticeships
Industrial Training
Job Training
Students
Training
Training Methods
Work Experience Programs

TRAINERS *Jan84*
630
SN Persons who direct the practice of skills towards immediate improvement in some art or task
BT Personnel
RT Adult Educators
Industrial Training
Leadership Training
Teachers
Training
Training Methods

TRAINING *Jan84*
330
SN Instructional process aimed at the acquisition of defined skills relating to particular functions or activities
NT Counsellor Training
Cross Cultural Training
Flight Training
Industrial Training
Job Training
Leadership Training
Military Training
Professional Training
Retraining
Sensitivity Training
Sensory Training
Speech Training
Supervisory Training
Team Training
Travel Training
Volunteer Training
RT Career Ladders
Education
Skill Development
Trainees
Trainers
Training Allowances
Training Methods
Training Objectives
Transfer Of Training

TRAINING ALLOWANCES *Jan84*
620
BT Financial Support
RT Adult Education
Educational Finance
Federal Aid
Grants
Industrial Training
Job Training
Labour Force Development
State Aid
Training
Tuition Grants

Training Alternatives
USE EDUCATIONAL ALTERNATIVES

Training Goals
USE TRAINING OBJECTIVES

TRAINING METHODS *Jan84*
310
SN Standard procedures or approaches designed to help individuals or groups acquire the skills needed for specific activities or functions
UF Training Techniques
NT Management Games
Microcounselling
Microteaching
BT Teaching Methods
RT Institutes (Training Programs)
Skill Development
Trainees
Trainers
Training
Training Objectives
Work Experience Programs
Workshops

TRAINING OBJECTIVES *Jan84*
310
UF Training Goals
BT Objectives
RT Behavioural Objectives
Training
Training Methods

Training Opportunities
USE EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

Training Techniques
USE TRAINING METHODS

Trait Treatment Interaction
USE APTITUDE TREATMENT INTERACTION

Tranquilizing Drugs
USE SEDATIVES

TRANSACTIONAL ANALYSIS *Jan84*
240
SN Psychotherapeutic approach that postulates three ego states (adult, parent, and child) from which all human interaction or communication emanates -- the approach maintains that awareness or knowledge of the three states leads to more constructive interpersonal relations
BT Psychotherapy
RT Communication Skills
Counselling Techniques
Group Dynamics
Group Therapy
Interpersonal Competence
Self Evaluation (Individuals)
Self Expression
Social Behaviour
Social Cognition

TRANSCENDENTAL MEDITATION *Jan84*
110
SN A meditative technique, developed by maharishi mahesh yogi, using the repetition of a specific sound (mantra) to induce a state of mental neutrality (absence of extraneous thought) and mystical insight
BT Meditation
RT Behaviour Modification
Biofeedback
Creative Thinking
Psychoeducational Methods
Relaxation Training

Transcripts (Academic)
USE ACADEMIC RECORDS

Transfer Of Learning
USE TRANSFER OF TRAINING

TRANSFER OF TRAINING *Jan84*
110
SN The influence that an existing habit, skill, or idea exerts on the acquisition, performance, or relearning of another similar characteristic
UF Transfer Of Learning
BT Learning
RT Diffusion (Communication)
Generalisation
Skill Development
Training

TRANSFER POLICY *Jan84*
330
SN A formal plan or set of principles regarding the transfer of individuals from one institution or program to another and the granting of credit for past experience
BT Policy
RT Admission Criteria
Attendance
Credits
Enrolment
Prior Learning
Relocation
School Policy
Teacher Transfer
Transfer Programs
Transfer Students

TRANSFER PROGRAMS *Jan84*
330
SN Programs that yield credit to new students or employees for prior learning and/or experience
UF Restrictive Transfer Programs
BT Programs
RT Credits
Experience
Job Placement
Prior Learning
Relocation
Student Placement
Teacher Transfer
Terminal Education
Transfer Policy
Transfer Students

TRANSFER STUDENTS *Jan84*
360

SN Students transferring from one school or educational program to another
UF Student Transfers
NT College Transfer Students
BT Students
RT Attendance
Enrolment
Itinerant Children
Migrant Children
Migrant Youth
Prior Learning
Racially Balanced Schools
Student Mobility
Transfer Policy
Transfer Programs

Transformation Generative Grammar
USE TRANSFORMATIONAL GENERATIVE GRAMMAR

Transformation Theory (Language)
USE LINGUISTIC THEORY
and TRANSFORMATIONAL GENERATIVE GRAMMAR

TRANSFORMATIONAL GENERATIVE GRAMMAR *Jan84*
450
SN A generative grammar consisting of syntactic, phonological, and semantic components in which transformational rules are used to relate the surface structures and deep structures of sentences
UF Generative Transformational Grammar
Transformational Grammar
Transformation Generative Grammar
Transformations (Language)
Transformation Theory (Language) #
NT Context Free Grammar
Deep Structure
Kernel Sentences
Sentence Combining
Surface Structure
BT Generative Grammar
RT Phrase Structure
Syntax
Traditional Grammar

Transformational Geometry
USE TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICS)

Transformational Grammar
USE TRANSFORMATIONAL GENERATIVE GRAMMAR

Transformational Sentence Combining
USE SENTENCE COMBINING

Transformations (Language)
USE TRANSFORMATIONAL GENERATIVE GRAMMAR

TRANSFORMATIONS (MATHEMATICS) *Jan84*
480
SN Substitution of one mathematical configuration or expression by another in accord with a mathematical rule
UF Similarity Transformations
Transformational Geometry
RT Algebra
Congruence (Mathematics)
Correlation
Factor Analysis
Functions (Mathematics)
Geometry
Mathematical Concepts
Oblique Rotation
Orthogonal Rotation

Transhumance
USE NOMADS

TRANSISTORS *Jan84*
910
BT Semiconductor Devices
RT Electricity
Electronic Equipment
Electronics
Instrumentation

TRANSITION EDUCATION *Jan84*
340
SN Educational activities designed to assist students to make a successful transition from school to work or further study
UF School To Work Transition Programs #
BT Education
RT Career Education
Career Guidance
Dropouts
Link Courses
Prevocational Education
School Leavers
School Leaving Guidance
School To Work Transition
Transition Programs
Work Experience Programs

Transition From School To Work
USE SCHOOL TO WORK TRANSITION

TRANSITION PROGRAMS *Jan84*
340
SN Special programs, classes or courses designed to prepare individuals to move from one class, school or activity to the next -- frequently refers to preparation for the transition from school to work but also includes movements from primary to secondary school, etc.
UF School To Work Transition Programs #
BT Programs
RT Acceleration
Admission
College Preparation
Compensatory Education
Educationally Disadvantaged
Grouping (Teaching Purposes)
High Risk Students
Mainstreaming
Remedial Education
Remedial Programs
Resource Room Programs
School To Work Transition
Special Classes
Student Placement
Summer Schools
Transition Education
University Preparation

TRANSITIONAL SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
SN Schools undergoing administrative, procedural, or philosophical change
BT Schools
RT Educational Alternatives
Educational Change
Educational Philosophy
Experimental Schools
Open Education
School Organisation
Traditional Schools

TRANSLATION *Jan84*
450
SN One language to another
UF Free Translation
NT Deaf Interpreting
Machine Translation
RT Grammar Translation Method
Interpreters
Interpretative Skills
Language Arts
Language Skills

Translators
USE INTERPRETERS

TRANSPARENCIES *Jan84*
720
SN Visual materials that are viewed using transmitted light
UF Overhead Transparencies
NT Slides
BT Nonprint Media
Visual Aids
RT Audiovisual Aids
Films

Transparency Projectors
USE OVERHEAD PROJECTORS

Transplanting
USE HORTICULTURE

TRANSPORT *Jan84*
650
UF Migrant Transport #
NT Air Transport
Bus Transport
Rail Transport
Student Transport
RT Distance
Mobile Classrooms
Motor Vehicles
Public Facilities
Road Construction
Tourism
Travel
Vehicular Traffic

Transportable Facilities
USE RELOCATABLE FACILITIES

Trash
USE SOLID WASTES

TRAVEL TRAINING *Jan84*
220
SN Process of teaching a handicapped person to move freely in his environment
BT Training
RT Daily Living Skills
Echolocation
Mobility Aids
Physical Disabilities
Travel
Visual Impairments

Travelling Teachers
USE ITINERANT TEACHERS

TRAVEL *Jan84*
550
UF Student Travel
Teacher Travel
BT Activities
RT Field Trips
Motor Vehicles
Outdoor Activities
Recreational Activities
Study Abroad
Tourism
Transport
Travel Training

TREATIES *Jan84*
610
SN Negotiated agreements between two or more political authorities (e.g., states, sovereign nations)
RT Federal Government
Federal Legislation
International Law
International Relations
Legal Responsibility
Peace
Political Divisions (Geographic)
Tribal Sovereignty
Trust Responsibility (Government)
War

Treatment Centres
USE CLINICS

TREES *Jan84*
410
UF Shade Trees
RT Agronomy
Botany
Forestry
Ornamental Horticulture
Wildlife

TREND ANALYSIS *Jan84*
820
SN Use of a series of measurements of a variable, taken over a period of time, to determine a direction of change
BT Data Analysis
RT Agricultural Trends
Comparative Analysis
Educational Trends
Employment Patterns
Enrolment Trends
Factor Analysis
Futures (Of Society)
Longitudinal Studies
Long Range Planning
Migration Patterns
Population Trends
Residential Patterns
Social Indicators
Sociocultural Patterns
Statistical Analysis
Statistical Data
Surveys

Tribal Societies
USE TRIBES

TRIBAL SOVEREIGNTY *Jan84*
610
SN The authority or right of tribal entities to exercise decision-making power and choice regarding their political, social, and cultural patterns
RT Aboriginal Power
Aborigines
Federal Government
Federal Legislation
Governance
Government Role
Local Government
Maoris
Treaties
Tribes
Trust Responsibility (Government)

TRIBES *Jan84*
560
UF Tribal Societies
BT Groups
RT Aboriginal Culture
Aboriginal History
Aborigines
African Culture
Ethnic Groups
Maoris
Nomads

Nonformal Education
Tribal Sovereignty
Trust Responsibility (Government)

TRIGONOMETRY *Jan84*
480
BT Mathematics
RT Calculus
Mathematical Concepts
Mathematical Enrichment
Mathematical Vocabulary

Troubadours
USE POETS

TRUANCY *Jan84*
330
UF School Truancy
RT Attendance
Attendance Patterns
Dropouts
Runaways
School Holding Power
Students

Trucks
USE SERVICE VEHICLES

True False Tests
USE OBJECTIVE TESTS

True Measure
USE TRUE SCORES

TRUE SCORES *Jan84*
820
SN Value of an observation or measure which is free from error, the mean of an infinite number of observations
UF True Measure
BT Scores
RT Cutting Scores
Equated Scores
Error Of Measurement
Guessing (Tests)
Raw Scores
Statistical Data
Test Reliability

Trust Funds
USE TRUSTS (FINANCIAL)

TRUST RESPONSIBILITY (GOVERNMENT) *Jan84*
610
SN A central government's legal responsibility to safeguard the interests of peoples under its jurisdiction, especially the inhabitants of territories that are not yet fully self-governing nations or states
BT Legal Responsibility
RT Federal Government
Government Role
Treaties
Tribal Sovereignty
Tribes

TRUSTS (FINANCIAL) *Jan84*
620
SN Property or finances held by one party for the benefit of anothe
UF Charitable Trusts
Trust Funds
RT Capital
Donors
Endowment Funds
Estate Planning
Finance Occupations
Financial Services
Financial Support
Income
Investment
Money Management
Philanthropic Foundations
Property Accounting
Property Appraisal
Resource Allocation
Wills

Trustworthiness
USE CREDIBILITY

TUITION FEES *Jan84*
620
BT Fees
RT Foreign Students
Free Education
Interstate Students
Student Costs
Student Financial Aid
Student Loans
Tuition Grants

TUITION GRANTS *Jan84*
620
SN Grants awarded solely for tuition expenses
BT Grants
Scholarships
RT Educational Vouchers
Scholarship Funds
Training Allowances
Tuition Fees

TUMBLING *Jan84*
470
UF Stunts And Tumbling
BT Gymnastics

Tumours (Malignant)
USE CANCER

TURKISH AUSTRALIANS *Jan84*
560
BT Ethnic Groups
RT Greek Australians
Italian Australians
Lebanese Australians
Minority Groups

Turnkey Building
USE DESIGN BUILD APPROACH

Tutorial Plans
USE TUTORIAL PROGRAMS

TUTORIAL PROGRAMS *Jan84*
310
SN Programs, established by educational institutions or government authorities, to tutor selected students
UF Tutorial Plans
Tutorial Services
BT Programs
RT Cross Age Teaching
Grouping (Teaching Purposes)
Individual Teaching
Peer Teaching
Remedial Education
Teaching Methods
Tutoring
Tutors

Tutorial Services
USE TUTORIAL PROGRAMS

Tutorial Teaching
USE TUTORING

TUTORING *Jan84*
310
SN Teaching provided to a learner, or small group of learners, by direct interaction with a professional teacher, a peer, or another individual with appropriate training or experience
UF After School Tutoring #
Tutorial Teaching
NT Programmed Tutoring
BT Individual Teaching
RT Cross Age Teaching
Peer Teaching
Remedial Education
Review (Reexamination)
Test Coaching
Tutorial Programs
Tutors

TUTORS *Jan84*
360
SN Persons engaged, sometimes privately, to teach an individual or small group in a particular subject or subjects
UF Coaching Teachers
BT Teachers
RT Deschooling
Tutorial Programs
Tutoring

TV
USE TELEVISION

TWENTIETH CENTURY LITERATURE *Jan84*
430
UF Midtwentieth Century Literature
BT Literature
RT Existentialism
Expressionism
Impressionism
Literary History
Modernism
Naturalism
Realism
Surrealism
Symbolism

TWINS *Jan84*
120
BT Siblings
RT Family (Sociological Unit)

TYPEWRITING *Jan84*
400
UF Clerk Typists
Typing
Typists
BT Business Skills
RT Clerical Occupations
Court Reporters
Office Machines
Office Occupations
Office Occupations Education
Printing
Secretaries
Shorthand
Word Processing

Typing
USE TYPEWRITING

Typists
USE TYPEWRITING

Typology
USE CLASSIFICATION

Ultramicrofiche
USE MICROFICHE

Uncial Script
USE MANUSCRIPT WRITING (HANDLETTERING)

Unconventional Warfare
USE WAR

UNDERACHIEVEMENT *Jan84*
120
UF Underachievers
BT Achievement
RT Academic Failure
Failure
Fear Of Success
Grade Repetition
Learning Problems
Low Achievement
Overachievement

Underachievers
USE UNDERACHIEVEMENT

Underdeveloped Countries
USE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Underemployed
USE UNDEREMPLOYMENT

UNDEREMPLOYMENT *Jan84*
630
SN Employment that is less than the number of hours employees want to work or below their demonstrated skills or earning levels
UF Inadequate Employment
Subemployment
Underemployed
BT Employment
RT Employment Patterns
Employment Problems
Job Sharing
Labour Market
Labour Utilisation
Low Income
Part Time Employment
Poverty
Seasonal Employment
Unemployment

Undergraduate Education
USE UNDERGRADUATE STUDY

UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS *Jan84*
360
SN College or university students who are engaged in studies leading to the bachelor's degree
BT College Students
Students
RT Advanced Education
College Graduates
First Year Students
Higher Education
Undergraduate Study
University Graduates

UNDERGRADUATE STUDY *Jan84*
340
SN Study in an institution of higher education that precedes the bachelor's or first professional degree
UF Undergraduate Education
Undergraduate Training
BT Higher Education
RT Bachelors Degrees
Colleges
Community Colleges
Degree Requirements
Graduate Study
Undergraduate Students
Universities

Undergraduate Training
USE UNDERGRADUATE STUDY

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES *Jan84*
920
SN Buildings, rooms, passageways, etc. that are below the surface of the ground
BT Facilities
RT Building Innovation
Buildings
Energy Conservation
Facility Planning

Fallout Shelters
Land Use
Space Utilisation
Windowless Rooms

Underprivileged
USE DISADVANTAGED

Unemployed
USE UNEMPLOYMENT

UNEMPLOYMENT *Jan84*
630
UF Unemployed
RT Employment Patterns
Employment Problems
Job Search Methods
Job Sharing
Labour Economics
Labour Force Nonparticipants
Labour Market
Labour Utilisation
Poverty
Reduction In Force
Underemployment
Unemployment Benefits

UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS *Jan84*
630
UF Dole
Unemployment Insurance
BT Financial Support
Welfare Services
RT Low Income
Poverty
Retrenchment
Unemployment
Workers Compensation

Unemployment Insurance
USE UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

Unification
USE GROUP UNITY

UNIFIED STUDIES CURRICULUM *Jan84*
350
SN Curriculum designed to integrate an educational program by eliminating the traditional boundaries between fields of study and presenting them as one unified subject
UF Unified Studies Programs
BT Curriculum
RT Fused Curriculum
Integrated Curriculum
Interdisciplinary Approach

Unified Studies Programs
USE UNIFIED STUDIES CURRICULUM

Unilateral Disarmament
USE DISARMAMENT

UNION CATALOGUES *Jan84*
710
SN Catalogues of the holdings of a group of libraries -- can cover their entire collections or be limited by subject or type of material
UF Repertory Catalogues
BT Library Catalogues
RT Bibliographies
Interlibrary Loans
Library Cooperation
Library Networks
National Libraries

Union Education
USE LABOUR EDUCATION

UNION MEMBERS *Jan84*
630
BT Groups
RT Unions

UNIONS *Jan84*
630
SN Employee organisations whose major objective is to represent their members' interests in negotiations with employers
UF Labour Unions
Local Unions
Teacher Unions
Trade Unions
BT Organisations (Groups)
RT Academic Staff Associations
Arbitration
Collective Bargaining
Employer Employee Relationship
Labour Demands
Labour Education
Labour Force
Labour Legislation
Labour Relations
Negotiation Impasses
Strikes
Teacher Associations
Teacher Strikes
Union Members
Work Environment
Work Value

UNIT COSTS *Jan84*
620
BT Costs
RT Cost Estimates
Program Costs

UNITED STATES LITERATURE *Jan84*
430
UF American Literature (United States)
BT North American Literature
RT Black Literature
English Literature

Uniterm Indexes
USE COORDINATE INDEXES

Uniterms
USE SUBJECT INDEX TERMS

UNITS OF STUDY *Jan84*
350
SN Subdivisions of teaching within a course, textbook, or subject field
UF Human Relations Units #
Lesson Units
Programmed Units #
Science Units #
Social Studies Units #
Units Of Study (Subject Fields)
NT Activity Units
BT Courses
RT Learning Modules
Lesson Plans
Modular Courses
Resource Units

Units Of Study (Subject Fields)
USE UNITS OF STUDY

Universal Education
USE EQUAL EDUCATION

UNIVERSITIES *Jan84*
340
SN Institutions of higher education, usually with a high reputation in teaching and research -- almost always have graduate and professional schools that offer masters and doctoral degrees and an undergraduate division that awards bachelors and first professional degrees
UF Higher Education Institutions #
University Amalgamations #
University Teachers #
NT Dental Schools
Developing Institutions
Law Schools
Library Schools
Medical Schools
Open Universities
Schools Of Education
BT Educational Institutions
RT Academic Staff
Colleges
Colleges Of Advanced Education
College Students
Defence Colleges
Extension Education
First Year Students
Graduate Study
Higher Education
Higher Education Programs
Postsecondary Education
Student Counselling
Student Housing
Student University Relationship
Undergraduate Study
University Administration
University Admission
University Business Relationship
University Choice
University Curriculum
University Entrance Examinations
University Environment
University Graduates
University Libraries
University Planning
University Preparation
University Role
University School Cooperation
University Students
University Teaching

Universities Without Walls
USE OPEN UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION *Jan84*
320
BT Educational Administration
Institutional Administration
RT Admissions Officers
College Administration
Governance
Governing Boards
Universities
University Governing Councils
University Planning

UNIVERSITY ADMISSION *Jan84*
320
BT Admission
RT Access To Education
Admissions Counselling
Admissions Officers
Affirmative Action
College Admission
First Year Students
Selective Admission
Universities
University Bound Students
University Choice
University Entrance Examinations
University School Cooperation

University Amalgamations
USE MERGERS
and UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY BOUND STUDENTS *Jan84*
360
SN Secondary school students planning to attend a university
BT Secondary School Students
RT Academic Aspiration
Admissions Counselling
College Bound Students
First Year Students
School Leavers
University Admission
University Choice
University Preparation
University School Cooperation
University Students

UNIVERSITY BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP *Jan84*
330
UF Business University Relationship
Industry University Relationship
University Industry Relationship
BT Relationship
RT Business
Career Education
College Business Relationship
Cooperative Programs
Education Work Relationship
Industry
Private Financial Support
Sandwich Courses
Universities

University Characteristics
USE INSTITUTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

UNIVERSITY CHOICE *Jan84*
330
BT Selection
RT Academic Aspiration
College Choice
Consumer Protection
Decision Making
Eligibility
First Year Students
Universities
University Admission
University Bound Students
University Preparation

University Closure
USE CLOSURES

UNIVERSITY CURRICULUM *Jan84*
350
NT Education Courses
Teacher Education Curriculum
University Mathematics
University Science
University Second Language Programs
BT Curriculum
RT Academic Advising
College Curriculum
Universities
University Teaching

UNIVERSITY ENTRANCE EXAMINATIONS *Jan84*
830
SN Aptitude, achievement or other measures used in connection with admissions procedures for universities
UF Admission Tests (Universities)
BT Tests
RT Academic Ability
Academic Achievement
Achievement Tests
Admission Criteria
Aptitude Tests
College Entrance Examinations
Graduate Study
Predictive Measurement
Professional Education
Screening Tests
Universities
University Admission

UNIVERSITY ENVIRONMENT *Jan84*
320
SN Conditions, forces or factors that affect universities and/or the people associated with them
BT Educational Environment

Institutional Environment
RT Academic Freedom
Classroom Environment
College Environment
Institutional Characteristics
Student Residences
Student University Relationship
Universities

University Extension
USE EXTENSION EDUCATION

UNIVERSITY GOVERNING COUNCILS *Jan84*
320
SN Supreme authority of a university, usually including government appointees and representatives of the administrative and academic staff and students that considers administrative, operational or academic policies of the institution
UF University Senates
BT Organisations (Groups)
RT Academic Staff
Academic Staff Associations
Governance
Institutional Autonomy
Policy Formation
Student Organisations
University Administration
University Planning

UNIVERSITY GRADUATES *Jan84*
360
SN Individuals who have completed the requirements of a university program and have been awarded a degree or other postgraduate award
BT Graduates
RT Bachelors Degrees
Doctoral Degrees
Graduate Students
Graduate Study
Masters Degrees
Undergraduate Students
Universities
University Students

University High School Cooperation
USE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL COOPERATION

University Housing
USE STUDENT HOUSING

University Industry Relationship
USE UNIVERSITY BUSINESS RELATIONSHIP

University Instruction
USE UNIVERSITY TEACHING

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES *Jan84*
710
SN Libraries established, maintained and administered by universities to meet the needs of their students and staff
BT Academic Libraries
RT Universities

UNIVERSITY MATHEMATICS *Jan84*
480
BT Mathematics Curriculum
University Curriculum
RT College Mathematics
Mathematics
Mathematics Education
Mathematics Teaching
Primary School Mathematics
Secondary School Mathematics

UNIVERSITY PLANNING *Jan84*
320
SN Administrative planning at universities
BT Educational Planning
RT College Planning
Institutional Research
Universities
University Administration
University Governing Councils
University Role

UNIVERSITY PREPARATION *Jan84*
330
BT Secondary Education
RT Academic Education
Admissions Counselling
Admissions Officers
College Preparation
Educational Counselling
School Leaving Guidance
Transition Programs
Universities
University Bound Students
University Choice

University Programs
USE HIGHER EDUCATION PROGRAMS

UNIVERSITY ROLE *Jan84*
330
SN Functions expected of or carried out by the university in society
BT Institutional Role
RT College Role
Educational Responsibility
School Role
Universities
University Planning

UNIVERSITY SCHOOL COOPERATION *Jan84*
330
UF High School University Cooperation
School University Cooperation
University High School Cooperation
BT Institutional Cooperation
RT Admissions Counselling
Student Teachers
Universities
University Admission
University Bound Students

UNIVERSITY SCIENCE *Jan84*
490
BT Science Curriculum
University Curriculum
RT College Science
Primary School Science
Science Departments
Science Education
Science Teaching
Secondary School Science

UNIVERSITY SECOND LANGUAGE PROGRAMS *Jan84*
450
BT Second Language Programs
University Curriculum
RT Classical Languages
Modern Language Curriculum
Second Language Learning
Second Language Teaching

University Senates
USE UNIVERSITY GOVERNING COUNCILS

University Student Relationship
USE STUDENT UNIVERSITY RELATIONSHIP

UNIVERSITY STUDENTS *Jan84*
360
SN Includes all levels, 1st-year to postgraduate
BT Students
RT Degree Requirements
Nontraditional Students
Reentry Students
Self Supporting Students
Student Housing
Student University Relationship
Universities
University Bound Students
University Graduates
Young Adults

University Teachers
USE ACADEMIC STAFF
and UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY TEACHING *Jan84*
320
UF University Instruction
BT Teaching Process
RT Academic Staff
College Teaching
Higher Education
Universities
University Curriculum

University Teaching Hospitals
USE TEACHING HOSPITALS

University Unions
USE STUDENT UNIONS

Unmarried Students
USE SINGLE STUDENTS

Unskilled Labour
USE UNSKILLED WORKERS

UNSKILLED OCCUPATIONS *Jan84*
640
SN Occupations requiring little or no training or experience
BT Occupations
RT Blue Collar Occupations
Semiskilled Occupations
Skilled Occupations
Unskilled Workers

UNSKILLED WORKERS *Jan84*
630
SN Manual workers whose tasks require little or no training or experience
UF Unskilled Labour
NT Labourers
BT Nonprofessional Personnel
RT Employees
Semiskilled Workers
Skilled Workers
Unskilled Occupations
Working Class

UNWRITTEN LANGUAGES *Jan84*
450
SN Languages without a native system of writing
BT Language
RT Anthropological Linguistics
Applied Linguistics
Language Research
Second Language Learning
Written Language

Upgrading
USE IMPROVEMENT

UPPER CLASS *Jan84*
520
BT Social Class
RT Advantaged
Affluent Youth
Elites
Lower Middle Class
Middle Class

UPPER PRIMARY YEARS *Jan84*
340
SN Includes years 5 and 6 of primary education in n.s.w., vic., tas. and the a.c.t., and years 5 to 7 elsewhere
UF Senior Primary Years
NT Year 5
Year 6
Year 7
BT School Year Levels
RT Primary Education
Primary Schools

UPPER SECONDARY YEARS *Jan84*
340
SN Includes years 11 and 12 of secondary education
UF Senior Secondary Years
NT Year 11
Year 12
BT School Year Levels
RT Secondary Colleges
Secondary Education

URBAN AREAS *Jan84*
550
SN Geographic areas that are heavily populated and often industrialised
UF Large Cities
NT Inner City
Municipalities
BT Geographic Regions
RT Metropolitan Areas
Rural To Urban Migration
Rural Urban Differences
Urban Culture
Urban Demography
Urban Education
Urban Environment
Urban Extension
Urbanisation
Urban Language
Urban Population
Urban Renewal
Urban Renewal Agencies
Urban Schools
Urban Studies
Urban To Rural Migration
Urban To Suburban Migration

URBAN CULTURE *Jan84*
560
UF Urban Life
BT Culture
RT Cross Cultural Studies
Rural Urban Differences
Urban Areas
Urban Environment
Urban Language
Urban Studies

URBAN DEMOGRAPHY *Jan84*
550
UF City Demography
BT Demography
RT Community Size
Inner City
Metropolitan Areas
Rural To Urban Migration
Urban Areas
Urban Population
Urban Renewal
Urban To Rural Migration
Urban To Suburban Migration

Urban Desegregation
USE RACIAL INTEGRATION

Urban Dropouts
USE DROPOUTS

URBAN EDUCATION *Jan84*
330
SN Schooling that takes place in urban (and sometimes metropolitan) areas
UF Inner City Education
BT Education
RT Urban Areas
Urban Extension
Urban Schools

URBAN ENVIRONMENT *Jan84*
550
BT Environment
RT Air Pollution
Community Characteristics
Crowding
Pollution
Slum Environment
Urban Areas
Urban Culture
Urban Improvement
Urbanisation
Urban Language
Urban Planning
Urban Population
Urban Problems
Urban Renewal
Water Pollution

URBAN EXTENSION *Jan84*
350
SN Extension work in urban settings
BT Extension Education
RT Urban Areas
Urban Education

Urban Geography
USE HUMAN GEOGRAPHY

Urban Immigration
USE RURAL TO URBAN MIGRATION

URBAN IMPROVEMENT *Jan84*
550
SN The betterment of services, environment, or other factors affecting the quality of life in an urban area
UF City Improvement
NT Urban Renewal
BT Improvement
RT City Government
Community Development
Neighbourhood Improvement
Social Responsibility
Urban Environment
Urban Planning
Urban Programs

URBAN LANGUAGE *Jan84*
450
BT Language
RT Black Dialects
Language Classification
Language Patterns
Language Research
Language Usage
Language Variation
Nonstandard Dialects
Rural Urban Differences
Social Dialects
Sociolinguistics
Urban Areas
Urban Culture
Urban Environment

Urban Life
USE URBAN CULTURE

URBAN PLANNING *Jan84*
550
UF City Planning
City Wide Commissions #
BT Planning
RT City Government
Community Planning
Facility Planning
Land Use
Planning Commissions
Regional Planning
Road Construction
Social Planning
Strategic Planning
Urban Environment
Urban Improvement
Urbanisation
Urban Programs
Urban Renewal
Urban Studies

URBAN POPULATION *Jan84*
550
NT Urban Youth
BT Groups
RT Community Size
Population Distribution
Population Growth
Population Trends
Rural To Urban Migration
Rural Urban Differences
Urban Areas
Urban Demography
Urban Environment
Urbanisation
Urban To Rural Migration
Urban To Suburban Migration

URBAN PROBLEMS *Jan84*
530
UF City Problems
BT Problems
RT Community Problems
Urban Environment

URBAN PROGRAMS *Jan84*
520
UF City Wide Programs
BT Programs
RT City Government
Urban Improvement
Urban Planning

URBAN RENEWAL *Jan84*
550
SN The systematic rebuilding of decaying urban areas, including federal, state, or municipal programs directed at such rebuilding
UF Redevelopment Areas
BT Urban Improvement
RT Community Change
Housing Deficiencies
Housing Needs
Neighbourhood Improvement
Planned Communities
Public Housing
Urban Areas
Urban Demography
Urban Environment
Urban Planning
Urban Renewal Agencies

URBAN RENEWAL AGENCIES *Jan84*
610
BT Agencies
RT Agency Role
Public Agencies
State Agencies
Urban Areas
Urban Renewal

Urban Rural Differences
USE RURAL URBAN DIFFERENCES

URBAN SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
UF City Schools
BT Schools
RT Slum Schools
Urban Areas
Urban Education

URBAN STUDIES *Jan84*
400
BT Curriculum
RT Area Studies
Economics
Ethnic Studies
Human Geography
Interdisciplinary Approach
Research
Social Science Research
Social Sciences
Urban Areas
Urban Culture
Urban Planning

URBAN TO RURAL MIGRATION *Jan84*
550
SN Population movement from urban areas to rural areas for purpose of relocation
BT Migration
RT Migration Patterns
Population Distribution
Population Trends
Relocation
Residential Patterns
Rural Areas
Rural Environment
Rural Population
Rural Resettlement
Rural To Urban Migration
Urban Areas
Urban Demography
Urban Population
Urban To Suburban Migration

URBAN TO SUBURBAN MIGRATION *Jan84*
550
SN Population movement from urban areas to suburban areas for purpose of relocation
BT Migration
RT Migration Patterns
Population Distribution
Population Trends
Relocation
Residential Patterns
Suburbs
Urban Areas
Urban Demography
Urban Population
Urban To Rural Migration

URBAN YOUTH *Jan84*
510
BT Urban Population
Youth

URBANISATION *Jan84*
550
BT Development
RT Culture Lag
Demography
Industrialisation
Modernisation
Population Growth
Rural To Urban Migration
Urban Areas
Urban Environment
Urban Planning
Urban Population

USE STUDIES *Jan84*
810
SN Studies of the use of resources (information, human resources, natural resources, facilities, organisations, institutions, etc.)
UF User Studies
NT Facility Utilisation Research
BT Research
RT Evaluation Methods
Information Sources
Information Utilisation
Institutional Research
Labour Utilisation
Land Use
Library Research
Library Surveys
Media Research
Outreach Programs
Research Utilisation
Resources
Technology Transfer

User Studies
USE USE STUDIES

VACATION PROGRAMS *Jan84*
350
SN Programs scheduled for times when schools, colleges and universities are not normally in session -- includes both educational programs (e.g. refresher courses) and recreational programs (e.g. play centres)
BT Programs
RT School Schedules

Valence (Language)
USE SYNTAX

VALIDATED PROGRAMS *Jan84*
320
SN Programs that have been approved according to specified procedures, indicating attainment of the claims of the sponsors
UF Approved Programs (Validated)
BT Programs
RT Accountability
Accreditation (Courses)
Course Content
Course Evaluation
Curriculum Evaluation
Demonstration Programs
Educational Assessment
Program Content
Program Effectiveness
Program Evaluation
Program Validation
Summative Evaluation
Validity

VALIDITY *Jan84*
820
SN In logic, the quality of being founded on truth, fact, or law or the attribute of an argument that conforms with logical laws -- in common usage, the extent to which something does what it is used or intended to do
UF Criterion Validity
NT Predictive Validity
Proof (Mathematics)
Test Validity
BT Evaluation Criteria
RT Correlation
Deduction
Evaluation
Generalisation
Induction
Logic
Multiple Regression Analysis
Path Analysis
Program Validation
Regression (Statistics)
Reliability
Standards
Statistical Analysis
Statistical Data
Statistical Distributions
Validated Programs
Weighted Scores

VALUE JUDGMENT *Jan84*
110

SN Estimating the merit or goodness of something (person, object, situation, act) relative to one's attitudes, needs, and desires
UF Aesthetic Judgment #
Moral Judgment #
BT Evaluative Thinking
RT Values

VALUES *Jan84*
520
SN Principles and standards that determine the degree of worth or merit of an object or act
UF Personal Values
NT Aesthetic Values
Democratic Values
Moral Values
Social Values
RT Altruism
Attitude Measures
Beliefs
Controversial Issues (Course Content)
Credibility
Culture Conflict
Design Preferences
Dissent
Educational Principles
Egocentricism
Ethnocentrism
Evaluation Criteria
Futures (Of Society)
Humanistic Education
Ideologies
Indoctrination
Justice
Life Satisfaction
Moral Development
Norms
Political Attitudes
Quality Of Life
Semantic Differential
Social Problems
Sportsmanship
Standards
Value Judgment
Values Clarification
Values Education

VALUES CLARIFICATION *Jan84*
400
SN Teaching and helping people to become aware of their values and to act upon them
RT Goal Orientation
Self Actualisation
Values
Values Education

VALUES EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
SN Education about moral and social values or the attempt to develop certain values in other people in school or non-school settings -- do not confuse with 'ethical education'
BT Education
RT Citizenship Education
Ethical Education
Humanistic Education
Values
Values Clarification

VANDALISM *Jan84*
530
NT School Vandalism
BT Antisocial Behaviour
RT Crime
Delinquency
Discipline Problems
Security Personnel
Victims Of Crime

Vascular System
USE CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

VECTORS (MATHEMATICS) *Jan84*
480
SN Quantities having magnitude (represented by length of line segments) and direction (represented by orientation of the line segments in space)
BT Algebra
Geometric Concepts
RT Calculus
Force
Functions (Mathematics)
Geometry
Matrices
Motion
Navigation
Physics
Topology

Vehicular Circulation
USE VEHICULAR TRAFFIC

VEHICULAR TRAFFIC *Jan84*
920
UF Vehicular Circulation
RT Driveways
Motor Vehicles
Parking Controls
Parking Facilities
Pedestrian Traffic
Service Vehicles
Traffic Circulation
Traffic Control
Transport

VENDING MACHINES *Jan84*
910
BT Equipment
RT Food
Food Handling Facilities
Food Service
Nutrition

VENEREAL DISEASES *Jan84*
210
UF Chancroid
Gonorrhea
Syphilis
BT Communicable Diseases
RT Health Education
Physical Health
Sex Education

VENTILATION *Jan84*
920
UF Exhausting
BT Climate Control
RT Air Conditioning
Air Conditioning Equipment
Air Flow
Air Pollution
Chimneys
Fuel Consumption
Health
Heating
Heat Recovery
Mining
Physical Health
Temperature
Thermal Environment
Windowless Rooms
Windows

VERBAL ABILITY *Jan84*
450
SN Facility in the use and comprehension of words
NT Reading Ability
BT Ability
RT Academic Ability
Basic Skills
Communication Skills
Language Aptitude
Language Arts
Language Skills
Linguistic Competence
Linguistic Performance
Nonverbal Ability
Speech Skills
Verbal Development
Verbal Learning
Verbal Operant Conditioning
Verbal Tests

VERBAL COMMUNICATION *Jan84*
450
SN Transferring ideas and information through spoken or written words
UF Verbal Interaction
NT Business Correspondence
Letters (Correspondence)
BT Communication (Thought Transfer)
RT Classroom Communication
Coherence
Communication Skills
Communicative Competence (Languages)
Debate
Language
Language Arts
Language Patterns
Language Processing
Linguistics
Mutual Intelligibility
Nonverbal Communication
Oral Communication Method
Oral Language
Persuasive Discourse
Reading
Rhetoric
Semiotics
Speech
Speech Communication
Total Communication
Writing (Composition)

VERBAL DEVELOPMENT *Jan84*
450
SN Growth in ability to use and comprehend words in either oral or written form
NT Language Acquisition
BT Cognitive Development
RT Child Language
Verbal Ability
Verbal Learning
Verbal Stimuli
Vocabulary Development

Verbal Interaction
USE VERBAL COMMUNICATION

VERBAL LEARNING *Jan84*
110
SN Learning that involves the use of language, ranging from learning to associate two nonsense syllables to learning to solve complex problems presented in verbal terms
BT Learning
RT Advance Organisers
Language Acquisition
Learning Modalities
Mediation Theory
Memorisation
Nonverbal Learning
Verbal Ability
Verbal Development
Verbal Stimuli

VERBAL OPERANT CONDITIONING *Jan84*
110
BT Operant Conditioning
RT Psycholinguistics
Psychology
Verbal Ability

VERBAL STIMULI *Jan84*
110
BT Stimuli
RT Association Measures
Auditory Stimuli
Electrical Stimuli
Language Processing
Verbal Development
Verbal Learning
Visual Stimuli
Word Recognition

VERBAL TESTS *Jan84*
830
SN Tests of verbal ability, or any tests requiring written or spoken language in administering, responding, or both
NT Essay Tests
Language Tests
Listening Comprehension Tests
Reading Tests
Speech Tests
BT Tests
RT Nonverbal Tests
Quantitative Tests
Verbal Ability
Writing Evaluation

VERBS *Jan84*
450
UF Imperative Mood
Indicative Mood
Subjunctive Mood
BT Form Classes (Languages)
RT Adverbs
Morphology (Languages)
Sentence Structure
Syntax
Vocabulary

Versification
USE POETRY

VERTICAL GROUPING *Jan84*
310
SN Grouping together students of a range of ages in the same class
UF Family Grouping
Multigraded Classes
BT Grouping (Teaching Purposes)
Vertical Organisation
RT Classes (Groups Of Students)
Cross Age Teaching
Heterogeneous Grouping
Nongraded Schools
School Year Levels

VERTICAL ORGANISATION *Jan84*
520
SN Organisation involving several successive grades or different levels within a system (e.g., vertical monopolies, vertical labour unions, vertical sequences for organising curriculum content)
UF Hierarchy
NT Vertical Grouping
BT Organisation
RT Curriculum Design
Horizontal Organisation
Industrial Structure
Pyramid Organisation

VETERANS *Jan84*
510
BT Groups
RT Military Personnel
Military Service
Officer Personnel

VETERINARIANS *Jan84*
640

SN Persons qualified and authorised to treat diseases and injuries of animals
BT Health Personnel
Professional Personnel
RT Animal Husbandry
Veterinary Assistants
Veterinary Medical Education
Veterinary Medicine

VETERINARY ASSISTANTS *Jan84*
640
UF Veterinary Hospital Attendants
BT Allied Health Personnel
Technicians
RT Animal Caretakers
Animal Husbandry
Veterinarians
Veterinary Medicine

Veterinary Hospital Attendants
USE VETERINARY ASSISTANTS

VETERINARY MEDICAL EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
SN Professional education and training in prevention, cure, and alleviation of diseases or injuries of animals
BT Medical Education
RT Animal Husbandry
Veterinarians
Veterinary Medicine

VETERINARY MEDICINE *Jan84*
410
BT Medicine
RT Agriculture
Animal Behaviour
Animal Caretakers
Animal Husbandry
Animals
Livestock
Medical Services
Veterinarians
Veterinary Assistants
Veterinary Medical Education

Vice Principals
USE DEPUTY PRINCIPALS

VICTIMS OF CRIME *Jan84*
510
SN Individuals suffering death, physical or mental distress, or loss of property, as the result of an actual or attempted criminal offence committed by another person
BT Groups
RT Battered Women
Child Abuse
Child Neglect
Crime
Malpractice
Rape
Rehabilitation
Stealing
Vandalism
Violence

VICTORIAN LITERATURE *Jan84*
430
SN Literature written during the reign of queen victoria (1837- 1901)
BT Literature
RT Nineteenth Century Literature
World Literature

Video Cassette Systems
USE VIDEO EQUIPMENT
and VIDEOTAPE CASSETTES

VIDEO EQUIPMENT *Jan84*
910
SN Equipment used in the reproduction, recording, and/or transmission of visual images for television use
UF Television Equipment
Video Cassette Systems #
Video Systems
NT Videotape Recorders
BT Electronic Equipment
Visual Aids
RT Audio Equipment
Audiovisual Aids
Broadcast Reception Equipment
Photographic Equipment
Special Effects
Television
Television Studios
Videodisc Recordings
Videotape Cassettes
Videotape Recordings
Videotex

Video Production Centres
USE TELEVISION STUDIOS

Video Systems
USE VIDEO EQUIPMENT

Video Tape Recordings
USE VIDEOTAPE RECORDINGS

VIDEODISC RECORDINGS *Jan84*
720
SN Magnetic discs on which are recorded video signals (with or without accompanying sound) for television use
BT Nonprint Media
Visual Aids
RT Audiodisc Recordings
Audiovisual Aids
Programming (Broadcast)
Television
Video Equipment
Videotape Recordings

Videotape Cartridges
USE VIDEOTAPE CASSETTES

Videotape Cassette Recorders
USE VIDEOTAPE CASSETTES
and VIDEOTAPE RECORDERS

VIDEOTAPE CASSETTES *Jan84*
720
UF Video Cassette Systems #
Videotape Cartridges
Videotape Cassette Recorders #
BT Magnetic Tape Cassettes
RT Audiotape Cassettes
Video Equipment
Videotape Recorders
Videotape Recordings

Videotape Libraries
USE FILM LIBRARIES

VIDEOTAPE RECORDERS *Jan84*
910
UF Videotape Cassette Recorders #
BT Tape Recorders
Video Equipment
RT Audiotape Recorders
Audiovisual Aids
Videotape Cassettes
Videotape Recordings

VIDEOTAPE RECORDINGS *Jan84*
720
SN Magnetic tapes on which video signals (with or without accompanying sound) are recorded for television use -- stored on open reels, cassettes, or cartridges
UF Video Tape Recordings
BT Tape Recordings
Visual Aids
RT Audiotape Cassettes
Audiotape Recordings
Audiovisual Aids
Film Industry
Film Libraries
Film Production
Films
Microcounselling
Microteaching
Programming (Broadcast)
Television
Videodisc Recordings
Video Equipment
Videotape Cassettes
Videotape Recorders

VIDEOTEX *Jan84*
710
SN Electronic information services that use adapted telephone and television sets -- includes 'teletext' which broadcasts information to television sets and 'viewdata' which links computers to television sets by telephone lines
UF Teletext
Videotext
Viewdata
BT Information Services
Telecommunications
RT Computers
Home Programs
Information Networks
Telephone Communications Systems
Television
Video Equipment

Videotext
USE VIDEOTEX

VIETNAMESE *Jan84*
440
BT Languages
RT Vietnamese People

VIETNAMESE PEOPLE *Jan84*
560
BT Indochinese
RT Cambodians
Laotians
Vietnamese

Viewdata
USE VIDEOTEX

Viewing Time
USE PROGRAMMING (BROADCAST)

VIOLENCE *Jan84*
530
UF Student Violence
BT Antisocial Behaviour
RT Aggression
Battered Women
Child Abuse
Crime
Delinquency
Demonstrations (Civil)
Emotional Response
Rape
Revolution
School Security
Self Mutilation
Victims Of Crime
War

Visible Radiation
USE LIGHT

Visible Spectrum
USE LIGHT

VISION *Jan84*
110
UF Sight
RT Ametropia
Blindness
Depth Perception
Eyes
Hypermetropia
Low Vision Aids
Myopia
Ophthalmology
Optometrists
Optometry
Partial Vision
Strabismus
Vision Tests
Visual Acuity
Visual Discrimination
Visual Environment
Visual Impairments
Visual Learning
Visual Perception
Visual Stimuli

VISION TESTS *Jan84*
830
SN Tests designed to assess visual ability
UF Auditory Visual Tests #
BT Tests
RT Diagnostic Tests
Eyes
Ophthalmology
Optometrists
Optometry
Perception Tests
Physical Examinations
Screening Tests
Tactual Visual Tests
Vision
Visual Acuity
Visual Discrimination
Visual Impairments
Visual Perception

Visiting Teachers
USE ITINERANT TEACHERS

VISUAL ACUITY *Jan84*
110
SN Clearness or keenness of vision as measured by the individual's ability to distinguish visual details
BT Visual Perception
RT Ametropia
Blindness
Hypermetropia
Myopia
Ophthalmology
Optometry
Partial Vision
Strabismus
Vision
Vision Tests
Visual Discrimination
Visual Impairments

VISUAL AIDS *Jan84*
720
SN Pictures, models, maps, films, etc., used as aids in teaching and learning
UF Visual Equipment
Visual Materials
Visual Media
NT Bulletin Boards
Cartoons
Chalkboards
Charts
Diagrams
Display Aids
Films
Filmstrips
Geometric Constructions
Graphs
Illustrations

Maps
Microforms
Photographic Equipment
Photographs
Projection Equipment
Raised Line Drawings
Screens (Displays)
Signs
Tables (Data)
Three Dimensional Aids
Transparencies
Videodisc Recordings
Video Equipment
Videotape Recordings
RT Audiovisual Aids
Comics (Publications)
Curriculum Materials
Educational Media
Nonprint Media
Visual Literacy
Visual Stimuli

VISUAL ARTS *Jan84*
420
NT Architecture
Childrens Art
Design Crafts
Drafting
Film Production
Freehand Drawing
Graphic Arts
Handicrafts
Painting (Visual Arts)
Photography
Sculpture
BT Fine Arts
RT Art Activities
Art Education
Art History
Art Materials
Art Teachers
Art Therapy
Buildings
Ceramics
Colour Planning
Commercial Art
Cultural Activities
Metal Trades
Patternmaking
Woodworking

VISUAL DISCRIMINATION *Jan84*
110
SN Ability to recognise and identify visual shapes, forms, and patterns
BT Visual Perception
RT Contrast
Discrimination Learning
Sensory Training
Vision
Vision Tests
Visual Acuity
Visual Environment
Visual Learning
Visual Literacy
Visual Stimuli

VISUAL ENVIRONMENT *Jan84*
920
BT Physical Environment
RT Building Design
Colour
Colour Planning
Design Requirements
Environmental Influences
Glare
Light
Lighting
Vision
Visual Discrimination

Visual Equipment
USE VISUAL AIDS

VISUAL IMPAIRMENTS *Jan84*
220
SN Visual losses that interfere with normal functioning and performance and range from mild to total
UF Visually Handicapped
NT Ametropia
Blindness
Partial Vision
Strabismus
BT Disabilities
RT Exceptional Persons
Eye Movements
Eyes
Learning Problems
Low Vision Aids
Mobility Aids
Ophthalmology
Optometry
Sensory Aids
Travel Training
Vision
Vision Tests
Visual Acuity

Visual Language Learning
USE LANGUAGE ACQUISITION
and VISUAL LEARNING

VISUAL LEARNING *Jan84*
110
SN Learning that involves the processing of visual stimuli
UF Visual Language Learning #
BT Learning
RT Associative Learning
Cued Speech
Learning Modalities
Multisensory Learning
Nonverbal Learning
Pictorial Stimuli
Symbolic Learning
Vision
Visual Discrimination
Visual Literacy
Visual Perception
Visual Stimuli

VISUAL LITERACY *Jan84*
110
SN A group of competencies that allows humans to discriminate and interpret the visible action, objects, and/or symbols, natural or constructed, that they encounter in the environment (e.g., television, films, paintings, etc.)
BT Skills
RT Aesthetic Education
Art Appreciation
Film Study
Nonverbal Communication
Perception Tests
Perceptual Development
Perceptual Handicaps
Semiotics
Television Viewing
Visual Aids
Visual Discrimination
Visual Learning
Visual Measures
Visual Perception
Visual Stimuli

Visual Materials
USE VISUAL AIDS

VISUAL MEASURES *Jan84*
530
SN Tests in which the items are presented in pictures, patterns, diagrams, graphic figures, or other visual displays with a minimum of verbal or numerical material
UF Non Discursive Measures
Pictorial Tests
BT Nonverbal Tests
RT Pictorial Stimuli
Projective Measures
Spatial Ability
Visual Literacy
Visual Stimuli

Visual Media
USE VISUAL AIDS

VISUAL PERCEPTION *Jan84*
110
SN Ability to interpret what is seen
NT Depth Perception
Visual Acuity
Visual Discrimination
BT Perception
RT Colour
Dimensional Preference
Eye Fixations
Eye Voice Span
Figural Aftereffects
Language Processing
Perception Tests
Perceptual Handicaps
Sensory Experience
Sensory Training
Tactual Visual Tests
Vision
Vision Tests
Visualisation
Visual Learning
Visual Literacy
Visual Stimuli

VISUAL STIMULI *Jan84*
110
NT Pictorial Stimuli
BT Stimuli
RT Association Measures
Auditory Stimuli
Electrical Stimuli
Tachistoscopes
Television Viewing
Verbal Stimuli
Vision
Visual Aids
Visual Discrimination
Visual Learning
Visual Literacy
Visual Measures
Visual Perception

VISUALISATION *Jan84*
110
SN Act or power of forming mentally visual images of objects not present to the eye
BT Cognitive Processes
RT Creative Thinking
Eidetic Imagery
Memorisation
Memory
Recall (Psychology)
Retention (Psychology)
Spatial Ability
Visual Perception

Visually Handicapped
USE VISUAL IMPAIRMENTS

VOCABULARY *Jan84*
450
UF Terminology
NT Aviation Vocabulary
Banking Vocabulary
Basic Vocabulary
Chemical Nomenclature
International Trade Vocabulary
Mathematical Vocabulary
Medical Vocabulary
Sight Vocabulary
Subject Index Terms
Word Lists
RT Adjectives
Adverbs
Code Switching (Language)
Definitions
Glossaries
Glottochronology
Language Arts
Lexicology
Linguistic Borrowing
Nouns
Reading
Thesauri
Verbs
Vocabulary Development
Vocabulary Skills
Word Frequency

Vocabulary Building
USE VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT

VOCABULARY DEVELOPMENT *Jan84*
450
UF Vocabulary Building
BT Development
RT Context Clues
Lexicography
Verbal Development
Vocabulary

VOCABULARY SKILLS *Jan84*
450
BT Language Skills
RT Basic Skills
Basic Vocabulary
Context Clues
Reading Skills
Vocabulary

Vocal Ensembles
USE SINGING

VOCAL MUSIC *Jan84*
420
SN Musical compositions written for voices, either solo or chorus
NT Art Song
Choral Music
BT Music
RT Applied Music
Music Activities
Musical Composition
Music Education
Music Techniques
Opera
Singing

VOCATIONAL ADJUSTMENT *Jan84*
630
UF Employment Adjustment
Job Adjustment
Occupational Adjustment
Work Adjustment
BT Adjustment (To Environment)
RT Career Change
Career Counselling
Employer Employee Relationship
Job Enrichment
Job Satisfaction
Occupational Mobility
Skill Obsolescence
Vocational Education
Vocational Maturity
Work Attitudes
Work Experience Programs
Work Preparation Centres

VOCATIONAL APTITUDE *Jan84*
120
SN An individual's potential capacity or suitability for a vocation or occupation
UF Vocational Talents
BT Aptitude
RT Academic Aptitude
Career Choice
Career Planning
Employment Qualifications

Occupational Tests
Prevocational Education
Talent

Vocational Aspiration
USE OCCUPATIONAL ASPIRATION

Vocational Awareness
USE CAREER AWARENESS

Vocational Change
USE CAREER CHANGE

Vocational Choice
USE CAREER CHOICE

Vocational Counselling
USE CAREER COUNSELLING

Vocational Development
USE CAREER DEVELOPMENT

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION *Jan84*
400
SN Educational activities designed to develop a person's capability for some prospective career or occupation
UF Agricultural Education (Vocational) #
Occupational Education
Vocational Training
NT Adult Vocational Education
Allied Health Occupations Education
Business Education
Home Economics Education
Professional Education
BT Education
RT Advanced Education
Agricultural Education
Allied Health Occupations Education
Apprenticeships
Career Counselling
Career Education
Colleges Of Advanced Education
Experiential Learning
Industrial Arts
Industrial Education
Job Placement
Job Skills
Job Training
Labour Force Development
Library Education
Occupations
Postsecondary Education
Prevocational Education
Relevance (Education)
Sandwich Courses
School Business Relationship
Secondary Education
Service Workers
Tafe
Tafe Colleges
Technicians
Technology
Vocational Adjustment
Vocational High Schools
Vocational Interests
Vocational Rehabilitation
Work Experience Programs
Work Preparation Centres

Vocational Guidance
USE CAREER GUIDANCE

VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS *Jan84*
340
SN Secondary schools providing courses for students with special occupational interests in addition to general education leading to the school certificate and higher school certificate or equivalent qualifications
UF Agricultural High Schools #
Conservatorium High Schools #
Vocational Schools
BT High Schools
RT Career Choice
Prevocational Education
Special Schools
Technical Schools
Vocational Education

VOCATIONAL INTERESTS *Jan84*
120
UF Career Interests
Occupational Interests
BT Interests
RT Career Choice
Career Counselling
Career Development
Career Exploration
Career Guidance
Occupational Aspiration
Occupational Tests
Technical Schools
Vocational Education

VOCATIONAL MATURITY *Jan84*
120
SN Degree of an individual's skill in making decisions concerning his/her vocation at a given life stage
UF Career Maturity
BT Maturity (Individuals)
RT Career Choice
Career Development
Career Exploration
Decision Making
Employee Attitudes
Maturity Tests
Occupational Aspiration
Vocational Adjustment
Work Attitudes

Vocational Placement
USE JOB PLACEMENT

Vocational Preferences
USE OCCUPATIONAL ASPIRATION

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION *Jan84*
630
BT Rehabilitation
RT Adult Vocational Education
Correctional Education
Sheltered Workshops
Vocational Education
Work Preparation Centres
Work Sample Tests

Vocational Retraining
USE RETRAINING

Vocational Satisfaction
USE JOB SATISFACTION

Vocational Schools
USE VOCATIONAL HIGH SCHOOLS

Vocational Skills
USE JOB SKILLS

Vocational Talents
USE VOCATIONAL APTITUDE

Vocational Tests
USE OCCUPATIONAL TESTS

Vocational Training Centres
USE WORK PREPARATION CENTRES

Vocations
USE OCCUPATIONS

Vocoids
USE VOWELS

VOICE DISORDERS *Jan84*
220
SN Abnormal vocal quality, pitch, and intensity caused by pathology or misuse of the larynx
UF Dysphonia
BT Speech Handicaps
RT Speech
Speech Therapy

Volition
USE INDIVIDUAL POWER

VOLLEYBALL *Jan84*
470
BT Athletics
Sport

VOLUNTARY AGENCIES *Jan84*
520
UF Voluntary Associations
Voluntary Organisations
BT Agencies
RT Agency Role
Private Agencies
Religious Organisations
Social Agencies
Volunteers
Youth Agencies

Voluntary Associations
USE VOLUNTARY AGENCIES

VOLUNTARY DESEGREGATION *Jan84*
540
SN Desegregation initiated on a voluntary basis, i.e., without a court order or other legal mandate
UF Voluntary Integration
BT Social Integration
RT Desegregation Plans
Racial Integration

Voluntary Integration
USE VOLUNTARY DESEGREGATION

Voluntary Organisations
USE VOLUNTARY AGENCIES

VOLUNTEER TRAINING *Jan84*
400
BT Training
RT Experiential Learning
Volunteers
Work Experience

VOLUNTEERS *Jan84*
630
NT Student Volunteers
BT Groups
RT Paraprofessional School Personnel
Teacher Aides
Voluntary Agencies
Volunteer Training

VOTING *Jan84*
610
RT Bond Issues
Citizen Participation
Citizenship Responsibility
Elections
Local Issues
Political Issues
Politics
Public Opinion
Residence Requirements
Voting Rights

VOTING RIGHTS *Jan84*
610
BT Civil Rights
RT Elections
Voting

Voucher Plans
USE EDUCATIONAL VOUCHERS

VOWELS *Jan84*
450
UF Vocoids
BT Phonemes
RT Articulation (Speech)
Consonants
Phonetics
Phonology
Syllables

Wage Claims
USE LABOUR DEMANDS

Wage Salary Differentials
USE SALARY WAGE DIFFERENTIALS

Wage Sharing
USE JOB SHARING

Wage Statements
USE PAYROLL RECORDS

WAGES *Jan84*
630
SN Earnings paid at hourly rates or on a piecework basis
NT Minimum Wage
BT Expenditures
Income
RT Compensation (Remuneration)
Fringe Benefits
Guaranteed Income
Job Sharing
Minimum Wage Legislation
Overtime
Payroll Records
Retirement Benefits
Salaries
Salary Wage Differentials

Walleyes
USE STRABISMUS

WAR *Jan84*
610
UF Civil War
Conventional Warfare
Guerrilla Warfare
International War
Unconventional Warfare
NT Nuclear Warfare
BT Conflict
RT Armed Forces
Disarmament
History
International Crimes
International Law
International Relations
Military Science
National Defence
Peace
Revolution
Treaties
Violence
World Problems

War Crimes
USE INTERNATIONAL CRIMES

WAREHOUSES *Jan84*
920
BT Facilities
RT Equipment Storage
Storage

WASTE DISPOSAL *Jan84*
410
SN Act or process of discarding or throwing away unneeded or excess material including solids, oils, gases, chemicals, and liquids

UF Waste Management
NT Recycling
BT Sanitation
RT Air Pollution
Ecology
Environmental Standards
Plumbing
Pollution
Radiation
Sanitary Facilities
Solid Wastes
Wastes
Waste Water
Water Pollution

Waste Management
USE WASTE DISPOSAL

WASTE WATER *Jan84*
410
SN Used water carrying suspended or dissolved solids from farms, industries, businesses, or homes
UF Sewage
Waste Water Treatment #
BT Wastes
Water
RT Pollution
Recycling
Sludge
Solid Wastes
Waste Disposal
Water Pollution
Water Treatment

Waste Water Treatment
USE WASTE WATER
and WATER TREATMENT

WASTES *Jan84*
410
SN Unneeded, discarded, or excess material including solids, oils, gases, chemicals, and liquids
UF Refuse
NT Solid Wastes
Waste Water
BT Matter
RT Conservation (Environment)
Ecology
Poisons
Pollution
Recycling
Resources
Sludge
Waste Disposal

Watch Repairers
USE WATCHMAKERS

WATCHMAKERS *Jan84*
640
UF Clockmakers
Horologists
Watch Repairers
BT Skilled Workers
RT Horology

WATER *Jan84*
490
SN Odorless, colorless, tasteless liquid in the proportion of two atoms of hydrogen to one atom of oxygen
NT Waste Water
BT Matter
RT Chemistry
Climate
Earth Science
Ecology
Humidity
Hydraulics
Meteorology
Ocean Engineering
Oceanography
Physical Environment
Physical Geography
Sludge
Soil Conservation
Thermal Environment
Water Pollution
Water Quality
Water Resources
Water Treatment
Weather

WATER POLLUTION *Jan84*
410
UF River Pollution
Stream Pollution
Water Pollution Control
BT Pollution
RT Conservation (Environment)
Ecology
Environmental Education
Environmental Standards
Sludge
Urban Environment
Waste Disposal
Waste Water
Water
Water Quality
Water Resources
Water Treatment

Water Pollution Control
USE WATER POLLUTION

Water Purification
USE WATER TREATMENT

WATER QUALITY *Jan84*
410
SN Biological, chemical, and physical characteristics of water that influence its healthy and fruitful use
UF Clean Water
RT Conservation (Environment)
Ecology
Environmental Standards
Health
Physical Environment
Water
Water Pollution
Water Resources
Water Treatment

WATER RESOURCES *Jan84*
410
SN All sources and supplies of water such as rivers, lakes, streams, reservoirs, and ground water
BT Natural Resources
RT Conservation (Environment)
Depleted Resources
Energy Conservation
Water
Water Pollution
Water Quality
Water Treatment

WATER TREATMENT *Jan84*
490
SN Purification or other treatment of water for drinking, etc.
UF Chlorination (Water)
Waste Water Treatment #
Water Purification
Water Works #
BT Technology
RT Chemical Analysis
Chemical Engineering
Civil Engineering
Disease Control
Fluoridation
Health
Public Health
Recycling
Sanitation
Sludge
Solid Wastes
Waste Water
Water
Water Pollution
Water Quality
Water Resources

Water Works
USE WATER TREATMENT

WATERSKIING *Jan84*
470
BT Athletics
Sport

Weariness
USE FATIGUE (BIOLOGY)

WEATHER *Jan84*
490
SN State of atmospheric conditions at any one place and time
RT Climate
Climate Control
Ecology
Environmental Influences
Meteorology
Physical Environment
Thermal Environment
Water
Wind (Meteorology)

WEEDS *Jan84*
410
RT Agronomy
Botany
Herbicides
Pests
Wildlife

WEEKEND PROGRAMS *Jan84*
350
BT Programs
RT Enrichment Activities

WEIGHT (MASS) *Jan84*
490
BT Scientific Concepts
RT Acceleration (Physics)
Force
Gravity (Physics)
Matter

Weight Training
USE WEIGHTLIFTING

WEIGHTED SCORES *Jan84*
820
SN Scores in which the components are modified by different multipliers to reflect their relative importance -- may be applied to test items, tests, grades, or other measures or ratings
BT Scores
RT Equated Scores
Item Analysis
Multiple Regression Analysis
Raw Scores
Reliability
Scoring Formulas
Validity

WEIGHTLIFTING *Jan84*
470
SN The lifting of standard weights in a prescribed manner, as a competitive event or conditioning exercise
UF Weight Training
BT Athletics
Lifting
Sport
RT Muscular Strength

Welders
USE WELDING

WELDING *Jan84*
640
UF Acetylene Welding
Arc Welding
Gas Welding
Welders
BT Technology
RT Construction (Process)
Finishing
Fitting And Machining
Metal Trades
Sculpture
Skilled Occupations

WELFARE AGENCIES *Jan84*
520
SN Agencies that provide welfare services
BT Social Agencies
RT Agency Role
Public Agencies
Social Work
State Agencies
Welfare Services
Youth Agencies

Welfare Problems
USE WELFARE SERVICES

WELFARE RECIPIENTS *Jan84*
510
SN Individuals or groups who receive welfare services
BT Groups
RT Economically Disadvantaged
Eligibility
Low Income Groups
Welfare Services

WELFARE SERVICES *Jan84*
520
SN Organised public or private assistance provided to financially needy individuals or their families
UF Public Welfare Assistance
Social Security
Social Welfare
Welfare Problems
NT Migrant Welfare Services
Unemployment Benefits
BT Social Services
RT Eligibility
Humanitarianism
Poverty Programs
Public Housing
Social Responsibility
Welfare Agencies
Welfare Recipients

WELL BEING *Jan84*
120
SN Condition of existence, or state of awareness [illegible] which physical and/or psychological needs are satisfied
NT Child Welfare
Student Welfare
Teacher Welfare
BT Quality Of Life
RT Adjustment (To Environment)
Coping
Environment
Individual Needs
Life Satisfaction
Psychological Patterns
Responses

WESTERN CIVILISATION *Jan84*
560
SN Includes europe and the western hemisphere from the time of the roman empire through the present
UF Occidental Civilisation
BT Culture
RT Area Studies

Australian Culture
Cultural Background
Cultural Context
European History
Greek Civilisation
History
North American Culture
North American History
Sociocultural Patterns
World History

Wheel Chairs
USE WHEELCHAIRS

WHEELCHAIRS Jan84
220
UF Wheel Chairs
BT Mobility Aids
RT Biomedical Equipment
Physical Disabilities

White Black Relations
USE RACIAL RELATIONS

WHITE COLLAR OCCUPATIONS Jan84
640
SN Occupations requiring office, clerical, administrative, sales, professional, or technical work
BT Occupations
RT Blue Collar Occupations
Clerical Occupations
Data Processing Occupations
Managerial Occupations
Office Occupations
Professional Occupations
Sales Occupations
Technical Occupations
Working Class

White Ethnics
USE WHITES

White Flight
USE MIGRATION
and WHITES

WHITE STUDENTS Jan84
360
UF Caucasian Students
BT Students
Whites

WHITES Jan84
560
UF Caucasian Race
Caucasians
White Ethnics
White Flight #
NT White Students
BT Groups
RT Anglo Australians
Race
Racial Relations

WHOLE NUMBERS Jan84
480
BT Numbers

Whole Person Approach
USE HOLISTIC APPROACH

WHOLESALING Jan84
650
BT Marketing
RT Merchants
Retailing
Salesmanship

Wholistic Approach
USE HOLISTIC APPROACH

WIDOWED Jan84
510
SN Widows and widowers
BT Groups
RT Death
Displaced Homemakers
Fatherless Family
Marital Status
Motherless Family
One Parent Family
Remarriage
Spouses

WILDLIFE Jan84
410
SN Animals and/or plants living in a natural (undomesticated or uncultivated) state
RT Animals
Biological Sciences
Botany
Natural Resources
Physical Environment
Plant Growth
Trees
Weeds
Wildlife Management
Zoology

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT Jan84
410
UF Gamekeeping
BT Technology
RT Animal Facilities
Conservation (Environment)
Forestry
Recreation
Wildlife
Zoos

WILLS Jan84
620
BT Records (Forms)
RT Estate Planning
Financial Support
Property Accounting
Property Appraisal
Resource Allocation
Trusts (Financial)

WIND (METEOROLOGY) Jan84
490
SN The natural motion of air
RT Air Pollution
Climate
Earth Science
Ecology
Meteorology
Motion
Physical Environment
Physical Geography
Soil Conservation
Solar Radiation
Temperature
Thermal Environment
Weather
Wind Energy

WIND ENERGY Jan84
490
SN Power derived from the force of wind
BT Energy
RT Electricity
Force
Geophysics
Kinetics
Power Technology
Wind (Meteorology)

Window Walls
USE GLASS WALLS

WINDOWLESS ROOMS Jan84
920
SN Any area in a building closed to exterior environment
BT Facilities
RT Air Conditioning
Auditoriums
Climate Control
Corridors
Fallout Shelters
Lighting
Lighting Design
Recreational Facilities
Underground Facilities
Ventilation

WINDOWS Jan84
920
UF Fenestration
BT Structural Elements (Construction)
RT Climate Control
Glare
Glass Walls
Lighting
Ventilation

Wire Communications
USE TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Wireless Communications
USE TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Withdrawal
USE WITHDRAWAL (EDUCATION)

Withdrawal (Drugs)
USE DRUG REHABILITATION

WITHDRAWAL (EDUCATION) Jan84
330
SN Termination of class, grade, or school due to transfer, completion of school work, dropping out, or death
UF Course Withdrawal
Withdrawal
RT Academic Persistence
Attendance
Disqualification
Dropout Research
Dropouts
Expulsion
Out Of School Youth
School Holding Power
Student Attrition
Suspension

WITHDRAWAL (PSYCHOLOGY) Jan84
230
UF Withdrawal Tendencies (Psychology)
BT Psychological Patterns
RT Alienation
Autism
Behaviour Problems
Fear
Rejection (Psychology)

Withdrawal Tendencies (Psychology)
USE WITHDRAWAL (PSYCHOLOGY)

Wives
USE SPOUSES

Women
USE FEMALES

WOMEN TEACHERS Jan84
360
SN Female teaching staff in educational institutions at all levels
BT Employed Women
Teachers
RT Academic Staff
Females
Womens Studies

Women Workers
USE EMPLOYED WOMEN

WOMENS ATHLETICS Jan84
470
BT Athletics
RT Females
Physical Education
Recreational Activities
Womens Education

WOMENS EDUCATION Jan84
330
SN Education of females
BT Education
RT Adult Education
Coeducation
Continuing Education
Females
Postsecondary Education
Professional Continuing Education
Single Sex Colleges
Single Sex Schools
Womens Athletics
Womens Studies

Womens Liberation
USE FEMINISM

Womens Rights
USE FEMINISM

WOMENS STUDIES Jan84
400
SN Curriculum or subject area encompassing the history and contemporary social, political, and cultural situation of women
BT Curriculum
RT Australian History
Females
Feminism
Womens Education
Women Teachers

Wood Finishing
USE FINISHING

WOODWORKING Jan84
640
SN Construction, finishing, and reclaiming of wood articles or structures -- also, an area of study relating to industries producing or using timber
NT Cabinetmaking
Carpentry
BT Technology
RT Building Trades
Finishing
Furniture Industry
Handicrafts
Hand Tools
Industrial Arts
Timber Industry
Patternmaking
Skilled Occupations
Visual Arts

Word Associations (Reading)
USE ASSOCIATIVE LEARNING

Word Borrowing
USE LINGUISTIC BORROWING

WORD FREQUENCY Jan84
450
RT Computational Linguistics
Connected Discourse
Language
Languages
Mathematical Linguistics
Speech
Vocabulary
Word Recognition
Written Language

WORD LISTS Jan84
730

SN Lists of words usually used in teaching to develop students' reading, spelling, or pronunciation skills
UF Basic Word Lists
BT Vocabulary
RT Basic Vocabulary
Dictionaries
Pronunciation
Sight Vocabulary
Spelling

Word Meaning
USE SEMANTICS

WORD PROCESSING *Jan84*
710
SN The automated composition, manipulation, and production of text and textual documents using specialised text-editing equipment
UF Text Processing
BT Information Processing
RT Automation
Clerical Occupations
Computer Orientated Programs
Editing
Electronic Equipment
Information Systems
Input Output Devices
Machine Translation
Mechanical Equipment
Office Machines
Office Occupations
Office Occupations Education
Secretaries
Typewriting

WORD RECOGNITION *Jan84*
460
BT Memory
RT Associative Learning
Context Clues
Decoding (Reading)
Reading Comprehension
Reading Skills
Sight Method
Sight Vocabulary
Symbolic Learning
Verbal Stimuli
Word Frequency
Word Study Skills

WORD STUDY SKILLS *Jan84*
460
BT Study Skills
RT Alphabetising Skills
Language Skills
Phonics
Reading Skills
Study Habits
Word Recognition

Work
USE EMPLOYMENT

Work Adjustment
USE VOCATIONAL ADJUSTMENT

Work And Education
USE EDUCATION WORK RELATIONSHIP

WORK ATTITUDES *Jan84*
630
SN Attitude of persons who are either employed, unemployed, or preparing for employment towards a particular job, employment in general, or a particular aspect of employment
UF Employee Work Attitudes #
NT Job Satisfaction
BT Attitudes
RT Employee Attitudes
Employment
Job Enrichment
Labour Force Nonparticipants
Nontraditional Occupations
Occupational Aspiration
Vocational Adjustment
Vocational Maturity
Work Experience

Work Change
USE CAREER CHANGE

Work Education Relationship
USE EDUCATION WORK RELATIONSHIP

Work Enrichment
USE JOB ENRICHMENT

WORK ENVIRONMENT *Jan84*
630
UF Job Conditions
Working Conditions
NT Teaching Conditions
BT Environment
RT Employer Employee Relationship
Employment
Flexible Working Hours
Human Factors Engineering
Job Enrichment
Job Satisfaction
Labour Conditions
Occupational Safety And Health
Occupations
Organisational Climate
Organisational Development
Social Environment
Unions

WORK EXPERIENCE *Jan84*
630
NT Employment Experience
BT Experience
RT Career Exploration
Careers
Employment Qualifications
Experiential Learning
Prior Learning
Reentry Workers
Volunteer Training
Work Attitudes
Work Experience Programs

WORK EXPERIENCE PROGRAMS *Jan84*
350
SN Experiences provided as part of the secondary school curriculum designed to give students understanding of working life and of ways in which skills learned at school will be of use to them at work
BT Programs
RT Apprenticeships
Career Education
Career Exploration
Clinical Experience
Cooperative Programs
Experiential Learning
Field Work
Job Training
Labour Force Development
Link Courses
On The Job Training
School Business Relationship
School To Work Transition
Sheltered Workshops
Student Experience
Supervised Farm Practice
Trainees
Training Methods
Transition Education
Vocational Adjustment
Vocational Education
Work Experience

Work Force
USE LABOUR FORCE

WORK LIFE EXPECTANCY *Jan84*
630
BT Expectation
RT Careers
Occupations
Tenure

WORK PREPARATION CENTRES *Jan84*
920
UF Vocational Training Centres
BT Educational Facilities
RT Career Counselling
Job Training
Off The Job Training
Rehabilitation Centres
Sheltered Workshops
Vocational Adjustment
Vocational Education
Vocational Rehabilitation

Work Release
USE RELEASED TIME

WORK SAMPLE TESTS *Jan84*
830
SN Use of job tasks, either real or simulated, to ascertain the possession of needed skills for specific jobs and as diagnostic tools in the evaluation of vocational rehabilitation clients
UF Job Samples
Job Sample Tests
Work Samples
BT Occupational Tests
RT Diagnostic Tests
Job Performance
Job Skills
Performance Tests
Situational Tests
Vocational Rehabilitation

Work Samples
USE WORK SAMPLE TESTS

Work Satisfaction
USE JOB SATISFACTION

Work Simplification
USE JOB SIMPLIFICATION

WORK VALUE *Jan84*
630
BT Productivity
RT Arbitration
Job Enrichment
Occupational Analysis
Occupational Information
Salary Wage Differentials
Unions
Worker Days

WORKBOOKS *Jan84*
730
BT Curriculum Materials
RT Laboratory Manuals
Problem Sets
Programmed Learning Materials
Textbooks

Workday
USE WORKING HOURS

WORKER DAYS *Jan84*
630
SN Hypothetical estimate of productivity based on single units or days, each representing the average amount of work one person can complete during one normal working day
UF Man Days
People Days
Person Days
Staff Days
BT Employment Statistics
RT Labour Utilisation
Productivity
Working Hours
Work Value

Worker Evaluation
USE PERSONNEL EVALUATION

WORKERS COMPENSATION *Jan84*
630
UF Workmans Compensation
BT Financial Support
Insurance
RT Health Insurance
Teacher Employment Benefits
Unemployment Benefits

Workers Education
USE LABOUR EDUCATION

Working Abroad
USE OVERSEAS EMPLOYMENT

WORKING CLASS *Jan84*
520
SN That class of people (the majority of the population) generally regarded as having lower social status than the middle class -- refers especially to those who work with their hands (rather than with their heads) and who earn wages (rather than salaries)
UF Lower Class
Proletariat
BT Social Class
RT Blue Collar Occupations
Disadvantaged
Employees
Labour Force
Labour Supply
Lower Middle Class
Low Income
Low Income Groups
Middle Class
Poverty
Semiskilled Workers
Skilled Workers
Unskilled Workers
Upper Class
White Collar Occupations
Working Class Parents
Working Class Students

WORKING CLASS PARENTS *Jan84*
510
UF Lower Class Parents
BT Parents

WORKING CLASS STUDENTS *Jan84*
360
UF Lower Class Students
BT Students
RT Disadvantaged Youth
Middle Class Students

Working Conditions
USE WORK ENVIRONMENT

WORKING HOURS *Jan84*
630
UF Hours Of Work
Workday
Workweek
NT Flexible Working Hours
BT Scheduling
RT Employment
Overtime
Part Time Employment
Teacher Workload
Teaching Load
Worker Days

Working Overseas
USE OVERSEAS EMPLOYMENT

Working Parents
USE EMPLOYED PARENTS

Working Women
USE EMPLOYED WOMEN

Workmans Compensation
USE WORKERS COMPENSATION

WORKSHEETS *Jan84*
730
SN Forms designed for the rapid and efficient recording and processing of information
UF Data Sheets
BT Records (Forms)
RT Data Collection
Data Processing

WORKSHOPS *Jan84*
350
SN Discussion groups, particularly those designed to simulate the problems or circumstances of the subject being discussed, in which individuals with common interests or problems meet with experts to exchange information and learn needed skills and techniques
NT Drama Workshops
Parent Workshops
Sheltered Workshops
Teacher Workshops
RT Conference Papers
Conference Proceedings
Conferences
Institutes (Training Programs)
Meetings
Seminars
Training Methods

Workweek
USE WORKING HOURS

WORLD AFFAIRS *Jan84*
610
RT Current Events
Developed Countries
Developing Countries
Diplomatic History
Foreign Policy
Futures (Of Society)
Global Approach
International Law
International Relations
Peace
Social Studies
World History
World Problems

WORLD GEOGRAPHY *Jan84*
400
BT Geography

WORLD HISTORY *Jan84*
430
BT History
RT Christianity
Constitutional History
Diplomatic History
Greek Civilisation
Judaism
Middle Eastern History
Non Western Civilisation
Slavery
Western Civilisation
World Affairs

WORLD LITERATURE *Jan84*
430
BT English Curriculum
RT Baroque Literature
Classical Literature
Epics
Literary Genres
Literary History
Literature
Medieval Literature
Renaissance Literature
Victorian Literature

World Peace
USE PEACE

WORLD PROBLEMS *Jan84*
530
BT Problems
RT Controversial Issues (Course Content)
Developing Countries
Disarmament
Global Approach
Hunger
Imperialism
Nuclear Warfare
Revolution
War
World Affairs

Worldmindedness
USE GLOBAL APPROACH

Worldwide Approach
USE GLOBAL APPROACH

WRESTLING *Jan84*
470
BT Athletics
Sport

Writers
USE AUTHORS

WRITING (COMPOSITION) *Jan84*
400
SN Organisation and expression of ideas or information using written language
UF Composition (Literary)
Theme Writing
Writing
NT Abstracting
Creative Writing
Descriptive Writing
Expository Writing
Local Colour Writing
News Writing
Notetaking
Paragraph Composition
Parallelism (Literary)
Playwriting
Proposal Writing
Technical Writing
BT Language Arts
Literacy
RT Coherence
Cohesion (Written Composition)
Handwriting
Language Processing
Letters (Correspondence)
Literary Devices
Literary Styles
Narration
Paragraphs
Persuasive Discourse
Plagiarism
Poetry
Prewriting
Prose
Reading
Revision (Written Composition)
Rhetoric
Sentences
Spelling
Student Writing Models
Verbal Communication
Writing Evaluation
Writing Exercises
Writing Processes
Writing Readiness
Writing Research
Writing Skills
Writing Teaching
Written Language

Writing
USE WRITING (COMPOSITION)

WRITING EVALUATION *Jan84*
830
SN Objective or subjective procedures for describing, appraising, or judging writing skills
BT Evaluation
RT Coherence
Cohesion (Written Composition)
Educational Diagnosis
Essay Tests
Grading
Holistic Evaluation
Language Tests
Student Assessment
Verbal Tests
Writing (Composition)
Writing Exercises
Writing Skills
Written Language

WRITING EXERCISES *Jan84*
310
SN Activities designed to aid students in attaining proficiency in handwriting or composition
RT Cursive Writing
Handwriting
Handwriting Skills
Handwriting Teaching
Manuscript Writing (Handlettering)
Prewriting
Revision (Written Composition)
Sentence Combining
Writing (Composition)
Writing Evaluation
Writing Skills
Writing Teaching

WRITING PROCESSES *Jan84*
400
SN Series of thoughts and behaviours involved in planning, writing, and/or revising written compositions
UF Composition Processes (Literary)
NT Prewriting
Revision (Written Composition)
RT Behaviour Patterns
Language Processing
Writing (Composition)
Writing Skills

WRITING READINESS *Jan84*
120
SN Degree of preparedness for formal writing (composition) teaching
BT Readiness
RT Handwriting Readiness
Learning Readiness
Prewriting
School Readiness
Writing (Composition)
Writing Teaching

WRITING RESEARCH *Jan84*
810
BT Educational Research
RT Communication Research
Handwriting
Handwriting Teaching
Writing (Composition)

WRITING SKILLS *Jan84*
400
SN Skills that enable an individual to write lucidly, coherently, and grammatically
UF Composition Skills (Literary)
BT Language Skills
RT Adult Literacy
Basic Skills
Capitalisation (Alphabetic)
Cohesion (Written Composition)
Essay Tests
Functional Literacy
Grammar
Handwriting Skills
Language Styles
Language Tests
Literacy
Literacy Education
Minimum Competencies
Notetaking
Paragraph Composition
Parallelism (Literary)
Prewriting
Punctuation
Revision (Written Composition)
Sentence Combining
Spelling
Student Writing Models
Writing (Composition)
Writing Evaluation
Writing Exercises
Writing Processes
Writing Teaching

Writing Systems
USE WRITTEN LANGUAGE

WRITING TEACHING *Jan84*
400
SN Teaching of written composition, grammar and style
BT Teaching Process
RT Handwriting Teaching
Journalism Education
Prewriting
Student Writing Models
Writing (Composition)
Writing Exercises
Writing Readiness
Writing Skills

WRITTEN LANGUAGE *Jan84*
450
SN Systems of standardised visual signs and symbols used to convey meaning
UF Writing Systems
NT Braille
Graphemes
Ideography
Orthographic Symbols
Punctuation
Shorthand
BT Language
RT Abbreviations
Alphabets
Capitalisation (Alphabetic)
Language Acquisition
Language Rhythm
Language Usage
Oral Language
Phoneme Grapheme Correspondence
Phonetic Transcription
Printing
Romanisation
Unwritten Languages
Word Frequency
Writing (Composition)
Writing Evaluation

X Ray Photographers
USE RADIOGRAPHERS

X Rays (Medicine)
USE RADIOLOGY

Xenophobia
USE STRANGER REACTIONS

Xerography
USE REPROGRAPHY

Yard Workers (Horticulture)
USE GROUNDS KEEPERS

YEAR 1 *Jan84*
340
UF Grade 1
BT Lower Primary Years
RT Compulsory Education
Early Childhood Education
Primary Education
Primary Schools

YEAR 2 *Jan84*
340
UF Grade 2
BT Lower Primary Years
RT Compulsory Education
Early Childhood Education
Primary Education
Primary Schools

YEAR 3 *Jan84*
340
UF Grade 3
BT Middle Primary Years
RT Compulsory Education
Primary Education
Primary Schools

YEAR 4 *Jan84*
340
UF Grade 4
BT Middle Primary Years
RT Compulsory Education
Primary Education
Primary Schools

YEAR 5 *Jan84*
340
UF Grade 5
BT Upper Primary Years
RT Compulsory Education
Primary Education
Primary Schools

YEAR 6 *Jan84*
340
UF Grade 6
BT Upper Primary Years
RT Compulsory Education
Primary Education
Primary Schools

YEAR 7 *Jan84*
340
UF Grade 7
BT Lower Secondary Years
Upper Primary Years
RT Compulsory Education
High Schools
Primary Education
Primary Schools
Secondary Education
Technical Schools

YEAR 8 *Jan84*
340
UF Grade 8
BT Lower Secondary Years
RT Compulsory Education
High Schools
Secondary Education
Technical Schools

YEAR 9 *Jan84*
340
UF Grade 9
BT Lower Secondary Years
RT Compulsory Education
High Schools
Secondary Education
Technical Schools

YEAR 10 *Jan84*
340
UF Grade 10
BT Lower Secondary Years
RT Compulsory Education
High Schools
School Based Assessment
Secondary Education
Technical Schools

YEAR 11 *Jan84*
340
UF Grade 11
BT Upper Secondary Years
RT High Schools
Secondary Colleges
Secondary Education
Technical Schools

YEAR 12 *Jan84*
340
UF Grade 12
BT Upper Secondary Years
RT High Schools
School Based Assessment
Secondary Colleges
Secondary Education

YEARBOOKS *Jan84*
730
SN Annually published volumes that contain current information or review the events of a year in brief descriptive, statistical or pictorial form
UF Annuals
BT Books
Reference Materials
Serials
RT Annual Reports
School Publications
Student Publications

YOUNG ADULTS *Jan84*
[illegible]
SN Aged 18 to about 30
BT Adults
RT College Students
Middle Aged Adults
University Students
Youth

YOUNG CHILDREN *Jan84*
120
SN Aged birth to 8 years
UF Early Childhood
NT Infants
Preschool Children
BT Children
RT Early Childhood Education
Early Experience
Kindergarten Children

YOUTH *Jan84*
120
SN Individuals or time of life between late adolescence and early adulthood from about 15 to 24 years
NT Aboriginal Youth
Affluent Youth
Black Youth
Disadvantaged Youth
Migrant Youth
Out Of School Youth
Rural Youth
School Leavers
Suburban Youth
Urban Youth
BT Groups
RT Adolescent Development
Adolescents
Age Groups
Children
Young Adults
Youth Agencies
Youth Clubs
Youth Employment
Youth Leaders
Youth Opportunities
Youth Problems
Youth Programs

YOUTH AGENCIES *Jan84*
520
BT Agencies
RT Agency Role
Voluntary Agencies
Welfare Agencies
Youth

YOUTH CLUBS *Jan84*
520
UF Girls Clubs
BT Clubs
RT Juvenile Gangs
Youth
Youth Leaders

YOUTH EMPLOYMENT *Jan84*
630
UF Youth Mobilisation
BT Employment
RT Part Time Employment
Seasonal Employment
Secondary Colleges
Youth
Youth Opportunities
Youth Programs

YOUTH LEADERS *Jan84*
510
SN Young people who lead
BT Groups
Leaders
RT Leadership Training
Youth
Youth Clubs

Youth Mobilisation
USE YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

YOUTH OPPORTUNITIES *Jan84*
540
BT Opportunities
RT Employment Opportunities
Youth
Youth Employment
Youth Programs

YOUTH PROBLEMS *Jan84*
530
BT Problems
RT Delinquency
Generation Gap
Juvenile Courts
Runaways
Youth

YOUTH PROGRAMS *Jan84*
520
SN Programs for adolescents and/or young adults
BT Programs
RT Community Programs
Student Volunteers
Youth
Youth Employment
Youth Opportunities

ZONING *Jan84*
610
NT Community Zoning
Rezoning
School Zoning
Special Zoning
RT Land Use
Planning
Real Estate

ZOOLOGY *Jan84*
490
UF Animal Biology
NT Entomology
Ichthyology
Ornithology
Primatology
BT Biological Sciences
RT Anatomy
Animal Behaviour
Animal Husbandry
Animals
Anthropology
Biology
Cardiovascular System
Culturing Techniques
Ecology
Embryology
Evolution
Genetics
Laboratory Animals
Microbiology
Pathology
Physiology
Wildlife

ZOOS *Jan84*
920
BT Animal Facilities

ISBN 0 85563 385 9

AUSTRALIAN EDUCATION COUNCIL
THE AUSTRALIAN COUNCIL FOR EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH